

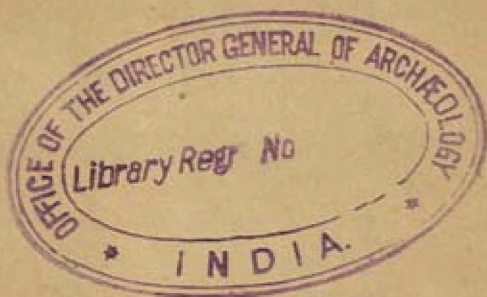
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CALL No. 720.5/k.R.I.B.A.
ACC. No. 31726

D.G.A. 79

GIPN—S4—2D. G. Arch. N. D./56.—25-9-58—1,00,000.

~~A 288~~

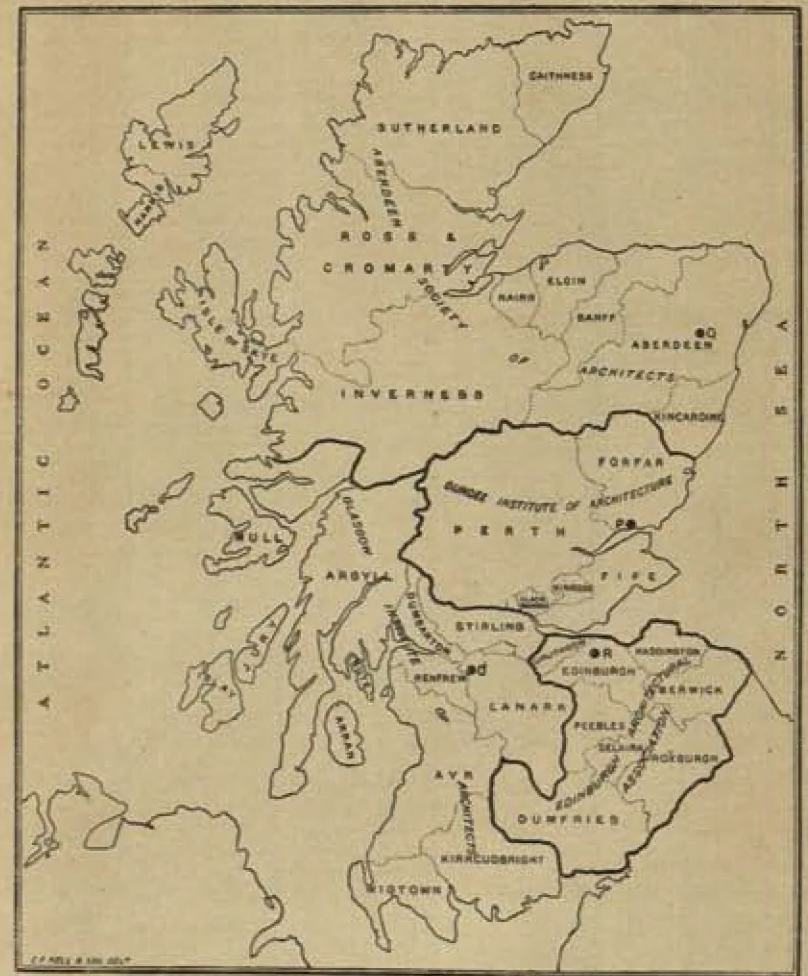


(62)



MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE AND OF SOCIETIES ALLIED THERETO IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND. (See p. 284.)
(Under revision.)

- A. Northern. B. Leeds and Yorkshire. C. York. D. Sheffield. E. Manchester. F. Liverpool. G. Nottingham. H. Birmingham. I. Leicester and Leicestershire. K. Bristol. L. Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire. M. Devon and Exeter. N. Cambridge [suggested]. O. London. P. Dublin.



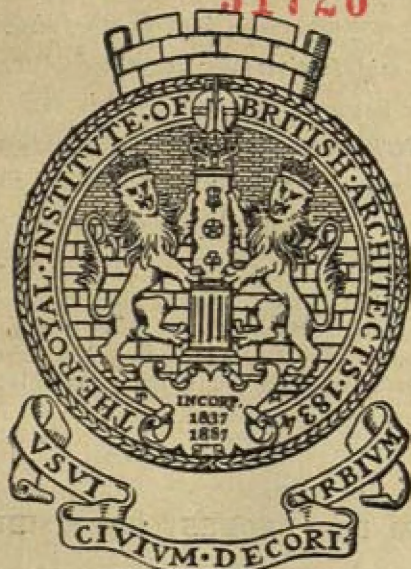
MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF SOCIETIES IN SCOTLAND ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.
o, Glasgow. p, Dundee. q, Aberdeen. s, Edinburgh.

THE KALENDAR OF

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

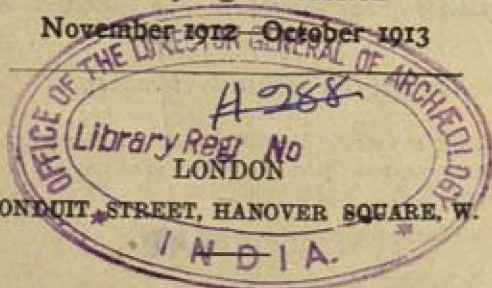
31726



720.5

K. R. I. B. A. Seventy-eighth Session

November 1912 - October 1913



November 1912

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF LEGACY.

I GIVE AND BEQUEATH to The Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, the sum of
free of duty, to be applicable [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute for the general purposes or for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine],†*
AND I DIRECT and declare that the said Legacy shall be paid to the President for the time being of the said Institute, whose receipt shall be an effectual and sufficient discharge for the same.

* If it is not desired that the legacy be given free of duty the words "free of duty" should be omitted.

† If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the legacy the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF RESIDUE.

I GIVE, DEVISE, AND BEQUEATH my residuary estate to The Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, to be applied [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute to the general purposes thereof or to such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].‡

‡ NOTE.—If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the residuary bequest the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.**

Acc. No. 31726

Date. 11. 6. 57

Call No. 720.5 / K.R.I. B.A.

INDEX

- ABERDEEN** Society of Architects, 286.
 Accrington Technical School, 361.
 Adjoining Owners' Notice Forms.
 See LONDON BUILDING ACT.
 Advertising, Professional: Council
 Resolution, *re* 13.
 Allied Societies: Representation on
 Council R.I.B.A., 1, 50; Map of
 Districts represented by, *frontis-*
 piece; List of, 7; By-laws relating
 to, 62.—Description of Societies,
 showing geographical distribution,
 284; Aberdeen Society of Archi-
 tects, 286; Birmingham Architec-
 tural Association, 288; Bristol
 Society of Architects, 294;
 Royal Architectural Institute of
 Canada, 297; Cape Institute of
 Architects, 303; Devon and Exeter
 Architectural Society, 305; Dun-
 dee Institute of Architects, 309;
 Edinburgh Architectural Associa-
 tion, 312; Glasgow Institute of
 Architects, 318; Royal Institute
 of the Architects of Ireland, 326;
 Leeds and Yorkshire Architec-
 tural Society, 330; Leicester and
 Leicestershire Society of Archi-
 tects, 337; Liverpool Architec-
 tural Society, 341; Manchester
 Society of Architects, 350; Natal
 Institute of Architects, 362; Insti-
 tute of Architects of New South
 Wales, 363; New Zealand Insti-
 tute of Architects, 367; Northern
 Architectural Association, 372;
 Nottingham Architectural Society,
 378; Sheffield Society of Archi-
 tects and Surveyors, 381; South
 Wales Institute of Architects, 385;
 Transvaal Institute of Architects,
 388; Victorian Institute of Archi-
 tects, 389; West Australian Insti-
 tute of Architects, 395; York and
 Yorkshire Architectural Society,
 397.
 Almanac, 15 *sqq.*
 Ancient Buildings, Advice *re* Con-
 servation and Repair of, 475;
 Hints to Workmen, 481.
 Annual General Meeting, date of,
 21; By-law relating to, 59.
 Architects' Benevolent Society, 490.
 Architects' Charges, Professional
 Practice as to, 467.
 Architects' and Surveyors' Approved
 Society, 488.
 Architectural Association, Repre-
 sentative of, on Council, 1, 50;
 The Council, 274; Objects, &c.,
 ib.; Day School Curriculum, 275;
 Evening School Curriculum, 276;
 Lecturers, 277; Prizes, *ib.*; Royal
 Architectural Museum, *ib.*
 Architectural Books recommended
 to Students, 420.
 Architectural Competitions, Regula-
 tions for, 470; International Com-
 petitions, 473.
 Architectural Education, Board of, 4,
 56; Scheme of Education prepared
 by, 401; Syllabus, 403; Recom-
 mendations for Advanced Course,
 405. *See also* EDUCATIONAL.
 Architectural Museum, Royal, 277.
 Armstrong College, Newcastle, 377.
 Articles of Pupilage, Forms of, 475.
 Art Standing Committee, 3, 57.
 Ashpitel Prize. *See* PRIZES.
 Assessors in Competitions, Instruc-
 tion to, 12.
 Assistants' Register, 13.
 Associates: Qualification of, 31;
 Affix used by, 32; Examinations,
 33, 41, 418, 436, 443, 444; Rights
 at General Meetings, 35; Entrance
 Fee and Subscription, 46; Eligi-
 bility of, to serve on Council, 51;
 Declaration to be signed after
 Election, 64; Statements to be
 made by Candidates and their
 Proposers, 68; Register of, 108.
 Auditors, Hon., 7; By-law relating
 to, 55.
 Austria - Hungary. Corresponding
 Members in, 229.
 BADGE and Chain, Presidential, 62.
 Belgium, Corresponding Members
 in, 230.
 Benevolent Funds, 33, 34.
 Benevolent Society, Architects', 490.
 Bequests and Donations: Form for
 Bequest of Legacy, *ii*; By-law
 relating to, 62.

- Birmingham Architectural Association, 288.
 Birmingham School of Architecture, 293; Technical School, 294.
 Blackburn Technical School, 361.
 Boards. *See* COMMITTEES.
 Books, Architectural, recommended to Students, 420.
 Bradford School of Art, 336.
 Bricks: R.I.B.A. Standard Size, 487, 488, 489.
 Bristol Society of Architects, 294.
 Bristol University, 297.
 Building Contracts, Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions for, 467.
 Building Surveying Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
 Buildings, Ancient, Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 475; Hints to Workmen, 481.
 Bury Technical School, 361.
 Business Meetings, By-law relating to, 59; Notice of Motion at, *ib.*
 By-laws, Power to make or alter, 35; Interpretation, 37, 63; Suspension of, 60; Matters to be prescribed by, 36; Text of By-laws, 40.
- CANADA, Royal Architectural Institute of, 297.
 Candidates for Membership, Admission of, 32; Statement to be subscribed by, 41, 60; Nomination of A. A. Members, 42; Nomination of Non-Metropolitan Candidates, *ib.*; Nomination by the Council, *ib.*; Nomination of Candidates resident abroad, *ib.*
 Cape Institute of Architects, 303.
 Cardiff Technical School, 388.
 Cates (Arthur) Prize. *See* PRIZES.
 Certificates of Membership, 34, 49.
 Charges of Architects, Professional Practice as to, 467.
 Charters: Will. IV. 1837, 27; Victoria 1887, 29; Edw. VII. 1909, 37; Custody of, 62.
 Colonial Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
 Colonial Hon. Secretaries, 7.
 Colonies, Lists of Members in, 258.
 Comité Permanent International des Architectes, British section, 7.
 Committees: Finance, Fellowship Drawings, Professional Questions, Sessional Papers, 2; Art, Literature, Practice, Science, 3; Board of Architectural Education, 4, 56, 313; Professional Defence, 6;
Journal and Kalendar, ib.; Competitions, *ib.*; By-laws Revision, *ib.*; Records, *ib.*; Town Planning, 6; Joint Committee on Reinforced concrete, *ib.*; By-laws relating to Committees, 57.
 Common Seal, Use of, 55; Custody of, 62.
 Competitions, Architectural: Committee on, 5; Council Resolution forbidding members to take part in, 13; Regulations for, 470; International Competitions, 478.
 Concrete, Reinforced, Joint Committee on, 6.
 Conditions and Form of Agreement for Building Contracts, 467.
 Conferences, By-law relating to, 61.
 Contract, Building, Form of, 467.
 Copyright of Publications: By-law relating to, 62.
 Council, The, 1; Dinner Club, 12; Constitution, Powers, Duties, &c. 32, 50; Annual Elections, 51; Meetings, 53; Regulations made by, 54; Administrative Powers of, *ib.*; Annual Report, *ib.*; Investment and Payment of Moneys by, 55; Use of Common Seal, *ib.*
 Custody of Charters, Deeds, Securities, &c.: By-law relating to, 62.
- DECLARATION, Forms of, to be signed by Members and Licentiates, 63.
 Deeds and Securities, Custody of, 62.
 Defaulters, 47, 70.
 Denmark, Corresponding Members in, 230.
 Devon and Exeter Architectural Society, 305.
 Dinner Club, Council, 12.
 Diplomas, &c., 34, 49.
 District Surveyors in London, Examinations for, 447; Conditions of Appointment, 450; List of District Surveyors under London Building Act, offices, and hours of attendance, 452.
 Donations and Bequests: By-law relating to, 62; Form of Bequest to Institute, *ii.*
 Dry-rot in Timber, 484.
 Dublin: Metropolitan School of Art, 329; Technical School, 330; Architectural Association of Ireland, *ib.*
 Dundee Institute of Architects, 309.
 Dundee Technical College, 311.
- EDINBURGH Architectural Association, 312.
 Edinburgh University, 315; Heriot-

- Watt College, 316; College of Art, 317.
- Education, Architectural, Board of: Members of, 4; Report, 401; Syllabus recommended by, 408.
- Educational Institutions for Architects: Architectural Association, 274; Royal Academy, 278; University College, *ib.*; King's College, 279; Royal College of Art, London, *ib.*; L.C.C. School of Building, 280; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts, *ib.*; Polytechnic, Regent Street, 281; Various other Schools in London, *ib.*; University College, Reading (Berks), 283; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 287; Birmingham School of Art and Technical School, 293, 294; Bristol University, 297; Cardiff Technical School, 388; Exeter Royal Albert Memorial College, 308; Dundee Technical Institute, 367; Edinburgh: The University, Heriot-Watt College, College of Art, 315, 316, 317; Glasgow School of Architecture, 323; Dublin: Metropolitan School of Art, Technical School (Kevin Street), and Architectural Association of Ireland, 329, 330; Leeds: School of Architecture, University of Leeds, Leeds Institute, 335; Bradford School of Art, 336; Huddersfield and Halifax Technical Colleges, 337; Leicester Municipal School of Art and Technical School, 340; Liverpool University: School of Architecture, 345; Manchester School of Architecture, 357; Bury Technical School, 361; Blackburn Technical School, *ib.*; Accrington Technical School, *ib.*; Rochdale School of Art, *ib.*; Todmorden, *ib.*; Newcastle: Armstrong College, 377; Rutherford College, *ib.*; Elswick Works Technical School, 378; Nottingham University College, 380; Sheffield University, 383; Sheffield School of Art, 385; City of York School of Arts and Crafts, 400.
- Election of Members, 44, 65.
- Elswick Works School, 378.
- England and Wales, List of Members in, 233.
- Essay Medal. *See* PRIZES.
- Examinations qualifying for Membership: Dates for sending in Applications, &c., 18, 19, 23, 24; Fees, 412, 414, 418, 444, 445, 447, 452; Provisions in Charter *re*, 33; Description of, 406; Advice to Candidates, 408.—*Preliminary*, qualifying for Probationership, 410; Exemptions, 411; Programme of Examination, 412.—*Intermediate* qualifying for Studentship, 414; Exemptions, 415; Testimonies of Study, *ib.*; Programme of Examination, 416.—*Final*, qualifying for Associateship, 418; Testimonies of Study, *ib.*; Programme of Examination, 419; Final Examination Prizes, 420; List of Books recommended to Students preparing for, 420.—Questions set for June Examinations, 1912: *Preliminary*, 424; *Intermediate*, 431; *Final*, 436.—*Special Examination*, 443; *Colonial Examinations*, 444.—Examination of Licentiates, 446.
- Examinations, Statutory, for Candidature as District Surveyor in London, 447; Passed Candidates, 448; for Candidature as Building Surveyor under Local Authorities, 450; Passed Candidates, 451; Particulars applicable to both Examinations, *ib.*
- Examiners, List of (Architecture), 4; Statutory, *ib.*; By-laws relating to, 56.
- Expulsion or Suspension of Members, 49; Letter Forms, *re*, 70.
- FEES and Subscriptions of Members, 46; Remission of, 48.
- Fellows: Qualification of, 31; Affix used by, 32; Rights at General Meetings, 35; Nomination of Candidates, 43; Retired, 46; Eligible as Hon. Associates, *ib.*; Entrance Fee and Subscription, *ib.*; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 51; Declaration to be signed after Election, 63; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 66; Register of, 71; Retired, 107.
- Final Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Fixtures of Session 1912-13, 15 *sqq.*
- Foreign Countries, List of Members in, 258.
- Forms of Declaration, 63.
- France, Corresponding Members in, 230.
- Funds, Application of, 33; for Prizes, 34.

- GENERAL Conferences, 61.
 General Meetings, Rights of Members at, 35.
 Germany, Corresponding Members in, 230.
 Glasgow Institute of Architects, 318.
 Glasgow School of Architecture, 323;
 Technical College and School of Art, 325.
 Godwin Bursary. *See* PRIZES.
 Greece, Corresponding Members in, 231.
 Grissell Medal. *See* PRIZES.
 HALIFAX Technical College, 337.
 Hints to Workmen engaged on Repair and Restoration of Ancient Buildings, 481.
 Holland, Corresponding Members in, 231.
 Hon. Associates: Qualification of, 31; Rights at General Meetings, 35; Nomination of Candidates, 42; Fellows eligible as, 45; Entrance Fee and Subscription, *ib.*; Restriction on Rights of, 59; Declaration to be signed after Election, 64; Statement to be made by Candidates, 69; List of, 226.
 Hon. Corresponding Members: Qualification of, 32; Rights at General Meetings, 35; Nomination, 43; Statement to be made by Candidates, 69; List of, 229.
 Hon. Fellows: Qualification of, 32; Rights at General Meetings, 35; Nomination, 43; Statement to be made by Candidates, 69; List of, 226.
 Hon. Secretaries, Colonial, 7.
 Hon. Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 53.
 Huddersfield Technical College, 337.
 INSTITUTE, The: Historical Sketch of, 9; Premises of, 11; By-law relating to Resolutions, 60.
 Insurance Act: Architects' and Surveyors' Approved Society, 458.
 Intermediate Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
 International Architectural Competitions, 473.
 Ireland, Architectural Association of, 330.
 Ireland, List of Members in, 258.
 Ireland, Royal Institute of the Architects of, 326.
 Italy, Corresponding Members in, 231.
 JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 466.
 KING'S College Architectural Courses, 279.
 LEEDS and Yorkshire Architectural Society, 330.
 Leeds School of Architecture, 335; University of Leeds, *ib.*; Leeds School of Art, *ib.*
 Legacy, Form for Bequest of, to the Institute, *ii.*
 Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, 337.
 Leicester School of Art and Technical School, 340.
 Letters, Form of, to Members in Arrear, to Defaulters, and to Members suspended or expelled, 70.
 Library, The, Reference and Loan, 457; Regulations, 458.
 Licentiates R.I.B.A., 38; Examinations, 43, 446; Election by Council, 45; Annual Contribution, 46; Register of, 169.
 Literature Standing Committee, 3.
 Liverpool Architectural Society, 341.
 Liverpool University, School of Architecture, 345.
 Loan Library, 458.
 Local Distribution of Members at Home and Abroad, 233.
 London Building Act: District Surveyors under, 453; Tribunal of Appeal, 456; Notice Forms for Use under Part VIII., 467.
 London County Council: Representation on Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete, 6; School of Building, 280; Central School of Arts and Crafts, *ib.*; Schools providing architectural instruction, 281.
 London University: Architectural School, 278.
 MANCHESTER School of Architecture, 357.
 Manchester Society of Architects, 350.
 Measured Drawings Medal. *See* PRIZES.
 Medals and Prizes, By-law relating to, 61; List of, 460.
 Meetings, General and Committee, 13 *seq.*; By-laws relating to, 58.
 Members, Qualifications of, 31; Diplomas of, 34, 49; Suspension or Expulsion of, 48.
 Monuments, Ancient, Conservation and Repair of, 475.
 Motion, Notice of, at Business Meeting, 59.

- NATAL Institute of Architects, 362.
 Newcastle: Armstrong College, 377;
 Rutherford College, 377; Elswick
 Works School, 378.
 New South Wales, Institute of Archi-
 tects of, 363.
 New Zealand Institute of Architects,
 367.
 Nomination of Candidates for Mem-
 bership, 43; Forms of, 66.
 Northern Architectural Association,
 372; Officers, Council, and Mem-
 bers, *ib.*; Educational Facilities,
 377.
 Notice Forms, Adjoining Owners.
See LONDON BUILDING ACT.
 Notice of Motion at Business Meet-
 ing, 59.
 Nottingham Architectural Society,
 378.
 Nottingham University College, 380.
- OFFICIALS of the Institute, 1, 7.
 Owen Jones Studentship. *See*
 PRIZES.
- PAPERS for Sessional Meetings,
 15 *sqg.*
 Papers set for June Examinations,
 1912, 424.
 Parliamentary Bill Committee, 6.
 Party-wall Notices. *See* LONDON
 BUILDING ACT.
 Past Presidents, List of, 8.
 Polytechnic, Regent Street: Archi-
 tectural School, 281.
 Portugal, Corresponding Members
 in, 231.
 Practice Standing Committee, 9.
 Preliminary Examination. *See* EX-
 AMINATIONS.
- Premises, The Institute, 11.
 President, 1; Qualification and
 Election of, 32; Restriction on
 Eligibility to Office of, 51; Vacan-
 cies and By-elections, 53; Presi-
 dential Badge and Chain, Custody
 of, 62.
 Presidents of Allied Societies: Re-
 presentation on Council, 1, 50.
 Presidents, Past, List of, 14.
- Prizes and Studentships: Committee,
 5; By-laws relating to, 61; Funds
 for, 34; Subjects set for, 1912:
 Registers of Prizemen, 460; Essay
 Medal, *ib.*; Measured Drawings
 Medal, *ib.*; Soane Medallion, 461;
 Pugin Studentship, 462; Godwin
 Bursary, 463; Owen Jones Stud-
 entship, *ib.*; Tite Prize, *ib.*; Henry
 Saxon Snell Prize, 464; Grissell
 Medal, *ib.*; Arthur Cates Prize,
 465; Ashpittel Prize, *ib.*
 Professional Advertising: Council
 Resolution *re*, 18.
 Professional Defence, Board of, 4.
 Professional Etiquette, 13.
 Professional Practice as to the
 Charges of Architects, 467.
 Property vested in the Institute, 34.
 Publications, By-law relating to
 Copyright of, 62; List of, 8, 466.
 Pugin Studentship. *See* PRIZES.
 Pupillage, Articles of, 475.
- QUESTIONS set for June examina-
 tions, 424.
 Quorum at Council Meetings, 51;
 at General Meetings, &c., 58.
- READING: University College Archi-
 tectural Courses, 283.
 Records Committee, 5.
 Register of Assistants, 13.
 Register of Fellows, 71; Retired Fel-
 lows, 107; Associates, 108; Licen-
 tiates, 169; Hon. Fellows, 226;
 Hon. Associates, 226; Hon. Corre-
 sponding Members, 229; Students,
 262; Prizemen and Travelling
 Students, 460.
 Regulations for Architectural Com-
 petitions, 470, 473.
 Regulations *re* Election of Candi-
 dates, 65.
 Reinforced Concrete Committee, 8.
 Resolutions of the Institute, 35; By-
 law relating to, 60.
 Restoration of Ancient Buildings,
 Advice upon, 475; Hints to Work-
 men, 481.
 Retired Fellows, 46; List of, 107.
 Rochdale School of Art, 361.
 Royal Academy Architectural School,
 278.
 Royal College of Art: School of
 Architecture, 279.
 Royal Gold Medal, By-law relating
 to, 61; Roll of Medallists, 14.
 Russia, Corresponding Members in,
 231.
- SCHEDULE of Architects' Charges
 sanctioned by the Institute, 467.
 Science Standing Committee, 3.
 Scotland, List of Members in, 256.
 Secretaries, Hon. Colonial, 7.
 Secretary and Staff, 1, 7.
 Secretary, Hon., 1; By-law relating
 to, 51.
 Securities, Custody of, 62.
 Sessional Meetings, 15 *sqg.*

- Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, 381.
 Sheffield University, 383; School of Art, 385.
 Soane Medallion. *See* PRIZES.
 Societies, Allied. *See* ALLIED SOCIETIES.
 South Wales Institute of Architects, 385.
 Spain, Corresponding Members in, 232.
 Special Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
 Special General Meetings, By-law relating to, 59.
 Standard Size of Bricks, 487, 489.
 Standing Committees. *See* COMMITTEES.
 Statements, Preliminary, to be made by Candidates, 41, 61.
 Statutory Board of Examiners, 4.
 Statutory Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
 Studentships. *See* PRIZES.
 Students, Architectural Books recommended to, 420.
 Students, Register of, 262.
 Subscriptions and Contributions: Date for payment of, 17; Provisions in By-laws, 46; Remission of, 48. *See also* FEES.
 Supplemental Charter 1909, 37.
 Surveyors', Architects' and, Approved Society, 488.
 Suspension or Expulsion of Members, 48; Letter Forms re, 72.
 Sweden, Corresponding Members in, 232.
 Switzerland, Corresponding Members in, 232.
 Syllabus of Training recommended by Board of Architectural Education, 403.
 Telephone Number and Telegraphic Address, 1.
 Timber, Lectures for Architects on, 283; Dry rot in, 494.
 Title Prize. *See* PRIZES.
 Todmorden College, 361.
 Town Planning Committee, 6.
 TRANSACTIONS N.S., 467.
 Transvaal Institute of Architects, 388.
 Travelling Card, 12.
 Travelling Studentships. *See* PRIZES.
 Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, 456.
 Trust Fund for Prizes, &c., 34.
 UNITED STATES, Corresponding Members in, 232.
 University of London Architectural Courses, 278.
 Unprofessional Conduct, 14.
 VICE-PRESIDENTS, Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 51; Vacancies and By-elections, 53.
 Victorian (Royal) Institute of Architects, 389.
 Visitors: By-law relating to, 61.
 WEST AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 395.
 YORK AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, 397.
 York School of Arts and Crafts, 400.

PAPERS FROM THE JOURNAL R.I.B.A., THIRD SERIES.

- MODERN GERMAN HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION. By WM. MILBURN, JUNR., B.Sc., Saxon Snell Prize Report, 1910. Price 3s. 6d.
 MODERN CHURCH BUILDING. By SIR CHARLES NICHOLSON and HUBERT C. CORLETT. Price 3s. 6d.
 MODERN TOWN-HALLS OF FRANCE: THEIR PLANNING, DECORATION, AND EQUIPMENT. Godwin Bursary Report 1906. By FREDK. R. HORNE. Price 2s. 6d.
 NOTES ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERATION AND SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY KNOWN AS CENTRAL STATIONS. By CHARLES STANLEY PEACH. Price 5s.
 THE PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION OF BOARD SCHOOLS. By T. J. BAILEY. Price 2s. 6d.
 THE PLANNING OF SOME RECENT LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. By SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE. Price 2s. 6d.
 ASYLUM AND ASYLUM PLANNING. By GEORGE T. HINE. Price 8s.
 THE BEGINNINGS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN BILSON, F.S.A. Price 2s. 6d.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

FOUNDED 1834, AND INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF
KING WILLIAM IV.

78TH SESSION

1912-1913

THE COUNCIL.

JULY 1912—JUNE 1913.

1912 REGINALD BLOMFIELD, A.R.A., M.A.Oxon., *President.*

Vice-Presidents.

1909 E. GUY DAWBER. 1912 A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.

1910 ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A. 1913 GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

Honorary Secretary.

HENRY T. HARE.

Members of Council.

A. W. BREWILL.

MAX CLARKE.

THOMAS EDWIN COOPER.

WILLIAM DUNN.

FREDERIC R. FARROW.

WILLIAM FLOCKHART.

W. A. FORSYTH.

JAMES S. GIBSON.

H. V. LANCHESTER.

C. STANLEY PEACH.

SYDNEY PERKS, F.S.A.

S. PERKINS PICK.

C. H. B. QUENNELL.

EDWIN A. RICKARDS.

WALTER J. TAPPER.

W. HENRY WHITE.

EDMUND WIMPERIS.

WM. WOODWARD.

Associate-Members of Council.

K. GAMMELL.

SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE.

EDWIN GUNN.

ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab.

SEPTIMUS WARWICK.

A. NEEDHAM WILSON.

Past-Presidents.

SIR ERNEST GEORGE, A.R.A. LEONARD STOKES.

Representatives of Allied Societies.

C. E. BATEMAN.....Birmingham Architectural Association.

JOHN BROOKE .. Manchester Society of Architects.

ALEXANDER L. CAMPBELL.....Edinburgh Architectural Association.

ARTHUR CLYNEAberdeen Society of Architects.

J. A. GOTCH, F.S.A.Northamptonshire Assoc. of Architects.

G. HASTWELL GRAYSON,

M.A.Cantab.Liverpool Architectural Society.

WILLIAM MILBURN.....Northern Architectural Association.

A. N. PATERSON, M.A., A.R.S.A. Glasgow Institute of Architects.

ERNEST R. E. SUTTON.....Nottingham Architectural Society.

Representative of the Architectural Association (London).

GERALD HORSLEY.

Total number of members of the Council : 42. Ten members form a quorum.

The Council meet at 4.30 p.m. every Monday when a Sessional Meeting is held [see Almanac] ; and at such other times as circumstances require.

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

IAN MACALISTER, B.A.Oxon.

* * All communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute, 9 Conduit Street, Regent Street, London, W.

P.O. Tel. 434 Mayfair. T.A. "RIBAZO LONDON."

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL.

FINANCE.

THE PRESIDENT.
THE HON. SECRETARY.
MAX CLARKE.
C. STANLEY PEACH.

SYDNEY PERER, F.S.A.
A. NEEDHAM WILSON.
WM. WOODWARD.

FELLOWSHIP DRAWINGS.

THE PRESIDENT.
JOHN BROOKE.
A. W. S. CROSS.
E. GUY DAWBER.
WM. FLOCKHART.
K. GAMMELL.
JAMES S. GIBSON.

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.
GERALD C. HORSLEY.
H. V. LANCHESTER.
ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A.
S. PERKINS PICK.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.

PROFESSIONAL QUESTIONS.

THE PRESIDENT.
THE HON. SECRETARY.
MAX CLARKE.
E. GUY DAWBER.
F. R. FARROW.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

C. STANLEY PEACH.
E. R. SUTTON.
W. HENRY WHITE.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.
WM. WOODWARD.

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

THE PRESIDENT.
THE HON. SECRETARY.
WM. DUNN.
W. A. FORSYTH.

SIR ERNEST GEORGE, A.R.A.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
E. A. RICHARDS.
W. J. TAPPER.

THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

ART.

ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A., *Chairman*; WM. FLOCKHART, *Vice-Chairman*.
E. GUY DAWBER, *Hon. Sec.*

MAXWELL AITTON.	C. H. B. QUENNEL.
T. RAFFLES DAVISON.	HALSEY RICHARDS.
MATTHEW J. DAWSON.	E. A. RICKARDS.
H. P. BURKE DOWNING.	JOHN W. SIMPSON.
SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE.	H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
HENRY T. HARK.	WALTER J. TAPPER.
GERALD C. HORSLEY.	SEPTIMUS WARWICK.
J. J. JOARS.	A. NEEDHAM WILSON.
THOMAS G. LUCAS.	EDGAR WOOD.

LITERATURE.

EDWARD WARREN, F.S.A., *Chairman*; R. PHENE SPIERS, F.S.A., *Vice-Chairman*. THEODORE FYFE and C. HARRISON TOWNSEND, *Hon. Secs.*

JOHN BILSON, F.S.A.	C. WONTNER SMITH.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.	CHARLES S. SPOONER.
W. CURTIS GREEN.	ARTHUR STRATTON.
WALTER MILLARD.	W. H. WARD, M.A.Cantab.
D. B. NIVEN.	LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.Cantab.
HERBERT PASSMORE.	PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.
G. H. FELLOWES PRYNN.	H. W. WILLS.
C. E. SAYER.	EDMUND WIMPERIS.
Prof. F. M. SIMPSON.	

PRACTICE.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, *Chairman*; WM. WOODWARD, *Vice-Chairman*.
HERBERT A. SATCHELL and MATT. GARBUTT, *Hon. Secs.*

A. W. BREWILL.	JOHN HUDSON.
WALTER CAVE.	C. E. HUTCHINSON.
MAX CLARKE.	ALBERT W. MOORE.
ALFRED W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.	C. STANLEY PEACH.
H. W. CURITT.	SYDNEY PERES, F.S.A.
K. GAMMELL.	HERBERT SHEPHERD.
EDWARD GREENOP.	A. SAISON SNELL.
J. NIXON HORSFIELD.	W. HENRY WHITE.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.	

SCIENCE.

ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A., *Chairman*; E. W. M. WERNACOTT, *Vice-Chairman*.
GEORGE HORNLOWER and DIGBY L. SOLOMON, B.Sc., *Hon. Secs.*

H. PERCY ADAMS.	FREDERIC B. FARROW.
ROBERT J. ANGEL.	ERNEST FLINT.
ERNEST R. BARROW.	J. E. FRANCE.
C. E. BATEMAN.	HORACE GILBERT.
W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.	CHARLES J. MARSHALL.
W. R. DAVIDGE.	H. A. SAUL.
BERNARD DICKEER.	PROFESSOR R. ELSEY SMITH.
WILLIAM DUNN.	E. A. YOUNG.
G. LEONARD ELKINGTON.	

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[See Supplemental Charter 1909, Clause 4, and By-law 48.]

ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A., *Chairman.*

JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond. } *Vice-Chairmen.*
LEWIS SOLOMON }

W. CURTIS GREEN, *Hon. Secretary.*

THE PRESIDENT.

WALTER CAYE.

MAX CLARKE.

E. GUY DANVER.

WILLIAM DUNN.

EDWIN T. HALL.

GERALD HOBBSLEY.

GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

Professor W. R. LETHBRIDGE.

Professor BERESFORD PITE.

Professor C. H. REILLY, M.A.Cantab.

HAILEY RICARDO.

LEONARD STOKES.

PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.

Sir ASTON WEBB, C.B., C.V.O., R.A.

A. NEEDHAM WILSON.

IAN MACALISTER, *Secretary R.I.B.A.*

HENBERT G. TAYLER, *Secretary to the Board.*

ADVISORY MEMBERS.

H. P. G. MAULE, representing the Architectural Association, London.

Professor R. ELERY SMITH, representing King's College, London.

Professor F. M. SIMPSON, representing University College, London.

Professor A. C. DICKIE, representing the Victoria University, Manchester.

W. S. PURCHON, representing the School of Architecture, Sheffield.

Professor E. BOURDON, representing the Glasgow School of Architecture.

Professor SELWYN IMAGE, representing Oxford University.

Professor E. S. PRIOR, M.A., F.S.A., representing Cambridge University.

HON. EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

ARTHUR ASHBIDGE.

E. R. BARROW.

A. T. BOLTON.

ALFRED CONDER.

W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.

W. R. DAVIDGE.

BERNARD DICKSEE.

H. P. HURAN DOWNING.

W. A. FORSYTH.

D. T. FYFE.

MATT. GARSUTT.

EDWARD GREENOP.

A. E. HENDERSON.

A. H. KERSEY.

JOHN A. MARSHALL.

ALBERT W. MOORE.

ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab.

H. A. NEWTON.

HARRY REDFERN.

E. A. RICHARDS.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.

C. WONTNER SMITH.

DIGBY L. SOLOMON, B.Sc.Lond.

CHARLES SPOONER.

HENRY TANNER, jun.

C. HARRISON TOWNSEND.

F. W. THROUP.

P. LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.Cantab.

W. HENRY WHITE.

HON. EXAMINERS (STATUTORY EXAMINATION).

ARTHUR ASHBIDGE.

PERCIVAL CERRY.

MATT. GARSUTT.

WM. GRILLER.

F. W. HUGH HUNT.

A. H. KERSEY.

J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS.

W. HILTON NASH.

ROBERT P. NOTLEY.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.

THOMAS HENRY WATSON.

W. HENRY WHITE.

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL DEFENCE.

THE PRESIDENT.
THE HON. SECRETARY.
MAX CLARKE.
EDWIN COOPER.
E. GUY DAWBER.
WM. DENN.
K. GAMMELL.

JAMES S. GIBSON.
EDWIN T. HALL.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
C. STANLEY PEACH.
JOHN W. SIMPSON.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.

REGISTRATION COMMITTEE.

THE PRESIDENT.
C. E. BATEMAN.
A. W. BREWILL.
JOHN BROOKE.
W. H. BURT.
J. T. CACKETT.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.
E. GUY DAWBER.
FREDERIC B. FARROW.
K. GAMMELL.
JAMES S. GIBSON.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.
HASTWELL GRAYSON.
MOWBRAY GREEN.
HENRY T. HARE.
F. R. HIGGINS.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
SYDNEY D. KITSON, F.S.A.

C. E. MALLOWE.
ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab.
ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A.
C. STANLEY PEACH.
SYDNEY PERKS, F.S.A.
S. PERKINS PICK.
EDWIN SEWARD.
HERBERT SHEPHERD.
JOHN SLATER.
LEONARD STOKES.
E. B. SUTTON.
WALTER TAPPER.
SEPTIMUS WARWICK.
SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., C.V.O., R.A.
W. HENRY WHITE.
H. W. WILLS.
A. NEEDHAM WILSON.

JOURNAL AND KALENDAR COMMITTEE.

THE PRESIDENT.
MAX CLARKE.
W. CURTIS GREEN.
WALTER MILLARD.
ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab.

D. BARCLAY NIVEN.
C. E. SAYER.
W. HENRY WARD.
A. NEEDHAM WILSON.

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

HENRY T. HARE, *Chairman*; W. G. WILSON, *Vice-Chairman*.

EDWIN COOPER and H. S. EAST, *Hon. Secretaries*.

THE PRESIDENT.
WALTER CAVE.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.
S. K. GREENSLADE.
EDWIN T. HALL.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
C. E. HUTCHINSON.
A. R. JEMMETT.
H. V. LANCHESTER.

F. WINTON NEWMAN.
ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A.
H. DIGHTON PEARSON.
WM. A. PYTE.
SIR A. BRUMWELL THOMAS.
RAYMOND UNWIN.
SEPTIMUS WARWICK.
H. W. WILLS.

BY-LAWS REVISION COMMITTEE.

THE PRESIDENT.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.
K. GAMMELL.
JAMES S. GIBSON.
EDWIN T. HALL.
HENRY T. HARE.

GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
C. STANLEY PEACH.
SYDNEY PERKS, F.S.A.
C. H. B. QUENNEL.
HENRY A. SAUL.

RECORDS COMMITTEE.

THE PRESIDENT.	W. R. LETHBRY.
D. THEODORE FYFE.	WALTER MILLARD.
W. CURTIS GREEN.	ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab.
S. K. GREENSLADE.	PHILLIP NORMAN, F.S.A.
EDWIN GUNN.	HALSEY RICARDO.
GEO. HUBBARD, F.S.A.	R. PHENÉ SPIERS, F.S.A.

TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE.

SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., C.V.O., R.A., *Chairman.*

H. V. LANCHESTER and RAYMOND UNWIN, *Hon. Secretaries.*

THE PRESIDENT.	SYDNEY PERES, F.S.A.
Professor S. D. ADSEHAD.	S. PERKINS PICK.
Sir THOMAS BROCK, R.A.	Professor BERESFORD PITE.
JOHN BROOKE.	Professor C. H. REILLY.
WALTER CAVE.	W. E. RILEY.
ARTHUR CROW.	W. H. SETH-SMITH.
EDWIN T. HALL.	JOHN W. SIMPSON.
Col. Sir HERBERT JEKYLL, K.C.M.G.	Sir A. BRUMWELL THOMAS.
BROOK KITCHIN.	H. INIGO TRIGGS.
EDWIN L. LUTYENS.	PAUL WATERHOUSE.
MERVIN MACARTNEY, F.S.A.	

JOINT COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE.

SIR HENRY TANNER, C.B., L.S.O., *Chairman.*

Professor W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., *Vice-Chairman.*

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, *Hon. Sec.*

Representatives of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

MAX. CLARKE.	SIR HENRY TANNER, C.B., L.S.O.
WILLIAM DUNK, Assoc.Inst.C.E.	Professor W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S.
H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.	A. T. WALMSLEY, M.Inst.C.E.

Representatives of the District Surveyors' Association.

E. DRU DRURY.	W. G. PERKINS.
---------------	----------------

Representatives of the Institute of Builders.

BENJAMIN I. GREENWOOD.	FRANK MAY, J.P.
------------------------	-----------------

Representatives of the Municipal and County Engineers' Association.

J. W. COCKRILL, M.Inst.C.E.	A. E. COLLINS, M.Inst.C.E.
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Representative of the War Office.

Captain J. GIBSON FLEMING, R.E.

Representative of the Admiralty.

C. H. COLSON, M.Inst.C.E.

Representatives of the London County Council.

FRANK CAPON.	E. FLANDER ETCHHELLS, F.Phys.Soc., A.M.I.M.E.
--------------	--

Representatives of the Concrete Institute.

CHARLES F. MARSH, M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E.

WILLIAM G. KIRKALDY, A.M.Inst.C.E.

COLONIAL HON. SECRETARIES.

GEORGE CHARLES INSKIP [F.]	Australia.
FRANCIS SPENCE BAKER [F.]	Canada.
FREDERICK DE JERNET CLERE [F.]	New Zealand.
ARTHUR HENRY REID [F.]	South Africa.

COMITÉ PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL DES
ARCHITECTES.

BRITISH SECTION.

*Bureau.*JOHN BELCHER, R.A., *Vice-President C.P.I.A.*JOHN W. SIMPSON, *Secrétaire C.P.I.A.**Members.*

REGINALD BLONFIELD, A.R.A.

JOHN SLATER, B.A.

Dr. J. J. BURNET, A.B.S.A.

LEONARD STOKES.

THOMAS E. COLLICUTT.

W. H. WARD, M.A. Cantab.

HENRY T. HARE, *Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A.*

Sir ASTON WEBB, C.B., C.V.O., R.A.

IAN MACALESTER, *Sec. R.I.B.A.*

SOCIETIES ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

Year of
Alliance.

[See Maps of Districts, facing Title-page.]

- 1889 SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS, Sheffield.
 1889 LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Leicester.
 1889 MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Manchester.
 1889 GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Glasgow.
 1889 NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1889 BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Bristol.
 1889 NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Nottingham.
 1889 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, Dublin.
 1889 LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Liverpool.
 1890 BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Birmingham.
 1891 LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Leeds.
 1891 DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Exeter.
 1891 DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Dundee.
 1892 INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney.
 1893 YORK AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, York.
 1893 SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Cardiff.
 1898 ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Aberdeen.
 1902 EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Edinburgh.
 1907 CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Cape Town.
 1908 TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Johannesburg.
 1909 NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Durban.
 1909 ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Montreal.
 1910 ROYAL VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.
 1910 WEST AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.
 1912 NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.
 1912 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.
 1912 HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.

HON. AUDITORS FOR 1912-13.

JOHN HUDSON [F.].

W. H. BURT [A.].

BANKERS.

LLOYDS BANK (HERRIES FARQUHAR BRANCH), 16 St. James's Street, S.W.

Assistant Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

Librarian: RUDOLF DIECKMANN.

Editor: G. NORTHOVER.

Chief Clerk: J. C. TANKER.



AT the time of the foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects there existed in Lincoln's Inn Fields the Architectural Society, the primary objects of which were the advancement and diffusion of architectural knowledge, and its ultimate intent to form a British School, with Library, Museum, Professorships, and periodical exhibitions, the want of which was then beginning to be greatly felt by students.* Instituted in 1831, the Architectural Society had for its governing body in 1834-35 William Barnard Clarke as President, Thomas Henry Wyatt as one of the Vice-Presidents, George Mair as Hon. Secretary, with Benjamin Ferrey among the ordinary members. In 1834 it became evident to a few architects of established reputation that the profession required a more influential representative institution than that which already existed, and an Address was circulated among the profession pointing out that though few of the arts and sciences were left without a Body associated for their promotion and cultivation, Architecture, as an art embracing the whole circle of the sciences, was in this country destitute of such an establishment.

The first meeting of the founders of the Institute† was held at

* An earlier society still was the London Architectural Society, established in 1806, probably the first institution formed by professional men with aims and objects similar to those of the present Royal Institute. By the rules of this Society members were required to produce annually, according to a rotation and time agreed upon, an architectural design never before in any way made public, consisting of at least one plan, elevation, and section, and accompanied with observations, critical and explanatory, under forfeiture of two guineas; also an essay on some subject connected with civil architecture under forfeit of half-a-guinea. These designs, observations, and essays were discussed at General Meetings, and every member absenting himself for two successive nights was fined 5s., and also 5s. for every additional night of absence unless prevented by illness or a distance of ten miles from the place of meeting. The Society probably became extinct before the formation of the Architectural Society in 1831.

What was probably a forerunner of the London Architectural Society was a club called the Architects' Club, which was founded in 1791 and held its meetings at the Thatched House Tavern. The treasurer was Samuel Pepys Cockerell, father of Professor Cockerell (second President of the Institute), and grandfather of Frederick Pepys Cockerell (for many years Hon. Secretary). Among the original members were Sir William Chambers, Robert Adam, Robert Milne, John Soane, Thomas Hardwick, James Wyatt, George Dance, S. P. Cockerell. (See article by Mr. Harry Sirr, *JOURNAL R.I.B.A.* 7 January 1911.)

† The last surviving original member of the Institute, Professor Donaldson, died in 1885. His letter convening the preliminary Meeting was as follows:—

7 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square: 8th May 1834.

DEAR SIR,—Some of the following gentlemen, all of whom, as well as yourself, have received a circular from Mr. Robinson, are anxious to have

the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's Street, on the 2nd July 1834, when the Address setting forth the aims and objects of the proposed Institute was adopted. Endeavour was made to secure as members architects of prominent position and unimpeachable character, educated for and following their profession as an art, and free from those conflicting relations with trade which frequently existed in the early part of the century and prevented that implicit confidence on the part of the public which should enable a client to regard his architect not only as his agent, but as his friend and adviser. A second meeting, for the enrolment of members, was held on the 6th August 1834; and the Council, elected by ballot on the 3rd December following, and consisting of Messrs. Robinson, Kay, and Gwilt as Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Donaldson and Goldiecutt as Hon. Secretaries, and Messrs. Barry (afterwards Sir Charles), Basevi, Decimus Burton, Fowler, Philip Hardwick, Kendall, J. B. Papworth, and Rhodes, met for the first time on the 10th December at the Thatched House Tavern. A few weeks afterwards the Earl de Grey was elected President. The junction of the Architectural Society with the Institute was effected in 1842.

The Opening General Meeting of the Institute was held on the 15th June 1835. The President's Address, with that afterwards delivered by Professor Donaldson, will be found in the Institute TRANSACTIONS. Sir John Soane, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, evinced his sympathy with the newly established body by giving a donation of £750 for such purposes as might appear most conducive to its advantage.

The Royal Charter was granted by King William IV. on the 11th January 1837. On the 8th August of the same year Queen Victoria became Patron, and was subsequently associated with the Prince Consort, who at all times manifested his interest in the Institute's proceedings, on one occasion, in 1842, acting as Chairman of the Council Meeting and afterwards presiding at the General Meeting.

A further and lasting mark of the Royal favour was shown in 1848 by the foundation by Queen Victoria of the Royal Gold Medal, since annually conferred by the Sovereign on some distinguished architect, or man of science or letters connected with architecture, on the recommendation of the Institute.

On the 18th May 1866 by Royal command the style of the Institute was altered to the "Royal" Institute of British Architects.

a preliminary Meeting to talk over and consider the objects and prospects of the proposed Institution of British Architects, and will meet at Mr. Rainy's room, 14 Regent Street, on Tuesday evening next, at half-past seven o'clock, when the favour of your attendance is earnestly desired. The chair will be taken at eight o'clock precisely.—I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

THOS. L. DONALDSON.

The names appended were Messrs. Atkinson, Barry, Basevi, Bellamy, Blore, Decimus Burton, Cressy, Fowler, Goldiecutt, Gwilt, Hardwick, Kay, Kendall, Lee, Papworth, Parker, Sir John Rennie, Rhodes, Robinson, Seward, Taylor, and Wallen. The italics denote those who attended.

King Edward VII., Patron from 1863 till his death in 1910, continued the presentation of the Annual Gold Medal.

His present Majesty King George V., on his accession to the Throne, graciously intimated his pleasure to continue the Royal Patronage and the presentation of the Gold Medal.

In 1887, in order to bring the powers of the Institute more into line with the work it aspired to accomplish, and to render the fact of membership to a certain extent a test of proficiency, the Supplemental Charter of the 50th Victoria, conferring among other privileges power to hold examinations and issue certificates or diplomas, was granted, the document receiving the Royal Sign Manual on the 28th March 1887.

A further Supplemental Charter (8th Edward VII.), granted 11th January 1909, provided for a temporary class of Licentiates to be elected by the Council, made fresh provisions respecting the qualifications of candidates for Fellowship and the granting of diplomas, and extended the educational functions of the Institute.

THE INSTITUTE PREMISES.

The first rooms of the Institute, engaged early in 1835, were at 48 King Street, Covent Garden, better known as Evans's Hotel, a building said to have been designed by Inigo Jones, and immortalised by Thackeray in *The Newcomes*, in the description of "The Cave of Harmony." In 1837 rooms were taken at No. 16 Grosvenor Street, where for twenty-two years the work of the Institute was carried on. The necessity of acquiring larger and more convenient premises led eventually to the formation of the Architectural Union Company, which was established, in the terms of its articles of association, "for the purpose of providing accommodation for the different societies connected with architecture, and especially for the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Architectural Exhibition." Sir Charles Barry was Chairman of the Company, Mr. (afterwards Sir William) Tite Deputy Chairman, and a number of prominent members of the Institute were Directors. The then President, the Earl de Grey, presented to the Institute twenty shares in the Company free of all further calls. The Architectural Union Company, having purchased the property No. 9 Conduit Street, constructed the Galleries (afterwards known as the Conduit Street Galleries) at the rear of the house. The Institute was assigned the entire suite of apartments on the principal floor (the present Library rooms), with separate staircase, a large room for casts, models, &c., and apartments for an attendant in the basement and upper floors. The premises were formally opened by Earl de Grey on the 7th November 1859.

In 1890 the Institute took over the ground-floor and basement, which were converted into a Council-room and Secretary's offices, and in 1897 acquired the three rooms on the second floor

now used as the Editor's office, Library store-room, and typists' room.

In 1909 the Institute secured the leasehold interest in the Galleries which the then tenants held from the Architectural Union Company, and entered into possession of the entire building. At this date also, the Institute holding a considerable number of shares in the Company, and shares being largely held by individual members of the Institute, advantage was taken of an opportunity to acquire the remainder, and in 1910 the Institute became practically tenant of the property in perpetuity, the lease, which is held direct from the Corporation of the City of London, being renewable on the periodical payment of a nominal fine.

Of the three Galleries in the rear of the building, the Great Gallery is used for General Meetings and, with the East Gallery, for the Examinations and for exhibitions of drawings, etc.; and the West Gallery, which contains the fine collection of portraits of Past Presidents, the work of eminent contemporary artists, serves as a Members' Common Room. The Library floor is devoted exclusively to library purposes.

THE COUNCIL DINNER CLUB.

The Council Dinner Club was founded during the presidency of the late Mr. Charles Barry (1876-79), to give Members of Council an opportunity of dining together in the interval between the close of a Council Meeting and the opening of a General Meeting of the Institute. It consists of all Members of the Council for the time being, past Presidents, past Vice-Presidents, and such other past Members of Council as the Club desires to elect. One of the functions of the Club is to entertain foreign architects of distinction visiting England, readers of Papers at General Meetings, and others whom the Institute would desire to honour. The Club is entirely self-supporting.

THE R.I.B.A. TRAVELLING CARD.

Members, Students, and Probationers R.I.B.A. can obtain from the Institute a travelling card, or credential for travel abroad, available for a stated period. Persons requiring the cards for use in Italy must have them visé'd by the Italian Consul of their district. Applications for the card must be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.*, at the Office of the Institute; and, in the case of those who are neither Probationers nor Students, the application must be accompanied by a letter from a member.

ASSESSORS IN COMPETITIONS.

Members of the Institute who have been requested to act as Assessors subsequent to the conditions of the Competition having been drawn, should obtain a copy of the conditions and consider their conformity with the Regulations issued by the Royal Institute, and should also notify the Secretary of the Institute that they have been asked to act.

PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT, ETC.

The attention of Members and Licentiates is called to the following resolutions of the Council:—

1. That it is reasonable that an architect should sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by painters and sculptors.

2. That it is undesirable for architects to exhibit their names on boards or hoardings in front of buildings in course of construction.

3. That a member having any ownership in any building material, device, or invention proposed to be used on work for which he is architect, shall inform his employer of the fact before its use.

4. That no member shall attempt to supplant another architect after definite steps have been taken towards his employment.

5. That it is desirable that in cases where the architect takes out the quantities for his buildings he should be paid directly by the client and not through the builder.

6. Any Member or Licentiate of the Royal Institute who takes part in any competition as to which the Council shall have declared by a Resolution published in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute that Members or Licentiates shall not take part because the conditions are not in accordance with the published Regulations of the Royal Institute for Architectural Competitions, shall be deemed to be guilty of unprofessional conduct.

REGISTER FOR ASSISTANTS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT.

This Register, kept at the office of the Institute, contains applications for varieties of work connected with the profession. The Book is always open to architects' assistants, improvers, pupils, and clerks-of-works; also to young architects desirous of becoming known to members of the Institute through their drawings or other work. Applicants desirous of being registered should give the following particulars:—(1) name and address; (2) age; (3) salary per week; (4) qualifications; (5) references. On obtaining an engagement the applicant should at once inform the Secretary, in order that the fact may be noted in the Register.

Architects, whether members of the Institute or not, will be furnished on application with the names and addresses of persons desiring employment as assistants, improvers, or clerks-of-works, as the case may be. Architects applying for assistants should give the following particulars of their requirements:—(1) whether temporary or permanent engagement; (2) junior or senior assistants; (3) particulars of duties and style of work; (4) salary offered.

The registration fee to non-members is One Shilling; but to members of the Institute, to Students, and Probationers, the Register is free. Communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A., 9 Conduit Street, London, W.*

PAST PRESIDENTS R.I.B.A.

1895-99 <i>EARL DE GREY.</i>	1898-91 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUSE.</i>
1899 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i>	1891-94 J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E.
1891-93 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1894-96 <i>FRANCIS C. PENROSE.</i>
1893-95 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i>	1896-99 <i>GEORGE AITCHISON.</i>
1895-97 <i>A. J. B. BERSFORD HOPE.</i>	1899-1903 <i>SIR WILLIAM EMERSON.</i>
1897-70 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1903-04 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B.,</i> C.V.O., R.A.
1870-73 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i>	1904-06 <i>JOHN BELCHER, R.A.</i>
1873-76 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i>	1906-08 <i>THOS. EDW. COLLCUTT.</i>
1876-79 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i>	1908-10 <i>SIR ERNEST GEORGE,</i> A.R.A.
1879-81 <i>JOHN WHICHCORD.</i>	1910-12 <i>LEONARD STOKES</i>
1881 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i>	
1882-84 <i>SIR HORACE JONES.</i>	
1884-86 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i>	
1886-87 <i>EDWARD PANSON.</i>	

. The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

ROYAL GOLD MEDALLISTS.

The Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture, instituted by Queen Victoria in 1848, and continued by King Edward VII. and by his present Majesty King George V., is annually conferred on some distinguished Architect, or man of Science or Letters, who has designed or executed a building of high merit, or produced a work tending to promote or facilitate the knowledge of Architecture or the various branches of science connected therewith. The following is a complete roll of the recipients:—

1848 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i>	1883 <i>FRAS. CRANMER PENROSE.</i>
1849 <i>LUIGI CANINA, Italy.</i>	1884 <i>WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.</i>
1850 <i>SIR CHARLES BARRY.</i>	1885 <i>H. SCHLIEHMANN, Germany.</i>
1851 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i>	1886 <i>CHARLES GARNIER, France.</i>
1852 <i>LEO VON KLENZE, Austria.</i>	1887 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i>
1853 <i>SIR ROBERT SMIRKE.</i>	1888 <i>BARON VON HANSEN, Austria.</i>
1854 <i>PHILIP HARDWICK.</i>	1889 <i>SIR CHARLES T. NEWTON.</i>
1855 <i>J. I. HITTORFF, France.</i>	1890 <i>JOHN GIBSON.</i>
1856 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1891 <i>SIR ARTHUR BLOMFIELD.</i>
1857 <i>OWEN JONES.</i>	1892 <i>CESAR DALY, France.</i>
1858 <i>AUGUST STÜLER, Germany.</i>	1893 <i>RICH. MORRIS HUNT, U.S.A.</i>
1859 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i>	1894 <i>LORD LEIGHTON.</i>
1860 <i>SYDNEY SMIRKE.</i>	1895 <i>JAMES BROOKS.</i>
1861 <i>J. B. LESUEUR, France.</i>	1896 <i>SIR ERNEST GEORGE, A.R.A.</i>
1862 <i>REV. ROBERT WILLIS.</i>	1897 <i>Dr. P. J. H. CUYPERS, Holland.</i>
1863 <i>ANTHONY SALVIN.</i>	1898 <i>GEORGE AITCHISON.</i>
1864 <i>E. VIOUET-LE-DUC, France.</i>	1899 <i>GEORGE FREDK. BODLEY.</i>
1865 <i>SIR JAMES PENNETHORNE.</i>	1900 <i>Professor RODOLFO AMADEO</i> <i>LANCIANI, D.C.L.Oxon., Italy.</i>
1866 <i>SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.</i>	1901 [<i>Not awarded, owing to the death</i> <i>of Queen Victoria.</i>]
1867 <i>CHARLES TEXIER, France.</i>	1901 <i>THOS. EDWARD COLLCUTT.</i>
1868 <i>SIR HENRY LAYARD.</i>	1903 <i>CHAS. F. McKIM, U.S.A.</i>
1869 <i>C. B. LEPSIUS, Germany.</i>	1904 <i>AUGUSTE CHOISY, France.</i>
1870 <i>BENJAMIN PERREY.</i>	1905 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., C.V.O.,</i> R.A.
1871 <i>JAMES FERGUSON.</i>	1906 <i>SIR L. ALMA-TADEMA.</i>
1872 <i>Baron VON SCHMIDT, Austria.</i>	1907 <i>JOHN BELCHER, R.A.</i>
1873 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i>	1908 <i>HONORÉ DAUMET, France.</i>
1874 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i>	1909 <i>SIR ARTHUR JOHN EVANS,</i> D.Litt., F.R.S.
1875 <i>EDMUND SHARPE.</i>	1910 <i>THOMAS GRAHAM JACKSON,</i> R.A., LL.D.
1876 <i>JOSEPH LOUIS DUC, France.</i>	1911 <i>WILHELM DÖRPFELD, Ph.D.,</i> D.C.L., F.S.A., Germany.
1877 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i>	1912 <i>BASIL CHAMPNEYS.</i>
1878 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUSE.</i>	
1879 <i>CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR,</i> <i>MARQUIS DE VOGÜÉ, France.</i>	
1880 <i>JOHN L. PEARSON.</i>	
1881 <i>GEORGE GODWIN.</i>	
1882 <i>Baron VON FERSTEL, Austria.</i>	

. The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

ALMANAC: NOVEMBER 1912 TO OCTOBER 1913.

NOVEMBER 1912.

1	FRI	
2	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications for Election at Meeting of 6th Jan. 1913.</i>
3	SUN	<i>Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.</i>
4	MON	(1) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESIDENT'S OPENING ADDRESS, at 8.30; <i>Announcement of Nomination of Candidates for Membership (Election 2nd Dec.).</i>
5	TUES	
6	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
7	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
8	FRI	
9*	SAT*	<i>Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 2nd Dec.).</i>
10	SUN	<i>Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.</i>
11	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
12	TUES	
13	WED	
14	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
15	FRI	
16	SAT	
17	SUN	<i>Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
18	MON	(2) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: BATH AND WELLS, by J. L. Ball.
19	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
20	WED	
21	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
22	FRI	Intermediate Examination for Studentship R.I.B.A. (22nd, 23rd, 25th, 26th, 28th, 29th).
23*	SAT*	<i>Publication of Names of Applicants for Candidature (Election 6th Jan. 1913).</i>
24	SUN	<i>Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
25	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING. Preliminary Examination for Probationership R.I.B.A. (25th and 26th).
26	TUES	
27	WED	
28	TH	
29	FRI	
30	SAT	

Library hours: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays, 6 p.m.). Office hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 1 p.m.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

DECEMBER 1912.

Library hours: 0 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays, 6 p.m.). Office hours, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 1 p.m.).

1	Sun	First Sunday in Advent.
2	Mon	(3) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i>
3	TUES	
4	WED	
5	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION. Final and Special Examinations for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A. (5th, 6th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 13th).
6	FRI	
7*	SAT*	
8	Sun	Second Sunday in Advent.
9	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
10	TUES	
11	WED	
12	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
13	FRI	
14	SAT	<i>Notices & questions for discussion at Business Meeting, 6th Jan. 1913, should be sent in if possible on this date.</i>
15	Sun	Third Sunday in Advent.
16	Mon	(4) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: THE WALLS OF VISBY, GOTLAND, by Horace Porter, M.A. Cantab. [A]. <i>Announcement of Nominations of Candidates for Membership (Election 6th Jan. 1913).</i>
17	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
18	WED	
19	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
20	FRI	
21*	SAT*	<i>Last day for receiving applications for election at Meeting 3rd March.—Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 6th Jan. 1913).—Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting, 6th January.</i>
22	Sun	Fourth Sunday in Advent.
23	MON	
24	TUES	Office and Library closed at 1 p.m.
25	WED	Christmas Day.
26	TH	Bank Holiday.
27	FRI	
28	SAT	Office and Library closed.
29	Sun	First Sunday after Christmas.
30	MON	
31	TUES	

JANUARY 1913.

1	WED	ART COMMITTEE. Subscriptions for 1913 fall due.
2	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
3	FRI	
4	SAT	
5	SUN	Second Sunday after Christmas.
6	MON	(5) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS; Discussion of Professional and other questions.
7	TUES	
8	WED	
9	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE
10	FRI	
11*	SAT*	Publication of Names of Applicants for Candidature (Election 3rd March).
12	SUN	First Sunday after Epiphany.
13	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
14	TUES	
15	WED	
16	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
17	FRI	
18	SAT	
19	SUN	Septuagesima Sunday.
20	MON	(6) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: CANADIAN ARCHITECTURE, by F. S. Baker [F.]; Announcement of Award of Prizes and Studentships.
21	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
22	WED	
23	TH	
24	FRI	
25*	SAT*	
26	SUN	Trigesima Sunday.
27	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
28	TUES	
29	WED	
30	TH	
31	FRI	

Library hours: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays, 6 p.m.). Office hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 1 p.m.).

FEBRUARY 1913.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

1	SAT	
2	SUN	Quinquagesima Sunday.
3	MON	(7) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS TO STUDENTS; PRESENTATION OF PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS. <i>Announcement of the Council's Nomination for the Royal Gold Medal. Nominations of Candidates for Membership (Election 3rd March).</i>
4	TUES	
5	WED	
6	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
7	FRI	
8*	SAT*	<i>Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 3rd March).</i>
9	SUN	First Sunday in Lent.
10	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
11	TUES	
12	WED	
13	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
14	FRI	
15	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving any nominations by Fellows for the Royal Gold Medal 1913. Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 3rd March.</i>
16	SUN	Second Sunday in Lent.
17	MON	(8) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Papers: MODERN HOSPITALS, by A. Saxon Snell [R.] and Wm. Milburn [A.].
18	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
19	WED	
20	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
21	FRI	
22*	SAT*	
23	SUN	Third Sunday in Lent.
24	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
25	TUES	
26	WED	
27	TH	
28	FRI	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MARCH 1913.

1	SAT	
2	Sun	Fourth Sunday in Lent.
3	Mon	(9) GENERAL MEETING (SPECIAL AND BUSINESS); ELECTION OF ROYAL GOLD MEDALLIST; ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Discussion of Professional and other business.</i>
4	TUES	
5	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
6	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
7	FRI	
8*	SAT*	
9	Sun	Fifth Sunday in Lent.
10	MON	
11	TUES	
12	WED	
13	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
14	FRI	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
15	SAT	
16	Sun	Palm Sunday.
17	Mon	(10) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY); Paper: MODERN FRENCH ARCHITECTURE, by F. Billerey.
18	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
19	WED	
20	TH	Office and Library closed at 1 P.M.
21	FRI	Good Friday.
22	SAT	Office and Library closed.
23	Sun	Easter Sunday.
24	MON	Bank Holiday.
25	TUES	Office and Library closed.
26	WED	
27	TH	
28	FRI	
29*	SAT*	
30	Sun	First Sunday after Easter.
31	MON	

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

APRIL 1913.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

1	TUES	
2	WED	
3	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
4	FRI	[The names of Members and Licentiates whose subscriptions are unpaid by the first Monday in April are posted in the Meeting-room—see By-law 21.]
5	SAT	
6	SUN	Second Sunday after Easter.
7	MON	(11) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: AMERICAN MUSEUM BUILDINGS, by Cecil Brewer [P.].
8	TUES	
9	WED	
10	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
11	FRI	
12*	SAT*	Publication of Names of Applicants for Candidature (Election 9th June).
13	SUN	Third Sunday after Easter.
14	MON	
15	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
16	WED	
17	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
18	FRI	
19	SAT	Issue of Nomination Papers for Election of Council and Standing Committees.
20	SUN	Third Sunday after Easter.
21	MON	(12) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: MODERN STEEL CONSTRUCTION, by F. N. Jackson [H.A.] and Bernard Dicksee [P.].
22	TUES	
23	WED	
24	TH	
25	FRI	
26*	SAT*	Issue of Annual Report of Council. Last day for receiving Applications for the June Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate.
27	SUN	Vocation Sunday.
28	MON	
29	TUES	
30	WED	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MAY 1913.

1	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
2	FRI	
3	SAT	
4	SUN	Sunday after Ascension Day.
5	MON	(13) SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING: Presentation of the Annual Report, and List of Attendances at Council and Standing Committee Meetings. Announcement of Nomination of Candidates for Membership (Election 9th June).
6	TUES	
7	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
8	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
9	FRI	Issue of Voting Papers for Election of Council and Standing Committees. Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the June Final Examination and Preliminary Work for the Special.
10	SAT	Office and Library closed.
11	SUN	Whit Sunday.
12	MON	Bank Holiday.
13	TUES	Office and Library closed.
14	WED	
15	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
16	FRI	
17*	SAT*	Publication of names of Candidates for Membership (Election 9th June).
18	SUN	Trinity Sunday.
19	MON	
20	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
21	WED	
22	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
23	FRI	
24	SAT	
25	SUN	First Sunday after Trinity
26	MON	(14) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper: MODERN ARCHITECTURE, by Thomas Hastings.
27	TUES	
28	WED	
29	TH	
30	FRI	
31*	SAT	Last day for receiving Voting Papers for Election of Council and Standing Committees.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

JUNE 1913.

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

1	SUN	Second Sunday after Trinity.
2	MON	
3	TUES	
4	WED	
5	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
6	FRI	Intermediate Examination for Studentship R.I.B.A. (6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 13th).
7	SAT	
8	SUN	Third Sunday after Trinity.
9	MON	(15) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Election of Council and Standing Com- mittees for 1913-14. Preliminary Examination for Probationership R.I.B.A. (9th and 10th).</i>
10	TUES	
11	WED	
12	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
13	FRI	
14*	SAT*	
15	SUN	Fourth Sunday after Trinity.
16	MON	
17	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE
18	WED	
19	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION. Final and Special Examinations for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A. (19th, 20th, 23rd, 24th, 26th, 27th).
20	FRI	
21	SAT	
22	SUN	Fifth Sunday after Trinity.
23	MON	(16) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESENTA- TION OF THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL AT 8.30.
24	TUES	
25	WED	
26	TH	
27	FRI	
28*	SAT*	
29	SUN	Sixth Sunday after Trinity.
30	MON	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

JULY 1913.

1	TUES	Eightieth Anniversary of Founders' Meeting.
2	WED	
3	TH	
4	FRI	
5	SAT	
6	SUN	Seventh Sunday after Trinity.
7	MON	
8	TUES	
9	WED	
10	TH	
11	FRI	
12	SAT	
13	SUN	Eighth Sunday after Trinity.
14	MON	
15	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE. LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
16	WED	
17	TH	
18	FRI	
19	SAT	
20	SUN	
21	MON	
22	TUES	Ninth Sunday after Trinity.
23	WED	
24	TH	
25	FRI	
26*	SAT*	
27	SUN	Tenth Sunday after Trinity.
28	MON	
29	TUES	
30	WED	
31	TH	

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.). Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

The Reference Library is closed during the whole of this month; and the Loan Library served in the Clerks' office between 12 noon and 2 p.m. daily. Office hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 1 p.m.).

AUGUST 1913.		
1	FRI	
2	SAT	
3	SUN	Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.
4	MON	Bank Holiday.
5	TUES	
6	WED	
7	TH	
8	FRI	
9	SAT	
10	SUN	Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.
11	MON	
12	TUES	
13	WED	
14	TH	
15	FRI	
16	SAT	
17	SUN	Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.
18	MON	
19	TUES	
20	WED	
21	TH	
22	FRI	
23	SAT	
24	SUN	Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.
25	MON	
26	TUES	
27	WED	
28	TH	
29	FRI	
30*	SAT*	
31	SUN	Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

SEPTEMBER 1913.

1	MON	
2	TUES	
3	WED	
4	TH	
5	FRI	
6	SAT	
7	Sun	Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.
8	MON	
9	TUES	
10	WED	
11	TH	
12	FRI	
13	SAT	
14	Sun	Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.
15	MON	
16	TUES	
17	WED	
18	TH	
19	FRI	
20	SAT	
21	Sun	Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.
22	MON	
23	TUES	
24	WED	
25	TH	
26	FRI	
27*	SAT*	<i>Last day for receiving Applications for Election at Business Meeting 2nd December.</i>
28	Sun	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.
29	MON	
30	TUES	

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

OCTOBER 1913.

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.)
Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.)

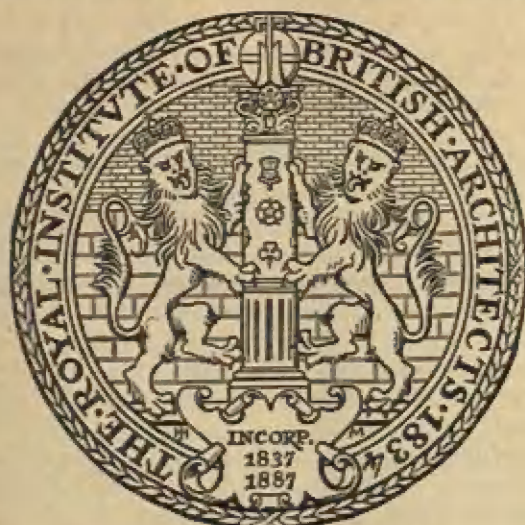
1	WED	
2	TH	BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
3	FRI	
4	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications for the November Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate.</i>
5	SUN	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
6	MON	
7	TUES	
8	WED	
9	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE. <i>Last day for receiving Applications for admission to the Statutory Examinations.</i>
10	FRI	
11	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</i>
12	SUN	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
13	MON	
14	TUES	
15	WED	
16	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
17	FRI	
18*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Applicants for Candidature (Election 2nd December).</i>
19	SUN	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.
20	MON	<i>Publication of KALENDAR 1913-14.</i>
21	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
22	WED	
23	TH	Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor.
24	FRI	
25	SAT	
26	SUN	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.
27	MON	
28	TUES	
29	WED	
30	TH	
31	FRI	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. CONSTITUTION.

PATRON.

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.



THE CHARTER OF 1837.

William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING Whereas our right trusty and right well beloved Cousin and Councillor THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY hath by his petition humbly represented unto us That he and divers other of our loving subjects have associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith It being an Art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of Citizens and the Public improvement and embellishment of Towns and Cities and have subscribed and paid considerable sums of money for those purposes and have formed a collection of Books and Works of Art and have established a Correspondence with Learned and Scientific Men in Foreign Countries for the purpose of Inquiry and Information upon the subject of the said Art And that they have been advised that the object of their undertaking would be more

Recital of the
objects of the
Institute.

I. The Institute incorporated.

Name of the Corporation.

May use a common seal.
May sue and be sued.

May purchase land, &c., to a limited extent.

II. Land may be given to the Institute.

effectually attained were the same to receive our Royal Sanction and Confirmation and they have besought us to grant to them and to those who shall hereafter become Members of the same Society our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid ~~Now know ye~~ That we being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary of our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion HAVE willed granted and declared and DO by these presents for us our heirs and successors will grant and declare That the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such others of our loving subjects as have formed themselves into and are now Members of the said Society or who shall at any time hereafter become Members thereof according to such Regulations or Bye Laws as shall be hereafter framed or enacted shall by virtue of these presents be the Members of and form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid by the name of "THE "INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS" by which name they shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at their discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Court of us our heirs and successors and be for ever able and capable in the Law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to them and their successors any Goods and Chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the Law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to them and their successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the Rack Rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of our liege subjects or any other Body Politic or Corporate in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns And we do hereby grant our especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and their successors any messuages lands tenements or

hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid
 In Witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to
 be made Patent Witness Ourselves at our Palace at West-
 minster the eleventh day of January in the seventh year of
 Our Reign

By Writ of Privy Seal

Edmunds.

THE CHARTER OF 1887.*

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING. Whereas Thomas Philip Earl de Grey did by a Petition to His Majesty King William the Fourth humbly represent among other things that he and divers others had associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith it being an art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of citizens and the public improvement and embellishment of towns and cities. And whereas His said Majesty being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary did by a Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and given by Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare that the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes recited in the said Charter by the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at its discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Royal Court and be for ever able and capable in the law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to it and its successors any goods and chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to it and its successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments

Recital of the
 Original
 Charter.

* This Charter has been modified or extended in some of its provisions by the Supplemental Charter 1909, *infra*.

The Queen as
Patron.

Royal Gold
Medal.

Title of Royal.

Petition for
amendment
of Charter.

whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall should not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the rack rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of the liege Subjects of the Crown or any other Body Politic or Corporate in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns. *And whereas* His said Majesty did thereby grant especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and its successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid. *And whereas* the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. *And whereas* on the eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven in the first year of Our Reign We graciously consented to become the Patron of the said Institute and did afterwards grant and do annually grant and confer at the recommendation of the said Institute a Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture. *And whereas* on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty six We were graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled *THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS* (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). *And whereas* a humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the said Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Original Charter to the effect and in the manner hereinafter expressed and that such further powers and privileges should be granted to the Royal Institute as are hereinafter contained. *Now* THEREFORE We having taken the said Petition into Our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the gracious intent of Our Royal Predecessor and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—

I. Transition.

1. The Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be administered in conformity in all respects with the Original Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter until the Bye-laws to be prepared as ordained by this Our Charter shall have been adopted by the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided. When and as soon as the said Bye-laws have been adopted as aforesaid the provisions of the Original Charter which are described in the Schedule to this Our Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter shall be repealed and the Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with this Our Charter and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder.

Repeal of certain provisions of the Original Charter and of the Bye-laws.

II. Classes AND QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS &c.

2. THE Royal Institute shall consist of three classes of subscribing Members namely Fellows Associates* and Honorary Associates and two classes of non-subscribing Members namely, Honorary Fellows and Honorary Corresponding Members and such other classes either subscribing or non-subscribing as may be hereafter established by the Royal Institute.

Classes of members.

3. FELLOWS shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.†

Fellows.

4. ASSOCIATES shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.‡

Associates.

5. HONORARY ASSOCIATES shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by

Honorary Associates.

* A temporary class of "Licentiates" has been added by the Supplemental Charter 1909, Clause 1.

† These provisions are now subject to Clause 2 of the Supplemental Charter 1909.

‡ This provision is now subject to Clause 4 of the Supplemental Charter 1909.

reason of their position or of their eminence in art science or literature or their experience in matters relating to Architecture may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Honorary
Fellows.

6. HONORARY FELLOWS shall be Members of the Royal Family persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.

Honorary
Correspond-
ing Members.

7. HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic scientific or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Decision as to
admission as
candidates.

8. THE Council shall have power to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a Candidate for election of each person proposed as a Member of the Royal Institute.

Certificates of
Membership.

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing Members as the Royal Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate of Membership * subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and any such person ceasing to be a Member shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Certificate of Membership.

Affixes used
by Fellows
and Asso-
ciates.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the initials F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

Qualification
and Election
of President,
&c.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

IV. Council.

Constitution
of Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute which Council shall consist of the President the Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the

* Under the Supplemental Charter 1900, Clause 3, the Certificate of Membership is termed a Diploma.

Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings by Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by any vacancy in the Council provided always that the number of Members of Council be not reduced below one-half of the full number prescribed by the Bye-laws. Proceedings of Council.

16. THE Council shall subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe have the sole management of the income of the Royal Institute and also the entire management and superintendence of all the other affairs and concerns thereof and the exclusive right of nominating such Officers and servants as they may deem necessary or useful to the Royal Institute and of removing them if they shall think fit and shall prescribe their respective duties salaries or remuneration. Management.

17. THE Council may subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe apply the Funds of the Royal Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish and in extending and improving the Library Museum and Collections and for other purposes connected with Architecture and in otherwise promoting the objects of the Royal Institute. Application of funds.

18. THE Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by Candidates in respect of all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish. Examination fees.

19. THE Council may apply any donations or endowments which have been or may be given to the Royal Institute for any benevolent purposes connected with the profession of Architecture. Application of Benevolent funds.

V. Examinations.*

20. EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be Examinations to be held.

* Clause 4 of the Supplemental Charter 1909 makes provision for the foundation of a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture, and the whole of this Section V. is now subject to that clause.

empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine.

Diplomas, &c. 21. THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant such Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

VI. Property.

Vesting of the property. 22. AS soon as the Bye-laws have been adopted as hereinbefore provided the whole property of the Royal Institute shall be conveyed by the persons in whom the same is now vested to the Royal Institute and the power and authority to sell alienate charge vary or otherwise to dispose of the same or any part thereof shall subject to the previous sanction of a Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting thenceforth be exercisable By the Council who shall have the management and superintendence of the said property.

Trust funds Prizes Exhibitions Studentships, &c. 23. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed for the general purposes of the Royal Institute and may also receive donations or endowments for Prize Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships or for any special objects connected with the Royal Institute which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Original Charter as amended by this Our Charter.

Benevolent Funds. 24. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed which have been or may be given for any benevolent purposes connected with Architecture.

Bar to claim on property. 25. NO person who shall hereafter become a non-subscribing Member shall in any case or at any time nor shall any person who shall hereafter become a subscribing Member and shall afterwards cease from any cause whatever to be a Member or any of their representatives have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute.

VII. General Meetings.

26. GENERAL MEETINGS of the Royal Institute including such as may be summoned by the Council on the requisition of Members or otherwise shall be held as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and at least one General Meeting shall be held in every year.

General Meetings to be held.

27. AT General Meetings Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings.

Rights of Fellows.

28. AT General Meetings Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

Rights of Associates.

29. AT General Meetings Honorary Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

Rights of Hon. Associates.

30. AT General Meetings Honorary Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but unless holding the office of President shall not be entitled to vote.

Rights of Hon. Fellows.

31. AT General Meetings Honorary Corresponding Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but shall not be entitled to vote.

Rights of Hon. Corr. Members.

32. AT General Meetings any Resolution adopted by such a majority as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe of those Members having a right to vote and voting at such Meetings shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be a Resolution of the Royal Institute. In the case of an equality of numbers the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

Resolutions of the Royal Institute.

VIII. Bye-Laws AND INTERPRETATION.

33. THE Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting make and adopt such Bye-laws as may be deemed expedient

Power to make Bye-laws.

and may in the same manner vary suspend and rescind any Bye-laws and make and adopt others in their stead but so that the Bye-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the law of England or inconsistent with this Our Charter. Provided always that no such Bye-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by The Lords of Our Most Honourable Privy Council.

Matters to be
prescribed by
Bye-laws.

34. SUBJECT to the provisions of this Our Charter Bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe

- (a) The conditions of Membership and the mode of election and admission and the privileges obligations and benefits of the several classes of members of the Royal Institute and the payments to be made by members.
- (b) The cases and manner in which a member of the Royal Institute may be excluded or suspended from membership.
- (c) The mode time and place of summoning and adjourning General Meetings whether Ordinary Business Special Annual or otherwise and the quorum for and the mode of voting at such meetings whether in person or by proxy or by ballot or by voting papers or otherwise and the number of Votes which shall form an effective majority at such meetings and the conduct of proceedings thereat.
- (d) The qualification and mode of election of the President and the number qualification and mode of election of the Vice-Presidents and of the one or more Honorary Secretaries and the number qualification and mode of election of the other members of the Council and their respective tenures of office and the mode of filling casual vacancies in the Council and the quorum for Meetings of the Council.
- (e) The mode of election tenure of office and duties of two Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Institute.
- (f) The appointment of Standing Committees and the proceedings thereof.
- (g) The terms and conditions for such Prizes Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute.
- (h) The relations of the Royal Institute to such branches thereof as may be established within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and to other Societies having kindred aims and purposes.

35. IN this our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute and the expression "the United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

Interpretation.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.

Saving for portions of Original Charter.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the twenty-eighth day of March in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

Schedule REFERRED TO IN SECT. I., CLAUSE I.

THE portions of the Original Charter repealed are—
From Section Three beginning with the words "*And Our will and pleasure is and We further grant and declare that the Institute of British Architects*" to the end of Section Ten which ends with the words "*construction and purposes whatsoever.*"

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual
Muir Mackenzie.

THE SUPPLEMENTAL CHARTER 1909.

Edward the Seventh, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING: Whereas His late Majesty King William IV. did by Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated the eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven grant and declare that Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one body politic and corporate for the purposes recited in the Original Charter under the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual Succession and a Common Seal. And whereas the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. And whereas on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six Her late Majesty Queen Victoria was graciously pleased to command that the said Institute

should thenceforth be styled THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). And whereas Her said Majesty did by Her Royal Charter dated the twenty-eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven (hereinafter called the Supplemental Charter of 1887) grant declare and ordain that certain provisions of the Original Charter should be repealed and that the Royal Institute and the property thereof should be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with the Supplemental Charter of 1887 and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder. And whereas a Humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to make such provision in regard to the election of Licentiates of the Royal Institute and in regard to the qualifications for Fellowship of the Royal Institute and in regard to the certificates of membership of the Royal Institute and in regard to the educational functions of the Royal Institute as hereinafter contained. Now THEREFORE We having taken the said Petition into our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the Gracious intent of our Royal Predecessors and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our Especial Grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—

1. THE Council of the Royal Institute shall elect Licentiates of the Royal Institute in manner to be provided by bye-laws. Licentiates shall be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and either (a) have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture or (b) have been engaged for at least ten successive years in the practice or the study of architecture. Unless otherwise determined by resolution of a General Meeting of the Royal Institute confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven nor more than twenty-eight days after the former meeting no person shall be elected as a Licentiate after the expiration of twelve months from the date of the coming into force of the first bye-laws relating to Licentiates. A Licentiate shall be entitled to obtain a certificate of his election as a Licentiate subject to such conditions payments and obligations as the bye-laws of the Royal Institute may from time to time prescribe and on ceasing to be a Licentiate shall

on demand deliver back to the Council his certificate of election as a Licentiate. A Licentiate may use after his name the affix Licentiate R.I.B.A. A Licentiate shall not be a corporate Member of the Royal Institute nor shall he have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute nor be entitled to vote at any meeting of the Royal Institute nor shall he be entitled to be present at or take part in the transaction or discussion at any General Meeting of any business relating to the Charter or the bye-laws or the making adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any bye-law but save as aforesaid he shall be entitled to be present and take part in the discussions at meetings of the Royal Institute. Subject to the provisions of this Our Charter bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe the conditions and mode of election of Licentiates and the payments to be made by them and their privileges obligations and advantages.

2. AFTER the date of this our Charter no person shall save as hereinafter provided be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute unless he shall at the time of admission be either (a) an Associate of the Royal Institute or a person who has passed an examination qualifying for admission to the class of Associates or (b) a Licentiate who has passed such examination or examinations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council as a qualification for the admission of Licentiates to the class of Fellows. Provided however that the Council shall have power to elect and admit as a Fellow any architect who shall have attained the age of thirty years and shall have been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of architecture as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable to elect and admit him as a Fellow.

3. EVERY certificate of membership granted to a Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute shall be termed a diploma.

4. SUBJECT to the bye-laws for the time being the Council shall formulate and from time to time alter and amend a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture and may appoint in relation thereto such boards or committees (whether or not consisting wholly of members of the Royal Institute) as may from time to time be prescribed by bye-laws and the Council may apply the funds of the Royal Institute in making provision for and furthering and developing any such scheme or curriculum and in providing for lectures or teaching and for the holding of examinations in accordance therewith and for granting

certificates in connection therewith and (subject to such exemptions as may be allowed by or in accordance with the bye-laws) no person shall in or after the year One thousand nine hundred and thirteen become entitled to admission to the Final Examination for Associateship of the Royal Institute unless he shall have passed through a course of study under or in accordance with such scheme or curriculum and shall have passed such examinations in relation to the subjects comprised in that course of study as shall from time to time be prescribed by or in accordance with the bye-laws.

5. IN this Our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter so far as unrepealed and the Supplemental Charter of 1887 shall have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the eleventh day of January in the eighth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual
Muir Mackenzie.

THE BY-LAWS.

At the Council Chamber, Whitehall.

The 28th day of March 1910.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS by Section 33 of the Supplemental Charter of the Royal Institute of British Architects dated the 28th day of March, 1887, it is provided that the said Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting, make and adopt such By-laws as may be deemed expedient and may in the same manner vary, suspend, and rescind any By-laws and make and adopt others in their stead, but so that the By-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the Law of England or inconsistent with the said Supplemental Charter: Provided always that no such By-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by the Lords of the Privy Council.

And whereas the said Royal Institute has by Resolution of a General Meeting held on the 7th day of February, 1910, and confirmed at a General Meeting held on the 15th day of February, 1910, made and adopted certain Revised By-laws to be substituted in place of the existing By-laws of the said Royal Institute.

And whereas the said Revised By-laws were this day read at the Board.

NOW THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said Revised By-laws (a copy of which is hereunto annexed) into consideration, are hereby pleased to approve the same.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

I. MEMBERS AND LICENTIATES.

1. Every candidate for admission to the Royal Institute shall make and subscribe a statement:—1st. That he is eligible under the Charter and By-laws; 2nd. That he is willing, if elected, to be bound by the Charter and By-laws, and by Regulations made as hereinafter provided.

2. Every person desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate must pass or have passed the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws; and according to a standard fixed, and Regulations made, from time to time by the Council. The examination for candidates for Associateship, which shall be held at such times and places as may be appointed or approved by the Council, shall be written, graphic, and oral: and shall relate to the history of architecture; the characteristics and details of architectural styles; the nature, properties, and application of building materials; sanitary science; the principles and practice of construction; the design and arrangement of buildings; professional practice; and such other subjects as the Council may from time to time determine. Every candidate for Associateship after the year 1913, before presenting himself for the Final Examination, shall have either (a) passed through the course prescribed under the scheme to be adopted by the Council as provided in By-law 48, or (b) proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Architectural Education that he has been otherwise properly trained as an architect.

Associates.

3. Save and except those whom the Council may elect in accordance with the Charter, every person desirous of being admitted as Fellow or Associate must be proposed according to the Nomination Form for his Class. The Christian name, surname, and place of residence and place or places

Fellows and
Associates.

of business of each candidate shall be inserted in his Nomination Form, and this Form must be subscribed by him, and, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, by at least three Fellows, who shall certify their personal knowledge of him. The Nomination Form must be accompanied by a separate written statement by the candidate giving particulars of his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, of his works; and also by a separate written statement by one Fellow who has signed the Nomination Form, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate as to his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, with his works. A candidate for Associateship must have passed, and must in his separate written statement declare that he has passed, the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws.

Non-Metropolitan architects.

(a) In the case of a Non-Metropolitan architect who, being desirous of admission, is a member of any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Honorary Secretary or Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member.

Members of The Architectural Association (as Associates).

(b) In the case of members of The Architectural Association (London) desirous of being admitted as Associates, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Honorary Secretary of The Architectural Association.

British architects not residing in the United Kingdom.

(c) In the case of a British architect not residing in the United Kingdom, the candidate for election may be proposed according to the Form A i, the Nomination Form being accompanied by testimonials from well-known persons as to his professional position and character.

By the Council in certain cases.

(d) In the case of any candidate for membership not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows herein required to propose him, the Council shall, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by a Fellow as herein provided.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Hon. Associates.

4. Every nomination of a candidate as Honorary Associate must state his Christian name, surname, and place of residence, and must be subscribed by him and by at least

three Fellows who shall certify their personal knowledge of him.

5. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of any twelve Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended. Hon. Fellows.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of at least three Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended. Hon. Corr. Members.

LICENTIATES.

7. Every person desirous of being admitted as a Licentiate must be proposed according to the Nomination Form of his class in manner similar to that hereinbefore provided in respect of Fellows and Associates, but his Nomination Form may be subscribed by any three members, whether Fellows or Associates. Licentiates

Every candidate for admission as a Licentiate who satisfies the Council that he is eligible under the Charter and who is in the opinion of the Council a fit and proper person shall be admitted as prescribed in By-law No. 12. A Licentiate when and as soon as he is otherwise eligible as a Fellow may before the 31st December 1920 be admitted for nomination to that class when he shall have passed such examination as the Council may from time to time prescribe, in which case he must be nominated and submitted for election in all respects as prescribed for other candidates for the Fellowship.

NOMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO CANDIDATURE.

8. The nomination of every applicant for admission to any class of membership or to the class of Licentiates must be forwarded to the Secretary, or in the case of a Dominion, Colony, or Dependency through the Local Honorary Secretary if any appointed by the Council, for submission to the Council, who shall inquire into the fitness and qualifications of the applicant so nominated; and in the case of a nomination of any person residing in a district or province where there is an Allied Society as hereinafter defined, but whose nomination has not been forwarded through such Society, the Secretary shall send notice thereof to such Allied Society and invite observations thereon. The name and address of every applicant for candidature shall be suspended in the Meeting-room and published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Interval between nomination and election.

Institute, with a notification that any objection or other communication must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within a period from the date of such publication to be fixed by Regulation of the Council. If, after due investigation of the claim of such applicant and of any objection thereto, the Council approve him and find him to be eligible and qualified according to the Charter and By-laws he shall be admitted to candidature, and his nomination shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council Meeting at which such nomination is approved. The nomination shall be read at a General Meeting and forthwith suspended in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute until the day of election. The name and address of the candidate, with the names of his proposers, shall be printed in full in the circular convening the Meeting at which such election is to take place. Any communication respecting applicants for admission to candidature, or respecting candidates for election, received by the Council shall be treated as confidential.

ELECTIONS.

Notice of
election.

9. The election of candidates shall (except in the case in which special provision is made in By-laws 3, 7, 10, and 12) take place at Business Meetings only, and in no case until due notice thereof has been given in the circular convening the Meeting.

Method of
election.

10. The voting at elections of candidates shall be by show of hands, and a candidate shall be elected if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting at such election. Provided always that if a requisition in writing signed by Fellows and Associates of whom not less than seven shall be Fellows (the total number of signatures being not less than twelve) be delivered to the Secretary not less than fourteen clear days before the Meeting at which such election is to take place, that the votes for the whole of the candidates, or for one or more specified candidates, be taken by voting papers, then the election or elections of such candidates shall be so conducted. Voting papers shall then be issued to all Fellows and Associates resident in the United Kingdom, and shall be returned to the Secretary, so that the same shall be received by him at the latest on the Thursday evening before such Business Meeting as aforesaid, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Council shall appoint not less than three Scrutineers of whom two shall form a quorum, and such Scrutineers shall be summoned by the Secretary to meet at

the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such Meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes, which shall be opened and the voting papers taken therefrom without being unfolded, the Scrutineers adopting such further measures as they may deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then examine the voting papers, count the votes, and report to the Royal Institute at any General Meeting the names of the candidates elected—negative votes in the proportion of one negative vote to four affirmative votes excluding from election. The decision of the Scrutineers, or a majority of them, shall in all matters relating to an election be final.

11. In case of the non-election of any candidate proposed to be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be taken thereof in the Minutes of the Meeting. No candidate who has been excluded from election shall again be proposed within a period of twelve calendar months. Non-election.

12. The name of any candidate whom the Council are empowered under the Charter to elect either as a Fellow or Licentiate, together with the names of his proposers, shall be sent to every member of the Council, and if he be practising out of London to the Council of any Allied Society of the province in which his office is situated, not less than fourteen days before the meeting of the Institute Council at which his name is to be submitted for election. Election of Fellows and Licentiates by the Council.

Every such candidate for the Fellowship receiving the unanimous vote of those present and voting at a meeting of the Council, not less than twelve being present and voting, shall be declared duly elected, subject to By-law No. 13.

Every such candidate for the Licentiateship receiving an affirmative vote of two-thirds of those present and voting, and in any case of not less than twelve, shall be declared elected, subject to By-law No. 13. Such voting in both cases shall be by show of hands.

13. When a candidate is elected, the Secretary shall inform him of his election and shall send him a copy of the Charter and By-laws, and no elected candidate shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of membership or as a Licentiate until he shall have signified his acquiescence in the election. No candidate for membership or as a Licentiate shall be entitled to any rights and privileges until he has also signed and returned to the Secretary the Declaration, A, B, C, or D, and in the case of a member has paid his entrance fee and first annual subscription, and in the case of a Licentiate has paid his first annual contribution. Acquiescence in election and the declarations.

14. Every member or Licentiate who has complied with Formal admission.

the preceding By-law 13 shall be formally introduced and admitted, at the first General Meeting at which he may be present, by the President, or the Chairman of the Meeting, who, addressing him by name, shall say—"As PRESIDENT [*or Chairman of this Meeting*] I HEREBY ADMIT YOU A ——— [*naming class*] OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS." And every such member or Licentiate shall at such Meeting sign, according to his Class, the Register of the Royal Institute. Should the elected candidate be unable to attend a meeting within three months of his election he shall transmit by post to the Secretary his signature to be inserted in the Register.

Retired Fel-
lows.

15. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute"; and in such case his interest in, or claim against the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.

Fellows eli-
gible as Hon.
Associates.

16. Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the Class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.

ENTRANCE FEES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

17. The amounts of entrance fees and subscriptions shall be from time to time determined by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

Fellows.

(a) The entrance fee of each Fellow shall not exceed five guineas, nor his annual subscription four guineas. In the case of a Fellow elected from the Class of Associates, his entrance fee shall not exceed two guineas. Provided always that the Council may during their pleasure dispense with the payment of an entrance fee in the case of Non-Metropolitan Fellows.

Associates.

(b) The entrance fee of each Associate shall not exceed three guineas, nor his annual subscription two guineas.

Hon. Asso-
ciates.

(c) The entrance fee of each Honorary Associate shall be at least two guineas, which shall be appropriated to the Library fund, and his annual subscription shall be two guineas.

Licentiates.

(d) A Licentiate shall pay an annual contribution of one

guinea, and for this shall be entitled (1) to receive the *JOURNAL* and *Kalendar* of the Royal Institute; (2) to use the Institute premises, subject to any regulations or restrictions that the Council may make from time to time.

18. Every subscribing member shall pay his entrance fee and first annual subscription, and every Licentiate shall pay his first annual contribution, within two months of the day of his election; otherwise, unless the delay be explained to the satisfaction of the Council, his election shall be void.

Elections void.

19. Annual subscriptions or contributions shall be paid in advance; and, except as provided by By-law 18, shall be due on the first day of January in each year. Every member or Licentiate elected after the thirty-first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee (if any) and first annual subscription or contribution as hereinbefore provided, be required to pay any further subscription or contribution before the first day of the January twelvemonth subsequent to his election.

Subscriptions and contributions; when due, &c.

20. Every member or Licentiate shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription or contribution until he has either ceased to be a member or Licentiate under By-laws 22 to 25 inclusive, or has signified in writing to the Secretary his intention to resign and has paid all arrears.

Liability of members and Licentiates.

21. Any member or Licentiate whose annual subscription or contribution, due on the first day of January, is unpaid on the first Monday in March following shall receive notice thereof; and in the event of the said subscription or contribution not being paid on or before the first Monday in April following, the name of such member or Licentiate shall be forthwith posted in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute, with a statement of the amount due; and shall remain there until the arrears shall have been paid, or until the member or Licentiate shall have become a defaulter under By-law 22. A registered letter, in the Form VI, shall be forthwith sent to every member or Licentiate whose name has been so posted.

Subscription and contribution in arrear.

22. Whenever any member or Licentiate shall permit his annual subscription or contribution to remain in arrear for a period exceeding one year, he shall become a defaulter, and a registered letter, in the Form VII, shall be sent to him; and, if the arrears be not paid within six weeks after the forwarding of such letter, the name of such defaulter shall be posted for six weeks in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute; and if the arrears be not paid within that time, the defaulter shall be suspended or expelled by

Defaulters.

Resolution of the Council, in manner provided by By-law 25. Should any member or Licentiate be expelled for non-payment of his subscription or contribution, the Council shall have power, upon the defaulter giving to their satisfaction an explanation of the non-payment, to reinstate him in his former position as a member or Licentiate; and in such case to require the payment of all subscriptions or contributions which would be due had he continued a member or Licentiate up to the date of such reinstatement, and any costs to which the Royal Institute may have been put in consequence of the default.

Remission of
subscription
or contribu-
tion.

23. In the case of any member or Licentiate being disabled from ill-health, advanced age, or unable from other sufficient cause to continue to practise his profession, the Council may remit his annual subscription or contribution and any arrears due from him, and may further, if they thereafter find good reason for so doing, reinstate such member or Licentiate in his former position as a member or Licentiate.

Grounds for
reprimand,
suspension,
or expulsion.

24. Any member or Licentiate contravening the Declaration A, B, C, or D, as the case may be, signed by him, or conducting himself in a manner which in the opinion of the Council is derogatory to his professional character, or who shall engage in any occupation which in the opinion of the Council is inconsistent with the profession of an architect, shall be liable to reprimand, suspension, or expulsion in manner hereinafter provided. Any member or Licentiate who may be convicted of felony shall, *ipso facto*, cease to be a member or Licentiate of the Royal Institute.

Investigation
of charges
and procedure
for reprimand,
suspension, or
expulsion.

25. Any charge under the preceding By-law 24 preferred against a member or Licentiate must be in writing, duly signed, and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at their next meeting. Such charge shall be entertained, considered, and determined by the Council only, but the Council shall have power to appoint a committee of not less than three of their own body to investigate it and to report to them thereon. Should the Council find *prima facie* grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall send, in a registered letter, to the member or Licentiate against whom the charge is preferred, a statement of the charge, calling upon him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen days of the date of such letter, and, at their discretion, to appear in person before a meeting of the Council, or of a committee of the Council. In default of the member's or Licentiate's compliance with the request in

such letter, or if his explanation be in the judgment of the Council unsatisfactory, the Council shall have power to decree the reprimand of such member or Licentiate, his suspension for a period not exceeding twelve months, or his expulsion. No member or Licentiate shall be suspended or expelled unless the Council so decide by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present, and in any case by the vote of at least twelve of those present. If they so decide the member or Licentiate shall be suspended or expelled, and cease either temporarily or permanently, as the case may be, to be a member or Licentiate, on the Chairman at the next General Meeting announcing such decision of the Council to the members present; and the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the fact by registered letter to such member or Licentiate. In any case of such suspension or expulsion the fact shall, if the Council so decide, be recorded in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, and published in such newspapers as the Council may determine. Provided always that, should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which in their opinion shall justify them in rescinding their previous decision in respect of such suspension or expulsion, they shall have power to do so with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Chairman at the next General Meeting shall announce the decision of the Council to the members present, and they shall publish such decision in the JOURNAL and the newspapers as before provided.

26. Diplomas of such forms and designs as the Council may from time to time prescribe shall be granted to every Fellow and Associate who is or shall be entitled thereto; and certificates of such forms and designs as the Council may from time to time prescribe shall be granted to every Licentiate who is or shall be entitled thereto.

Diplomas and
certificates.

The Diploma or Certificate shall bear the Common Seal of the Royal Institute, and be signed as provided by By-law 45. It shall remain the property of the Royal Institute, but shall be tenable by the member or Licentiate so long as he shall remain a member or Licentiate. When the holder shall cease to be a member or Licentiate, he shall, within seven days of demand being made in writing by the Secretary, return the Diploma or Certificate; but should he or his legal representatives fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council are hereby empowered to cancel the said Diploma

or Certificate, and to sue for and recover the same with costs; and a notice of such cancelling shall be given by the Chairman at the next General Meeting, and shall be inserted in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute and published in such newspapers as the Council may determine.

II. THE COUNCIL.

Constitution.

27. The Council shall consist of not more than forty-two, viz.—

(a) The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary Secretary, eighteen Fellows as Members of Council, and six Associates as Associate-Members of Council.

(b) Two past Presidents of the Royal Institute.

(c) Presidents of the three Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute which on the 31st December of the year preceding the election contain the largest number of members of the Royal Institute. In the event of there being an equal number of such members in two or all of such Societies, then the Presidents of such of them as on the said date contain the largest number of Fellows of the Royal Institute. In the event of there being an equal number of Fellows in two or all, then the Presidents of such Societies as on the said date have the largest number of practising architects among their members.

(d) The Presidents of six other of the Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute selected as follows:—

The first six Presidents shall be of those Societies which on the 31st December of the year preceding the election contain the largest number of members of the Royal Institute. In the event of there being an equal number of such members in two or more of such Societies, then the provision applicable to the selection in Class (c) shall apply.

In subsequent years the Presidents, not exceeding six in any one year, of the remaining Societies shall be similarly selected until all the Societies in Class (d) are represented in regular rotation, and when all have been represented the process of rotation shall begin again and continue on the same lines.

In every case under (c) and (d) as a condition precedent to their nominations the Presidents of such Societies must be Fellows of the Royal Institute.

(e) One Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute as representative of the Architectural Association (London).

28. No President of the Royal Institute who has filled the office for two successive years shall be again eligible for the Presidency until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

Restriction of eligibility to the office of President.

29. Any Fellow who is or has been a Member of Council shall be eligible to serve as Vice-President, but no Vice-President who has filled the office for four successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Vice-President until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

Eligibility to the office of Vice-President and restriction thereon.

30. The Honorary Secretary shall be eligible to be re-elected from year to year. He shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings of General Meetings, and of Meetings of the Council, of the Board of Education, and of the Standing and all other Committees of the Royal Institute, provided always that no Honorary Secretary who has filled the office for six successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Honorary Secretary until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

31. No past President serving on the Council under clause (b) of By-law 27 shall be eligible to serve for more than three successive years.

32. Any Fellow shall be eligible to serve as a Member of Council. Any Associate shall be eligible to serve as an Associate-Member of Council.

Eligibility to serve on the Council.

33. Two weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Council shall issue to every member in the United Kingdom entitled to vote thereon a list of members whom they nominate to form the Council as provided in By-law 27, for the ensuing year of office. Such list shall contain the names of at least twenty-two Fellows and eight Associates as nominated for election as Members of Council and Associate-Members of Council respectively. Any seven or more members, the majority in all cases being Fellows, may nominate any other candidate for any of the offices named in By-law 27 (a), by delivering such nomination to the Secretary before the close of the Annual General Meeting, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The name of every candidate so nominated shall be added to the said list, which, with such added names (if any), shall be the voting list for the election. The names of all candidates for election shall be printed in the same type and in alphabetical order. On this list shall be printed

Method of election of Council and duration of office.

directions for its use by the members ; and any list which fails to comply with such directions shall be rejected by the Scrutineers, and the votes shall be lost. The Scrutineers, who shall be appointed by the Council, shall have the direction of the election, their decision on any matter relating thereto being final, and five of them shall be a quorum. The voting list shall be issued to all members in the United Kingdom entitled to vote thereon within one week after the Annual General Meeting. No other document or communication besides the voting papers, directions for their use, and the envelope within which they are to be returned, shall be issued therewith. The voting list shall be returned to the Secretary, at least seven days before the first General Meeting in June, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Scrutineers shall, as soon thereafter as may be convenient, be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes. They shall then proceed to open the said envelopes and take the voting lists therefrom, without unfolding them, adopting such measures as in their discretion they shall deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then open the said voting lists and count the votes, and shall report the result to the first General Meeting in June. The members who receive the most votes shall be declared to be elected at the said first General Meeting in June to the respective offices for which they were nominated, and shall enter upon their respective duties from the first of July following. In the event of an equality of votes for the President or Honorary Secretary or for the last place of the four Vice-Presidents or of the eighteen Members of Council or of the six Associate-Members of Council, the election of the candidates so receiving such equality shall be determined by ballot of the members present having a right to vote and voting. The Council so elected shall remain in office until the last day in June of the year following that in which they were elected.

34. One-sixth of the Ordinary and Associate Members of Council—i.e. three Fellows and one Associate—shall be ineligible to serve again as Ordinary or Associate Members respectively for two years from the termination of their tenure of office ; such members to be the seniors in continuity of service, and in the event of equality of seniority the rotation to be decided by lot.

35. In the event of the death or resignation of the President, the Secretary shall forthwith forward to every member of the Council a notice thereof, and at a regular meeting of the Council, held not less than fourteen days after the date of such notice, the Council shall elect one of the existing Vice-Presidents to fill the vacant office until the next Annual Election of the Council, and the Vice-President so elected shall forthwith enter on his office.

Death or
resignation of
President.

In the event of the death or resignation of the Honorary Secretary, the Secretary shall forthwith forward to every member of the Council a notice thereof, and at a regular meeting of the Council, held not less than fourteen days after the date of such notice, the Council shall elect one of their members to fill the vacant office until the next Annual Election of the Council, and the member so elected shall forthwith enter on his office.

Death or
resignation of
Honorary
Secretary.

In the event of the number of Members of Council being reduced by death, resignation, or otherwise, below one-half of the full number prescribed in By-law 27 (a), the Council shall issue to every member within the United Kingdom entitled to vote thereon a notice thereof containing the names of such Fellows whom they nominate for the vacant offices. Within two weeks of such issue, any twelve members, the majority in all cases being Fellows, may nominate to the vacant offices any other Fellows, by forwarding their names to the Secretary, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominees to serve if elected. The Council shall, within one further week, issue to every member entitled to vote thereon a voting list for the election, accompanied by a notice convening a Special General Meeting as provided in By-law 65, to be held not less than seven and not more than fourteen days after such notice. Such lists shall be returned to the Secretary at least three days before the date of such meeting. The Council shall appoint Scrutineers, and the Scrutineers, whose decision shall be final, shall count the votes, and report the result to the Special General Meeting. The form of voting list and the mode of procedure shall be similar to those provided in the case of the Annual Election. The Members of Council so elected shall enter forthwith on their respective offices.

Death or
resignation of
Members of
Council.

The President, Honorary Secretary, and Members of Council appointed as herein provided shall remain in office until the last day in the following June.

36. The Council shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at least once in every month during the Session. Ten members of the Council shall form a quorum. The

Meetings and
quorum.

President or any five Members of the Council may, by letter to the Secretary, require an Extraordinary Meeting thereof to be called.

Regulations
by the Coun-
cil.

37. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws, and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner described in By-law 65 for the consideration of such repeal or alteration.

38. Any notice required by the Charter or the By-laws to be given to members may be a written or printed notice, and may be sent to members or Licentiates either separately or in or with, or if printed may be printed under the heading of "Notices," as part of the next issue of the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute, as the Council may direct, and any notice shall be deemed to have been duly sent to a member or Licentiate when such notice, or the *JOURNAL* in which it is sent or printed, addressed to the last address of the Member or Licentiate appearing in the *Kalendar* of the Royal Institute, has been put into the post or otherwise despatched.

Issue of
Notices.

39. No notices or other documents other than those necessary for the usual conduct of the business of the Institute shall be issued to the various classes of members and Licentiates, save those directed to be so issued by the Charter or By-laws or by Resolution of the Council, except that in case of emergency the President shall have power to issue any notice he may think fit, provided that he report his action at the next meeting of the Council.

Power to de-
termine the
appointment
of officers and
servants.

40. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Royal Institute, shall reserve to the Council the right to terminate such appointment on giving such notice, not exceeding six months, as may be fixed by the Council at the time of the appointment, and no appointment without such reservation shall be valid.

Annual Re-
port, Balance-
sheet, and
Estimate.

41. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Royal Institute to the Annual General Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds (including a balance-sheet of the receipts and disbursements for the past year properly audited), and an estimate of the income and expenditure for the current year. A copy of the report shall be issued to every subscribing member within

the United Kingdom, at least one week before the Annual General Meeting.

42. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed or trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, or endowments, in such securities as trustees are permitted by the High Court of Justice to invest in, and in the stock or shares of the Architectural Union Company (Limited); and such investments shall form part of the property of the Royal Institute.

Investment of
moneys.

43. All money belonging to the Royal Institute and not invested shall be deposited by the Council, on account of and for the use of the Royal Institute, with a Banker in London or Westminster.

Banker.

44. No sum of money exceeding £10 shall be paid on account of the Royal Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by three members thereof, and countersigned by the Secretary or other officer nominated by the Council.

Payments.

45. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or writing except at a meeting of the Council, and then only by their authority; and such deed or writing shall after the Seal has been affixed be signed by the President or the Chairman of the Meeting, by two other Members of Council present, and by the Honorary Secretary, or in his absence by another Member of Council, and countersigned by the Secretary. Every use of the Seal shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Use of the
Common
Seal.

III. THE AUDITORS.

46. The Royal Institute shall annually elect as Auditors one Fellow and one Associate, not Members of the Council. Candidates shall be nominated for the office at the Annual General Meeting on the first Monday in May, and their names shall be appended to the list of the Council nominated for election. The Auditors shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They shall examine the securities and the annual accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual General Meeting, and shall report thereon to the Royal Institute. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor, another member of the Royal Institute shall be elected to the office by Resolution of the Royal Institute after notice given.

IV. THE SECRETARY.

47. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," and who shall be

responsible to the Council, and, subject thereto, shall have the management of the establishment and the conduct of the executive business of the Royal Institute.

V. EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION IN ARCHITECTURE.

Board of
Education.

48. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Architectural Education to deal with the education of students in architecture, and to conduct by Examiners approved by the Council such examinations as are required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of any Act of Parliament or of the Charter and By-laws. The Board shall not exceed twenty-one in number, inclusive of the President, who shall be an ex-officio member, and shall consist of such subscribing members of the Royal Institute and such other persons as the Council may invite. The Council may on the advice of the Board invite other representative persons to act as advisory members of such Board. The Board shall have power to elect its own officers from its members and to draw up regulations for its procedure. The Board may conduct its own correspondence, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility. The Board shall submit any scheme they may devise for education and examination to the Council for their consideration; and if and when the Council shall approve such scheme the Board shall have the supervision thereof, and shall annually report to the Council thereon, and may submit any suggestions for variations thereof to the Council for their consideration.

The scheme adopted by the Council and any variation thereof adopted by the Council from time to time shall be forthwith published in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute. No such variation shall in any way prejudice any student in respect to any work done by him under the scheme existing previous to such variation.

Register of
Students.

Every student who has passed the examination for that grade instituted or to be instituted by the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to students, shall be entitled to be registered as Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine, and a Register shall be kept setting forth the Students' names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

VI. ORDINARY COMMITTEES.

49. The Council shall have power to appoint Boards and Committees, for the purpose of dealing with specific subjects connected with the objects of the Royal Institute; and the reports of such Boards or Committees shall be submitted to the Council in writing. Such Boards or Committees may respectively appoint one of themselves to act as Chairman and one or more as Honorary Secretary.

VII. THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

50. Standing Committees for the promotion of the art, science, literature, and practice of the profession of Architecture shall be appointed annually.

51. The Standing Committees shall each consist of not more than twenty-one members, namely:—Ten Fellows and six Associates, to be elected annually in the manner hereinafter provided, and other members to be subsequently appointed by the Council, at least one of whom shall be a member of the Council. No member shall be eligible for election or appointment on more than one Standing Committee in any one year, and no member shall serve on the same Committee for more than six successive years. Constitution.

52. The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting. Functions.

53. The Standing Committees shall each appoint from their own members a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and one or more Honorary Secretaries. No Chairman of a Standing Committee who has filled the office for two consecutive years shall be again eligible for the Chairmanship until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office. The Standing Committees shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at such intervals as they may deem desirable. The Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have power to summon a meeting of his Standing Committee at any time he may think fit. Five members shall be a quorum. Officers, Meetings, and Quorum.

Annual Election.

54. Four weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Standing Committees shall each send to the Council a list of Fellows and Associates whom they suggest as suitable and eligible to serve on their respective Committees for the ensuing year of office. The procedure for the election, including the issue of a voting list by the Council, the nomination of other candidates, the preparation, issue, and return of the voting lists, and the duration of the Committee, shall be as provided in By-law 88 for the Annual Election of the Council, so far as such provisions are applicable; and Scrutineers appointed as therein provided shall have the conduct of the election. The voting lists shall be printed on paper of a colour distinctive from that of the voting list for the election of the Council.

Conduct of Proceedings.

55. The Standing Committees may conduct their own correspondence and business respectively, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility.

Annual Report.

56. In the first week of April in each year the Standing Committees shall each forward to the Council a report of their proceedings during the official year, which report, or a summary thereof, shall be incorporated in the Council's report to the Annual General Meeting.

VIII. GENERAL MEETINGS.

The Session.

57. The Session shall commence on the first Monday in November in each year, and shall terminate in the following June, but it shall be in the power of the Council to vary the commencement and duration of the Session.

Time and place of Meeting and Quorum.

58. All General Meetings, excepting Special General Meetings, shall be held on Monday evenings at the premises of the Royal Institute. The chair at such Meetings shall be taken as soon after eight o'clock p.m. as there shall be a quorum of twenty subscribing members present, of whom the majority shall be Fellows. If such quorum be not constituted before 8.30 p.m. the Meeting shall not take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed. The Council shall, at or before the beginning of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetings (excepting Special General Meetings), and a card containing such dates shall be forwarded to every member. The Royal Institute may by Resolution, after notice given, vary the date, time, and place of Meeting.

The Chair.

59. The Chair at General Meetings shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presidents, or in their absence by a Member of Council; failing whom,

any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect shall take the Chair.

60. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stating the date and hour at which it is to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member and Licentiate within the United Kingdom at least seven days previously. Any General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn from time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period exceeding seven days no printed notice shall be necessary. The proceedings at General Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

Summoning
and adjourn-
ing and
conduct of
Proceedings.

61. At least four Business Meetings, exclusive of the Annual General Meeting in May, shall be held during the Session at as nearly as possible equal intervals. At these Meetings elections for membership shall be taken, and any questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute, or to any professional question, may be discussed thereat, and such proceedings shall be private and shall not be communicated to the public Press without the written consent of the Chairman of the Meeting; but notice of any motion intended to be submitted to a Business Meeting must be given in writing to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such Meeting.

Business
Meetings.

62. Questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute or to any professional question shall be brought forward at Business or Special General Meetings only.

Questions and
professional
questions.

63. No Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in the election of any candidate for admission to the Royal Institute, or on any professional question.

Restriction on
the rights of
Hon. Asso-
ciates.

64. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May, to receive and consider the Report of the Council. A list of the attendances at the Meetings of the Council and of the Standing Committees shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting.

The Annual
General
Meeting.

65. The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting for a specific purpose, and they shall at any time during the Session be bound to do so on the written requisition of twelve subscribing members, the majority in all cases being Fellows, which shall specify the nature of the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be discussed at such Meeting. A Special General Meeting shall be held within three weeks after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary, and at least seven days' previous notice thereof shall be sent to every member or Licentiate

Special Gene-
ral Meeting.

entitled to be present. The notice shall state the business to be discussed. If within half an hour after the time appointed for such Meeting there be not thirty subscribing members present, of whom at least sixteen shall be Fellows, no Meeting shall take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

Alteration,
Suspension,
or Repeal of
By-laws.

66. The adoption of any new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, may be proposed by the Council, or in writing by any twenty Fellows. In either case a Special General Meeting shall be convened in the manner prescribed in By-law 65 to consider the proposal.

Resolution
respecting
Alteration,
Suspension,
or Repeal of
By-laws.

67. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, shall be declared to be carried at a Special General Meeting if there shall be present at least forty Fellows; and if the same be supported by the votes taken by show of hands of a majority consisting of two-thirds of the Fellows present and voting thereon.

Resolutions
on Property
or Manage-
ment.

A Resolution on any proposal affecting the property or management of the Royal Institute shall be declared to be carried if there are present at least fifty members, of whom at least forty shall be Fellows, and if the same be supported by the votes taken by show of hands of a majority consisting of two-thirds of the members present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

Resolutions
on Profes-
sional Ques-
tions.

A Resolution on any professional question shall be declared to be carried if there are present at least forty members, of whom at least twenty-one shall be Fellows, and if the same be supported by the votes taken by show of hands of a majority consisting of two-thirds of the members present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

Resolutions
to be con-
firmed at
Subsequent
Meeting.

A Resolution declared to be carried, and requiring under the provisions of the Charter to be confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent General Meeting. At such confirmatory Meeting the voting shall be by show of hands; and a Resolution of the Royal Institute so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

Resolution
duly con-
sidered not to
be brought up
again during
same Session.

68. The subject of a resolution which has been submitted to a General Meeting and duly considered shall not be again submitted during the same Session without the previous consent of the Council.

IX. GENERAL CONFERENCES.

69. The Council may make arrangements for Conferences for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession of Architecture, to be held sometimes in London and sometimes in the provinces.

X. THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.

70. In the case of the Royal Gold Medal the Council shall announce to the members, at a General Meeting, at least four weeks before the Special General Meeting at which the election is to be made, the name of the person they propose to submit to His Majesty as a fit recipient of that Honour; and any twelve Fellows desiring to substitute any other name shall deliver in writing to the Secretary a proposal signed by them, containing the name to be substituted, at least fourteen days before the day of election. If no name be so proposed for substitution before the said time, the nomination of the Council shall be submitted on the day of election to the Special General Meeting. If, however, any such substituted nominations be made, and be not accepted by the Council, the name proposed by the Council shall be first submitted to the Meeting; and if such name be not approved by Resolution, then the other names proposed as above, in the order of the date of nomination, shall be submitted. In any case the award shall be by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XI. STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES.

71. The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall, by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS.

72. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the Council shall have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

*Privilege of
introducing
one Visitor.*

Donations
and Bequests.

73. The name of every person who shall contribute to the Collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute.

Publication
of Sessional
Papers.

74. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person may be published by the Council in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary.

Custody of
Charters,
Deeds, and
Securities.

75. The Charters, Deeds, and Securities of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and one of the keys thereof shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary respectively.

Custody of
the Common
Seal.

76. The Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or safe at the offices of the Royal Institute; keys of the chest or safe being kept by the Honorary Secretary and the Secretary respectively, and the record of its use shall be entered in the Minutes.

Custody of
the Presi-
dential Chain
and Badge.

77. The Presidential Chain and Badge of Office shall be placed in the safe at the offices of the Royal Institute.

XIII. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

Societies
eligible for
alliance.

78. Any Architectural Society in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Dominion, Colony, or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may be at the discretion of the Council admitted to alliance, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions as may from time to time be prescribed by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

By-laws of
Allied Socie-
ties to be ap-
proved by the
Royal Insti-
tute.

79. The constitutional rules or By-laws of Allied Societies shall be subject to the approval of the Council, and no addition thereto or variation thereof shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council.

Disclaimer of
responsibility.

80. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

Voluntary
dissolution.

81. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

Contribution
by the Royal
Institute.

82. The Royal Institute shall, in each year, contribute to any Non-Metropolitan Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such

Society, in respect of and for his subscription thereto; but in no event shall such contribution apply in the case of any one member to more than one Allied Society.

XIV. INTERPRETATION.

83. "The Royal Institute" shall mean The Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter so far as unrepealed, together with the Supplemental Charters of 1887 and 1909. "The Council" shall mean the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Honorary Secretary" shall mean the one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may from time to time be determined at any annual election, and in the event of there being more than one, any duty imposed on the Honorary Secretary shall be effectual if performed by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," as defined in By-law 47. "Non-Metropolitan Architect" shall mean an architect who has no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve miles of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a Society having no place of meeting within the said radius of twelve miles.

THE FORMS OF DECLARATION.

A. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A FELLOW.

I, the undersigned, having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of thirty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture; and in consideration of my having been so elected I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or give or accept any illicit or surreptitious commissions or emoluments in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or on which I may be employed under any other person or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me. Lastly I declare that I have read the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and will be governed and bound thereby, and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter be made until I have ceased to be a member; and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the said Royal Institute.

B. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, having been elected an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am engaged in the study [or practice] of Architecture, and have attained the age of twenty-one years; and in consideration of my having been so elected I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or give or accept any illicit or surreptitious commissions or emoluments in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or on which I may be employed under any other person or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me. Lastly I declare that I have read the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and will be governed and bound thereby, and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter be made, until I have ceased to be a member; and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the said Royal Institute.

C. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, having been elected an Honorary Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am not following the profession of an Architect, but am interested in the study of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will be governed and bound by the Charter of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, which I hereby acknowledge to have read, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Honorary Associate; and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

D. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A LICENTIATE.

I, the undersigned, having been elected a Licentiate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have been for not less than ... years engaged that I am ... years of age, that I am not engaged in any other avocation than that of an Architect, or Architect and Surveyor, and in consideration of my having been so elected I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or give or accept any illicit or surreptitious commissions or emoluments in connection with any

works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or on which I may be employed under any other person or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me. Lastly I declare that I have read the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and will be governed and bound thereby, and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter be made, until I have ceased to be a Licentiate; and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the said Royal Institute. And I hereby agree that I will not use after my name any other affix with reference to the Royal Institute than "Licentiate R.I.B.A."

REGULATIONS (BY-LAWS 3, 8, AND 10).

As regards By-law 3 *—

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.

As regards By-law 8 *—

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the JOURNAL.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candidature shall be approved by the Council until after the lapse of at least fourteen days from the date of the publication of his name and address in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute.

3. The day of election shall be the first Business Meeting held after the expiration of twenty-one days from the General Meeting at which the nomination was read.

As regards By-law 10 †—

The voting papers, which shall be in the form of the voting papers issued for the election of the Council, shall state the name and address of every candidate, with the names of his respective proposers, the year in which he was article^d, and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, the year in which he became engaged as a principal in the practice of Architecture.

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.

† Approved at a Special General Meeting held 21st May 1906.

THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.

A. B. & C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, HON. ASSOCIATE, LICENTIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am eligible under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulations made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

Name, Address, and Date.

FORMS OF NOMINATION & SEPARATE STATEMENTS.

A. FELLOW: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, _____ giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

A i. FELLOW: RESIDENT ABROAD.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, _____ giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, under the terms of By-law 3 (c), propose and recommend him for election, his works being of sufficient importance, in our opinion, to entitle him to admission as a Fellow. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

* * Particulars as to the signatures required in the forms for nomination under By-law 3, sections (a), (b), and (d), are given on page 42.

Signature of Chairman of Meeting.

A. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute must furnish the Council with the information indicated in the following table:—

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c., before he commenced practice.		
III.—The year in which he commenced practice, and the locality.		
IV.—A list of the principal buildings in the erection, alteration, restoration, decoration, &c., of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs.		
V.—A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 19 , is a true account of my professional education and works; that I have attained the age of years; * and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate.

A. FELLOW: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

This Statement must be filled up, and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]. I am also acquainted with some of the

* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years, and he must here state his age at the date of application.

works executed under the candidate's superintendence, viz. [*here mention some of the Candidate's works known to the Proposer, and describe one*]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute.

B. ASSOCIATE: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Associate. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

. There is another form, under By-law 3 (a) or (b), relating (a) to members of Allied Societies, or (b) to members of the Architectural Association, which must be signed (a) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Honorary Secretary or Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member, or (b) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Honorary Secretary of the Architectural Association; and another form under By-law 3 (d), for candidates not personally acquainted with the requisite number of Fellows, which must be signed by the Council.

B. ASSOCIATE: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects must furnish the Council with the following information:—

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Any particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c.		
III.—The date at which he passed the Examination in Architecture, and the locality.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this _____ day of _____ 19 , is a full and true account of my professional education.
[Signature and Address.]

B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination as Associate.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [*here insert name and address of Candidate*], who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year _____, and that [*here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education*]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute.
[*Signature and Address of Proposer.*]

C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate, he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

[*Signature of Candidate.*]

[*Signatures of Proposers.*]

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of _____, being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [*here state the grounds on which he is recommended*]. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

[*Signature of Candidate.*]

*. The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HON. CORR. MEMBER.

A. B. of _____, being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the

grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this day of 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

*. The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

LETTER FORMS.

No. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR WITH HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 21, your name was posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the inst., your annual subscription of guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amount due:—

£ " "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VII.—TO A DEFAULTER UNDER BY-LAW 22.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 22, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, as a *Defaulter*, unless the arrears due January 1st, 19 , amounting to guineas, be paid within six weeks* from this date (that is to say, before the).

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amounts due:—

190 £ " "

190 £ " "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the Council of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to the By-law No. 25 [in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be referred to is No. 22], you are [suspended from membership of the Institute for a period of] no longer a member of the Institute.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.

REGISTER OF MEMBERS.

[Additions and Corrections to 7th October 1912.]

* Marked thus have been previously members of Council. The names of members of the present Council are printed in full capitals.

† Marked thus have received the Certificate of Competency to act (1) as District Surveyor in London, granted by the Institute under the London Building Act, 57 & 58 Vict., cap. cxxiii., section 140; or (2) as Building Surveyor under Local Acts of Parliament.

‡ Marked thus have entered after passing an Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate.

(L) Marked thus are Life-members (Compositions were abolished in 1877).

The distinctive affixes to names in this Register are restricted to hereditary titles and titles of honour; University degrees; or membership of the Royal Academies of Arts, of the English, Scotch and Irish Royal Societies and Societies of Antiquaries, of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Surveyors' Institution, and of the House of Commons.

FELLOWS (F.R.I.B.A.).

After the date of this our Charter no person shall save as hereinafter provided be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute unless he shall at the time of admission be either (a) an Associate of the Royal Institute or a person who has passed an Examination qualifying for admission to the class of Associates or (b) a Licentiate who has passed such Examination or Examinations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council as a qualification for the admission of Licentiates to the class of Fellows. Provided however that the Council shall have power to elect and admit as a Fellow any Architect who shall have attained the age of thirty years and shall have been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable to elect and admit him as a Fellow.—*Extract from the Supplemental Charter 1908.*

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.—*Regulation under By-law 2.*

ELECTED		SERIAL	
ASSOC.	FELLOW.	NUMBER.	
—	1896	741	ADAMS: HARRY PERCY (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1888, Godwin Bursar 1894</i>), 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [<i>Tel. 7228 Central.</i>]
1876	1886	851	*ADAMS: MAURICE BINGHAM [<i>Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. Tel. 1291 Gerrard.</i>] Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Pk., Chiswick.
—	1906	1129	ADAMSON: WILLIAM, P.O. Box 1163, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1905	997	ADSHED: STANLEY DAVENPORT, Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool; 46, Great Russell Street, W.C. [<i>Tel. 6751 Gerrard.</i>]
—	1904	961	AICKMAN: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 34, Gresham Street, E.C.
—	1903	891	AINSLIE: WILFRID, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
—	1887	395	ALDWICKLE: THOMAS WILLIAM, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. [<i>Tel. 518 Hop.</i>]
—	1907	1846	ALISON: JAMES PEARSON, 45, Bridge Street, Hawick, N.B. [<i>Tel. 0597 Hawick.</i>]
1904	1912	1465	†ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE, 14, Fisher Street, Swansea.
—	1888	481	ALLEN: WILLIAM TAPRELL, Stevenage, Herts.
1888	1900	824	†AMBLER: LOUIS, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [<i>Tel. 10984 Central.</i>]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1864	1868	97	*ANDERSON: JOHN MACVICAR, F.R.S.E., <i>President</i> 1891-94; 8, Stratton Street, W.
—	1903	892	ANDERSON: SIR ROBERT ROWAND, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 16, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1907	1847	ANDREW: DAVID, jun., 248, West George Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 804 Douglas.]
—	1907	1848	ASHREE: CHARLES ROBERT, M.A. Cantab.; 37, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
1881	1890	561	ASHREE: WILLIAM NEVILLE [Rose Valley House, Brentwood, Essex], Great Eastern Railway Com- pany, Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
1880	1888	374	†ASHBRIDGE: ARTHUR, District Surveyor for Saint Marylebone; 17, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 2787 Paddington.]
—	1907	1349	ASHLEY: HENRY VICTOR, 1, The Wilderness, Holly Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1899	782	*ASHLIN: GEORGE CAPPINGER, R.H.A.; 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
—	1906	1080	ASHWORTH: CHARLES HERBERT, 12 & 13 William Street, Dublin. [Tel. 1282 Dublin.]
—	1907	1350	ASPINALL: HERBERT, Prudential Buildings, 38, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1879	1903	902	*ATKIN-BERRY: WILLIAM HENRY, 23, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 5740 Central.]
—	1888	455	ATKINS: ALFRED, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.; Nathan's Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1905	998	ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK, 8, Sackville Street, W.
1889	1910	1429	†ATKINSON: THOMAS DINHAM, 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
—	1888	437	†AWDEY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD, 35, Park Street, Bristol.
1892	1901	842	†AYLING: ROBERT STEPHEN (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1897); 8, Dartmouth Street, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5020 Westminster.]
—	1907	1351	BADENOCH: HENRY GREGG, Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 143 Newcastle-on-Tyne.]
1881	1888	429†	*BAGGALLAY: FRANK THOMAS (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., <i>Asphalt</i> Prizeman 1877), 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
1879	1905	980	BAILEY: FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS, Bridge Street, Walsall.
1895	1905	981	†BAILEY: HAROLD [27, Sackville Street, W.], Cullo- den, Cooombe, New Malden, Surrey. [Tel. 3266 Mayfair.]
—	1901	853	BAILY: BASIL EDGAR, 44, Parliament Street, Not- tingham. [T.A. Baily Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
1892	1900	815	†BAIN: JOHN, County Council Offices, Newport, Mon.
—	1892	627	BAINES: GEORGE, 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4271 Central.]
—	1908	1090	BAIRD: THOMAS, jun.; 184, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1466 Glasgow.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1892	1901	833	†BAKER: FRANCIS SPENCE, <i>President of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for Canada, The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto.</i>
1890	1900	804	†BAKER: HERBERT [<i>Ashpitel Prizeman 1889</i>] [<i>Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa</i>]; P.O. Box 4959 Johannesburg.
—	1892	630	BAKEWELL: WILLIAM, 38, Park Square, Leeds.
—	1906	1091	BALFOUR: ANDREW, 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [<i>Tel. 1691 Glasgow.</i>]
—	1907	1208	BALLANTINE: THOMAS, Blairlomond, Douglas Pier, Greenock, N.B.
—	1899	777	*BARCLAY: DAVID, 245, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1894	1911	1458	†BARNES: HARRY, 4, Summerhill Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1894	1910	1432	†BARROW: ERNEST ROBERT (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman 1893</i>), Lennox House, Norfolk Street, W.C. [<i>Tel. 5201 Gerrard.</i>]
—	1900	816	BARTLEET: SYDNEY FRANCIS, 7 & 8, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E.C. [<i>Tel. 1720 Central.</i>]
1891	1904	928	†BARTLETT: ARTHUR EDWARD, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1899	783*	†BATCHELOR: FREDERICK, A.R.H.A.; 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
1895	1898	758*	†BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD, <i>President of the Birmingham Architectural Association</i> [2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. (<i>T.A. Olympiad London.—Tel. 1128 Victoria</i>)]; 18, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. [<i>Tel. 2099 Central, Birmingham.</i>]
1881	1887	397	BATH: FRED, F.S.I.; Crown Chambers, Salisbury. [<i>T.A. Bath Salisbury.</i>]
1881	1894	713	†BATTERBURY: THOMAS, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Plumstead and Eltham [15, Griffin Road, Plumstead, and 51, Westmount Road, Eltham, Kent]; 329, High Holborn, W.C. [<i>Tel. 4954 Holborn.</i>]
—	1906	1130	BEATTIE: GEORGE LENNOX, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 136, George Street, Edinburgh. [<i>Tel. 2174 Edinburgh.</i>]
—	1891	581	*BEAUMONT: JAMES WILLIAM [73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.], 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
1891	1901	854	†BEGG: JOHN [<i>Pugin Student 1890, Ashpitel Prizeman 1891, Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1894</i>], Consulting Architect to the Government of India; Secretariat, India.
1869	1882	310	*BELCHER: JOHN, R.A., <i>President 1904-06 (Royal Gold Medallist 1907)</i> ; 9, Clifford Street, Bond Street, W.
—	1906	1131	*BELL: GEORGE, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1900	803	BELL: WILLIAM, North Eastern Railway Offices, York. [<i>T.A. Bell Railway York.—Tel. 165 York.</i>]
—	1886	363	BENSTED: HUBERT, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
—	1899	483	*BERNARD: WILLIAM LARKINS, 26, Orchard Street, Bristol.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1905	999	BESWICK: HARRY, County Architect for Cheshire; Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. 69 Chester.]
1902	1905	982	BRYAN: WILLIAM, "Pennare," Tavistock Road, Croydon, S.E.
—	1892	680	BEVIS: Lieut.-Colonel CHARLES WILLIAM, T.D., Elm Grove Chambers, Southsea. [T.A. Bevis Architect Southsea.—Tel. 600 Portsmouth.]
1881	1891	568	BILSON: JOHN, F.S.A., F.S.I. (<i>Prelim. Class 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel prizeman 1877</i>); 23, Parliament Street, Hull.
1897	1911	1459	BIRD: HERBERT WILLIAM, Hong Kong, China.
—	1906	1093	BLACK: ANDREW, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
—	1907	1226	BLACK; OTIS DUDLEY, 51, North John Street, Liverpool.
—	1902	878	BLACK: WILLIAM, Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1906	1182	BLAKE: EDWARD M., Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1901	844	*BLANC: HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A.Sect., 25, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1094	BLAND: GEORGE, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 490 Harrogate.]
—	1906	1183	BLIZARD: JOHN HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I. [29, Market Place, Salisbury]; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. [T.A. Lemon Southampton; Lemonium Salisbury; Lemonium London.]
—	1901	834	*BLOMFIELD: ARTHUR CONRAN, M.A.Cantab.; 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington.]
—	1901	835	BLOMFIELD: CHARLES JAMES, 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington; (private 924 Western).]
—	1906	1051	*BLOMFIELD: REGINALD, M.A.Oxon., A.R.A., F.S.A. <i>President</i> [Vice-President, 1909-12], Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy 1, New Court, Temple, E.C. [Tel. 6888 Central.]
—	1906	1184	BLOW: DETMAR JELLINGS [<i>Pugin Student 1892</i>], 10, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Bronzified London.—Tel. 7637 Gerrard.]
—	1898	755	BOARDMAN: EDWARD THOMAS, Queen St., Norwich. [Tel. 206 Norwich.]
—	1907	1253	BOEHMER: EDWARD, 11, Spring Gardens, S.W. [Tel. 6337 Gerrard.]
1888	1909	1418	†BOLTON: ARTHUR THOMAS [<i>Soane Medallist 1893, Institute Medallist (Essays) 1895</i>]; Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Olympiad London.—Tel. 1128 Victoria.]
1895	1896	740	†BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH, Diocesan Architect for Bath and Wells, Star Life Building, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol. [Tel. 794 Bristol.]
—	1905	983	BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A.Oxon. [59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.]; 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1801 Victoria.]

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1882 1890 589 BOURCHIER: EDWARD HERBERT, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 2813 Victoria.]
- 1907 1354 BOWIE: JOHN McLINTOCK, 53, Buccleuch Street, Dundries, N.B.
- 1906 1095 BOWN: PERCIVAL, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 490 Harrogate.]
- 1878 1888 461 BRACK: HENRY GEORGE, 66, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 1903 908 BRAMELD: BERNARD WILLIAM HURT, 4, Cannon Street, Manchester. [Tel. 3053 City Manchester.]
- 1906 1135 BREWER: CECIL CLAUDE (*Pugin Student 1896, Godwin Bursar 1911*); 2, Gray's Inn Square W.C. [Tel. 11176 Central.]
- 1901 840 BREWERTON: JOSEPH HENRY, Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth. [Tel. 01034 Bournemouth.]
- 1892 678 *BREWILL: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Brewill Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
- 1906 1096 *BRIERLEY: WALTER HENRY, F.S.A.; 13, Lendal, York.
- 1900 805 BRIGGS: FRANK GATLEY [Royal Liver Building, Pier Head, Liverpool]; Central Buildings, Blackburn.
- 1905 1000 BRIGGS: JOHN PRIESTLEY, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1882 1892 631 BRIGGS: ROBERT ALEXANDER (*Soane Medallist 1888*), Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1883 1905 975 †BRODIE: CHARLES HENRY, 77, Park Lane, Croydon.
- 1872 1902 872 *BROMHEAD: HORATIO KELSON, 243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1886 379 *BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON [6, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.]; Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
- 1881 1908 1409 BROOKE: JOHN, *President of the Manchester Society of Architects*, 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
- 1905 1001 *BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS, 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 778 Sunderland.]
- 1880 1894 714 BROWN: WALTER TALBOT (*Pugin Student 1877*), Wellingborough.
- 1906 1136 BROWN: WILLIAM LOBIN TRANT [28, Victoria Street, S.W.]; 332, High Road, Kilburn, N.W.
- 1907 1355 BRUCE: JAMES, 90, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1892 639 BRYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD, 1, George Street, Buxton.
- 1895 1911 1444 †BUDDEN: HENRY EBENEZER, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney, and Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1892 1900 817 †BUDGEN: HENRY, 95, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
- 1891 586 *BULMER: GEORGE BERTRAM, City Chambers, Infirmary Street, Leeds. [Tel. 309 Leeds.]
- 1878 208 †BURDEN: ROBERT HENRY, 333, Oxford Street, W.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	608	BURMESTER: JOHN WILLIAM STANLEY, F.S.I.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 2813 Victoria.]
1881	1897	752	*BURNET: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A., Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	456	BURR: ALFRED, 85, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 7114 Gerrard.]
—	1903	904	BURROWS: WALTER JAMES, Bassishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 7644 London Wall.]
—	1880	243	BURWELL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, "Cimiez," Pohlman Street, Armadale, Victoria, Australia.
—	1907	1227	BUTLER: ALBERT THOMAS, Cradley Heath, Worcestershire. [Tel. 193 Cradley Heath.]
1888	1908	1410	†BUTLER: ALFRED MORRIS, "Hillmarton Lodge," Grand Avenue, West Worthing.
—	1906	1097	BUTLER: JOHN DIXON, "Danemead," Northolt, Middlesex. [T.A. Addendo Northolt.]
—	1906	1137	BUTLER: RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN, Masonic House Chambers, 27 Dawson Street, Dublin.
—	1907	1209	BUTLER: WALTER RICHMOND, 413, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
—	1892	634	CAKETT: JAMES THOBURN, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1874 and 687 Newcastle.]
—	1898	689	CALVERT: RHODES, 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
—	1907	1210	CAMPBELL: ALEXANDER LORNE, <i>President of the Edinburgh Architectural Association</i> , 60, Castle Street, Edinburgh.
—	1905	984	CAMPBELL: JOHN, Government Architect, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1138	CAPLE: WILLIAM HENRY DASHWOOD, 2, Church Street, Cardiff.
—	1898	764	CAPPON: THOMAS MARTIN, 30, Reform Street, Dundee.
—	1890	553	*CARBÖ: WILLIAM DOUGLAS, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.; 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	653	CARRUTHERS: WILLIAM LAIDLAW, 42, Union Street, Inverness.
—	1900	812	CARTER: JOHN COATES, Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1901	855	CASH: JOHN, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11262 Central.]
—	1904	941	CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT, 8, Market Street, Leicester.
—	1907	1228	CAULFIELD: SIDNEY BURGoyNE, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7860 Central.]
1888	1898	756	†CAYANAGE: MICHAEL FRANCIS, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
—	1906	1052	*CAVE: WALTER, 8, Old Burlington Street, W. [Tel. 2486 Gerrard.]
—	1907	1356	CHAMBERS: WALTER ASHBRIDGE ["Pali," 18, Allyn Park, Dulwich, S.E.], Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, India.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1864	1870	115	CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC, F.S.I.; Chelmsford, Essex.
—	1907	1211	CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC WYKHAM, M.A.Oxon. [Chelmsford, Essex]; 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1904	962	CHANDASHOY: SHAPOORJEE NUSSEERWANJEE, Mar- kur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
—	1899	772	*CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY, Arncliffe, Malton, Yorks.
1895	1909	1424	†CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH, Cantelupe Road, Bex- hill-on-Sea.
1888	1897	745*	CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1902	874	CHATTERS: HENRY WILLIAM, 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham. [T.A. Chatters Cheltenham.—Tel. 0846 Cheltenham.]
—	1907	1229	CHATWIN: PHILIP BOUGHTON, 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1873	1885	355	†CHESTON: HORACE, F.S.I., District Surveyor South Battersea and part of Wandsworth ["Avondale," Wakehurst Road, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.], Graham House, 3, Tudor Street, New Bridge Street, E.C.
—	1871	126	CHISHOLM: ROBERT FELLOWES, F.S.A., F.M.U.; Wood End, Queen's Crescent, Southsea.
1896	1906	1084*	CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, M.A.Oxon.; 16, Park Place, Leeds. [Tel. 82 Central Leeds.]
—	1904	960	CHUBB: JOHN BURLAND, 6, Southwood Lane, High- gate, N.
1901	1909	1419	†CLAPHAM: FREDERICK DARE, Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 4226 Central.]
—	1891	615	CLARK: FREDERICK, Feethams, Darlington.
—	1906	1053	CLARKE: HOWARD CHATFIELD, F.S.I.; 102, Bishops- gate, E.C. [Tel. 2788 London Wall.]
1875	1882	302	CLARKE: JOHN, 84, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1880	1904	942	*CLARKE: MAX, 4, Queen Square, Blooms- bury, W.C. [T.A. Brickdust, Westcent, London; Tel. 976 Holborn.]
1860	1889	523	†CLARESON: JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor for All Saints', Poplar [136, High Street, Poplar, E.]; Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond St., W.C. [Tel. 538 Holborn.]
—	1877	195	CLEGG: CHARLES, Economist's Buildings, Spring Gardens, Manchester. [Tel. 19801 Manchester.]
1882	1886	365	CLERE: FREDERICK DE JERSEY, Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for New Zealand; Wellington, N.Z.
—	1906	1099	CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD, 225, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1889	525	CLIFTON: JAMES EDWARD, F.S.I., Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
1881	1888	451	CLIFTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, F.S.I., 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
—	1901	841	*CLYNE: ARTHUR, President of the Aberdeen Society of Architects, 123½, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	628	COCHRANE: ROBERT, LL.D., L.S.O., F.R.A.; Office of Public Works, 17, Highfield Road, Dublin.

ASSOC. FELLOW SERIAL
NUMBERS.

- 1889 1902 868 †COLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Loughrigg, Sutton, Surrey]; 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. 2193 London Wall.]
- 1889 1904 948 †COLLARD: ALLAN OVENDEN, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6228 Gerrard.]
- 1879 223 *COLLEUTT: THOMAS EDWARD, *President* 1906-1908 (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1902); 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [T.A. Colleutt London.—Tel. 4085 Central.]
- 1881 1890 555 COLLIER: ROBERT WILLIAM (*Tite Priseman* 1881), 54, College Court, Hammersmith, W.
- 1906 1140 COLLINS: MARCUS EVELYN, 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.]
- 1892 1901 836 †COLLINSON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 81, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W. [Tel. 2968 Mayfair.]
- 1873 1886 378 †CONDER: ALFRED, F.R.I., District Surveyor for Greenwich and Woolwich; 1, Queen Street Place, E.C. [Tel. 4137 City.]
- 1905 1003 CONDER: EUSTACE LAURISTON, Cangallo, 666, - Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
- 1878 1884 344 CONDER: JOSIAH (*Soane Medallist* 1876), 13 Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.
- 1881 269 CONNON: JOHN WREGHITT [Suffolk House, Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds], Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
- 1906 1141 CONRAD: ALBERT SELMAR, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.
- 1888 1910 1434 †COOKSET: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 710 Central.]
- 1903 893 COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN, 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4988 Holborn.]
- 1906 1142 COOPER: WILLIAM, 4, Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield. [Tel. 357 Huddersfield.]
- 1898 769 COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A. Cantab.; P.O. Box 11, Cradock, Cape Colony.
- 1897 1911 1445 †CORBETT: ALFRED EDWARD, 1, Westbourne Villas, Ash Road, Headingley, Leeds.
- 1902 867 *CORBETT: EDWIN WORTLEY MONTAGUE, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.
- 1905 1034 CORDEAUX: HERBERT JOHN CHARLES, 1 and 2, Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony.
- 1892 1905 1004 †CORLETTE: HUBERT CHRISTIAN (*Owen Jones Student* 1896, *Institute Essay Medallist* 1899), 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 5053 Central.]
- 1906 1143 *COWDELL: WILLIAM MORTON, 12, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 105 Y 2 Leicester.]
- 1905 1005 †COX: ALFRED, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
- 1885 1900 818 †COX: ALFRED ARTHUR (*Grissell Medallist* 1886, *Godwin Bursar* 1890), 118, Union Avenue, Montreal.]
- 1900 823 CRAIG: VINCENT.
- 1906 1127 CRAWFORD: JOHN McLEAN, 77, Wilson Street, Billhead, Glasgow. [Tel. 3814 Hillhead.]

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1882 812 CREED: RICHARD, 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1886 1895 726†*CRESSWELL: HERBERT OSBORN, 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1906 1144 CRESSWELL: HARRY BULKELEY [16, Great Marlborough Street, W.], 10, Elborow Street, Rugby.
- 1906 1145 CRICHTON: WILLIAM, Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1888 450 †CRICKMAY: GEORGE LAY [Weymouth], Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.
- 1886 369 *CROCKER: JAMES [*Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1875], Stuckey's Bank Chambers, Exeter.
- 1895 1905 985 †CROMPTON: WILLIAM EDWARD VERNON (*Ashpitel Priseman* 1894), 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [*T.A. Designer* London.—*Tel.* 381 Central.]
- 1883 1892 656*†CROSS: ALFRED WILLIAM STEPHENS, M.A. Cantab., *Vice-President*; 46, New Bond Street, W. [*Tel.* 2733 Mayfair.]
- 1893 1909 1420*†CROUCH: HENRY ARTHUR (*Tite Priseman* 1896); Consulting Architect to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Calcutta.
- 1884 1893 700††CROW: ARTHUR, District Surveyor for Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile-End New Town, and Tower Liberty ["The Firs," Monkham Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex]; Hamilton House, 155, Bishopsgate, E.C.
- 1890 1910 1436 †CURBON: JOHN, 10 St. James's Square, Manchester. [*Tel.* 2693 Central, Manchester.]
- 1879 1889 505 *CULSHAW: ALFRED, 3, Union Court, Liverpool.
- 1880 1888 484 CURREY: PERCIVALL, F.S.I.; 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* 2666 Gerrard.]
- 1907 1230 CURREY: PERCY HEYLYN, 3, Market Place, Derby.
- 1893 699 CURWEN: JOHN FLAVEL, F.S.A.; 26, Highgate, Kendal.
- 1906 1146 DAVIDSON: JAMES, Academy Street, Coatbridge, N.B.
- 1889 1903 905†*DAWBBER: EDWARD GUY, *Vice-President*; 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- 1889 524 DAWSON: CHARLES JAMES, East Street, Barking.
- 1859 1869 99†*DAWSON: HENRY [Hillbrow, Warren Road, Purley, Surrey], 122, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1901 1910 1435 †DAWSON: WILLIAM BRUCE, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 398 Victoria.]
- 1889 482 DAY: ERNEST, 6, Sansome Place, Worcester.
- 1891 585 DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST, 12, St. George's Crescent, Liverpool. [*Tel.* 4624 Bank, Liverpool.]
- 1907 1212 DEAS: FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A.; 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
- 1906 1054 DICK: ROBERT BURNS, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Tel.* 1874 and 687 Newcastle.]
- 1888 1904 964††DICKSEE: BERNARD JOHN, District Surveyor for Newington and part of St. George the Martyr, Southwark; 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1888	1905	1035	†DICKSON: Colonel GEORGE ARTHUR HAMILTON, M.V.O. 4th Class, Diocesan Surveyor of Pretoria [The Rand Club, Johannesburg; Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.], Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg. [T.A. Design.]
—	1900	819	DINWIDDY: THOMAS, F.S.I. [54, Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Greenwich.—Tel. 4821 Gerrard.]
1901	1909	1415	†DINWIDDY: TOM NORMAN [54, Parliament Street, S.W.], Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 423 Deptford.]
—	1907	1357	*DIXON: ARTHUR STANSFELD, M.A. Oxon., 729, Broad Street, Birmingham.
—	1891	592	*DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN, 22, Basinghall Street, Leeds.
—	1901	845	DOLL: CHARLES FITZROY, 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1882	1891	588	DOWDALL: WILLIAM MACDONNELL MITCHELL, ASSOC. MINST. C.E., 5, Peking Rd., Shanghai, China.
1890	1896	729	†DOWNING: HENRY PHILIP BURKE, F.S.I. [12, Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.]; Avalon, Merton, Surrey.
1864	1872	137	†DRURY: EDWARD DRU, F.S.I., District Surveyor for St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster; Parliament Chambers, 14, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1587 Victoria].
—	1887	399	DUDLEY: FREDERICK, 1, Edinore Road, Putney, S.W.
—	1906	1100	DUFF: NEIL CAMPBELL, 115, Wellington Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 734 Argyle, Glasgow.]
1882	1898	771	DUFFIELD: WILLIAM HENRY, Cloak Chambers, Cloak Lane, Cannon St., E.C. [Tel. 393 Bank.]
—	1904	944	DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON, 4, South Parade, Rochdale. [Tel. 252 Rochdale.]
1895	1907	1231	†DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOKHOUSE, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
1895	1907	1358	†DUNN: ALFRED JOHN [Pugin Student 1895] [31, St. Michael's Square, Gloucester], Clarendon Chambers, 1 & 2, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
—	1905	1006	DUNN: JAMES BOW, 14, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
1876	1884	336	DUNN: JOHN, 1, John St., St. James's Square, S.W.
—	1904	965	†DUNN: WILLIAM, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 1447 Central.]
1882	1906	1101	DUNN: WILLIAM NEWTON, 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, Cheapside, E.C.
1875	1882	292	ERBETTS: WALTER JAMES, Savoy House, 115, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 8403 Central.]
1890	1903	888*	†ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]
1895	1908	1411	†EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PEARCE, City Architect, Town Hall, Sheffield.
1880	1886	359	†EDWARDS: GEORGE, 180, Piccadilly, W.
—	1876	174	EDWARDS: ROBERT CLARKE, 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1889	1906	1412	†ELGOOD: FRANK MINSHULL, 98, Wimpole Street, W. [Tel. 595 Paddington.]
1881	1889	492	†ELKINGTON: GEORGE, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 519 Central.]
—	1886	389	ELLIS: JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT, "Romaks," 36, Blue Street, North Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1888	471	*ELY: JOHN, 32, King Street West, Manchester. [Tel. 3678 Manchester.]
1866	1873	140	*EMERSON: SIR WILLIAM, <i>President</i> 1899-1902, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W. [P.O. 4286 Victoria.]
—	1904	966	EMLEY: FRANK, Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg [T.A. Design.]
1883	1892	668	†ESSEX: OLIVER, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
—	1906	1007	*EVANS: ROBERT, Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 180 Nottingham.]
1891	1906	1147	†EVES: WILLIAM LIONEL, F.S.I.; 64, High Street, Uxbridge. [Tel. 13 G.P.O. Uxbridge.]
—	1901	856	FARMER: HENRY EDWARD, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]
—	1907	1359	FARQUHARSON: HORACE COWLEY NESHAM, 14, North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W. [Tel. 6043 Gerrard.]
1885	1889	517*	†FARROW: FREDERIC RICHARD (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1884); [6-11, Imperial Buildings, E.C.] 8, Onslow Gardens, Muswell Hill, N. [Tel. 4725 Holborn.]
—	1906	1148	FASNACHT: JAMES, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1901	857	FAVARGE: HENRI, F.S.A.; 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W. [Tel. 660 Mayfair.]
—	1908	1408	FAWCKNER: EDGAR HINTON, [14, High Street, Cardiff]. 41, High Street, Newport, Mon. [Tel. 0887 Cardiff; 0501 Newport.]
—	1906	1149	FENNELL: WILLIAM JOHN, F.R.S.A. Ireland; 2, Wellington Place, Belfast. [Tel. 1126 Belfast.]
—	1891	621	FENNING: ARTHUR RICHARD GEORGE, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1907	1225	FENTON: WILLIAM CARTER, 10, Paradise Square Sheffield.
—	1908	906	FIELD: HORACE, 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W. [Tel. 6284 Gerrard.]
1889	1900	825	†FIGGIS: THOMAS PHILLIPS, 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4630 Holborn.]
—	1906	1150	FISCH: HENRY WILLIAM, 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1903	907	FISHER: JAMES WILLIAM, Wellingborough.
1896	1907	1232	†FITZSIMONS: NICHOLAS, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1889 1904 930 †FLETCHER: BANISTER FLIGHT, F.S.I. [*Godwin Bursar* 1893, *Inst. Medallist (Essays)* 1896]; 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [*T.A. Banister* London.—*Tel.* 741 Holborn.]
- 1908 1398 FLETCHER: HENRY MARTINEAU, M.A. Cantab.; 10, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel.* 12189 Central.]
- 1895 1902 875 †FLETCHER: HERBERT PHILLIPS, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E., F.S.I. [*Godwin Bursar* 1904]; [Shenley Park, Bletchley, Bucks]; 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [*T.A. Banister* London.—*Tel.* 741 Holborn.]
- 1880 1900 820 FLINT: ERNEST, 80, Coleman Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 11237 Central.]
- 1901 837 *FLOCKHART: WILLIAM, 10, Conduit Street, W. [*Tel.* 1377 Mayfair.]
- 1896 1905 986 †FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURROWS, 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
- 1865 1878 220 *FLORENCE: HENRY LOUIS, *Vice-President* 1897-99 (*Soane Medallist* 1869); 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1892 1908 1413 †FORD: GEORGE McLEAN, 30, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
- 1895 1906 1102* †FORSYTH: WILLIAM ADAM ["Kelso," North End Road, Hampstead, N.W.]; 309, Oxford Street, W. [*Tel.* 3623 Mayfair.]
- 1898 753 FRANCE: ARTHUR ALDERSON, F.S.I.; 99, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [*Tel.* 615 Bradford.]
- 1906 1151 FRITCHLEY: EDWIN WOLLASTON, F.R.G.S.; Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- 1907 1233 FYFE: DAVID THEODORE, 2, Montague Place, Russell Square, W.C.
- 1881 1889 486 GALE: ARTHUR JOHN, F.S.I. (*Godwin Bursar* 1882); 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* 6024 Central.]
- 1892 1906 1078 †GABBUTT: MATT., 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [*T.A. Brickdust*, Westcent, London; *Tel.* 976 Holborn.]
- 1899 796 GARRY: JAMES [33, Grainger Street, Newcastle. *Tel.* 1842 Newcastle], 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.
- 1881 1889 491 †GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW (*Class of Proficiency* 1880, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*; *Godwin Bursar* 1885) [31, City Road, E.C.] (*T.A. Unifying* London.—*Tel.* 9139 London Wall); 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. [*Tel.* 146 Bolton.]
- 1867 1892 643 †GELDER: SIR WILLIAM ALFRED, M.P., F.S.I.; 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull [*T.A. Gelder Architect*, Hull.—*Tel.* 204 Hull.]
- 1861 1881 263 *GEORGE: SIR ERNEST, A.R.A., *President* 1908-10 (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1896); 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
- 1888 444 GIBBINS: JOHN GEORGE, 43, Brunswick Road, Hove, Sussex.
- 1903 908 GIBBONS: JOHN, 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	654	GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHEL, 15, St. James' Row, Sheffield.
1890	1902	878*	†GIBSON: JAMES GLEN SIVEWRIGHT, <i>Vice-President</i> 1906-10 [2, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.]; 5, Old Bond Street, W. [Tel. 504 Mayfair.]
1890	1910	1436	†GILBERT: HORACE, 43, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 9633 London Wall.]
—	1906	1152	GILLESPIE: JOHN GAFF, Overton, King's Park Avenue, Mount Florida, Glasgow. [Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]
—	1905	1008	GILLILAND: WILLIAM JOHN, 9, Howard Street, Belfast. [Tel. 615 Belfast.]
1889	1904	938	†*GODDARD: HENRY LANGTON, M.A.Oxon.; 8, Market Street, Leicester.
—	1904	945	GOLDIE: EDWARD, 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.
1888	1905	1009	†GOLDSMITH: FRANCIS THOMAS WILBERFORCE [Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]
—	1881	284	GORDON: HENRY THOMAS, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
—	1905	1010	GOSLING: ERNEST JOHN, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]
—	1886	382	*GOTCH: JOHN ALFRED, F.S.A.; <i>President of the Northamptonshire Association of Architects</i> , Bank Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire.
1872	1906	1108	†GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN [Class of Proficiency, Vol. Arch. Exam.], 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
1882	1899	512†	†GOVER: ARTHUR SUTTON, F.S.L.; 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
1881	1893	698	GRATTON: FREDERICK MONTAGUE, J.P., C.C.; Aspenden House, near Buntingford, Herts.
—	1886	387	*GRAYSON: GEORGE ENOCH, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.
1897	1911	1452	†GRAYSON: GEORGE HASTWELL, M.A. Cantab.; <i>President of the Liverpool Architectural Society</i> , Royal Liver Buildings (6th Floor, Room 606), Liverpool. [Tel. 3425 Bank.]
1889	1908	1407*	†GREEN: MOWERAY ASTON, 5, Princes Buildings, Bath. [Tel. 9 X 1 Bath.]
1906	1909	1425*	†GREEN: WILLIAM CURTIS, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 539 Central.]
1879	1888	442	†GRELLIER: WILLIAM, District Surveyor for Clapham; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 178 Victoria.]
—	1880	255	†GROSE: VINCENT JOHN, F.S.L.; Terminus Chambers, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1905	987	*GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS, Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
—	1899	797	GUNTON: JOSIAH, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
1882	1904	968	GUY: ALBERT LEWIS [55, Lewisham Park, S.E.: Tel. 760 Deptford], 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4968 Holborn.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1907	1861	HADDON: ROBERT JOSEPH, Brougham Chambers, 469, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
1868	1872	185*	HADFIELD: CHARLES (<i>Class of Proficiency 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>) [Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield]; 84, Norfolk Road, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
—	1901	843	HALE: WILLIAM JOHN, 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
—	1901	852	HALL: CHARLES JAMES SCULTHORPE, British Club, Mexico City.
1868	1904	983	HALL: CHARLES RICHARD GUY, Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.
1881	1885	347	*HALL: EDWIN THOMAS, <i>Vice-President 1905-09</i> ; 54, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 3176 Central.]
1882	1896	742	HALL: GEORGE ALFRED, 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1907	1862	HALL: JOHN, 28, John Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 242 Sunderland.]
—	1901	848	HALL: JOSEPH COMPTON, 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1908	1899	HALL: LAURENCE KIRKPATRICK, 38, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1907	1863	HALL: RICHARD, Masonic Chambers, Bangor, N. Wales. [Tel. 2 X 1 Bangor.]
1892	1899	793†	*HALL: WILLIAM CARRY, 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1897	750	HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELEY, F.S.A., <i>President of the South Wales Institute of Architects</i> ; Castle Street, Cardiff.
—	1906	1104	HAMILTON: JOHN, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow; [Tel. 797 Argyle and 0486 Glasgow.]
1876	1890	535	†HAMMOND: FREDERIC, District Surveyor for Hampstead; 305, Finchley Road, N.W. [Tel. 990 Hampstead.]
—	1907	1864	HAMMOND: RALTON GARDNER, 16, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 3437 Central.]
—	1891	590	HANSELL: ALEXANDER NELSON, 206, Former Concession, Kobe, Japan.
1876	1886	377	HARBOTTLE: EDWARD HALL, County Surveyor, Devon; County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [Tel. 116 Exeter.]
—	1902	879	HARDCASTLE: WILFRED JOHN, District Surveyor for Finsbury; 5, Finsbury Square, E.C.
—	1906	1105	HARDISTY: WILLIAM CECIL, Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1905	988	HARDWICK: ARTHUR JESSOP, P.A.S.I.; Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.
1887	1898	770*	HARE: HENRY THOMAS, <i>Vice-President 1904-08, Hon. Secretary (Ashpitel prizeman 1886)</i> [81, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.]; 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 11483 Central.]
—	1907	1865	HARPER: EWEN, Ruskin Chambers, 191, Corporation Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 3805 Birmingham.]
—	1882	316	HARRIS: E. SWINFEN, [40, Chancery Lane, W.C.], Stony Stratford, Bucks.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1904	981	†HARRIS: SIDNEY FRANK, British Empire Buildings, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton. [T.A. Law & Harris, Northampton.—Tel. 0445 Northampton.]
—	1902	870	*HARRISON: ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1906	1154	HARRISON: CLAUDE, 103, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 10130 Central.]
—	1907	1366	HARRISON: NATHANIEL WILLIAM, 6, Turl St., Oxford.
1892	1890	542	*HARRISON: STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East Leicester. [Tel. 865 Leicester.]
—	1889	511	HARRISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1890	1904	946	†HART: ALFRED HENRY, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948 Holborn.]
—	1889	508	*HARTLEY: HENRY, Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
—	1907	1235	HARTREE: JOHN, Green Gables, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.
1892	1906	1155	†HARVEY: FRANK MORRISH, c/o C. E. Churchill, Esq., 3, Winchester Avenue, E.C.
1867	1881	283	HARVEY: WILLIAM, 21, Old Queen Street, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 2082 Victoria.]
—	1873	138	HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT NEWTON, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields. [Tel. 5 North Shields.]
1895	1906	1055	†HAWKE: WILLIAM, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
1895	1907	1213	†HAZELL: WILBERFORCE ERNEST, 5, Tavistock Square, W.C. [Tel. 3246 Gerrard.]
1900	1909	1421	†HEATH: JOHN STANLEY, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
—	1884	337	*HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY [64, Cross Street, Manchester. T.A. Architrave, Manchester.—Tel. 1872 Manchester]; 110 Cannon Street, E.C. [T.A. Interjoin, London; Tel. 2797 London Wall.]
—	1905	1011	*HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [Tel. 651 Nottingham.]
—	1907	1236	HEDLEY: HUGH TAYLOR DECIMUS, Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland. [Tel. 298 Sunderland.]
1892	1905	1036	†HELSDON: HORACE JOHN, 58, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. P.O. 5752 Central.]
—	1907	1367	HENDERSON: JAMES, Cristall Block, 42, Jasper Avenue West, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
1882	1895	719	*HENMAN: WILLIAM (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1868, Pugin Student 1871), 48, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]
1895	1905	1037	†HENNELL: ALEXANDER ROBERT [Tite Prize-man 1894], 8 & 9, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1172 Central.]
—	1903	895	HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2463 Central Edinburgh.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SENIAL NUMBER.	
1874	1880	253	†HESEKETH: ROBERT LEMPRIERE, Farringford, Epsom. [Tel. P.O. Epsom 278.]
—	1888	413	HEWETSON: EDWARD, 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.
1882	1893	696	HEWITT: EDWARD, 33, Brasenose Street, Manchester. [Tel. 5545 Manchester.]
—	1906	1106	HICKS: FREDERICK GEORGE, 86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.
1900	1901	858	†HICKTON: JOHN HARRY WOODALL, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton-Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]
—	1891	593	HIGGINBOTTOM: WALTER, 94, Market Street, Manchester.
1868	1887	407	HILL: ARTHUR, B.E.; 22, Georges Street, Cork.
1896	1905	1012†	HILLS: OSBORN CLUSE, District Surveyor for Strand; 60 Haymarket, S.W.
—	1906	1167	HINDS: ROB. ALLSERBROOKE, Wood Nook, Wimbledon Hill, S.W. [Tel. 14 Wimbledon.]
—	1877	192	*HINE: GEORGE THOMAS, F.S.I.; 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Asyla London.—Tel. 4415 Gerrard.]
—	1907	1368	HINE: JAMES, Colonial Mutual Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.
1882	1897	751	†HOOPER: FRANCIS GEORGE FIELDER (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1882, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1888); Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand; W.C. [Tel. 1685 Central.]
—	1904	923	HORDER: PERCY MORLEY, 148, New Bond Street, W. [Tel. 4597 Gerrard.]
1888	1899	774	†HORNBLOWER: GEORGE, 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W. [T.A. Hornblower London.—Tel. 680 Paddington.]
—	1906	1056	†HORSLEY: GERALD CALLCOTT, <i>President of the Architectural Association (London)</i> [<i>Owen Jones Student</i> 1887, 1888]; 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 2507 Central.]
—	1907	1237	HOW: WILLIAM MURTHWAIT, 4, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 4482 Gerrard.]
—	1907	1369	HOWELL: ALBERT, New Scotland Yard, S.W.
1891	1909	1416	†HOWELL: WILLIAM ROLAND (18 Percy Street, W.), 17 Blagrove Street, Reading. [Tel. 392 Reading.]
—	1890	562	*HOWITT: JOHN, Benninck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
1905	1909	1426	†HUBBARD: ARTHUR BENISON, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.
1895	1895	725*	†HUBBARD: GEORGE, F.S.A., <i>Vice-President</i> ; 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [T.A. Buttress London.—Tel. 300 Bank.]
—	1906	1158	HUDSON: GEORGE STANLEY, Marine Chambers, Gardiner Street, Durban, Natal.
1889	1905	1013	†HUDSON: JOHN, <i>Hon. Auditor</i> ; 24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair.]
1902	1911	1446	†HUGHES: AUGUSTUS EDWARD, 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1905	976	HUMPHREYS: GEORGE ALFRED, A.R.C.A.; Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno, North Wales. [Tel. 77 Llandudno.]
1868	1881	268	†HUNT: FREDERICK WILLIAM HUGH, F.S.I. (<i>Class of Proficiency 1866, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); 30, York Place, Portman Square, W. [T.A. Crostoso London.—Tel. 1823 Mayfair.]
—	1891	584	HUNT: GEORGE HENRY, 3, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1899	1905	1014	†HUNT: JOHN [Eldercroft, Essex Road, Watford], 30, York Place, Portman Sq., W. [Tel. 1823 Mayfair.]
1888	1902	890	†HUNT: LEONARD VINCENT [34, Queen Street, E.C.], Redcot, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1905	1039	HUNT: WILLIAM GEORGE, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
—	1906	1107	HUNTER: JAMES KENNEDY, 51, Sandgate, Ayr, N.B. [T.A. Hunter, Architect, Ayr.—Tel. 200 Ayr.]
1888	1895	727	†HUNTLY-GORDON: HERBERT, 123, Cannon St., E.C. [T.A. Hungry London.—Tel. 8034 Bank.]
1902	1905	1015	†HUSSELL: ALLEN TREVIS, Market Square, Ilfracombe.
—	1888	432	HYNES: SAMUEL FRANCIS, 41, South Mall, Cork.
—	1880	251	I'ANSON: EDWARD BLAKEWAY, M.A. Cantab., F.S.I.; 7A, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
1899	1900	826	†IBBERSON: HERBERT GEORGE, 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1882	295	*INGELOW: BENJAMIN, Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
—	1886	382	INSKIP: GEORGE CHARLES, <i>Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for Australia</i> ; Prell's Buildings, corner of Collins and Queen Streets, Melbourne, Victoria.
1891	1906	1108	†JACKSON: ARTHUR BLOMFIELD, 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4848 Holborn.]
—	1900	827	JACKSON: EDWARD JEFFERSON, c/o Bank of New South Wales, 64, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1906	1057	JACOBS: BENJAMIN SEPTIMUS, Lincoln's Inn Buildings, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull. [Tel. 990 Hull.]
—	1904	958	JAMES: CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
1896	1906	1109	†JAMES: RICHARD CROFT, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 1375 Bristol.]
—	1893	702	JAMES: THOMAS EGBERT LIDIARD, Lonadale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1906	1159	JEMMETT: ARTHUR RUTHERFORD, 11, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
1876	1887	405*	†JERMAN: JAMES (<i>Class of Proficiency 1875, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); 1, Bedford Circus Exeter. [T.A. Jerman, Architect, Exeter.—Tel. 326 Exeter.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1904	947	JOHNSON: CHARLES GROVE, Apartado 610, Mexico.
—	1899	789	JOHNSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, Abergavenny, Mon.
—	1904	985	JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. [Tel. 0196 Market Harborough.]
—	1907	1238	JOHNSTON: PHILIP MAINWARING, F.S.A.; Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, S.E.
1880	1886	367	JONES: FRANCIS EBENEZER, 4, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
1888	1904	948	†JONES: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Skinner's Hall, 9, Dow- gate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1906	1110	JONES: WILLIAM THORPE, F.S.A.; 7A, North Bailey, Durham. [Tel. 105 Durham.]
—	1889	522	JOSEPH: DELISSA, F.S.I.; Portland House, Basing- hall Street, E.C. [T.A. Rebuilding London.— Tel. 1138 London Wall.]
—	1899	787	KATE-PARRY: WILLIAM, M.A., B.E., M.INST.C.E., 48, Kildare Street, Dublin. [T.A. Parry Dublin.— Tel. 808 Dublin.]
—	1904	932	*KEEN: ARTHUR, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 1684 City.]
—	1906	1160	KEMP: WILLIAM JAMES, 4, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 4482 Gerrard.]
1860	1870	118	KEMPSON: FREDERICK ROBERTSON [Hereford], 28, Oakfield Street, Cardiff.
—	1905	1040	KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A. Sydney; Bell's Chambers, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1904	937	*KEPPIN: JOHN, 257, West George Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 2587 City.]
—	1907	1370	KERR: ROBERT HENRY, 18A, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 6440 Central.]
1879	1889	497	KERSLEY: ALEXANDER HENRY, F.S.I. (Inst. Medallist, Drawings) 1873; Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1899	794	*KING: CHARLES, 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1867	1888	467	*KIRBY: EDMUND, F.S.I.; 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
1902	1911	1447	KIRBY: REGINALD GUY, District Valuer's Office, 32, John William Street, Huddersfield.
1892	1903	918	†KITCHEN: LLEWELLYN, 120 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. [T.A. Gelder Hull; Tel. 204 Hull.]
—	1903	919	KITCHIN: BROOK TAYLOR, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1906	1161	*KITSON: SYDNEY DECIMUS, M.A.Cantab. F.S.A.; Lloyds Bank Chambers, Vicar Lane, Leeds. [Tel. 1550 Leeds.]
1881	1896	736	KNIGHT: FREDERICK GEORGE, 20, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1891	579	KNOWLES: WILLIAM HENRY, F.S.A.; Sun Insur- ance Buildings, 25, Collingwood Street, New- castle-upon-Tyne.
—	1898	760	LACEY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E.; Muni- cipal Offices, Bournemouth.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1889	1906	1112*	LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN [<i>Owen Jones Student 1889-90</i>], 47, Bedford Square, W.C. [<i>Tel. 8402 Gerrard.</i>]
1881	1892	665	LANSDELL: MARK JOHN [38, Bow Lane, E.C.], 71, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
—	1907	1371	†LANSDOWN: GEORGE ARTHUR, 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W. [<i>Tel. 5866 Central.</i>]
1886	1893	687	†LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY, 1, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [<i>T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 1492 Bristol.</i>]
1885	1892	664	†LEDINGHAM: JAMES, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
—	1892	648	LEE: JOHN THOMAS, 36, Tytherton Road, Tufnell Park, N.
—	1901	838	LEEMING: JOHN, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1901	839	LEEMING: JOSEPH, Victoria House, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1905	989	LEIGHTON: ARTHUR GEORGE [Bank Chambers, Kettering], 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E. [<i>Tel. 3349 Hop.</i>]
1866	1873	146	LEMON: SIR JAMES, M.I.N.S.T.C.E., F.S.I.; 11, The Avenue, Southampton. [<i>T.A. Lemon Southampton.—Tel. 154 Southampton.</i>]
—	1906	1058	LETHABY: WILLIAM RICHARD [<i>Soane Medallist 1879, Pugin Student 1881</i>], Professor of Design, Royal College of Art; 111, Inverness Terrace, W.
1880	1898	754	LETHBRIDGE: GEORGE, 7, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.
—	1906	1162	LEWIS: WILLIAM GEORGE BLACKMORE [<i>Grissell Medallist 1878</i>], 28, Chatham Place, Hackney, N.E.
—	1907	1372	LITTLE: ALEXANDER COLBOURNE, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong, China.
1891	1910	1437	†LITTLE: JOHN WALTER, 149, High Street, Tonbridge.
1882	1888	473	LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
1895	1899	790	†LIVESAY: GEORGE AUGUSTUS BLIGH ["Ardmore," Parkstone, Dorset], Parkstone and Blandford, Dorset, and Romiley, Cheshire; Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. [<i>Tel. 1465 Bournemouth, and 77 Parkstone.</i>]
1894	1911	1453	†LOCHHEAD: JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton N.B.
—	1905	977	LOCKWOOD: WILLIAM THOMAS, 90, Foregate Street, Chester.
1878	1906	1113	LÖHR: CHARLES HENRY, 11, Maldon Road, Acton, W.
—	1888	468	LORD: HENRY, 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
1890	1906	1114	†LORIMER: SIR ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.; 54, Melville Street, Edinburgh. [<i>T.A. Plinth Edinburgh.—Tel. 725 Edinburgh.</i>]
1911	1886	1454	†LOW: WILLIAM RALPH [10 Basinghall Street, E.C.]; Colne House, Staines.
—	1905	1016	LUCAS: RICHARD MACDONALD, Bar-Gate Chambers, Southampton.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1899	1911	1448	†LUCAS: THOMAS GEOFFREY [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1912], 14, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 1871 City.]
—	1906	1059	*LUTYENS: EDWIN LANDSEER, 17, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 95 Gerrard; T.A. <i>Ædificavi</i> London.]
—	1882	307	LYNAM: CHARLES, F.S.A.; Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs.
1895	1904	924	†MACALISTER: ALEXANDER PAUL, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
—	1906	1060	*MACARTNEY: MERVYN EDMUND, B.A., F.S.A., Sur- veyor to the Fabric of St. Paul's Cathedral [Kennet Orleigh, Woolhampton, Berks.]; 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 5736 Holborn.]
—	1898	768	McCOWAT: ROBERT LOCKHART, 36, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg, South Africa
1889	1899	799	†MACDONALD: ROBERT FALCONER, 16, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. <i>Piazza</i> London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]
—	1906	1116	McGIBBON: WILLIAM FORSYTH, 221, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1163	McKAY: JAMES HECTOR, Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1164	McKELLAR: JOHN CAMPBELL, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
—	1896	743	MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MARSHALL, LL.D., A.R.S.A. [343 Union Street, Aberdeen], 1, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 3070 Vic- toria; T.A. <i>Foreshadow</i> London]
—	1906	1165	MACKINTOSH: CHARLES RENNIE, 257, West George Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 2587 City.]
—	1907	1214	McMILLAN: JOHN ROSS, 105, Crown Street, Aberdeen. [Tel. 827 Aberdeen.]
—	1906	1166	McNAB: WILLIAM HUNTER, 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1168	MACPHERSON: ARCHIBALD, F.S.A.Scot.; 7, Young Street, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1169	MACWHANNELL: NINIAN, 11, Jane Street, Blyths- wood Square, Glasgow.
—	1887	403	MADDISON: JOSEPH CLARKSON, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
—	1900	828	*MALLOWS: CHARLES EDWARD [<i>Pugin Student</i> 1889], 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
—	1908	1400	MANSSELL: EDWARD, Surveyor to Diocese of Worcester and Birmingham; 47, Temple Row, Birmingham. Tel. 1881 Birmingham. [31, Craven Street, W.C.]
1887	1905	1017	†MARKS: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 3, Staple Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.]
1897	1906	1079	†MARSHALL: ERNEST WILLIAM, 139, Oxford Street, W.
—	1904	950	MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers, Hartgate. [Tel. 32 Y Hartgate.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1902	881	MARTIN: LEONARD, Seymour House, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 5337 Gerrard.]
—	1905	1018	MARTINDALE: JAMES HENRY, Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
—	1896	735	MASON: WILLIAM LOVELL, Lake Road, Ambleside
—	1892	642	MATEAR: HUON ARTHUR, Orleans House, Bixteth Street, Liverpool.
—	1906	1170	MATHEWS: HENRY EDMUND [11, Dowgate Hill, E.C.], 67, London Road, East Grinstead, Sussex. [Tel. 35 East Grinstead.]
1865	1876	166*	MATHEWS: JOSEPH DOUGLASS, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Stoke Newington; 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C. [Tel. 4006 Central.]
—	1906	1117	MAULE: HUGH PATRICK GUARIN [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1896], 309 Oxford Street, W. [Tel. 3623 Mayfair.]
—	1906	1062	MAY: EDWARD JOHN [<i>Pugin Student</i> 1876]; 21, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1906	1171	MAY: STANLEY JAMES, 34 and 35, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1901	949	MEASURES: HARRY BELL, M.V.O., War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1896	731	MEE: FRANK WALTER, 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.
—	1907	1373	MELLON: THOMAS JOHN, 6, Sorrento Terrace, Dalkey, co. Dublin.
1897	1907	1215	†MEREDITH: PERCY WILLIAM, 50, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 3131 Central.]
—	1902	876	METHVEN: CATHCART WILLIAM, F.R.S.E., M.INST.C.E.; <i>President of the Natal Institute of Architects</i> ; Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal.
—	1907	1374	MEW: ROBERT HEATH, 121, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 655 Bank.]
1887	1904	925	†MILBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY, 3, Park Terrace, Toward Road, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 40 Sunderland.]
—	1904	926	MILBURN: WILLIAM, <i>President of the Northern Architectural Association</i> , 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 89 Sunderland.]
—	1895	724	MILES: CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
—	1902	869	MILLER: JAMES, A.R.S.A., 15, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
—	1906	1118	MILLER: ROBERT, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1128	MILLS: JOHN DONALD, 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
1882	1899	791	MINTY: EDWARD ARDEN, 116, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1887	1894	717†	*MITCHELL: ARNOLD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1885; <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1886) [The Vineyards, Great Baddow, Chelmsford], 17, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 2752 Mayfair.]
1891	1911	1449	†MITCHELL-WITHERS: JOHN BRIGHTMORE, Westbourne, Westbourne Road, Sheffield.
1882	1886	445	MONCKTON: HENRY PERCIVAL, F.S.I.; 32, Walbrook, E.C.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1085	*MONRO: JAMES MILNE, 184, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1882	1891	602	MONSON: EDWARD, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [Finsbury Pavement House, E.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [T.A. Monson, Acton.—Tel. 258 Hammersmith.]
—	1904	970	MONSON: EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP, F.S.I. [182, High Street, Acton, W.—Tel. 258 Hammersmith]; Finsbury Pavement House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 749 London Wall.]
—	1905	1041	MOORE: ALBERT WALTER, 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 7327 London Wall.]
1881	1888	464	MOORE: HARRY WILKINSON, 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.
—	1905	991	MOORE: TEMPLE, 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
1896	1902	884	†MOORE-SMITH: JOHN ROBERT, 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1903	887	MORGAN: DAVID, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff. [Tel. 462 Cardiff.]
—	1906	1063	MORGAN: JOHN HOWARD, 24, King Street, Carmarthen.
—	1892	682	MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES, 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1881	1889	487	MORRIS: JAMES ARCHIBALD, Wellington Chambers Ayr, N.B. [T.A. Crossraguel, Ayr.—Tel. 141 Ayr.]
—	1882	806	MORTON: JOSEPH HALL, North Eastern Bank Chambers, South Shields.
—	1891	616	MOSCROP: WILLIAM JOHNSON, Diocesan Surveyor for Durham and Ripon, Feethams, Darlington.
1888	1897	747	†MOULD: JAMES DIGGLE, Walmsley Road, Bury, Lancs.
—	1905	1019	MOXHAM: GLENDINNING, 39, Castle Street, Swansea.
—	1889	527	*MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.H.A.; <i>President of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland</i> ; 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1892	1900	806	†MURRAY: JOHN, 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1904	951	MURRAY: JOHN CAMPBELL TURNER, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1907	1375	MURRAY: ROBERT CUNINGHAME, 1, Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 1705 Central.]
—	1889	502	MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR MUNCHERJEE COWASJEE, C.L.E., M.INST.C.E.; "Gulistan," Murzban Road, Bombay, India.
1881	1894	711	†NASH: WALTER HILTON (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1875), 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W.
1881	1894	716	NAYLOR: JOHN REGINALD, Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. [T.A. Naylor Architect Derby.—Tel. 731 Derby.]
—	1905	992	NEILL: ARCHIBALD, 38, Park Row, Leeds.
1899	1911	1465	†NEUBRONNER: HENRY ALFRED, Penang, Straits Settlements.
—	1880	244	NEWCOMBE: WILLIAM LISTER, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.]

ASSOC. FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1879	189	1573 NEWMAN: ARTHUR HARRISON, F.S.I.; St. Thomas' Chambers, 24, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E. [285 Hop.]
—	1891	580 NEWMAN: DUDLEY, Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.
1904	1912	1468 †NEWMAN: FRANCIS WINTON (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1903, <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1905), 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1892	677 NEWMAN: SAMUEL JAMES, "Wolvesey," North Road, Parkstone, Dorset.
—	1906	1064 *NEWTON: ERNEST, A.R.A., <i>Vice-President</i> , 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [1884 City.]
—	1906	1172 NICHOLAS: GRAHAM, Pilgrim, Lymington.
—	1905	1020 NICHOLSON: SIR CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Bart., M.A. Oxon. [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1893]; 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1894	1905	1042 †NIELD: GEORGE ERNEST, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4585 Gerrard.]
1890	1900	809 †NIVEN: DAVID BARCLAY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]
1900	1910	1480 †NOBBS: PERCY ERSKINE, M.A. Edin. [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1900, <i>Owen Jones Student</i> 1903], Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal.
1881	1896	733 NORMAN: ARTHUR CHARLES ALFRED, Great Western Chambers, 41, Union Street, Plymouth.
1905	1907	1876 †NORTH: HERBERT LUCK, B.A. Cantab.; Llanfairfechan, N. Wales. [Tel. 6x Llanfairfechan.]
1900	1907	1216 †NORTH: SIDNEY VINCENT, 99, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 1929 Central.]
1868	1873	189 †NOTLEY: ROBERT PLEDGE, F.S.I., District Surveyor, Bethnal Green (West); 11, Paradise Row Cambridge Road, N.E.
—	1899	776 *OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT, <i>President of the Bristol Society of Architects</i> , 25, Orchard Street, Bristol.
1888	1901	831 †OERTEL: FREDERICK OSCAR, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E., Public Works Department, Cawnpore, N.P., India.
1885	1892	674 †*ODDEN: PAUL, 60, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4916 Manchester.]
—	1906	1173 OLDRIEVE: WILLIAM THOMAS, F.S.I., F.S.A. Scot. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1886); H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh. [T.A. Travaux Edinburgh.—Tel. 1678 Central, Edinburgh.]
1877	1892	650 OLIVER: GEORGE DALE (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1874), 68, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
1882	1894	712 OSBORNE: JOHN FERRINS, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1891	588 *OSWALD: JOSEPH, Worswick Chambers, Worswick Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1892	1907	1377 †OUGH: ARTHUR HENRY, M. INST. C.E.; Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks.
—	1899	786 OWEN: CHARLES ASTLEY, B.A.; 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
—	1905	1048 OWEN: JOSEPH, Uxbridge Square, Menai Bridge, North Wales. [Tel. 19 Holyhead; 6, Menai Bridge.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1906	1065	†OWEN: SEGAR, 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architect Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.]
—	1890	552	*OWEN: LESLIE, 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
—	1891	609	PAGE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1907	1878	PALMER: HENRY WILLIAM HETHERINGTON [The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.—Tel. 4594 Gertard]; 9, Eversfield Road, Eastbourne.
—	1904	936	PARKER: ALFRED HILL, 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.
1889	1903	917	†PARKER: ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE, 34, Bedford Street, Plymouth.
—	1902	862	PARKER: JOHN, 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.
—	1875	161	PARSLOW: WILLIAM, Grecian Chambers, 57A, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1890	1910	1481	†PATERSON: ALEXANDER NISBET, M.A.Glas., A.R.S.A., <i>President of the Glasgow Institute of Architects</i> (Godwin Bursar 1896), 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Nat. 956 Douglas.]
—	1907	1379	PATERSON: THOMAS TOLMIE, c/o H. Brougham Paterson, Esq., W. S., 13, York Place, Edinburgh. [Tel. 1212 Edinburgh.]
—	1906	1174	PATON: JAMES WALLACE, Union-Castle Buildings, West Street, Durban, Natal, South Africa.
1870	1882	316	†PAYNE: ALEXANDER, F.S.I., District Surveyor for South-East Hackney and North Bow; 30, St. James's Square, S.W.
—	1892	635	PEACH: CHARLES STANLEY, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1907	1380	PEACOCK: FRANK BARRY, 88, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 2068 Birmingham.]
—	1900	821	PEARSON: FRANK LOUGHBOROUGH, 12, Mansfield Street, W.
1899	1907	1217	†PEARSON: HARRY DIGHTON [Middle Assenden, Henley-on-Thames], 76, Newman Street, W. [Tel. 18683 Central.]
1896	1903	910	†PEGG: HALLAM CARTER [85, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.], Alnwick House, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1881	1904	971	†PELLEY: HERBERT ALEXANDER, 144, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [Tel. 18726 Central.]
—	1869	528	PENTLAND: JOHN HOWARD, R.H.A., S.A., S.E.; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
—	1891	585	*PERKIN: HENRY, City Chambers, Infirmary Street, Leeds. [Tel. 309 Leeds.]
—	1905	1022	PERKIN: JOSEPH CRADDOCK, Graham House, 3, Tudor Street, New Bridge Street, E.C.
1887	1903	920	†PERKS: SYDNEY, F.S.A., City Surveyor, The Guildhall, E.C.
—	1904	952	PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY, Clive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
1885	1899	778	*PICK: SAMUEL PERKINS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1904-05, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 697 Leicester.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1893	690	PILLING: JOSEPH, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
1881	1897	744	PINCKNEY: ALFRED BASKETT, M.A.Cantab.; Bath- ford, Somerset.
—	1908	1401	PINKERTON: GODFREY, 10, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 12189 Central.]
1888	1896	784†	*PITE: BEERESFORD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1882), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.; 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. [Tel. 965 Western.]
1891	1892	638†	*PITE: WILLIAM ALFRED (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1888), 116, Jerinyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [Tel. 692 Mayfair.]
1862	1869	105†	*PLUMBE: ROWLAND, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
1891	1899	509	*PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN [Diocesan Surveyor, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne], Priors Terrace, Tyndemouth. [T.A. Plummer Tyne- mouth.—Tel. 4811 Newcastle.]
—	1891	614	POGSON: WILLIAM NORMAN, The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.
—	1905	1050	POLLARD: ARTHUR, 1, Burton Stone Lane, York.
—	1903	911	POPE: REGINALD, 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
1888	1912	1466	†POTT: WALTER, H.M. Office of Works, West- minster, S.W.
1909	1911	1456	†POTTER: FRANCIS JOHN, 39, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1905	993	POWELL: EDWARD TURNER, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1891	1890	556	POWELL: FREDERICK ATKINSON, 344, Kennington Road, S.E. [Tel. 1749 Hop.]
—	1903	978	POWLES: ALFRED EVERY, 7, Winnington Street, Northwich.
—	1906	1066	POYNTER: AMBROSE, 430, Bartolomé Mitra, Buenos Aires.
1881	1898	415	*PRATT: HAMPDEN WILLIAM, Leighton House, 168, Fleet Street, E.C.
1891	1902	868†	*PRENTICE: ANDREW NOBLE (<i>Soane Medal- list</i> 1888), Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [39, Addison Road, W.]
—	1906	1067	PRIOR: EDWARD SCHRÖDER, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A., Mount Lane, West Gate, Chichester; [1, Hare Court, Temple, E.C.]
1881	1891	596	*PRYNNE: GEORGE HALFORD FELLOWES [3, Grange Road, Ealing, W.], 6, Queen Anne's Gate, West- minster, S.W. [T.A. Embrasure London; Tel. 275 Victoria].
1901	1910	1438	†PULLAR: EDGAR JOHN, Sofaer's Buildings, Rangoon.
—	1906	1176	PURCHASE: EDWARD KEYNES, 20 and 22, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W. [T.A. Cyclopean London; Tel. 2496 Gerrard.]
1889	1905	1023	†PYWELL: WILLIAM, Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.
—	1908	1402	QUENNELL: CHARLES HENRY BOURNE, 21, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 6162 Victoria].

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1903	889	RALPH : WILLIAM CHASEN, King Street, Wigan.
—	1897	748	RAM : EDWARD ALBERT, Beaconsfield Arcade, Hong Kong, China.
1893	1902	882	†RANSOME : JAMES, 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
—	1892	681	RAVENSCHROFT : WILLIAM, F.S.A. [Briantcroft, Milford-on-Sea, Hants]; 22, The Forbury, Reading. [T.A. Ravenscroft Reading.—Tel. 413 Reading.]
1889	1899	780	†READ : HERBERT, 16, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]
1897	1902	886	†REAY : SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, 47, Milsom Street, Bath.
—	1903	912	REDFERN : HARRY, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 2202 City.]
—	1906	1086	*REED : HARBOTTLE (<i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1898), 12, Castle Street, Exeter.
1892	1899	781	†REES : THOMAS TALIESIN, May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 8022 Liverpool.]
1881	1889	501	REID : ARTHUR HENRY [<i>Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for South Africa</i>], President of the Cape Institute of Architects : P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; [P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony].
—	1906	1177	REID : WALTER [P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony].
1872	1891	628	REILLY : CHARLES, 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. [Tel. 2186 Central.]
—	1906	1068	*RICARDO : HALSEY RALPH, 13, Bedford Square, W.C.
—	1898	763	RICH : FRANK WEST, 1, Eldon Sq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1906	1119	RICKARDS : EDWIN ALFRED, 47, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 8462 Gerrard.]
1886	1889	526	†RIDGWAY : FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
1883	1900	810	†RILEY : WILLIAM EDWARD, E.B.A., M.INST.C.E.; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect of the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
—	1903	913	RISING : HENRY WHITEMAN, 154, Friar Street, Reading, Berks. [Tel. 550 Reading.]
—	1904	953	ROBERTS : ALFRED, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 459 Deptford.]
—	1906	1120	ROBERTS : FREDERICK WILLIAM [Northbrook Lodge, Taunton], 2, Hammet Street, Taunton.
1907	1912	1467	†ROBERTS : HAYDN PARKER, Thurloe House, Worthing.
—	1906	1178	ROBERTSON : DAVID, A.R.S.A.; 23, St. Ronan's Terrace, Edinburgh.
—	1907	1381	ROBERTSON : LENNOX, 20, Working Street, Cardiff. [T.A. Lennox Robertson Cardiff.—Tel. 809 Cardiff.]
—	1907	1382	ROBIN : CHARLES COLLAS, 99, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 1329 Central.]
—	1905	1045*	†ROBINSON : PERCY, Yorkshire Post Chambers, 53, Albion Street, Leeds.

ASSOC. FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1860(L)1864	74	ROBSON: EDWARD ROBERT, F.S.A., F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. "Tracery, London."—Tel. 4292 Victoria.]
1881	1889 530	ROE: RICHARD MAULEVERER [Crane House, Cole Park Road, Twickenham]; 82 and 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 5106 Central.]
—	1893 685	ROSS: ALEXANDER, LL.D., Riverfield, Inverness.
—	1908 1404	ROWAN: WILLIAM GARDNER, 237, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1905 1046	ROWNTREE: FRED, 11, Hammersmith Terrace, W. [Tel. 268 Hammersmith.]
—	1908 1414	†RUNTZ: ERNEST AUGUSTUS, F.S.I.; 64, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Runtzonian London.—Tel. 7924 Gerrard.]
—	1904 954	RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM, County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
—	1887 401	RUSSELL: ROBERT FABIAN, 3, Tokenhouse Buildings, E.C.
1890	1902 683*	†RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1905 1025	SADGROVE: EDWIN JAMES, 9A, Little James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Tenon London.—Tel. 2366 Central.]
—	1906 1121	SALE: GEORGE HANSON, Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. [T.A. Naylor, Architect, Derby—Tel. 731y Derby.]
—	1906 1180	SALMON: JAMES, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]
—	1892 683	SALTER: STEPHEN [Pondwell, Hyde, L.W.], Carfax, Oxford.
—	1887 391	SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY, 41, Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
—	1906 1122	SANDILANDS: ROBERT DOUGLAS, 4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1666 Glasgow.]
—	1907 1218	SANSON: JOHN, Greenbank Lane, Liskeard, Cornwall.
1888	1906 1081	†SATCHELL: HERBERT ARNOLD [Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1886]; 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.]
1882	1891 607	*SAWDAY: ALBERT EDWIN, 4, Market St., Leicester.
—	1888 411	SAWYER: JOSEPH, 118, Holborn, E.C. [Tel. 7716 Central.]
—	1912 1468	SCOTT: GILES GILBERT, 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 14826 Central.]
—	1907 1219	SCOTT: JOHN NICHOL, 60, Castle Street, Edinburgh.
—	1878 217	SCOTT: JOHN OLDRID, F.S.A.; 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1891 563	SCOTT: THOMAS TAYLOR [Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1882], 36, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
1881	1891 567	*SCOTT: WILLIAM GILLIS [Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1877], 25, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 5790 Holborn.]
—	1907 1239	SCOTT-DEAKIN: WALTER, 12A, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1884	1908	1397	†SEAGER: SAMUEL HURST, A.M.P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch, N.Z.
1882	1886	364	*SEARLES-WOOD: HERBERT DUNCAN, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman St., E.C. [Tel. 2365 Central.]
1880	1889	516	SEARS: JOHN EDWARD, 329, High Holborn, W.C.
—	1901	846	SEDDING: EDMUND HAROLD, 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
—	1892	636	*SETH-SMITH: WILLIAM HOWARD, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [T.A. Peridrome London.—Tel. 4924 Holborn.]
1876	1889	484	SEWARD: EDWIN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
—	1890	557	SHAW: STEPHEN, 45, Highgate, Kendal.
—	1907	1383	SHAYLER: FRANK HEARN, Clive Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.
—	1907	1384	SHEPHERD: GODFREY DANIEL BOWER, 10, Tay Square, Dundee. [Tel. 395 Dundee.]
1893	1905	996	†SHIRES: BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY (<i>Tite Priseman</i> 1886), 21, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
1874	1889	499	SHOPPE: CHARLES HERBERT, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Shoppee London.—Tel. 213 Holborn.]
1888	1897	749	†SILCOCK: STANLEY PERCY, Egypt St., Warrington.
—	1902	877	SIMON: FRANK WORTHINGTON [<i>Tite Priseman</i> 1887], Dorset House, East Grinstead, Sussex.
—	1894	709	SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1902	866	†SIMPSON: FREDERICK MOORE, Professor of Architecture in the University of London; 88, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 5737 Central.]
1882	1900	829†	*SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, <i>Vice-President</i> , Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Membre Correspondant de la Société des Architectes Français, 8, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Simetayr London.—Tel. 18485 Central.]
—	1906	1181	SIMPSON: JONATHAN, 14, Acresfield, Bolton. [Tel. 19 X. Bolton.]
1888	1906	1082	†SIRR: HARRY [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1883], 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1907	1240	SKINNER: WILLIE SWINTON, 27, Orchard Street, College Green, Bristol. [Tel. 3163 Bristol.]
—	1889	506	SKIPPER: GEORGE JOHN, 7, London Street, Norwich.
—	1906	1123	SKIIVING: ALEXANDER, Regent Chambers, 121, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
—	1905	1026	SLADDIN: THOMAS ARTHUR, P.O. Box 103, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.
—	1908	921	SLADE: BASIL ALFRED, 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1879	1881	281†	*SLATER: JOHN, B.A. Lond. [<i>Vice-President</i> 1900-1904]; 46, Berners St., W. [Tel. 10842 Central.]
—	1906	1183	SMALL: ARTHUR POLE, Ross, Herefordshire.
—	1907	1385	SMER: FRANK EDWARD, Byron House, 82-85, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 4859 Holborn.]
—	1888	463	SMITH: ALBERT WILLIAM [41, Lower Fant Road, Maidstone], County Architect's Office, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SENIOR NUMBER.	
—	1906	1184	SMITH: ARNOLD DUNBAR [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1908], 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 11176 Central.]
1882	1892	675	SMITH: CHARLES STEWARD, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
—	1891	595	SMITH: FRANCIS JAMES, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1905	1027	SMITH: FRANK ADAMS, F.S.I.; 35, New Broad Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 47 Central.]
—	1898	701	SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT, Barcroft, Burnage, Didsbury, Manchester.
1901	1910	1432	SMITH: FREDERICK JOHN OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1815 Victoria.]
1881	1891	624	SMITH: JAMES OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1815 Victoria.]
—	1907	1386	SMITH: JOHN ARTHUR, 5, Church Square, Basing- stoke, Hants.
1881	1892	632	SMITH: JOHN HATCHARD [Charlwood, Epsom] 76, Watling Street, E.C. [<i>T.A.</i> Hatchards London.— <i>Tel.</i> 564 Central.]
—	1899	780	*SMITH: JOSEPH [St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Harts- head, Sheffield]; "Ingleholme," 310, Norton Way South, Letchworth, Herts.
—	1908	1405	SMITH: MAXWELL MAKESLY, B.A.Cantab.; 62, Ber- ners Street, W.
1889	1905	1028†	SMITH: RAVENSCROFT ELSEY [<i>Inst. Medallist</i> (<i>Essays</i>) 1887, <i>Greek Travelling Student</i> 1888], Professor of Architecture, King's College, Lon- don; District Surveyor for West Wandsworth; Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
1879	1891	625	SMITH: SIDNEY ROBERT JAMES, F.S.I.; 8, Duds Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1867	1881	265	SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, 25, Bond Street, Leeds.
—	1894	710	SMITH: CHARLES JAMES, 88, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
1882	1891	574	SNELL: ALFRED SAXON, 9, Bentinck Street, Man- chester Square. [<i>Tel.</i> 5030 Mayfair.]
1871	1883	328*	SOLOMON: LEWIS [21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.], Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1865-88	1898	759	SOUTTAR: JAMES, 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1895	1911	1460	SPAIN: JOSEPH, 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
—	1890	546	SPAULL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry, Shropshire.
1861	1877	196†	*SPIERS: RICHARD PHENÉ, F.S.A. (<i>Class of Pro- ficiency</i> 1863, <i>Distinction</i> 1864, Vol. Arch. <i>Exam.</i> ; <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1865), <i>Correspondant</i> de l'Institut de France; 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
—	1907	1206	SPOONER: CHARLES SYDNEY, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 7860 Central.]
—	1889	515	STANSFIELD-BRUN: JOHN, "Innox," Turleigh, Bradford-on-Avon.
1871	1878	213	*STATHAM: HENRY HEATHCOTE, 6, Lancaster Road, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon.
—	1906	1185	STEINTHAL: ALFRED, Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester. [<i>Tel.</i> 4590 Manchester.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1877	190	†STENNING: SIR ALEXANDER ROSE, F.S.I.; 121, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1907	1887	STEVENS: CHARLES F., King's Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay.
—	1893	703	STEVENS: THOMAS, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
—	1907	1241	STEWART: WILLIAM, Newlyn House, 4 & 5, Aldgate, E.C. [Tel. 5975 Avenue.]
—	1903	896	STIRRUP: WALTER, 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 211 Blackburn.]
1882	1890	554	*STOKES: LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT [Littleshaw, Woldingham, Surrey. Tel. 145 Caterham], (<i>President</i> 1910-12; <i>Pugin Student</i> 1890); 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 4718 Victoria.]
1879	1890	533	STOKES: WALTER, East Ashling House, East Ashling, Chichester.
1881	1888	419	STONE: PERCY GODDARD, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight.
—	1889	518	STONES: JAMES HERBERT [38, Marlborough Road, Tue Brook, Liverpool], 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 171 Blackburn.]
1881	1891	597	*STREET: ARTHUR EDMUND, M.A. Oxon. [24A, Bryanston Square, W.], 12, Inverness Terrace.—Tel. 6845 Western.]
1889	1910	1440	†STUCKÉ: WILLIAM HENRY, 31, Mutual Buildings, Harrison Street, Johannesburg.
1882	1907	1388	STURDY: FRANCIS JOHN, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 457 London Wall.]
1876	1892	670	STYLE: ARTHUR JAMES [Manor Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey], 3, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1906	1186	SUDLOW: HAROLD, 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta.
1872	1888	320	SULMAN: JOHN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1872), Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1907	1220	SUMMERHAYES: EDWIN, Forest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.
1891	1911	1457	†SUTCLIFFE: GEORGE LISTER, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1905	979	SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD ECKETT (<i>President of the Nottingham Architectural Society</i>), Bromley House, Nottingham.
—	1907	1221	SUTTON: JOHN ROBERT, 109, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.
—	1903	900	SWARBRICK: JOSEPH, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester.]
—	1906	1187	SWASH: ALFRED, Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
1888	1906	1083	†SYKES: ARTHUR (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1889) ["Mendip," Carnarvon Road, Clacton-on-Sea], 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 442 London Wall.]
1875	1889	581	SYME: WILLIAM HENRY, Watford, Herts.
1882	1906	1069	†TAIT: CHARLES JAMES, 158, Hampstead Way, Golder's Green, N.W.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1878	1891	576	TANNER: SIR HENRY, C.B., L.S.O., F.S.I. (<i>Titie Prize-man</i> 1878); Office of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1899	1907	1242	*TANNER: HENRY, jun., Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 9205 Central.]
1889	1912	1464	†TAPPER: WALTER, 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. [<i>Tel.</i> P.O. Hampstead 270.]
—	1904	959	*TARBOLTON: HAROLD OGLE, 117, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
—	1890	540	TARRING: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
1878	1889	513	†TAYLOR: ANDREW THOMAS, R.C.A. [<i>Inst. Medalist (Essays)</i> 1874 and 1881], 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1470 Hampstead.]
—	1906	1188	TAYLOR: HARRY RAMSAY, 140, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1189	TAYLOR: ISAAC, 51-54, Mansfield Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
—	1892	633	TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON, F.S.I.; St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1905	1029	TEATHER: HARRY, Andrew's Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff. [<i>Tel.</i> 971 Cardiff.]
1894	1903	914	†TENISON: ARTHUR HERON RYAN- [Elm Dene, Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.], 21, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1475 Victoria.]
—	1904	960	*THICKESSE: PHILIP COLDWELL, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1906	1190	*THOMAS: SIR ALFRED BRUNWELL, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1907	1243	THOMAS: JOHN ALICK [The Croft, Worcester Park, Surrey], 60, Haymarket, S.W.
—	1906	1191	THOMAS: RICHARD WELLINGS, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire. [<i>Tel.</i> 45 Llandrindod Wells.]
—	1906	1088	THOMS: PATRICK HILL, 46, Reform Street, Dundee.
1889	1906	1087	*THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY, Halford Chambers Leicester.
—	1906	1192	THOMSON: JAMES BAIRD, 3, Lord Street, St. George's Crescent, Liverpool.
—	1906	1124	THOMSON: JOHN, 4, Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [<i>Tel.</i> 1666 Glasgow.]
1894	1906	1070	†THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, 49, Hill Road, Wimbledon. [<i>Tel.</i> 61A Wimbledon.]
—	1906	1193	THOMSON: WILLIAM AITKEN, 88, Bath Street Glasgow. [<i>Tel.</i> 655, 656 Douglas.]
—	1888	443	*THORNE: ARNOLD, F.S.I.; Barnstaple.
1893	1907	1222	*†THORNELY: ARNOLD, Royal Liver Buildings, Pier Head, Liverpool. [<i>Tel.</i> 3670 Bank, Liverpool.]
—	1907	1389	THORNELY: HERBERT LIONEL, 11, The Crescent, Plymouth. [<i>Tel.</i> 48 Devonport.]
1892	1904	972	†THORNTON: EDWARD, c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghant Street, Calcutta.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1882	1890	551†	*THORP: WILLIAM HENRY (<i>Class of Proficiency 1881, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), Phoenix Chambers, South Parade, Leeds. [Tel. 1417 Leeds.]
—	1906	1071	THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON, 23, St. James's Street, Derby. [Tel. 147 Derby.]
—	1907	1223	TICKNER: THOMAS FRANCIS, High Street Chambers, Coventry.
1883	1892	673	†TOMALIN: HERBERT FREDERICK, M.INST.C.E., F.G.S. [Glanroye, Hay, Herefordshire]; Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon.
1889	1907	1244	†TOOLEY: HERBERT, Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. [Tel. 526 Woodford.]
—	1888	462	*TOWNSEND: CHARLES HARRISON, 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. [Tel. 3082 Hampstead.]
1882	1890	547	TREE: PHILIP HENRY, 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
1881	1892	676	TROLLOPE: JOHN EVELYN, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6798 Central.]
1899	1899	782	†TROUP: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 539 Central.]
—	1906	1194	TROUP: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1904	955	TUBBS: PERCY BURNELL, 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C. [Tel. 2141 Central.]
1880	1902	865	†TULLOCH: FREDERICK HENRY, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
1882	1904	955	TULLY: JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Provident Building, Fox Street, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
—	1906	1072	TURNBULL: WILLIAM, Wellington, New Zealand.
1901	1907	1391	†TURNER: PHILIP JOHN [Market Place, Stowmarket, Suffolk], 121, Board of Trade Building, Montreal, Canada.
—	1906	1073	TURNER: THACKERAY, F.S.A.; 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1905	1047	UNDERWOOD: EDGAR SEFTON, 3, Queen Street, Cheapside. [Tel. 10591 Central.]
—	1910	1443	USWIN: RAYMOND, Wylder, North End, Hampstead, N.W. [Tel. 2710 P.O. Hampstead.]
—	1907	1892	USHER: ARTHUR FREDERICK, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 457 London Wall.]
—	1907	1893	VASSALLO: ANDREW, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 163, Strada Forni, Valletta, Malta.
1881	1891	566	*VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONTGOMERY BRUCE, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
1889	1896	787	†VERITY: FRANCIS THOMAS (<i>Title Priseman 1889</i>), 7, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 5124 Gerrard.]
—	1886	372	VERNON: WALTER LIBERTY, Government Architect, Sydney, New South Wales.
1892	1888	439	WADE: FAIRFAX BLOMFIELD, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1865	1888	406	WADLING: HENRY JOHN, F.S.I.; 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.

ASSOC. FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906 1195	WAGHORN: WILLIAM JOSEPH, East Indian House, Calcutta.
—	1902 871	*WAKERLEY: ARTHUR, 14, Market Place, Leicester.
—	1907 1394	WAKLEY: HORACE MAGENISS, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 1977 Gerrard.]
—	1889 532	*WALKER: HERBERT, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
—	1906 1196	WALKER: WILLIAM SNOWBALL, 77, Lowgate, Hull. [Tel. 843 Hull.]
—	1906 1197	WALKER: WILLIAM THOMAS MYNORS, 40, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 274 Central.]
1876	1889 520	WALL: JOSEPH BARKER DANIEL, Devonshire Road, Bexhill, Sussex.
1864	1905 1030	†WALLEN: FREDERICK, District Surveyor for South St. Pancras, 96, Gower Street, W.C.
—	1881 276	WALLER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18, College Green, Gloucester.
—	1891 618	WALMSLEY: JOSEPH WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 7, King's Terrace, Southsea.
—	1903 922	WARD: MELVILLE SETH, 104, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5733 Victoria.]
—	1906 1074	†WARREN: EDWARD PRIOLEAU, F.S.A.; 20, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 11897 Central.]
1889	1895 720	†WATERHOUSE: PAUL, M.A.Oxon. [Inst. Medalist (Essays) 1886]; Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C. [T.A. Aedilis London.—Tel. 2399 Holborn.]
1893	1909 1423	†WATERHOUSE: PERCY LESLIE, M.A.Cantab.; 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4048 Holborn.]
—	1906 1198	WATERSON: JOHN [The Lawn, Silverdale, Sydenham], P.O. Box 1734, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
—	1881 273	WATKINS: WILLIAM, Leyland House, Lincoln.
1903	1911 1450	†WATKINS: WILLIAM HENRY, Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol. [Tel. 2388 Y, Bristol.]
1879	1905 1048	WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS, Consulting Architect to the Education Committee Northants County Council, St. James's Chambers, 38, Church Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 488 Central, Sheffield.]
—	1906 1199	*WATSON: JOHN, 27, Rutland Street, Edinburgh.
1888	1904 974	†WATSON: ROBERT, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 1447 Central.]
1862	1877 197	††WATSON: THOMAS HENRY (Class of Proficiency 1863, Distinction 1866, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Soane Medallist 1864), District Surveyor for St. George's, Hanover Square (North); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]
—	1907 1224	WATT: GEORGE, 17, Union Terrace, Aberdeen. [Tel. 551 Aberdeen.]
—	1865 351	WAYMOUTH: GEORGE, Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4867 Central.]
1895	1907 1395	†WAYMOUTH: WILLIAM CHARLES [4, Ravenscroft Park, High Barnet], Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 5646 Central.]
1880	1886 368	WEATHERLEY: WILLIAM SAMUEL, 4, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1874 1888 321 *WEBB: SIR ASTON, C.B., C.V.O., B.A., F.S.A., *President* 1902-1904, *Royal Gold Medallist* 1905 (*Pugin Student* 1878); 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Aston Webb London.—Tel. 882 Victoria.]
- 1879 1890 537 WEBB: GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Chambers, Reading. [Tel. 103 Y, Reading.]
- 1873 142 WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY, 21, Church Street, Sheffield.
- 1889 519 WELLS: ARTHUR, 25, Cornwallis Gardens, Hastings. [Tel. 830 Hastings.]
- 1901 1911 1461 †WELLS: ROBERT DOUGLAS, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 2220 City.]
- 1895 1907 1207 †WESTON: THOMAS HARRY, 1, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 1492 Bristol.]
- 1906 1075 WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED, Hillcrest, Mansfield, Notts.
- 1889 1909 1427 †WEYMOUTH: RICHARD HENRY, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1201 Victoria.]
- 1882 1884 343 WHEELER: FREDERICK, 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]
- 1884 1901 832 †WHINNEY: THOMAS BOSTOCK, 8, Old Jewry, E.C. [Tel. 5888 Bank.]
- 1892 672 WHITE: HENRY, Keigwidn, Poltair Terrace, Hea-
moor, R.S.O., near Penzance.
- 1903 / 1911 1462 †WHITE: HORACE, High Road, Loughton, Essex.
- 1887 1903 916 †WHITE: WILLIAM HENRY, 14a, Cavendish
Place, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 985 Mayfair.]
- 1908 1406 WHITIE: WILLIAM BROWN, 219, St. Vincent Street,
Glasgow. [Tel. 462 Glasgow.]
- 1906 1076 WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT, Ambleside, West-
morland.
- 1891 1900 811 †WIGGLESWORTH: HERBERT HARDY, Gwydir Cham-
bers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]
- 1906 1200 *WILKIE: WILLIAM FLEMING, 46, Reform Street,
Dundee. [Tel. 1558 Dundee.]
- 1888 426 †WILLIAMS: ALFRED, 1, Holland Villas Road,
Addison Road, W.
- 1906 1201 WILLIAMS: JAMES LEONARD, 37, Great James
Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1887 1896 728 †WILLIAMS: ROBERT, 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet
Street, E.C.
- 1890 560 WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT, Beaconcroft, Fort
Erin, Isle of Man.
- 1905 1031 WILLIAMSON: WILLIAM, Royal Bank Buildings,
Kirkcaldy, N.B. [Tel. 163 Kirkcaldy; 101 Dun-
fermline.]
- 1886 1896 765 †WILLINK: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A.Cantab.; 14,
Castle Street, Liverpool.
- 1906 1182 WILLMOTT: ERNEST, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's
Inn, W.C. [Tel. 6677 Central.]
- 1898 604 WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY, National Buildings,
The Parsonage, Manchester. [T.A. Architect
Manchester.—Tel. 4871 Manchester.]

ASSOC. FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1900 818	*WILLS: SIR FRANK WILLIAM, 15, Orchard Street, Bristol. [Tel. 1726 Bristol.]
—	1893 692	*WILSON: BUTLER, Parkside, Beckett's Park, Leeds.
—	1906 1202	*WILSON: CECIL LOCKE, Andrew's Buildings, 67, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 971 Cardiff.]
—	1907 1396	WILSON: GEORGE, 19, Braidburn Terrace, Edinburgh.
1882	1910 1428	*WILSON: JOHN BENNIE, 92, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 4537 Glasgow.]
1881	1905 994	WILSON: WILLIAM GILMOUR, 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C. [Tel. 5612 Central.]
1882	1906 1125	WILSON: WILLIAM STREET, P.O. Box 108, Castle Buildings, Durban, Natal. [Cable Address: "Architect" Durban.]
1889	1905 995*	†WIMPERIS: EDMUND WALTER, 61, South Molton Street, W. [T.A. Wimpelstok London.—Tel. 6892 Gerrard.]
—	1906 1203	WITHERS: GEORGE EDWARD, 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1900 807	WOLSTENHOLME: HARRY VERNON [Royal Liver Building, Pier Head, Liverpool], Central Buildings, Blackburn.
1885	1911 1451	†WOOD: EDGAR, 78, Cross Street, Manchester.
1883	1910 1441*	†WOOD: JOSEPH FOSTER, [35, Park Street, Bristol, 9, Westbury Park, Durdham Down, Bristol.
—	1906 1126	WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 19, Wentworth Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1903 896	WOOD: JOHN HENRY TOWNSEND, M.A.Cantab.; Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
—	1906 1204	WOODHOUSE: ERNEST, 88, Moseley Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4742 Manchester.]
—	1893 693	*WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY, 100, King Street, Manchester.
1888	1906 1077	†WOODROFFE: WALTER HENRY, 51, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 8188 Central.]
1881	1905 1049	WOODROW: ERNEST AUGUSTUS ECKETT, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn 68 Finchley.]
—	1892 658	WOODS: EDWARD JOHN, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
1879	1905 1032	*WOODWARD WILLIAM, F.S.I.; [10, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.]; 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4022 Gerrard.]
—	1903 901	*WOOLFALL: JOHN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6921 Central, Liverpool.]
1890	1906 1205*	†WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A.Oxon. [Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1889]; Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
—	1906 1111	WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS, 38, Grainger Street W., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1547 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]
1880	1888 480	WYLSON: OSWALD CANE, 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
1873	1878 218	WYNNE: JOHN, 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
NUMBER.

1890	1905	1088	YEATES: ALFRED BOWMAN, 18, Maddox Street, W. [T.A. Archivolt London.]
—	1908	809	YEOMANS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Chard, Somerset.
1881	1891	571	YETTS: WILLIAM MUSKETT, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1900	1910	1442	†YOUNG: CLYDE FRANCIS, 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1878	1885	858	YOUNG: KEITH DOWNES, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1907	1245	YOUNG: ROBERT MAGILL, B.A.; 7, Donegall Square West, Belfast.
—	1904	978	YOUNG: WILLIAM FROWDE, Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Total Number of Fellows, 836.

Fellows elected during the Session 1911-1912, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

†ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE.	SCOTT: GILES GILBERT.
†BARNES: HARRY.	*SPAIN: JOSEPH.
†BIRD: HERBERT WILLIAM.	†TAPPER: WALTER.
†NEWMAN: FRANCIS WINTON.	†WELLS: ROBERT DOUGLAS.
†POTT: WALTER.	†WHITE: HORACE.
†ROBERTS: HAYDEN PARKER.	

. Marked † have qualified by examination for admission as Associate.

Fellows deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	
1866	1875	ALBURY: FREDERICK WILLIAM.
—	1876	BADOCK: JOHN BARLOW.
—	1907	BAILLIE: JOHN THOMAS.
—	1888	BARE: HENRY BLOOMFIELD.
—	1886	BRADSHAW: JONAS JAMES.
—	1882	BREBETON: FRANC SADLER.
—	1877	BRESSEY: JOHN THOMAS.
—	1888	FRIEND: GEORGE.
—	1899	GLOVER: WILLIAM.
—	1879	GRAHAM: ALEXANDER.
—	1906	HENDERSON: PETER LYLE.
1867	1870	HOBKINS: GEORGE GORDON.
1880	1892	HUMPHREYS: FRANCIS HENRY.
—	1906	MACHRETH: ROBERT JOHN.
—	1901	MASEY: FRANCIS EDWARD.
—	1906	MCCAUGHTON: DUNCAN.
—	1872	PHENÉ: JOHN SAMUEL.
—	1905	REW: CHARLES HENRY.
—	1908	RICHARDS: THOMAS ROBERT.
—	1905	RIDBY: ARMITAGE.
—	1888	SMIRKE: SYDNEY.
1854	1870	SMITH: CHARLES.
—	1881	TAYLOR: SIR JOHN.
1882	1891	UNSWORTH: WILLIAM FREDERICK.
1889	1909	WILLOCK: RICHARD.

FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

[NON-SUBSCRIBING CLASS.]

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

ELECTED.

ASSOC. FELLOW. RETIRED.

1874	1891	1906	ALLEN: THEOPHILUS, "Stanyards," Chobham, Surrey.
—	1861	1906	APPLETON: EDWARD, M.INST.C.E.; 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
1872	1885	1910	BANKS: THOMAS LEWIS, Beechgrove, Brading, Isle of Wight.
1866	1894	1909	BELL: EDWARD INGRESS, St. Stephen's, Winchester Road, West Worthing.
1881	1890	1910	BRUTON: EDWARD HENRY, 52, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.
—	1879	1908	BRYCE: JOHN, 131, George Street, Edinburgh.
1869	1885	1910	CLARSON: SAMUEL FLINT, 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
1872	1879	1903	DAVIS: HENRY DAVID, 32, Portsmouth Road, Maida Vale, W.
1864	1871	1899	DENNISON: JOHN WILLIAM, 28, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.
—	1881	1912	EADE: WILLIAM, London Road, Ipswich.
1868	1882	1902	HEEB: JOHN, 266, Eastern Road, Brighton.
—	1864	1907	HINE: JAMES, Roydon, Launceston, Cornwall.
1862	1869	1903	KEIRLE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 18, Oakwood Court, Melbury Road, Kensington, W.
1874	1903	1908	LANCHESTER: HENRY JONES, Southlea, Sunn Avenue, Lindfield, Sussex.
1863	1869	1906	LEE: SYDNEY WILLIAMS, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1881	1912	LEIPER: WILLIAM, R.S.A., 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
1870	1876	1909	NEVILL: RALPH, F.S.A.; Clifton House, Castle Hill, Guildford.
1877	1891	1910	PETER: OTHO BATHURST, The Walk, Launceston.
1853	1860	1893	ROBINS: EDWARD COOKWORTHY, F.S.A., F.S.I.; 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1869	1873	1900	SCANNELL: GEORGE, F.G.S.; 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
—	1875	1907	SHEFFIELD: HENRY NEEDHAM, Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham.
1865	1882	1908	TRUBSHAW: CHARLES, 123, Osmaston Road, Derby.
1871	1890	1903	WILLEY: ROBERT, J.P., Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
1870	1876	1902	WONNACOTT: THOMAS, Devonshire House, Fairfield, Farnham, Surrey.

Total number of Retired Fellows: 24.

Deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	RETIRED.	
—	1864	1902	ANGELL: LEWIS
1867	1904	1904	ARNOLD: THOMAS.
1872	1887	1912	HALL: HENRY.
1869	1874	1911	HOOLE: ELIJAH.
1865	1872	1900	REDFORD: JAMES.
1872	1877	1902	REDMAYNE: GEORGE TUNSTAL.

ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter (28 March 1887) every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Subject to the By-laws for the time being the Council shall formulate and from time to time alter and amend a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture . . . and (subject to such exemptions as may be allowed by or in accordance with the By-laws) no person shall in or after the year 1913 become entitled to admission to the Final Examination for Associateship of the Royal Institute unless he shall have passed through a course of study under or in accordance with such scheme or curriculum and shall have passed such Examinations in relation to the subjects comprised in that course of study as shall from time to time be prescribed by or in accordance with the By-laws.—*Extract from the Supplemental Charter 1908.*

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1905	1907	1754	†ABEL: ARCHIE JAMES THOMAS., 36, Charlwood Road, Putney, S.W.
1907	1911	2189	†ADAM: ALEXANDER, c/o Messrs. Duncan & Copland, Glasgow; Churchill, House, Paisley, N.B.
1909	1911	2201	†ADAMS: MAURICE SPENCER ROWE, Edenhurst, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
—	1895	1098	†ADAMS: PERCY HENRY., 32, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C. [Tel. 4782 Gerrard.—Tel. 13802 Central.]
1906	1909	1959	†ADAMS: PERCY TIDSWELL, Arcade Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.
—	1884	542	†ADDENBROOKE: Major JOSEPH SAUNDERS, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, 47, Upper Rathmines, Dublin.
—	1909	1648	†ADDISON: ARTHUR WILLMOTT, 15, Mackenzie Road, Cambridge.
1897	1902	1407	†ADSHED: CHARLES THOMAS (<i>Askpitel</i> <i>Priseman</i> 1901), 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
—	1907	1803	†AGUTTER: THOMAS CHARLES, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar.
1908	1910	2037	†AINSWORTH: JOHN COOPER, M.A., 11, Priory Road, Kilburn, N.W.
—	1911	2192	†AIRD: JAMES ALBERT, c/o Messrs. Gordon & Aird, Architects, Royal Bank Buildings, 115, Stanley Street, Montreal, Quebec.
—	1880	223	†AITCHISON: ALFRED, 36, Avenue House, Henry Street, N.W.
1904	1906	1649	†AITKEN: ANDREW DANSKINE, 16, Bank Street, Airdrie, N.B.
—	1910	2077	†ALEXANDER: GEORGE LUARD, 132, Cambridge Street, Warwick Square, S.W.
—	1901	1378	†ALLBERRY: HARRY, Office of Public Works, Dublin.

STCD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1891	1896	1170	†ALLOCOE: EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough. [Tel. 0598 Loughborough.]
1897	1900	1806	†ALLEN: FRANCIS HENRY, 78, Glasgow Street, St. James's, Northampton.
1907	1910	2038	†ALLEN: JOHN GORDON, Dashmonden, Holmdale Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
—	1893	959	†ALLEN: THEOPHILUS ARTHUR, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1904	1562	†ALLISON: RICHARD JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1905	1909	1911	†ALLNER: JAMES, Parkstone and Blandford, Dorset, and Romiley, Cheshire; Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. [Tel. 1465, Bournemouth, and 77, Parkstone.]
—	1902	1445	†ALLSOP: GEORGE WILFRED, 212, Victoria Arcade, Auckland, New Zealand.
1902	1905	1594	†AMERY: THOMAS FORD, 117, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1884	546	†ANDERSON: ANDREW WHITFORD [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1884], 28, High Street, Watford, Herts.
1901	1905	1595	†ANDERSON: DOUGLAS, 60, Lisburne Road, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1896	1162	†ANDERSON: HENRY WHEELER, Robe Terrace, Medindie, Adelaide, South Australia.
1905	1909	1960	†ANDERSON: HERBERT COOPER, 8, Longford Street, Heywood, Lancs.
—	1894	1057	†ANDERSON: JOHN, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1889	735†	†ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. Central 5418, Birmingham.]
—	1892	944	†ANGEL: ROBERT JOHN, M.INST.C.E. (<i>Grissell Medalist</i> 1891); Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E. [Tel. 1442 Hop.]
1910	1911	2202	†ANGUS: LAURENCE MORTIMER, 96, Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1890	825	†ANSCOMBE: ARTHUR EDWARD, Vaughan Road, Harpenden, Herts.
1896	1900	1807	†ANSSELL: WILLIAM HENRY [3, Kingston Street, Derby], 10, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 3780 Central.]
—	1909	1961	†ANTCLIFFE: WILLIAM CHARLES, 13, Crescent Houses, Louth, Lincs.
1901	1908	1516	†ARCHER: EDWARD PERCY, 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1910	1912	2800	†ARCHER: HERBERT HUMBLEY, F.A.S.I.; 13, High Street, Windsor, Berks.
—	1910	2085	†ARMSTRONG: COLVIN TYLER, 82, Charing Cross, S.W.
—	1907	1755	†ARMSTRONG: WALTER THOMAS, 128, Golgotha Road, Lancaster.
—	1911	2193	†ARNOTT: CHARLES DUDLEY, Imperial Maritime Customs, Shanghai, China (via Siberia).
—	1881	246	ARPIN: JOHN EDWARD, 21, Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1902	1909	1912	†ASH: HORACE JAMES, P.A.S.I. (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1906); 12, Market Place, Nuneaton.
—	1894	1011	†ASHFORD: WILLIAM HENRY, Educational Chambers, 90, New Street, Birmingham.
—	1893	973	†ASHWORTH: CLARKE, 7A, Golden Court, Richmond, Surrey. [Tel. 1165 Richmond P.O.]
1901	1904	1538	†ASMAN: HERBERT WILSON, Park Avenue, Clitheroe, Lancs.
—	1910	2039	†ATKINSON: ROBERT (<i>Tile Prizeman</i> 1905), 12, Old Queen Street, S.W.
1904	1907	1756	†ATTLEE: THOMAS SIMONS, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
1895	1897	1224	†AUSTIN: RUPERT CLAUDE, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1910	2040	†AUTF: JOSIAH, 16, Peel Street, Morley, near Leeds.
—	1911	2194	†AYRE: DAVID WICKHAM, 16, Cunningham Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1903	1517	†AYRTON: ORMEROD MAXWELL, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Simetayr, London.—Tel. 13435 Central.]
1891	1894	1020	†BACON: ROGER FRANCIS, Nathan's Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand.
1903	1904	1564	†BAGOT: WALTER HERVEY, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
1896	1898	1260	†BAINES: JOHN CECIL, 16, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 04289 Leicester.]
1904	1908	1876	†BAIRD: WILLIAM, 19, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	924	†BAKER: CHARLES WILLIAM, Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.
—	1884	536	†BALL: JOSEPH HENRY, 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
1897	1901	1353	†BALL: THEOPHILUS BRADFORD, "Beechmount," Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare.
1896	1904	1565	†BALL: WILLIAM JOHN, ASSOC. MINST. C.E.; Municipal Buildings, Crewe.
—	1903	1513	†BALLANTYNE: CEDRIC HEISE, 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1900	1906	1650	†BALLARDIE: JAMES HUTCHESON DE CAYNOTH, "Allandale," Cantonments, Rangoon.
1903	1906	1695	†BAMFORD: DENNIS [190, Fleet Street, E.C.], 38, Westgate, Huddersfield.
1904	1907	1808	†BAMFORD: FREDERICK NOEL, Hobson's Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand.
1898	1901	1332	†BANFIELD: ERNEST WILLIAM, 486, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1884	545	†BANISTER: FREDERICK JONES, The Outer Temple, W.C.
1909	1912	2301	†BAREFOOT: HERBERT JOHN LESLIE, 13, Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
1906	1912	2257	†BARGMAN: ROBERT FREDERICK, 76, South Street, Dorking.
—	1888	697	†BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD ["Fairview," Kingston Avenue, Didsbury, Manchester], 32, King Street West, Manchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1899	1290	†BARKER: RAYMOND TURNER (<i>Ashpitel Priceman</i> 1899), 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1894	1062	†BARKER: WALTER HUGH, 8, Whiteford Road, Mannamhead, Plymouth.
—	1911	2203	†BARKES: EDWARD ERNEST, 39, Oakley Crescent, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1895	1121	†BARLOW: LUKE, Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1015	†BARLOW: WILLIAM TILLOTT [<i>Arcade Chambers, Bognor</i>], 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
1903	1911	2140	†BARNISH: LEONARD, c/o Hartwell Grayson, Esq., 31, St. James Street, Liverpool; 32, Park Road, Southport.
—	1906	1692	†BARR: JOHN, Gordon Road, Lindfield, New South Wales.
—	1905	1626	†BARRETT: LIONEL NEWMAN, 6, Vere Street, W.
1894	1900	1308	†BARROW: SPENCER ELLWOOD, Bank Chambers, Market Street, Lancaster.
—	1878	164	BARRY: CHARLES EDWARD, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	892	†BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST, Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
1906	1909	1962	†BARTHOLOMEW: BENJAMIN VINCENT, The Point, Durban, Natal, South Africa.
—	1890	789	†BASSETT: GILBERT THOMAS, Post Office Chambers, Aberystwith, S. Wales.
1897	1904	1566	†BATES: ERNEST, 27, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [Tel. 4916 London Wall.]
1895	1897	1244	†BATES: WILLIAM STANLEY, P.O. Box 1642, Calgary, Canada, N.W.T.
—	1896	1209	†BATESON: JAMES WRIGHTSON, "Ingleby," 79, Belsize Lane, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.
1903	1904	1567	†BATLEY: CLAUDE [115, Gower Street, W.C.], Sussex House, High Street, Watford, Herts.
1895	1903	1518	†BATTLE: HENRY ARTHUR, Engineer's Office, L. B. & S. C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.
1902	1905	1596	†BAX: EDWIN GEORGE GOODSON, Elmshurst, Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E.
—	1912	2258	†BAXTER: JAMES ALEXANDER MANSON, 7, Brougham Place, Edinburgh.
—	1911	2204	†BAXTER: PAGET LOGAN, Park Cottage, Great Stanmore, Middlesex.
—	1911	2137	†BAYLEY: BENJAMIN CHARLES ERNEST, 108, Beverstone Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
—	1894	547	†BEALE: ROBERT JOHN, F.S.L.; 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1114	†BEALE: SYDNEY BENJAMIN, Sutton House, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1910	2078	†BEALL: WALTER JOHN, Public Works Department, Pretoria, South Africa.
1906	1910	2086	†BEARE: JOSIAS CROCKER, 42, Devon Square, Newton Abbot.
1899	1902	1446	†BEAUMONT: CHEVALIER WORBY, Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
—	1881	241	BEAUMONT: GEORGE, 25, North Dearborn Street, Chicago.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1905	1597	†BRAUMONT: WILLIAM SOMEERVILLE, 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
1904	1908	1878	†BECK: JOHN JACKSON, 1230, The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.
—	1892	886	†BECKETT: JOHN HERBERT, Longton, Staffordshire.
—	1911	2141	†BECKETT: RICHARD THOMAS, 7, Abbey Buildings, Chester. [Tel. 674 Chester.]
1891	1894	1044	†BEDINGFIELD: RALPH WALDO, 22, Friar Lane, Leicester.
1898	1903	1519†	†BEE: THOMAS JAMES, Heath View, Sidcup, Kent.
—	1898	974	†BEEVERS: WILLIAM HENRY, 26, Bond Street, Leeds.
—	1882	441	†BELCHER: ARTHUR HERBERT, 8 & 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 12247 Central.]
1901	1902	1447	†BELFRAGE: JAMES HERBERT, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1907	1909	1968	†BELL: WILLIAM, 62, Westgate, Wakefield. [Tel. 15 X Wakefield.]
1908	1911	2205	†BENIANS: HUBERT JOSEPH, The Mount, Goudhurst, Kent.
—	1887	623	†BENNETT: EDMUND JOHN [10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.], 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend. [Tel. 2 Y 4 Gravesend.]
1900	1903	1491	†BENNETT: ROBERT, Letchworth, near Hitchin.
1907	1912	2259	†BENNETT: THOROLD, 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend.
1905	1911	2206	†BENSLEY: WILLIAM THOMAS, 42, West Side, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1898	1258	†BENSON: GEORGE, Nunthorpe Avenue, York.
1897	1902	1408	†BENSTED: SIDNEY WALTER, "Rossdene," Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
—	1882	459	BENWELL: JOHN WAYLAND, 28, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
—	1885	567	†BERNEY: HENRY, 104, George Street, Croydon.
1899	1902	1448	†BEREILL: RALPH, 1521, Mance Street, Montreal.
—	1888	696	†BERRINGTON: JOHN ARTHUR ["Bon Accord," Prenton, Birkenhead], Dock Office, Liverpool.
1899	1902	1409	†BESANT: ERNEST GEORGE, Willowsmere, Great Shelford, Cambridgeshire.
1908	1912	2260	†BESANT: HUBERT SEXTON, H.M. Office of Works, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	765	†BEST: JOHN REGINALD, Vallenders, Burgh Heath Road, Epsom.
1904	1909	1913	†BESWICK: ALFRED EDWARD, 53, Hutchinson Building, Pender Street W., Vancouver, B.C.
1908	1911	2142	†BESWICK: WILLIAM, Queen's Park, Chester.
1906	1911	2207	†BEVIS: RICHARD HENRY PEBCY, Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea.
—	1894	1050	†BEWES: ANSTIS GEORGE, 10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
—	1888	683*	†BIDLAKK: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. Cantab. [Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1883, Pugin Student 1885]; 37, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1897	1902	1442†	BIGGS: ALFRED ERNEST, 9, Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, E.
1899	1903	1520	†BILL: HARRY THOMAS [286, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham], The Alliance House, 258, West 44th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
—	1881	272	BILLING: ARTHUR ERNEST, Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.
1905	1909	1964	†BINNING: ALAN, 101, Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1889	749	†BIRD: DAVID, Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1068	†BIRD: EUSTACE GODFREY, Traders' Bank Building, Toronto.
—	1908	1874	†BIRDS: SAMUEL BUTTERY, P.O. Box 1467, Vancouver, B.C.
—	1886	568	†BIRKETT: ISALAH ROBERT EDMONDSON [Fern Lea, Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester], 4, Albert Square, Manchester.
1905	1911	2143	†BIRKETT: STANLEY, 4, Albert Square, Manchester.
1898	1902	1450	†BISHOP: HAROLD COURTENAY, 1, Carew Road, Wallington, Surrey.
1897	1901	1379	†BISHOP: JOHN PERCIVAL, 30, Duke Street, Piccadilly, S.W.
—	1894	1036	†BISHOP: THOMAS HANDY, jun., Leighton Buzzard.
1901	1903	1521	†BLACK: HERBERT, Citizens' Buildings, 291, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
1907	1911	2208	†BLACKFORD: ARTHUR GEORGE, 12, King's Avenue, Ealing, W.
1904	1906	1696	†BLACKADDER: HENRY, c/o Jack Loutet, Esq., North Vancouver, B.C.
—	1893	975†	†BLACKBOURN: HENRY, F.S.I.; [8, Claremont Road, Tunbridge Wells], 14, John Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1881	351	BLACKWELL: WALTER, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1898	1896	1177	†BLAND: JOHN DOUGLAS, 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.
1894	1898	1264	†BLOW: PERCIVAL CHERRY, Rooksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
1904	1910	2041	†BLUM: QUENTIN MANGNALL, City Bank Chambers, The Square, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancs.
1906	1909	1965	†BODDINGTON: HENRY, jun., M.A.Oxon.; "Pownall," Wilmslow, Cheshire.
—	1890	778	†BODY: ARTHUR, F.S.I.; 12, Princess Square, Plymouth. [Tel. 219 Plymouth.]
—	1881	273	BOLTON: ALBERT JOHN, 30, Theobald's Road, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 1958 Holborn.]
1895	1897	1220	†BOND: ALEXANDER GODOLPHIN, B.A.Oxon.; 115, Gower Street, W.C.
—	1881	336	BONNER: HORACE THOMAS, "Holmlea," Templars Avenue, Golder's Green, N.W.
—	1881	352	BOOTH: ARTHUR CHARLES BULMER, 111 and 113, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [Tel. 8401 Bank.]
—	1895	1104	†BORROWMAN: JOHN, 10, Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1907	1911	2212	†BULLOCK: JOHN EDGAR, "Fernleigh," Blackheath, S.E.
1906	1910	2088	†BULMER: FRANCIS HOLLES, 15, Alderbrook Road, Balham, S.W.
1908	1911	2144	†BUNCE: HENRY EDGAR, 28, The Common, Upper Clapton, N.E.
—	1908	1655	†BUNNEY: MICHAEL, 33, Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 8475 Central.]
—	1896	1184	†BURGESS: CECIL SCOTT, 49, Shuter Street, Montreal, Canada.
1908	1908	1878	†BURGOINE: STEPHEN, 77, Coleridge Road, Crouch End, N.
1906	1908	1879	†BURLINGHAM: ALFRED CLAUDE, Craycombe House, Devonshire Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1889	715	†BURROWS: HENRY WILLIAM, F.G.S.; 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1910	2044	†BURSTOW: GEORGE HERBERT, 14, Lawtence Road, Hove.
—	1898	954	†BURT: WILLIAM HENRY, Hon. Auditor; 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 2456 Central.]
—	1892	903	†BURTON: CHARLES, 2, Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2187 Holborn.]
1895	1902	1418	†BUSERIDGE: HAROLD, 229, Butrage Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1906	1909	1916	†BUSH: FREDERICK THWAITES, H.M. Office of Works, 16, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1908	1911	2145	†BUTT: CHARLES FREDERICK, 53, Nassington Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1898	1900	1810	†BYRNE: THOMAS JOSEPH [Kingston Lodge, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin], 1, James Street, Dublin. [Tel. 978 Dublin.]
—	1896	1187†	†CABLE: JAMES McCURREY, F.S.I.; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
1904	1908	1880	†CABLE: JAMES SYDNEY, 11, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W.
—	1910	2089	†CALDER: JAMES MUIR, Archer Park, Middleton, Manchester.
1905	1905	1600	†CALLOW: CHARLES FRY, 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
—	1871	77	CAME: RICHARD ADOLPHUS, Daheim, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.
1905	1909	1970	†CAMINESKY: PETER, 53, Plymouth Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.
1901	1904	1569	†CAMPBELL: ARCHIBALD NEIL, Glen Rosa, Claremont Road, Teddington.
—	1910	2090	†CANTIN: ARTHUR N., Weir, Province of Quebec, Canada.
—	1892	942	†CAPELL: BRUCE JOHN (Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman 1879) [Broad Street Avenue, 11 and 12, Blomfield St., E.C.]; Brington, Bridge Rd., Barnes, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	864	†CAPPER: PROFESSOR STEWART HENBEST, M.A. (Edin.), F.S.A., E.C.A., Victoria University, Manchester.
1896	1898	1270	†CARDEN: ROBERT WALTER [<i>Institute Medallist (Essays)</i> 1900], 76, Brook Green, Hammer-smith, W.
1904	1905	1627	†CARDER: ARTHUR ALFRED, "Colwyn," Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey.
—	1895	1122	†CARNELL: JOHN LAURIE, c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.
1904	1909	1971	†CARNELLEY: HERBERT, c/o T. B. Whinney, Esq., 8, Old Jewry, E.C.
—	1905	1601	†CARTER: CHARLES PITWOOD, The Hut, Mansfield.
—	1890	826	†CARTER: EDWARD, 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.
1908	1911	2146	†CARTER: GEORGE RALPH, 63, Recreation Road, Norwich.
1902	1904	1570	†CARTER: WILLIAM ALFRED THOMAS, Liphook, Hants.
1908	1909	1972	†CARUS-WILSON: CHARLES DENNY (<i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1910), 12, Cork Street, W.
1900	1904	1540	†CASTELLO: MANUEL NUNES, 35, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4266 Gerrard.]
—	1912	2262	†CASTELOW: CHARLIE, Red Hall Chambers, Guildford Street, Leeds.
1908	1909	1973	†CATHCART: WILLIAM D'ARCY, Office of Secretary for Mines and Works, Box 365, Salisbury, Rhodesia.
1905	1910	2021	†CATT: ALFRED EDWARD, 43, Strathyre Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
1896	1901	1355	†CAUTLEY: HENRY MUNRO, 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
1897	1901	1381	†CAYLEY: HENRY, M.A. Cantab.; Bank Chambers Rothwell, Kettering, Northamptonshire.
—	1882	457	†CHADWICK: THOMAS [Post Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay], 16, Princess Street, Manchester.
1900	1902	1452	†CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY, "The Corner House," 1, Tavistock Avenue, Nottingham.
—	1881	236	†CHAMBERS: FRANK JOB, 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
1899	1902	1453	†CHAPMAN: HENRY, 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 1547 Central, Newcastle.]
1906	1910	2045	†CHAPMAN: RICHARD THWAITE, "Highrigg," Eastbourne Grove, Heaton, Bolton.
1896	1900	1311	†CHARLES: BESSIE ADA, 49, York St. Chambers, W.
1895	1898	1266	†CHARLES: ETHEL MARY [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1905], 18, Heatherdale Road, Camberley.
—	1892	894	†CHARLTON: THOMAS GARDHOUSE, 19, Chatsworth Square, Carlisle.
1893	1896	1208	†CHATTERTON: FREDERICK, State Buildings Department, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo.
1905	1911	2147	†CHAUNDLER: JAMES HUBERT, 100, East Sheen Avenue, S.W.
1895	1900	1328	†CHESNEY: SAMUEL, Council Offices, Featherstone, Yorks.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1908	1493	†CHESTER: FREDERICK BILLINGHURST, Fitzalan House, Arundel Street, Strand.
1909	1910	2092	†CHETWOOD: HENRY JOHN, 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1893	964	†CHILD: EDMUND HERBERT, 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
1899	1904	1571	†CHILDS: CHARLES MICHAEL, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1900	1904	1572	†CHILWELL: BENJAMIN CHARLES, Phoenix Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland, New Zealand.
1900	1903	1522	†CHURCH: GUY, 310, King Street, Hammersmith, W. [Tel. 1080 Hammersmith.]
1892	1895	1110	†CHURCH: HAROLD EDMUND, 1A, Norland Square, Holland Park, W. [Tel. Western 4608.]
—	1893	980	†CLARK: CHARLES JAMES, 46, High Street, W.C.
1905	1908	1881	†CLARK: CHARLES WALTER, "The Cottage," Meath Green Lane, Horley, Surrey.
1904	1907	1811	†CLARK: DUNCAN WALTER, P.A.S.I.; 3, High Street, Colchester.
1892	1895	1072	†CLARK: JOHN PAIN-, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1902	1903	1523	†CLARKE: JOHN DANIEL, Gildredge Road, Eastbourne.
1900	1912	2268	†CLARKE: JOHN MOULDING, "Brentwood," Fulwood, Preston.
1910	1911	2218	†CLARKE: LEONARD HARRIS, 6, Haywa Street, Hartogate.
1904	1908	1843	†CLARKE: WILLIAM THOMAS, Bank Buildings, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1890	802	†CLARKSON: WILLIAM ALBERT PAXTON, 184, High Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
1894	1900	1329	†CLAY: GEORGE EDWARD, Crescent House, Gravesend. [Tel. 996.]
1902	1910	2046	†CLAYPOLE: EDWARD ERNEST BLUNT, Hollyfield, Woodlands Road, Camberley, Surrey.
—	1892	950†	†CLEAVER: ALBERT WILLIAM, B.A. (Godwin Bursar 1895), 54 & 55, London Wall, E.C.
1901	1904	1573	†CLEVELAND: CHARLES BARRY, 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1903	1907	1812	†CLOUTING: CHARLES EMERSON, "Carlyon," Granville Road, Sevenoaks.
1906	1911	2148	†CLOUX: FRANK LOUIS WHITMARSH, 22, Carlisle Place, S.W.
—	1906	1701	†COALES: HARRY REGINALD, High Street, Leatherhead.
—	1894	1045	†COATES: FREDERICK ERNEST, 5, The Craiglans, Sunderland.
—	1886	582	†COATES: LISTER, Central Chambers, Central Street, Halifax. [Tel. 731 Halifax.]
1908	1911	2149	†COATES: WILLIAM VICTOR, Waltham House, Grimsby.
1890	1896	1178	†COBB: EDMUND FARLEY [43, High Street, Rochester—Tel. 469], 20, Hillside Avenue, Frindsbury, Rochester.
1903	1906	1656	†COCKER: JOHN, "Oakwood," Park Road, Timperley, Cheshire.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1906	1909	1974	†COCKRILL: GILBERT SCOTT, Fastolf House, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
—	1888	682	†COCKRILL: JOHN WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E., Borough Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.
1908	1911	2150	†COCKRILL: KENNETH ARTHUR, Post Office Chambers, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
1902	1906	1702	†COCKRILL: OWEN HANWORTH, The Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.
—	1881	532	†COGGIN: CLARENCE TILT, District Surveyor for Central Lambeth and North Battersea; The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1901	1856	†COGSWELL: WILLIAM GERALD ST. JOHN [28, Theobald's Road, W.C.], Hawford Cottage, St. John's, Worcester.
—	1872	81	COHEN: JOSEPH B., "The Glassellts," St. Kilda Street, Middle Brighton, nr. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
1907	1909	1917	†COLDWELL: EDWARD SMITH, 116, Chevening Road, Brondesbury, N.W.
—	1892	906	†COLES: FRANK ALLEYN, 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
1904	1906	1703	†COLLINGS: TILLEARD HORACE OSMAN, Tenterden, Kent.
1905	1907	1813	†COLLINGTON: FREDERICK EDWIN, Fern Bank, Hendon Rise, Nottingham.
—	1911	2195	†COLLINS: ALFRED FRANCIS, "Fairview," Clewer, Windsor.
—	1896	1149	†COLLINS: EDWARD GEORGE, 85, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
—	1898	1257	†COLLINS: HENRY ALBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1901	1908	1882	†COLTHURST: WILLIAM BUNTER, 51, High Street, Bridgwater. [Tel. 60 Bridgwater.]
—	1911	2196	†COLVILLE: DAVID, 702, Bower Building, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.; 386, Robson Street, Vancouver, B.C.
1898	1900	1830	†COMYN: CHARLES HEATON FITZWILLIAM (<i>Title Priseman</i> 1904), 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C. [Tel. 2200 Wall.]
1899	1902	1454†	†CONDER: ALFRED ROWLAND, "Nansloe," 101, Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, N. [Tel. 169 Hornsey.]
—	1891	854	†CONNER: WILLIAM TAIT, P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1904	1908	1844	†CONSTABLE: VERNON, Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.
1907	1909	1975	†CONSTANTINE: HARRY COURTENAY, 6, Mortimer Street, W. [Tel. 4217 Gerrard.]
—	1905	1828	†COOK: JAMES CHARLES, P.O. Box 165, Boksburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
1901	1909	1976	†COOK: VINCENT CORBET, 93, Clark Road, Wolverhampton.
—	1880	215	COOKE: WILLIAM GEORGE, ASSOC.INST.C.E.; 85, Walbrook, E.C.
1902	1906	1704	†COOKE: WILLIAM HENRY HOWARD, District Office, Board of Public Works, Tralee, Ireland.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1911	2151	†COOMBS: LESLIE DOUGLAS, 82, Dowling Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.
—	1881	289	COOMBS: WILLIAM ALLEN, 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
1890	1895	1106	†COOPER: FRANK BERRIDGE, 3, Granby Street, Leicester.
1897	1900	1331	†COOPER: HAROLD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1907), Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.
1895	1897	1243	†CORAM: JAMES HENRY, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1905	1909	1977	†CORFIELD: CLAUDE RUSSELL, 52, Park Road, Falmouth.
—	1911	2197	†CORNWELL: ARTHUR REDFERN, 117, North 21st Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
—	1895	1116	†COSTER: GEORGE, P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa.
1901	1906	1705	†COSWAY: REGINALD WENTWORTH ALFRED JAMES, Mairingdean, Billingham, Sussex.
1892	1895	1100	†COTTON: PERCY FAOVICH, East Mersea, near Colchester, Essex.
1899	1903	1524	†COUCH: WILLIAM EDWARD, 82, Victoria St., S.W.
1892	1894	1061	†COUSSENS: HENRY WALTER, 5, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
—	1895	1143	†COWAN: GEORGE [24, Whitwell Road, East Southsea]; Chief Assistant, Borough Engineer's Department, Town Hall, Portsmouth.
—	1881	268	COWARD: FREDERICK GEORGE, 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
1908	1912	2264	†COWDELL: CHARLES JOSEPH MORTON, 12, Grey Friars, Leicester.
1896	1898	1272	†COWIE: ALEXANDER, Glenmore, Gordon Road, Chingford, Essex.
—	1893	987	†COWIE: WILLIAM, Alloway Chambers, High Street, Ayr, N.B.
1909	1912	2311	†COWLES-VOYSEY: CHARLES, 23, York Place, Baker Street, W.
1907	1910	2093	†COWPER: JAMES BERTIE FRANCIS (<i>Ashpitel Prize-man</i> 1910; <i>Pugin Student</i> 1911, <i>Arthur Cates Prize-man</i> , 1912), 96, Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.
1907	1910	2094	†COX: HERBERT, 31, Avenue du Maine, Paris.
—	1878	157	COX: ROWLAND LOCKYER, 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1901	1908	1845	†CRABB: HENRY RALPH, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E., Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Municipal Offices, Pembroke Dock.
—	1876	137	CRACE: LEWIS PAXTON, 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
1896	1900	1312	†CRAIK: DAVID McLEOD, 67, The Arcade, Singapore.
1904	1908	1883	†CRAMPTON: ALFRED, Windyhangh, Deane Avenue, Bolton.
—	1892	938	†CRANFIELD: SYDNEY WHITE [Old Park Road, Enfield, N.]; 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1907	1911	2152	†CRAUFORD: WILLIAM HAROLD, "Kingscliffe," Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.
—	1891	871	†CRESSALL: WALTER THOMAS, St. Peter's Chambers, High Street, Colchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1893	901	†CRESSWELL: JOHN JAMES, 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby.
—	1901	1357	†CROOK: WILLIAM EDWARD BENJAMIN FROOME "Boscastle," 19, West Park Road, Kew Gardens.
—	1899	744	†CROOKE: EGBERT AUGUSTINE, "Frosbury," Northwick Park, Harrow.
1903	1907	1814	†CROSBIE: LAWRENCE STANLEY, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 6389 City.]
—	1889	737	†CROSSLAND: ROBERT EDMUND, 10, Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1904	1907	1758	†CROSSLEY: ERNEST BARRACLOUGH, 12, Melrose Avenue, Sherwood, Nottingham.
1910	1912	2265	†CROUCH: FREDERICK ALFRED, 75, Portland Road, Hove, Brighton.
—	1880	752	†CROWLEY: REGINALD ALWYN, Vines Cross, Heathfield, Sussex.
1899	1903	1494	†CROWLEY: WALTER ST. LEGER, Mosley Chambers, 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [T.A. Design Newcastle.—Tel. 2644 Newcastle.]
1904	1908	1846	†CUBEY: JOSEPH BERKELEY, 25, Osborne Avenue, South Shields.
1899	1904	1541†	†CUBITT: HORACE WILLIAM, 227-28, Strand W.C.
1902	1904	1574	†CULLEY: NORMAN, 13, John William Street, Huddersfield.
1902	1906	1657	†CUMMING: TARRAS TALFOURD, Broadway Buildings, Reading.
—	1893	1003	†CUMMINGS: ERSKINE SEATON, 31, Loudoun Road, N.W. [T.A. Acanthion London.]
—	1895	1117	†CUMMINS: ERNEST OUTRAM, Architectural Adviser, Colony of Southern Nigeria, Lagos, West Africa.
—	1881	344	CURRY: JOHN HENRY, "Windermere," 83, Coombe Road, South Croydon.
—	1904	1575	†CURTIS: SPENCER CAREY, Le Mont Saint, St. Saviour's, Guernsey.
1901	1904	1576	†CURTIS: WILLIAM THOMAS, 21, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1882	493	CUXSON: GEORGE AUSTIN PRYCE, F.S.I. [5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.]; Mead House, Chislehurst Common, Kent.
1906	1909	1918	†DAFT: WILLIAM AUSTIN, 8, New Road, Oxford.
1902	1909	1978	†DAHL: JOHN LOVE SEATON, Radnor Chambers, Folkestone.
1903	1907	1759	†DALE: THOMAS LAWRENCE, 31, Flanders Road, Bedford Park, W.
1904	1907	1760	†DALEYMPLE: HUGH ALEXANDER, c/o Messrs. Barker, Ellis, & Jones, 20, Cooper Street, Manchester.
1904	1909	1919	†DALTON: PERCY, 36, Fisher Street, Carlisle.
—	1896	1181	†DANFORD: ERNEST ROBERT, St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.
1901	1903	1525†	†DANNATT: PERCY BOOTHROYD, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 459 Deptford.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1900	1832†	DAUBNEY: CHARLES ARCHIBALD, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1902); [124, Fordel Rd., Hither Green, S.E.]; District Surveyor for Rotherhithe, and interim Surveyor for Bermondsey, 84, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.
1894	1908	1526 †	DAVEY: HENRY EDMUND, 76, Beauval Road, East Dulwich, S.E.
1900	1904	1542†	DAVIDGE: WILLIAM ROBERT, F.S.I., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., District Surveyor for Lewisham, Bank House, 95, High Street, Lewisham, S.E. [Tel. 857 Lee Green.]
1906	1910	2047 †	DAVIDSON: JOHN ADAM, 3, Richmond Street, Londonderry, Ireland.
—	1876	128	DAVIES: CHARLES WILLIAM, 87, Ryfold Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
—	1909	1920 †	DAVIES: HORACE FRANCIS, F.S.I.; 6, Stanley Place, Chester.
1909	1911	2214 †	DAVIES: JOSEPH CHARLES GLADSTONE, Tanyralit, Morriston, Swansea.
1907	1911	2215 †	DAVIES: WILLIAM FREDERICK, Brook House, Sanghall Road, Chester.
1899	1904	1577 †	DAVIES: WILLIAM JAMES, 85, Morley Road, Twickenham.
—	1911	2216 †	DAVIS: CHARLES, F.S.I.; 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
1906	1910	2048 †	DAVIS: CLAUDE WILLIAM, 288, Pershore Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1892	1896	1157 †	DAVIS: ERNEST BURREN ORTON, 42, Stretton Road, Leicester.
—	1865	40	DAVIS: J. STACKY, 17, Hartley Avenue, Plymouth.
1907	1911	2158 †	DAVIS: PHILIP WOLF, 20, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1888	645 †	DAVISON: THOMAS (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1887), 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
—	1896	1205 †	DAWE: SYDNEY, Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
1905	1907	1752 †	DAWSON: MATTHEW JAMES, 151A, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
1905	1907	1761 †	DAWSON: NOEL JOHN, 17, Duke Street, Chelmsford.
1894	1901	1884 †	DAY: HARRY DABORN, Rural Route No. 4, Victoria, B.C.
1907	1909	1921 †	DEAN: WILLIAM, 4, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
1899	1901	1835 †	DEAN: WILLIAM MACKERETH, 21, Park Place, Gravesend.
—	1894	1006 †	DEARDEN: HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Dewsbury.
1901	1904	1543 †	DELBRIIDGE: WILLIAM JOHN, Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.
—	1882	391	DELFOSSE: CHARLES STUART, Lyons Hall, Kingston, Herefordshire.
1893	1895	1148 †	DELVES: STANLEY WILLIAM WORTH, 23, Mount Zion, Tunbridge Wells.
1907	1909	1922 †	DENMAN: JOHN LEOPOLD, 8, Clifton Terrace, Brighton.
—	1889	760	DENNIS: LANGTON, Crowborough, Sussex.
—	1907	1762 †	DENNY: ALEXANDER COCHRAN, British Linen Bank Bds., Dumbarton, N.B. [Tel. 68 Dumbarton.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1902	1415	†DEVLIN: WILLIAM JOHN, 50, Forest Road, and 156, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1895	1091	†DEWHURST: JOHN CADWALLADER, Engineer's Office, Great S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.
—	1895	1107	†DICKIE: PROFESSOR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL [Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland], Director of the Manchester School of Architecture; [466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.]; The Victoria University, Manchester.
1904	1909	1979	†DICKINSON: WILLIAM FRANCIS, 40, Cambridge Street, Eccleston Square, S.W.
1906	1910	2049	†DICKMAN: HARRY ALDERMAN, Station Road, Gedling, Notts.
1904	1908	1884	†DITCHBURN: DAVID WILLIAM, 99, Colworth Road, Leytonstone, N.E.
—	1898	967	†DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD, 26, Central Drive, Ansdell, near Lytham, Lancs.
1900	1906	1658	†DIXON: ERNEST JOHN, 137, Church Street, Edgware Road, W.
1905	1908	1885	†DIXON: REGINALD, 3, Temple Row West, and 115, Waverley Road, Small Heath, Birmingham.
—	1892	934	†DOBIE: WILLIAM GLEN, The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1900	1902	1416	†DOBSON: WALTER ERNEST, Nutbourne, Pulborough, Sussex.
1906	1909	1980	†DOD: EDWIN JAMES, D 16, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool.
—	1891	858	†DODS: ROBERT SMITH, A.M.P. Buildings, Edward Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
—	1890	806	†DOE: HERBERT WILLIAM, 63, Florence Road, Maidstone.
—	1905	1629†	†DOLL: OTTO SIGISMUND, 157, North St., Brighton.
—	1881	361	DOLLAR: PETER, F.S.I.; The Clock House, Arundel Street, W.C. [Tel. 6117 Gerrard.]
1905	1908	1847	†DONALDSON: FRANK, Bedford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.
1898	1897	1219	†DORMAN: CHARLES HENRY, 51, Abington Street, Northampton.
—	1889	732	†DORMAN: FREDERICK WILLIAM, All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
—	1896	1211	†DOSSOR: JOHN MALCOLM, Waterloo Chambers, Hull. [Tel. 649 Hull.]
1898	1895	1108	†DOTTRIDGE: SAMUEL STEVENS, Morillon, Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey.
1905	1910	2050	†DOUGLAS: ALEXANDER HOUSTON, 83, St. Mark's Road, North Kensington, W.
1897	1901	1358	†DOUGLASS: HENRY ARCHIBALD, Glover's Farm, Reigate Hill, Reigate, Surrey.
1905	1912	2266	†DOVASTON: JOHN, 14, Madeley Road, Ealing, W.
1908	1912	2267	†DOWDESWELL: FRANK, H.M. Office of Works, Carlisle Place, S.W.
—	1896	1168	†DOWN: ARTHUR, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Road, Warrington.
—	1896	1171	†DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON [43, Romilly Crescent, Cardiff], 31, High Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1057 Cardiff.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1904	1906	1706	†DOWNS: HARRY BEECROFT, Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks.
—	1910	2095	†DOWSWELL: HARRY ROYDEN, c/o Ross & Macfarlane, 1, Belmont Street, Montreal, Canada.
1904	1907	1763	†DREWITT: COLIN MINORS, c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, 2, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
1901	1906	1659	†DRUMMOND: BERTRAM [18, Clifford's Inn, E.C.] [Tel. 4772 Holborn], 54, Alfred Terrace, Fleetwood, Lancs.
—	1911	2154	†DRESDALE: GEORGE, 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
—	1892	407	DUNK: WILLIAM, Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
—	1896	1190	†DUNN: HERBERT HENRY, St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
—	1882	864	DUNN: JOHN GEORGE, Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 1056 Birmingham.]
1893	1899	1292	†DUNSTALL: HERBERT HENRY, F.R.I.; Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
1908	1912	2368	†DURRANT: ARTHUR MICHAEL, Garrick House, 27, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	477	DURRANS: THOMAS, 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
—	1894	1051	†DUTCH: LEONARD HARRIS, 68, Dickenson Road, Rusholme, Manchester.
1895	1898	1256	†DUTHOIT: JOHN FREDERICK, 3, Castle Hill Road, Claremont Place, Dover.
1903	1906	1660	†DYER: FRANK, "Brandon," Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
1906	1908	1886	†DYKE: DAVID NICHOLAS, H.M. Office of Works, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1904	1544	†DYKES: GEORGE, jun., c/o The New York Edison Co., 55, Duane Street, New York, U.S.A.
—	1885	566	†EAGLESHAM: JOHN, 24, Wellington Square, Ayr.
—	1893	999	†EARLE: Captain FRANK, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, Royal Engineer Office, 18, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1894	1018	†EARNSHAW: JOHN ROBERT, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
—	1894	1059	†EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW, Ardenholme, Imawthorne Lane, Castleford, Yorks.
—	1892	905	†EAST: HUBERT SPRINGFORD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1895, <i>Aldwinckle Student</i> 1896), 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7851 Central.]
—	1881	337	EASTWOOD: JOHN HENRY, 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
1903	1906	1707	†EATON: CHARLES WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely, Royal Liver Buildings, Pier Head, Liverpool.
—	1890	813	†EATON: WILLIAM, 30, Partridge Road, Roath, Cardiff.
—	1911	2217	†EDESON: CHARLES ALVA, "Euryd," Littleover Lane, Derby.
1902	1906	1708	†EDLESTON: ERNEST HARCOURT, Bank Chambers, Nantwich.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1905	1907	1815	†EDMONDS: LEONARD WILLIAM, 82, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.
1907	1909	1981	†EDWARDS: ALBERT LIONEL, 26, Griffiths Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1907	1909	1982	†EDWARDS: ALFRED HEWLETT, Blakehall Road, Carshalton, Surrey.
1908	1908	1887	†EDWARDS: ARTHUR CECIL MORRIS, 337, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 1034 Central.]
1910	1912	2269	†EDWARDS: SIDNEY JAMES, 3, Powis Square, Bayswater, W.
1901	1905	1630	†ELKINGTON: GEORGE LEONARD, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. [Tel. 519 Central.]
1906	1910	2096	†ELKINGTON: HYLTON BASIL, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1895	1123	†ELKINS: HYLIA EDWARD, 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.
—	1882	390	†ELLIS: EDWARD BROOKES, 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1897	1905	1802	†ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND, 62, Albert Grove, Longsight, Lancs.
1898	1902	1443	†ELLISON: WALTER WATKIN, "Eastbrooke," Wellingtonborough, Northants.
1901	1902	1455	†ELMS: EDWARD FURNESS MARSON, 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 2024 Gerrard.]
—	1910	2051	†ELTON: PERCIE ION, 113, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
1905	1908	1888	†EMERSON: HARRY VALENTINE MILNES, Belgravia Chambers, 74, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 3255 Victoria.]
1896	1900	1833	†EMERSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W. [P.O. 4288 Victoria.]
1900	1901	1888	†ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM, 20, Springfield Road, Sheffield.
—	1906	1889	†EPPS: WALTER MAXTED, Fernleigh, Freta Road, Baxley Heath.
—	1895	1088	†ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTIMUS, Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1908	1911	2218	†EVANS: ARTHUR FREDERIC, 16, Cook Street, Liverpool.
1908	1911	2155	†EVANS: THOMAS GLYNNE, 19, Rufford Road, Fairfield, Liverpool.
1898	1902	1417	†EWING: JAMES, 97, Derwent Road, Palmer's Green, N.
—	1891	878	†FAIRHURST: HARRY SMITH, Economic Buildings, 21, Spring Gardens, Manchester. [Tel. 4121 Manchester.]
—	1886	577	†FAIRLEY: JAMES McLELLAN, 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.
—	1889	734	†FAIRLIE: SIDNEY MACEFIELD, c/o J. B. Broadbent Esq., 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1804	1054	†FAIRWEATHER: JOHN, 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
1903	1908	1848	†FARMER: JAMES WESTBROOK [50, Vicarage Road, West Hill, Hastings], c/o E. L. Conder, Esq., Cangallo 666, Buenos Ayres, Argentina.
1902	1906	1709	†FARRAR: GEORGE ARTHUR, Admiralty Offices, Rosyth, N.B.
—	1902	1456	†FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING, 10, Park Row, Leeds.
1907	1908	1890	†FARROW: GEORGE REGINALD ["Durant," 75, Downton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.], Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 9314 Central.]
1907	1909	1983	†FERRIER: JAMES STRATON [41, Heriot Row, Edinburgh] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1895	1070	†FETCH: ERNEST EDWARD, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1906	1910	2097	†FIDDAMAN: WILLIAM ALFRED MASTERS, 212, Croydon Road, Anerley.
—	1895	1077	†FIELD: ALFRED WHITELOCK, Fir Vale Chambers, 128-30, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
1906	1910	2052	†FINN: EDWIN, 19, High Street, Whitstable.
1907	1911	2219	†FINNING: LEONARD JOHN, 1354, East 58rd Street, Hyde Park, Chicago, U.S.A.
—	1897	1225	†FISHER: HENRY GEORGE, 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
—	1906	1710	†FITZGERALD: FRANCIS HENRY, The Irving G 7, 1018 North State Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
1906	1909	1984	†FITZGERALD: GEORGE EDMONDS, Architect's Office, Town Hall Site, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
1906	1909	1985	†FLEMING: HERBERT SIDNEY, 70, Little Heath, Old Charlton, S.E.
—	1897	1246	†FLEMING: JAMES RICHARD, Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1891	882	†FLEMING: OWEN, 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.
1899	1905	1632	†FLEMING-WILLIAMS: CHARLES LIONEL, 8, Holmbury View, Springfield, Clapton, N.E.
1901	1905	1608	†FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED, Deputy City Architect, Town Hall, Bradford.
—	1894	1038†	†FOGERTY: JOHN FREDERICK, M.R.; Belfast House, Gervie Place, Bournemouth.
—	1896	1191	†FORD: JOHN, Lower House, Branscombe, Axminster.
—	1896	1164†	†FORD: LAWTON ROBERT, F.S.I., District Surveyor for St. James's, Westminster; 60, Haymarket, S.W.
—	1894	1055	†FORD: SOLOMON, 1, Connaught Square, Hyde Park, W.
1901	1906	1711	†FORSTER: FRANK JAMIESON, 81, Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1902	1908	1991	†FORSYTH: CHARLES, 33, West Cumberland Street, Glasgow.
1897	1900	1313	†FOSTER: ALFRED HERBERT, Department of Public Works, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1900	1314	†FOSTER: FRANK, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1902	1906	1712	†FOSTER: FRANK BURWELL ["Ardinglye," Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare].
1904	1909	1923	†FOSTER: REGINALD CHARLES, "Casa," Monkham Lane, Woodford Green, Essex.
1902	1905	1633	†FOURACRE: JOHN LEIGHTON, 4, Tavistock Road, Plymouth. [T.A. Fouracre Architect Plymouth. —Tel. 100 Plymouth.]
—	1878	155	FOWLER: FRANCIS H., Coventry House, 5 and 6, Coventry Street, Piccadilly, W.
1894	1904	1545	†FOWLER: HENRY TUTTY, 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness. [Tel. 2Y4, Barrow-in-Furness.]
—	1888	688	†FOX: FRANK, 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
—	1896	1201	†FOX: GEORGE, "Killarney," Stratford Row, Twickenham.
1897	1900	1334	†FRANCK: JAMES ERNEST, 11, Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 7009 Central.]
1892	1897	1221	†FRASER: GILBERT WILSON, 4, Parr's Bank Building, Castle St., Liverpool.
1904	1907	1764	†FRASER: PERCIVAL MAURICE, 13, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 6804 Central.]
1895	1906	1661	†FRASER: THOMAS SPEIRS, Parkview, Cardross, Dumbartonshire.
	1905	1604	†FREAD: HORACE CHARLES, Millmead, Lower Green, Esher.
1901	1905	1605	†FREEMAN: WILLIE JOSIAH, c/o W. R. Howell, 17, Blagrove Street, Reading.
1904	1909	1924	†FRENCH: HAROLD.
—	1890	814	†FREERE: EUSTACE CORRIE, 1, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 9365 Central.]
—	1881	265	FRISCH: GEORGE JOSEPH, 3, Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
—	1906	1713	†FULTON: JAMES BLACK [Tite Prize-man 1899, Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1900, Soane Medallist 1902, Grissell Medallist 1903], 14, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1882	448	GABRIEL: EDWARD, 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
1896	1901	1441	†GAGE: CHARLES HENRY, 16, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1899	1903	1527	†GALL: ROBERT ROBE, 10, Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.
—	1891	836	†GAMBLE: HENRY GILBERT, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1897	1901	1899	†GAMMELL: KENSINGTON, 17, St. Peter's Street, Bedford.
1904	1906	1714	†GANDY: EDWARD HALL, Office of Works, Cairo.
1909	1911	2220	†GARbutt: WILFRED THOMAS, 7, Blenheim Mount, Bradford.
	1895	1092	†GAULD: WILLIAM EDGAR, 11A, Dee Street, Aberdeen.
1900	1902	1418	†GAUNT: EDWARD LAWRENCE, 24, Charles Street, Bradford.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBERS.	
—	1909	1986	†GREEN: CHARLES ALFRED, 155, High Street, Lewisham, S.E.
1897	1902	1419	†GIBBINS: ARTHUR EVERETT, "The Bungalow," Kingston Lane, Southwick, Sussex.
—	1881	849	GIBBON: WILLIAM JACOMB, F.S.I.; 51, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1898	1902	1457	†GIBBONS: JOHN HAROLD (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1903); 107, Marylebone Road, W.
1899	1902	1458	†GIBBS: THOMAS HAREY, 20, Cedar Road, Cricke-wood, N.W.
1897	1890	1298	†GILFORD: HUBERT ERNEST, 2, Station Terrace, Purley, Surrey.
1902	1905	1606	†GILL: CHARLES LOVETT (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1904); 46, Great Russell Street, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6751 Gertard.]
—	1881	278	GILLESPIE: ARCHIBALD, 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.
—	1893	991	†GLADDING: ALFRED, 75, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1911	2156	†GLANFIELD: ERNEST BUDGE, 20, Brook Street, Bond Street, W.
—	1894	1048	†GLASSON: ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON, District Sur-veyor for Hammersmith [21, Inglis Road, Ealing, W.]; 3, The Grove, Hammersmith.
—	1891	849	†GLAZIER: RICHARD [Grafton House, Urmston, Manchester], Manchester School of Art, Caven-dish Street, All Saints', Manchester.
1891	1893	982	†GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD, Myrtledeane, Bridg-ford Road, Nottingham.
1894	1904	1678	†GLOYN: ALFRED HAREY, 83, The Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1891	331	GOFFE: EDWARD, 122, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1892	885	†GOLDIE: THOMAS INGLIS, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [<i>Tel.</i> 62 Norwich.]
1903	1905	1607	†GOLDING: HERBERT HAYLOCK, 16, Chase Bridge Villas, Whitton Road, Twickenham, S.W.
1905	1907	1816	†GOLDSMITH: GEORGE HARTLEY, 63, Faulkner Street, Manchester.
1906	1910	2053	†GOODCHILD: WILLIAM, "Ethelbert," Upper Toot-ing Park, S.W.
—	1852	5	GOODRIDGE: ALFRED SAMUEL, 34, Lyncombe Hill, Bath.
1906	1911	2222	†GOODWIN: BERNARD MALCOLM, Hurst View, South Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey.
—	1909	1955	†GORDON: DONALD MACPHERSON, Royal Bank Building, 115, Stanley Street, Montreal, Canada.
1901	1904	1579	†GORDON: HENRY PERCY, Elmseot, Royston Grove, Hatch End, Middlesex.
1892	1901	1359	†GORDON: THOMAS WALLIS, 25, Addison Street, Nottingham.
1907	1911	2221	†GORRINGE: WILFRED STUART, 8, Clinton Place, Seaford, Sussex.
1897	1901	1360	†GOSLETT: ALFRED HAROLD, 23, Theobald's Road, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 635 City.]
1902	1906	1715	†GOTCH: LAURENCE MURSELL (<i>Institute Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1904); P.O. Box 2014 Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1895	1898	1267	†GOUGH: ARTHUR REUTLINGER, 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
1904	1908	1849	†GOULD: GEORGE HARRY BERTEAM, 9, Tower Street, Ipswich.
1903	1906	1716	†GOULDER: ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER, 6, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.
—	1887	611	†GOURLAY: CHARLES, B.Sc., F.S.A. Scot., Professor of Architecture Royal Technical College, Glasgow; 80, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
1898	1905	1634	†GRACE: LIONEL UPPERTON (<i>Grissell Prize</i> 1902), 114, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1892	922	†GRACE: WILLIAM, 48, High Street, Watford, Herts.
—	1867	615	†GRADON: HENRY THOMAS, 22, Market Place, Durham.
—	1909	1925	†GRAHAM: ALLAN, 15, Primrose Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.
—	1879	183	GRANT: SPENCER WILLIAM, 31, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
1907	1910	2098	†GRANT: THOMAS FRANCIS WILTSHIRE [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1911], 16, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1890	781	†GRAVELL: WILLIAM DAVID, "Bramblehurst," Esher, Surrey.
1907	1908	1892	†GRAVENOR: HAROLD JAMES, 92, University Street, Montreal, Canada.
1907	1911	2137	†GRAY: JAMES HENRY, Ravensworth, Cathcart, N.B.
1906	1906	1893	†GREEN: EDWARD RODWELL, 31, Great Buckingham Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1881	270	GREEN: FREDERICK GEORGE.
—	1882	458	GREEN: HERBERT JOHN, 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
1901	1903	1528	†GREEN: JORDAN, 16 & 18, Clinton Street, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.
—	1881	346	GREEN: PERCY, 20, The Mansions, Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1830 Hampstead.]
—	1861	18	GREEN: THEODORE KNOLLES, 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1898	1903	1529	†GREEN: THOMAS FRANK, 12, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
—	1908	1841	†GREEN: WALTER GODFREY, 3, Heathfield Road, Acton, W.
—	1891	842	†GREENAWAY: FRANCIS HUGH [75, Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.], 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	935	†GREENE: WILLIAM HOWE, Temple Buildings, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.
—	1895	1154	†GREENOP: EDWARD, F.A.S.I.; Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 7222 Central.]
—	1892	914	*GREENSLADE: SIDNEY KYFFIN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1891, <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1897, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1900) [Powderham Crescent, Exeter], 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBERS.	
1901	1903	1495	GREENWOOD: WILLIAM (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1902); 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn, Lanca.
1897	1901	1390	GREGORY: LEOLIN CHARLES, 59, Park Road, Chiswick, W.
1897	1902	1459	GREGSON: THOMAS SEDGWICK, c/o Messrs. C. F. Stephens & Co., King's Buildings, Bombay, India.
1901	1902	1460†	GREGG: BAXTER, District Surveyor for Deptford; Bank Chambers, 829, New Cross Road, S.E. [Tel. New Cross, 890.]
—	1896	1204	GREWCOCK: WILLIAM THOMAS, St. Martin's Cham- bers, 8, New Street, Leicester.
—	1881	231	GRIEBLE: WILLIAM JOHN, Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.
1906	1909	1987	GRIEVE: JAMES, 27, Oxford Road, Egremont, Cheshire.
—	1886	592	GRIEVES: HENRY, Albany Chambers, South Shields.
—	1904	1546†	GRIFFITHS: HAROLD, L.C.C. Architects' (Educa- tion) Department, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1872	80	GRIFFITHS: WILLIAM, Parliament Mansions, Vic- toria Street, S.W.
—	1891	863	GRIGGS: HENRY JENNER, P.A.S.I.; Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
—	1876	124	GRIGGS: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1893	1199	GRIERLE: THOMAS CULY, Clifton Chambers, Lytham, Lancashire.
1896	1900	1335	GROOME: ARTHUR REGINALD, Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford. [Tel. 42 Hereford.]
1907	1912	2270	GROUND: JOHN KINGSTON, 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1903	1909	1926	GROVES: CHRISTOPHER, "Penlea," Chester-le- Street, co. Durham.
—	1888	684†	GROGGEN: REGINALD MOLESWORTH, Woodland View, Roundhay, Leeds.
—	1880	226	GUERMONPREZ: HENRY LEOPOLD FOSTER, "Dal- keith," Albert Road, Bognor.
—	1910	2009	GUMMER: WILLIAM HENRY, "Sylvania," Do- minion Road, Auckland, N.Z.
1901	1904	1547	GUNN: EDWIN, 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1895	1078	GUNN: GEORGE, Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
1909	1910	2100	GUNTON: WILLIAM HENRY, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
—	1910	2054	GUTHRIE: LEONARD ROME, 13, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1904	1909	1988	GUTTERIDGE: REGINALD FOWLER, 9, Portland Street, Southampton.
—	1890	821	HARRISON: ALFRED EUSTACE, "The Cave," Erith, Kent.
—	1892	947	HACK: MATTHEW STARNER, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.

STED.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1896	1158	†HADFIELD: CHARLES MATTHEW ELLISON, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
1909	1910	2079	†HADWEN: NOEL WAUGH, c/o E. Guy Dawber, Esq., 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1907	1909	1989	†HAGELL: FREDERIC WILLIAM, 32, Harberton Road, Whitehall Park, N.
1895	1900	1336	†HAINES: HERBERT, 27, Market Hill, Cambridge.
—	1896	1154	†HAIR: CHARLES JAMES, 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton. [Tel. 38Y Southampton.]
1909	1911	2223	†HAKE: GUY DONNE GORDON, 9, Park Mansions, South Lambeth Road, S.W.
—	1892	989	†HALE: ALFRED, 18, Bennetts Hill, Birmingham.
1897	1899	1294	†HALE: CHARLES, c/o Messrs. Talbot, Brown & Fisher, Architects, Wellingborough.
1905	1910	2101	†HALL: ALNER WILSON, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1896	1901	1892	†HALL: CHARLES LLEWELLYN, The Glyn, Whalley, Lancs.
1907	1911	2157	†HALL: EDWIN STANLEY, M.A.Oxon.; 54, Bedford Square, W.C.
1900	1904	1561	†HALL: HERBERT AUSTEN, 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2393 Holborn.]
1899	1901	1391	†HALL: JOHN PERCY, 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
1903	1907	1765	†HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1906); 14, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1016	†HALSALL: FRANCIS PETER, Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
1899	1901	1893†	†HALSE: SIDNEY JOSEPH, 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1882	401	†HAMILTON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, District Surveyor for Paddington; 195, Edgware Road, W.
—	1884	549	†HAMILTON: RICHARD MALONE, c/o Post Office Perth, Western Australia.
1897	1900	1315†	†HAMP: STANLEY HINGE, 6, Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
1901	1906	1663	†HAMPSHIRE: ERNEST LLEWELLYN, "Meadow View," 20, Thrale Road, Streatham Park, S.W.
1906	1910	2102	†HAMPTON: JOSEPH LOUIS, 360, St. Helen's Road, Bolton.
—	1882	483	HANCOCK: CHARLES RENNELS, 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1905	1910	2055	†HANSCOMB: CHARLES ERNEST, 13, Algiers Road, Ladywell, S.E.
1902	1906	1664	†HANSON: GEORGE, Albany Chambers, 15, Commercial Street, Halifax. [Tel. 799 Halifax.]
1906	1908	1850	†HANTON: PETER KYDD, 60, Leicester Road, East Finchley, N.
—	1881	295	HARDCASTLE: FREDERICK HENRY APPLETON, F.S.I.; 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 4100 Victoria.]
1911	1911	2224	†HARDING: CHARLES ALFRED, 72, Friars' Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey.
1897	1901	1894	†HARDING: GEORGE ROBINSON CUTHBERT, 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.

STUD.	ASSOC.	ESUAL NUMBER.	
1904	1907	1786	[HARGREAVES: JOHN HORNER, Palatine Bank Buildings, Norfolk Street, Manchester.
—	1882	409	[HARKE: JOHN DENT (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881: <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 3, Alexandra Road South, Alexandra Park, Manchester.
—	1908	1851	[HARLOCK: EDWARD HAROLD WALDEGRAVE, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. (<i>Grissell Gold Medallist</i> 1892), Lamorna, Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.
1906	1909	1990	[HARRAL: WILLIAM HAIGH, c/o Messrs. Bruce, Wooldridge & Harral, Bowman Buildings, King William Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.
—	1894	1067	[HARRINGTON: HARRY, 234, Bishopsgate, E.C.
1894	1896	1206	[HARRIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 299 Central, Liverpool.]
1897	1900	1337	[HARRIS: EMANUEL VINCENT, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]
—	1887	629	[HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE, 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
—	1882	421	HARRIS: GEORGE ST. PIERRE, 8, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. [Tel. 8492 Central.]
—	1912	2302	[HARRIS: ROYSTON JOHN KEITH, Wentworth Court, 64, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
1895	1898	1265	[HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
1898	1901	1361	[HARRISON: SHIRLEY [<i>Ashpitol Prizeman</i> 1900]; 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
—	1908	1852	[HARRISON: JOHN ANSTICE, Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5863 Central, Liverpool.]
1908	1909	1991	[HARVEY: DAVID, 20, Salisbury Street, Hull.
1895	1901	1349	[HARVEY: FREDERICK MILTON, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
—	1890	819	[HARVEY: GEORGE, 17, York Place, Baker Street, W. [Tel. 1170 Mayfair; and 60 Sevenoaks.]
1903	1910	2056	[HASTWELL: ROBERT EDWIN, Westgate Chambers, Haltwhistle, Northumberland.
—	1897	1240	[HATCHER: GEORGE WILLIAM, 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
—	1911	2168	[HATHAWAY: PERCY WILLIAM, Town Hall, Rochdale.
1900	1902	1420	[HAWARD: FRANCIS ROBERT BOYD, 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth. [Tel. 0199 Great Yarmouth.]
—	1889	757	[HAWKINS: EDGAR AUGUSTINE, Director of Works Dept., Admiralty, S.W.
1908	1910	2057	[HAWKINS: FREDERICK GEORGE BRUDENELL-BRUCH, Bombay Improvement Trust, Esplanade Road, Bombay, India.
1900	1904	1580	[HAWKINS: PRECIVAL WILLIAM, 5, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1896	1197	[HAYES: LOUIS ANTONIO, 1, Brook Street, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 1678 Mayfair.]
—	1881	317	HAYNES: WILLIAM HENRY, Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton.
—	1894	1033	[HAYWOOD: CHARLES SPENCER, Grey Croft, Queen's Road, Accrington.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1899	1902	1462	†HAYWOOD: PERCIVAL JOSEPH, 32, Vernon Road, Stourport, Wores.
1908	1907	1767	†HAYWORTH: DUDLEY PARKER, 27, Clement's Lane, E.C. [Tel. 1716 City.]
1904	1908	1853	†HEALEY: ALFRED JOHN, 70, Regent's Park Road, London, N.W.
1905	1909	1927	†HEALEY: HUGH, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
1909	1912	2303	†HEALING: JOHN BURTON, 11, Abingdon Road, Leicester.
1908	1910	2103	†HEAVEN: FRANK HENRY, 39, Coronation Street, Aberkenfig, Bridgend, Glamorgan.
—	1893	983	†HEBBLETHWAITE: CHARLES HENRY, 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
—	1888	680	†HELLICAR: EVELYN ARTHUR [Hildegard, Bickley, Kent], 7, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1900	1902	1421	†HEMINGWAY: RALPH EUSTACE, The Old Lifeboat House, Drummond Road, Skegness.
1900	1904	1548	†HEMINGWAY: WILLIE, 317, Deane Church Lane, Bolton.
1905	1910	2086	†HENDERSON: ANDREW GRAHAM (<i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1911), 60, Kirkcaldy Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.
—	1896	1192	†HENDERSON: JAMES GUTHRIE, 39, Tavistock Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1904	1910	2104	†HENNELL: SIDNEY THORN, 16, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1888	675	†HENNINGS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
—	1889	733	†HENRY: ROBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1904	1906	1717	†HEPUEN: JAMES WILLIAM (<i>Grisnell Medallist</i> 1904), 7, Aldine Street, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1907	1910	2058	†HEPPEL: FRANCIS HENRY, 11, Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.
1910	1912	2304	†HEPWORTH: PHILIP DALTON (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> , 1912), 8, rue Berthollet, Val de Grâce, Paris (V.).
1894	1898	1262	†HERBERT: ALBERT (<i>Cates Prizeman</i> 1898), 18, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 56 Leicester.]
—	1890	827	†HERON: ARTHUR HARRY, 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 10681 Central.]
—	1882	479	HERRING: WALTER, 16, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
—	1886	589	†HESKETH: PETER [Glengarth, Whitehall Road, Brooklands, Cheshire], 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
1909	1911	2159	†HETT: LEONARD KEIR, 41, Denning Road, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1881	276	HEWITT: ARTHUR SAMUEL, Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
—	1881	245	†HEWITT: EDWIN RICHARD, District Surveyor for St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christ Church Southwark, and North Lambeth [3, Brent Villas, Hendon], 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	898	†HEWITT: WALTER ERNEST, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1887	600†	†HAYES: AUSTIN, Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W.
1905	1908	1854	†HICKS: HENRY LEICESTER, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1906	1911	2160	†HIGGINS: WILLIAM THOMAS, G.P.O. Hamilton, Waikato, N.Z.
—	1880	206	HILL: ALFRED [Hareston, Tavistock Road, Croydon], 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1903	1907	1817	†HILL: ALFRED, 23, Thornton Road, Huddersfield.
—	1893	963	†HILL: ALFRED RYSHWORTH, Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
—	1893	984	†HILL: EDWIN ARTHUR, 75, Westbury Road, Brentwood, Essex.
—	1890	823	†HILL: HENRY LEONARD, 11, Southgate Street, Winchester. [Tel. 355 Winchester.]
1894	1897	1238	†HILL: RICHARD HENRY ERNEST, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1903	1910	2105	†HILL: SAMUEL WOODS, 8, Clifford's Inn, Temple Bar, E.C.
1905	1909	1928	†HILL: THOMAS HAROLD, "Fernside," Hazelwood Road, Hale, Cheshire.
—	1892	908	†HILLS: GORDON PETTIGREW GRAHAM, Cookham Dean, Berks. [10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.]
1899	1905	1608	†HINCHLIFFE: PERCY ARCHIBALD, 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
—	1890	791	†HIND: ARTHUR HENRY, <i>President of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects</i> ; 3, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 04254 Leicester.]
—	1888	603	†HINDE: EDWARD PERCY, C19, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7894 Central, Liverpool.]
—	1892	902	†HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT, Dalton Chambers, 41, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
1896	1899	1283	†HIGGINS: FREDERICK ROBERT [Godwin Bursar 1905], 110a, Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1886	590	†HIRST: HENRY CECIL MONTAGUE, 30, Broad Street, Bristol.
1899	1904	1549	†HOBBISS: HOLLAND WILLIAM, 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
—	1895	1069	†HOBBS: FREDERICK BRICE, "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool.
1900	1902	1463	†HODAY: WILLIAM HERBERT, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 5653 Holborn.]
1904	1907	1768	†HOBSON: JOSEPH REGINALD, P.O. Box 365, Salisbury, Rhodesia, S. Africa.
1896	1898	1247	†HOBSON: LAURENCE (<i>Arthur Cates Priseman</i> , Nov. 1897), Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 2999 Central, Liverpool.]
—	1893	990	†HOCKINGS: PERCY FRANK, Rockhampton, Queensland.
1905	1911	2161	†HODGES: CLAUDE VIVIAN, 60, Solent Road, West Hampstead, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1873	98	HODGES: ROBERT FRANCIS, 24, Craven Park, Harlesden, N.W. [Tel. 456 Willesden.]
1902	1907	1769	†HODGES: WILLIAM ASHFORD, Union Club, Alexandria.
—	1888	652	†HODGSON: HERBERT [20 White View, Bradford], Thorpe Chambers, Bradford.
—	1906	1665	†HOLDEN: CHARLES HENRY, 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 7228 Central.]
1896	1902	1464	†HOLDEN: ORTON, 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield.
1900	1903	1489	†HOLDER: ARCHIBALD LAWRENCE, College Street, Petersfield, Hants.
1906	1910	2106	†HOLLINS: GEORGE, jun., Market Place, Newcastle, Staffs.
1903	1910	2059	†HOLLIS: HENRY CLIFFORD, 121, Brecknock Road, N.
1898	1901	1895	†HOLSTEAD: ABRAHAM, 623, Lyceum Building, Duluth, Minn., U.S.A.
1904	1908	1894	†HOLT: HAROLD GUY.
1898	1903	1497	†HOLT: JOSEPH, Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square, Manchester.
1909	1911	2225	†HOME: GEOFFREY WYVILLE, 99, Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.
1897	1900	1317	†HONAN: MATTHEW, 36, Dale Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 1055 Liverpool.]
1891	1898	1251	†HONNOR: TIMOTHY, "Graythwaite," Roxborough Avenue, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
—	1907	1805	†HOOKER: WALTER, 3, Lombard Street, E.C [Tel. 14622 Central & 8265 Bank.]
1900	1906	1718	†HOOLE: GEORGE BERNARD HOLLAND, 112, McGill Street, Toronto, Canada.
1893	1896	1174	†HOOLEY: TOM WILLIAMSON, 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.
1902	1904	1531	†HOOPER: BASIL BEAMSTON, A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.
1907	1910	2107	†HOOPER: HAROLD RIDLEY, "Bury Lodge," St. Edmund's Road, Ipswich.
—	1890	779	†HOOPER: THOMAS ROWLAND, Station Road, Redhill, Surrey.
1900	1904	1582	†HOOPER: VINCENT, Market Hall Buildings, Redhill, Surrey.
—	1900	1339	†HOPKINS: WILLIAM BONNER, 143, High Street, Berkhamsted, Herts.
—	1895	1093	†HORN: ROBERT WILLIAM, 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
—	1896	1183	†HORSBURGH: VICTOR DANIEL (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1907), Supervising Architect, The Dominion Realty Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada.
1903	1907	1770	†HORSFIELD: JOHN NIXON, F.S.I.; "Arden," Portsmouth Avenue, Thames Ditton, Surrey.
1906	1909	1929	†HOSKING: THOMAS STANLEY, Grafton House, Grafton Square, Clapham, S.W.
1900	1903	1499	†HOSKINS: HENRY JOSEPH BISSAKER, c/o Messrs. Holabird & Roche, 1618, Monadnock Building, Chicago, U.S.A.
1907	1909	1992	†HOTZ: ROLAND, Dalziel, Simla, Secretariat P.O., India.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	948	†HOUSTON: ALFRED CHARLES (<i>Ashpitel Prisoner</i> 1892), 81, High Holborn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5476 Central.]
—	1894	1027	†HOUSTON: JOHN LLOYD, 81, High Holborn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5476 Central.]
—	1891	833	†HOWARD: EDWARD PAGE.
—	1892	911	†HOWDILL: CHARLES BARKER, 7, Oxford Row, Leeds. [<i>T.A. Howdill Architect Leeds.—Tel.</i> 1124 Central, Leeds.]
—	1891	872	†HOWGATE: WILLIAM CHURCH, 82, Victoria Street, S.W.
1903	1907	1771	†HOWITT: CLAUDE ELBORNE, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [<i>Tel.</i> 1294 Nottingham.]
1908	1911	2226	†HOWITT: THOMAS CECIL, Brooklyn, Hucknall Torkard, Notts.
—	1906	1719	†HOY: PERCY CARTWRIGHT, 194, Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester.
1907	1910	2108	†HOYLE: WILFRED, 24, Park Place, Gravesend, Kent.
—	1910	2109	†HUDDART: RICHARD MELVIL FANE, Queen Anne's Chambers, S.W.; 17, St. Mary Abbott's Terrace, Kensington, W.
—	1889	764	†HUDSON: EDWARD WILLIAM, 615, West 135th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
—	1890	817	†HUGHES: HENRY HAROLD, R.C.A. [<i>Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.</i>]; Diocesan Registry, Bangor, N. Wales.
1909	1911	2162	†HUGHES: THOMAS HAROLD [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1912], 8, Fonthill Road, Aberdeen, N.B.
1909	1911	2163	†HULBERT: FRANCIS SEYMOUR, B.A. Cantab., 50, Charlwood Street, Belgrave Road, S.W.
—	1881	343	HULBERT: MAURICE CHARLES, Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
1902	1906	1720	†HUMPHREY: FRANCIS JOHN, Wansfell, Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton.
—	1882	395	HUNT: CHARLES WILLIAM [<i>Mablethorpe</i>], 182, Station Road, Ilkeston.
1906	1909	1930	†HUNTER: GEORGE EDWARD, "Wentworth, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1883	525	†HUNTER: PERCY, District Surveyor for South Lambeth; 87, Clapham Road, S.W.
—	1891	868	†HUTCHINGS: JOHN, County Education Offices, Stafford.
—	1901	1362*	†HUTCHINSON: CHARLES EDWARD, 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 13939 Central.]
—	1891	844	†HUTCHINSON: CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, Reach Road, St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Dover.
—	1895	1188	†HUTT: HARRY, 164, Friar Street and University College, Reading.
1902	1906	1721	†HUTTON: DAVID BATEMAN, 212, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1895	1900	1818	†ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT EDWARD, 8, East Parade, Leeds.

YTD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1894	1897	1218	†INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK [18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield]; 22, High Street, Sheffield. [T.A. Innocent Architect Sheffield.—Tel. 1550 Sheffield.]
—	1881	279	INSTONE: EDWARD, 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.
—	1895	1187	†IRVINE: GEORGE GILBERT, 221, Underwood Block, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
1906	1909	1931	†IXER: SYDNEY HENRY HOWARD, Public Works Department, Hong-Kong.
—	1881	358	JACKSON: EDWARD ALAN, St. Nicholas, Walton-on-Thames.
—	1894	1046	†JACOB: LOUIS, F.S.I.; Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1880	203	†JACQUES: WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 1647 Avenue.]
—	1895	1128	†JAGGARD: WALTER ROBERT, 17, Endymion Road, Finsbury Park, N.
—	1906	1722	†JAGO: ERNEST THOMAS, 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1878	125	†JAMES: JAMES WALTER, 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
1907	1910	2110	†JAKES: RICHARD, 37, Railway Street, Nelson, Lancs.
1908	1907	1772	†JAKES: SYDNEY, Public Works Department, Kingston, Jamaica.
1897	1902	1465	†JARDINE: HENRY STRINGER, 85, Turney Road, Dulwich, S.E.
—	1892	948	†JARVIS: ALFRED WICKHAM, 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Centrisque London.—Tel. 1046 Victoria.]
1901	1909	1993	†JARVIS: JOHN WESTON, 40, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. [Tel. 7328 Central.]
—	1908	1895	†JEFFERIES: HERBERT GEORGE, 63, Church Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.
—	1894	1064	†JEFFERIS: HARRY, Moirs Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.
—	1891	830	†JEFFERSON: JOHN ENGLAND, "Kesters," Magpie Hall Lane, Bickley, Kent.
1906	1908	1896	†JEFFREY: JOHN MACNEE, 828, Traders' Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.
—	1907	1773	†JELL: GEORGE THEALE, Carlton House, Waterloo Place, S.W. [Tel. 4757 Gerrard.]
—	1907	1818	†JENKINS: WILLIAM DAVID, F.S.I.; George Street, Llandilo, South Wales.
1903	1905	1611	†JENKINSON: DAVID BARNES, Imperial Buildings, Rotherham.
1905	1909	1994	†JENKINSON: JOHN MANSELL, 35, Westenholm Rd., Sharrow, Sheffield, and Imperial Chambers, 18, Norfolk Row, Sheffield. [Tel. 2994 Central, Sheffield.]
—	1889	713	†JENNINGS: EDWARD WILLIAM, 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1895	1126	JOASS: JOHN JAMES (<i>Pugin Student 1892, Owen Jones Student 1895</i>), 9, Clifford Street, Bond Street, W.
—	1890	785	JOHNSON: BERTRAM VAUGHAN, M.A.Cantab., 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1905	1612	JOHNSON: GEORGE ALFRED, c/o Messrs. Scott, Christie & Johnson, 8c, Peking Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1881	827	JOHNSON: JOHN, 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1882	410	JOHNSON: JOSEPH, 47, Mark Lane, E.C. [<i>Tel. 4893 City.</i>]
—	1893	965	JOHNSON: WILLIAM EDWIN, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
1909	1912	2271	JOHNSTON: BRUCE, 88, Windermere Road, South Ealing, W.
—	1882	499	JOHNSTON: JOSEPH NICHOLSON, 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.
—	1903	1514	JOLLYE: EDWARD ALBERT, 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
—	1889	745	JONES: ARTHUR SPOTTISWOOD, 18, Maberley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
—	1882	468	JONES: CHARLES JAMES, 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1906	1911	2164	JONES: CYRIL MONTAGU, 42, Church Street, Kensington, W.
—	1875	118	JONES: EDWARD GEORGE, 8, Foregate Street, Worcester.
—	1908	1855	JONES: FRANCIS HENRY, c/o E. L. Conder, Esq., Cangallo 666, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
—	1891	867	JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1894	1021	JONES: HARRY EVAN, 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
—	1894	1029	JONES: JOHN HUMPHREYS, S.A.Lond., 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
1898	1903	1500	JONES: JOHN IVOR PRICE, 7, Richmond Terrace, Cardiff. [<i>Tel. 1380 Cardiff.</i>]
1904	1907	1774	JONES: NORMAN, 38, Knowsley Road, Southport, Lancs.
—	1896	1185	JORDAN: EVERARD EASTEE, 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
1899	1903	1530	JOSEPH: ERNEST MARTIN, 83, Queen Street, E.C.
—	1882	453	JUDGE: MARK HAYLER, 7, Pall Mall, S.W. [<i>Tel. 3309 Central.</i>]
—	1878	154	*JULIAN: GEORGE RICHARDS, 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [<i>Tel. 5106 Central.</i>]
1907	1909	1996	KAULA: WILLIAM, 29, Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.
1904	1911	2227	KEASLEY: JOHN NORMAN, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1895	1900	1319	KEIGHLEY: ALFRED RALPH, Century Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
1905	1910	2111	KEIR: WILLIAM INGRAM, The Limes, Melkham, Wilts.
—	1893	955	KEITH: JOHN MELVILLE, 46, Berners Street, W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1894	1005	†KEMPSON: CHARLES, Corporation Buildings, Leicester. [Tel. 978 Leicester.]
—	1909	1997	†KENCHINGTON: HERBERT, 14, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 2577 City.]
1896	1899	1296	†KENDALL: GEORGE ERNEST, Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.
1892	1894	1019	†KENDALL: FRANKLIN KAYE, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1910	2112	†KENNARD: JOHN HAROLD, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1884	543	†KENNARD: JOHN MOIR, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E. [Tel. 2782 Hop.]
1902	1906	1728	†KENNEDY: EDWIN RIDDELL, Freshford, Knock, Belfast.
1899	1902	1468	†KENT: IVAN CALROW, "Hawthorn," Brightmore Street, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.
1905	1907	1819	†KENYON: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Caxton House, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	746	†KEER: HENRY FRANCIS, 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
—	1895	1068	†KEERSHAW: THOMAS, 26, George Street, Halifax. [Tel. 200 Halifax.]
1908	1907	1775	†KEYS: PERCY HUBERT, Beaconsfield, Bucks.
—	1889	728	†KING: CHARLES OURY, 171, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1862	19	KING: CHARLES ROBERT BAKER, 85, Oakley Square, N.W.
1895	1901	1396	†KING: EDWARD VINCENT, 24, Westgate, Dewsbury, Yorks.
—	1895	1094	†KING: VIVIAN HERBERT, 13, Eton Road, Havestock Hill, N.W.
1906	1911	2165	†KIPPS: PERCY KINGSFORD, 93, Lewisham High Road, S.E.
1891	1895	1075	†KIRBY: HENRY ERNEST (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1899), Box 896, Bulawayo, Rhodesia, S.A.
—	1892	900	†KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD, <i>President of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society</i> [Buckingham Villas, Headingley, Leeds], 63, Albion Street, Leeds. [Tel. 1364 Leeds.]
—	1882	377	KIRK: FREDERIC, 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.
1892	1899	1284	†KIRKLAND: JOHN, Lunacy Commission, 66, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1891	870	†KITSELL: THOMAS ROGUES (<i>Tite Priseman</i> 1892), 46, Tavistock Place, Plymouth.
—	1912	2272	†KNEWSTUBB: JOSEPH JOHN, Surveyors' Office, Town Hall, Penrith, Cumberland.
1897	1899	1285	†KNIGHT: EDWARD FROST, Sundial Cottage, Oakleigh Park, N.
1909	1911	2228	†KNIGHT: FRANK WARDEL, 1, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
—	1891	876†	†KNIGHT: JOHN ALBERT GILL, District Surveyor for West Hackney; 407, Kingsland Road, N.E.
1898	1908	1581	†LACHY: ALBERT EDWARD, 18, North Street, Ashford, Kent.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1889	702	†LADDS: SIDNEY INSKIP [93, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N.], Market Place, Huntingdon.
—	1909	1995	†LA GERCHE: ALFRED ROMEO, Waterdale Road, Ivanhoe, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
—	1890	786	†LAMBERT: HORACE, 59A, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 9331 London Wall.]
1903	1906	1666	†LAMONT: ALEXANDER HAY, 17, Chalmers Crescent, Corstorphine, Midlothian.
1892	1894	1013	†LANDER: HAROLD CLAPHAM, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
1904	1908	1897	†LANGMAN: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 36, Grafton Road, Acton, W.
1902	1907	1776	†LANGMAN: HERBERT, St. George's Place, 138, Lord Street, Southport.
—	1881	284	†LANGSTON: HERBERT HARDWICKE [190, Holland Road, Kensington, W.], 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 12403 Central.]
—	1912	2273	†LARSEN: ARTHUR WILHELM, Ridgway Street, Wanganui, New Zealand.
—	1887	602	†LAURENCE: GEORGE EVELYN TIDMARSH, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1892	1896	1165	†LAWRENCE: GEORGE CHURCHUS, 25, Orchard Street, Bristol.
1909	1911	2229	†LAWSON: WILFRID, 38, Elmfield Gardens, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1909	1912	2305	†LAY: CECIL HOWARD, Aldringham, Saxmundham, Suffolk.
1904	1909	1932	†LAY: HARRY GEORGE, "The Laurels," London Road, Wellingborough.
—	1881	309	†LEACH: CLAUDE PEMBERTON, 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.
1895	1904	1551	†LEE: JOHN STEVENS (<i>Title Priseman</i> 1898), 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. [Tel. 2431 Central.]
—	1895	1136	†LEEDS: PERCY, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C. [Tel. 1151 Central.]
1896	1902	1424†	†LEES: ERNEST WILLIAM, District Surveyor for North-East Hackney; 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.
—	1895	1118†	†LEGG: HERBERT ALFRED, District Surveyor for Fulham; Broadway House, The Broadway, Fulham, S.W. [Tel. 3553 Kensington.]
1905	1910	2113	†LEIGH: DOUGLAS CHANTLER, West Home, Weaverham, Cheshire.
1906	1907	1820	†LEITH: GEORGE ESSLEMONT GORDON, c/o A. Van Woin, Esq., 111, Siverwright Avenue, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1903	1905	1685	†LE MAITRE: WILLIAM COURTENAY, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1909	1912	2274	†LENTON: FREDERICK JAMES, 18, High Street, Stamford, Lincs.
1909	1911	2230	†LEROY: ADRIEN DENIS, 21, Gore Road, South Hackney, N.E.
—	1907	1753	†LESLIE: HARRY GEORGE, F.S.I., 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1908	1501	†LETHBRIDGE: JAMES MORTON, 602, McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, Man.
—	1888	658	†LEWIS: FRANK BECKET, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.
—	1894	1034	†LEWIS: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 11 and 12, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 9571 Central.]
—	1881	243	LINDSAY: JAMES (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> , 1876), 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	670	†LING: HENRY, 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
1905	1912	2275	†LING: RICHARD BERTRAM, 119, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
—	1894	1024	†LISHMAN: FRANK, 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1894	1022	†LITTLE: JOHN RENNISON, Cliff Cottage, Higher Broughton, Manchester.
—	1892	889	†LITTLE: FRANK EDMUND, 28, Park Row, Nottingham.
1908	1910	2114	†LIVOCK: STANLEY GAGE [128, Unthank Road, Norwich]; 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1901	1907	1777	†LOADES: LEONARD ARTHUR, Market Place, Morpeth. [Tel. 022 Morpeth.]
1909	1911	2166	†LODGE: THOMAS ARTHUR, jun., 14, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1895	1142	†LOFTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED ERNEST [The Croft, Linthorpe], 82, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
—	1893	970	†LOFTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON [62, Albert Road], The Croft, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
1908	1911	2231	†LOGAN: PHILIP NORMAN, P.O. Box 1958, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
1908	1911	2232	†LONG: CHARLES WILLIAM, Rhodesturt, 108, Leigham Court Road, Streatham, S.W. [Tel. Streatham 7.]
—	1906	1667	†LORDEN: LEONARD WILLIAM CRANDALL, M.C. Office of Works, Shanghai, via Siberia.
—	1875	120	†LOVEGROVE: HENRY, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Islington (South) and Shoreditch [124, Shoreditch High Street, E.]; 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent.
1902	1907	1778	†LOVEITT: ROWLAND ARTHUR, "Greycot," Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey.
1902	1907	1779	†LOVELL: CHARLES ERNEST, 82, Darnley Road, Gravesend.
1902	1907	1821	†LOVELL: PERCY WELLS, 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5598 Westminster.]
—	1912	2276	†LOVELL: RICHARD GOULBURN, St. Moritz, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne, Sussex.
1907	1908	1898	†LOVELUCK: EDWARD, 33, Park Street, Bridgend, Glam.
—	1906	1646	†LUCAS: JOHN ARCHIBALD, Guildhall Chambers, High Street, Exeter. [T.A. Lucas Architect Exeter.—Tel. 234 Exeter.]
1908	1912	2277	†LUCAS: WILLIAM, 59, Weltje Road, Hammer-smith, W.
—	1890	793	†LUCK: HAROLD ROSE, 30, Theobald's Road, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 1958 Holborn.]
1907	1909	1998	†LUDLOW: WILLIAM HENRY, 83, Elspeth Road, Clapham Common, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1909	1999	†LUSK: THOMAS YOUNGER, Stafford Street, Timaru, New Zealand.
—	1893	960	†LYNES: FRED HUNTER, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
1904	1910	2115	†LYNHAM: ARTHUR GEORGE, c/o Messrs. Thomas Morgan, Church Street Chambers, Pontypridd, Glam.
1907	1911	2167	†LYON: MAURICE, B.A., 26, Westmorland Road, Bayswater, W.
—	1898	1255	†McCULLOCH: WILLIAM, 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
1903	1906	1668	†McDERMOTT: WALTER KINGSLEY, Borough Green, Kent.
—	1884	548	†McGIBBON: ALEXANDER, 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
1897	1901	1363	†MACGIBBON: ALFRED LIGHTLY, 65, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
1898	1901	1397	†MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERTSON, 1, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 3070 Victoria.]
1899	1904	1552	†MACKENZIE: HENRY BLINMAN, 14, Woodcock Road, Streatham, S.W.
1891	1896	1189	†McKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 3630 Birmingham.]
—	1894	1056	†MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE, 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	897	†MACKINTOSH: ALEXANDER (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1890; Tite Prizeman 1891</i>), 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.
—	1880	204†	†McLACHLAN: HUGH (<i>Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Godwin Bursar 1888</i>) 23, Clarendon Road, Lewisham, S.E.
—	1892	919	†McLAREN: THOMAS (<i>Pugin Student 1887</i>), 221-222, Hagerman Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
—	1903	1506	†McLAREN: THOMAS, 20, St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada.
1907	1909	2000	†McLEAN: ARCHIBALD IAN, 211, Willoughby Summer Building, 3rd Avenue, Saskatoon, Canada.
—	1903	1502	†MACLENNAN: THOMAS FORBES, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
1895	1898	1273	†McMICHAEL: GERALD, 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1906	1909	2001	†MADELEY: CHARLES STANBURY, Ashleigh, Aston Lane, Petty Barr, Birmingham.
1895	1899	1277	†MAGER: ERNEST JESSE, 81, Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1909	2002	†MAIR: JOHN THOMAS, 16, Stock Exchange Building, Wellington, New Zealand.
1905	1909	1933	†MAJOR: WILLIAM PAUL, c/o Post Office, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
1904	1906	1724	†MARINS: CLIFFORD COPEMAN, B.A. Cantab., 33, Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	356	MALCOLM: JOHN, 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
—	1892	952	†MANSELL: THOMAS GILDART [31, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.], 47, Temple Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 1881 Birmingham].
1908	1911	2168	†MANSFIELD: LESLIE, "Ivall," Southboro' Road, Bickley, Kent.
1892	1896	1207	†MARCHANT: ROBERT [Northcot, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent], 2, Bedford Square, W.C.
1903	1905	1636†	MARKHAM: JOHN HATTON [Ashpitel Prizeman 1905, Arthur Cates Prizeman 1906, Grissell Medallist 1908], 82, Radnor Road, Harrow, Middlesex. [Tel. 455 Harrow.]
1903	1906	1669	†MARR: WILLIAM PERCY, Dartmouth, South Devon.
—	1882	385	†MARSHALL: ARTHUR (Class of Proficiency 1881, Vol. Arch. Exam.); King Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Marshall Architect Nottingham.—Tel. 708 Nottingham.]
—	1887	619	†MARSHALL: CHARLES JOHN, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [Tel. 60 Victoria.]
1902	1906	1725	†MARSHALL: HUGH JOHN COLE, 33, Lissenden Mansions, Highgate, N.W.
1908	1812	2278	†MARTIN: HENRY RAY, 137, Burnt Ash Road, Lee, S.E.
1906	1911	2169	†MARTIN: JOHN GRAY, 13, Woodstock Street, Oldham.
1905	1911	2233	†MARTIN: MORITZ RICHARD, Prior's Dene, Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey.
—	1883	523	†MARWICK: THOMAS PURVES (Ashpitel Prizeman; Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1884), 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
—	1884	539	†MASON: CHARLES, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., The Elms, Beeston, Notts.
1904	1911	2170	†MATHESON: KENNETH WILLIAM, "Orcadia," Goulton Road, Clapton, N.E.
1909	1911	2171	†MATTHEWS: BERNARD FRANK, Pearl Buildings, Portsmouth.
1903	1910	2116	†MAUFE: EDWARD BRANTWOOD, B.A.OXON., 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2425 Central.]
1906	1909	2003	†MAXWELL: FRANCIS JOHN MCCALLUM, 86, Kloof Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1894	1052	†MAXWELL: JOSEPH CHARLTON, 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1910	2060	†MAXWELL: WILLIAM CHARLES, 29, Donegall Street, Belfast.
1898	1901	1864†	MAYHEW: ROBERT HENRY JEWERS, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Bromley St. Leonard; Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
1895	1898	1250	†MAYNARD: DUDLEY CHRISTOPHER, 14, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 4577 Gerrard.]
—	1895	1130	†MAYOR: CHARLES KAY, Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
—	1891	881	†MAYSTON: ARTHUR RICHARD, "Norvic," Church Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	866	†MEACHER: ALLAN JOHN, Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
1905	1908	1899	†MEAKIN: FRANK, Moorside, Chellaston, near Derby.
1907	1912	2279	†MEKLEHAM: DAVID LANG, "Osborne," Woodstock Avenue, Golder's Green, N.W.
1904	1909	2004	†MELLOR: WILFRID LAW, 1, Claremont Terrace, York.
1907	1911	2234	†MENNIE: FREDERICK EDWARD, 1, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1897	1902	1468	†MERILLE DE COLLEVILLE: HENRY LOUIS EMILE, 95, St. Leonard's Road, Hove.
—	1911	2235	†MERRIMAN: HAROLD IAN, 4, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
—	1882	444	MERRIN: CHARLES WILLIAM, 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
—	1895	1152	†MESSENGER: ROBERT, Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
1905	1909	2005	†METCALFE: CECIL BROADBENT, 23, St. Andrew's Place, Bradford, Yorks.
—	1882	518	†MIDDLETON: GEORGE ALEXANDER THOMAS, "Laleham," Clarence Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
1891	1895	1151	†MIDDLETON: ORLANDO, 7, Standard Bank Chambers, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
—	1888	689	†MIGOTTI: ALPHONZO, F.S.L., 203, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
1908	1910	2061	†MILBURN: WILLIAM, jun. [<i>Saxon Snell Prisoner</i> , 1908; <i>Godwin Bursar</i> , 1910], 8, Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
1898	1907	1780	†MILBURN: WILLIAM GODFREY, B.A.Oxon.; 76, Newmarket Street, W. [Tel. 13683 Central.]
1902	1908	1856	†MILLAR: ALLAN SCOTT, 1, Arcade Chambers, Reading.
—	1885	555*	†MILLARD: WALTER JOHN NASH (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1879) [Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts], 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1881	254	MILLER: FRANCIS THOMAS WILLIAM, 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5147 Victoria.]
1900	1904	1613	†MILLER: JAMES, Smalldale, Bradwell, via Sheffield.
—	1895	1095	†MILLS: ALFRED HENRY, Temple Chambers, 33, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
—	1881	345	†MILLWOOD: ALFRED, London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
1903	1908	1900	†MILNE: DAVID, 18, St. Alban's Road, N.W.
1904	1907	1781	†MINOR: PHILIP, Post Office Chambers, Darlington.
—	1901	1875	†MINTY: JAMES ANDREW, 35, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
1902	1906	1670	†MITCHELL: DANIEL, 32, Langdon Park Road, Highgate, N.
—	1909	2006	†MITCHELL: GEORGE ARTHUR, "Dun-Edin," Castlebar Park Road, Ealing.
1906	1908	1901	†MITCHELL: WILLIAM HENRY, "The Firs," Irlam Road, Sale, Cheshire.
1905	1909	1934	†MOSES: SYDNEY WILFRID, "The Laurels," Oulton, Lowestoft.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1908	1910	2062	†MOBERLY: ARTHUR HAMILTON, M.A. Cantab. 10, Campden House Road, Campden Hill, W.
—	1907	1822	†MOFFAT: WALTER GOLDSTRAW, Arnold's Build- ings, Salisbury, Rhodesia, South Africa.
1906	1909	1935	†MOLK: CHARLES JOHNS, Brooklyn, King's Road, Walton-on-Thames.
1907	1909	2007	†MOLE: HERBERT WILLIAM, 49, Warrington Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1878	169	†MONIER-WILLIAMS: STANLEY FAITHFULL, F.S.I., District Surveyor for St. George's, Hanover Square (Belgrave and Pimlico Division), 47A, Eccleston Place, S.W. [Tel. 272 Victoria.]
1899	1903	1504	†MONRO: CHARLES ERNEST, 134, Bath St., Glasgow.
—	1911	2198	†MONSBOURGH: ALAN GORDON, 74, Taners Build- ings, Johannesburg, South Africa.
—	1882	494	MONTGOMERY: HENRY, Etherley Lodge, Monk- seaton, Northumberland.
1895	1900	1320	†MOODIE: THOMAS ANDERSON, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1906	1671	†MOON: HENRY ALFRED, P.A.S.I.; 1, Melbourne Road, Merton Park, Surrey.
—	1892	883	†MOORE: ARTHUR HENRY, 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
1906	1911	2172	†MOORE: ERNEST JOSIAH EDWARDS, Stafford House, Chepstow Road, Newport, Mon.
—	1866	43	MOORE: FREDERICK HOLYOAKE, Northgate Street, Warwick.
1903	1905	1637	†MOORE: LESLIE THOMAS, 3, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1895	1898	1263	†MOORE: LOUIS, Mutton Close, Hertford.
—	1887	631	†MOORE: THEODORE, 8, Caroline Place, Mecklen- burgh Square, W.C.
1893	1897	1222	†MOOTHAM: DELMÉ GEORGE, 14, Jermdyn Street, S.W.
—	1894	1025	†MORGAN: ARTHUR HILL, "Wilcot," Monmouth Road, Abergavenny, Mon.
—	1907	1782	†MORGAN: CHARLES LEONARD THOMAS, 7, Delamere Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1908	1909	2008	†MORGAN: ERNEST EDMOND, Lloyd's Bank Cham- bers, Wind Street, Swansea.
1895	1901	1365	†MORGAN: WILLIAM VINCENT [Hillside, Carmar- then], County Architect (Education), County Offices, Carmarthen.
1905	1909	1936	†MORLEY: ERIC, 14, Park Drive, Bradford.
1907	1912	2280	†MORLEY: FRANCIS HENRY, c/o Messrs. Everard, Son, & Pick, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
1903	1906	1673	†MORRAN: HENRY STANLEY, 103A, Victoria Arcade, Auckland, New Zealand.
—	1909	1936	†MORRELL: JAMES CHARLES, Public Works De- partment, Melbourne, Victoria.
—	1893	997†	†MORRICE: ARTHUR GEORGE ["Hillcrest," Upper Tooting Park, S.W.], District Surveyor for East Streatham, 1, Drewstead Road, Streatham, S.W.
—	1909	2009	†MORRIS: HENRY SETON, 11, Cross Street, Read- ing.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1894	1897	1289	†MORRIS: PERCY [<i>Cates Prizeman</i> , 1897], County Architect (Education), 1, Richmond Rd., Exeter [2, Heavitree Park, Exeter.] [Tel. 40 Exeter.]
1894	1898	1253	†MORTON: RALPH HENRY, North Eastern Bank Chambers, South Shields.
1901	1908	1857	†MOSS: CHARLES PERCY, 8, Brambledown, Crouch Hill, N.
1911	1912	2281	†MOSS: HAROLD EDWARD, Rutland House, Kingston-on-Thames.
1905	1906	1726	†MOSS: HARRY, 65, Victoria Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
1903	1906	1727	†MOSS: SYDNEY, 4, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
1910	1911	2286	†MOTTRAM: ALFRED HUGH, 18, Denning Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1897	1908	1858	†MOULD: STUART MILL, 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1889	724	†MOULL: WILLIAM ARNOLD, Brentwood, Essex.
—	1894	1007	†MOWLEM: JOHN ERNEST, Swanage, Dorset.
—	1882	427	†MUIRHEAD: THOMAS, 60, King Street, Manchester.
—	1886	585	†MULLER: JOHN JOSEPH, F.S.I., 39, Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N.
1907	1910	2117	†MULREADY: PAUL WILLIAM, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1201 Victoria.]
—	1888	676	†MUMMERY: JOHN CHARLES STEPHEN, 85, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.
—	1907	1783*	†MUNBY: ALAN EDWARD, M.A. Cantab.; 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4680 Holborn.]
1901	1906	1728	†MUNDELL: JOSEPH EDWARD, F.S.I., 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. 2365 Central.]
—	1872	89†	†MUNDY: THOMAS EDWARD, F.S.I. (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), District Surveyor for Chelsea, 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W. [Tel. 1918 Victoria.]
—	1910	2080	†MUNNINGS: JOSEPH FEARIS, Government Architect, Dorunda, Ranchi, Behar and Orissa, India.
1906	1911	2178	†MUNT: FRANCIS EDWIN SPENCER, Linkfield House, Fontenoy Road, Balham, S.W.
1903	1907	1823	†MURCH: SPENCER HARRIS JOSEPH, Dudelin, Balgore Lane, Romford, Essex.
—	1881	301	†MURRAY: WILLIAM, 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
1902	1906	1729	†MURRELL: HAROLD FRANKLYNE, 43, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 3049 City.]
1902	1905	1638	†MYER: VAL, 39, Fumival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1906	1674	†MYERS: ALBERT ROBERT, H.M. Office of Works, 16, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
1902	1907	1784	†MYERS: NORMAN TOLLER [104, High Street, Watford], 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]
—	1896	1200	†NAPIER: HERBERT EDGAR, 32, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
1899	1902	1469	†NASH: WILLIAM JAMES, County Education Offices, The Square, Neath, Glam.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1905	1639	†NAYLOR: JAMES JOHN SYDNEY, 19, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 1918 Mayfair.]
1906	1909	1997	†NEAVE: STACEY ARTHUR, Commercial Bank Chambers, George and Margaret Streets, Sydney, N.S.W.
1894	1897	1228	†NELSON: CLEMENT OSMUND, 38, Fumival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1882	389	NEVINSON: EDWARD B., 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
—	1882	403	NEW: EDWARD VORLEY, F.S.I., 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.
—	1889	717	†NEWBERRY: JOHN ERNEST [21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.], 25, Ashchurch Park Villas, Hammersmith, W.
1897	1902	1470	†NEWCOMBE: CHARLES FREDERICK, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.]
1897	1904	1553	†NEWMAN: FRANCIS WINTON [Ashpitel Priseman 1903; Arthur Cates Priseman 1905], 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1894	1902	1471	†NEWMAN: PERCIVAL CORNEY, 20, Cophall Gardens, Twickenham.
—	1894	1030	†NEWNHAM: JOHN, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1908	1910	2118	†NEWNUM: ERIC GEORGE, 5, George Street, Manchester Square, W.
—	1906	1730	†NEWTON: JOHN, Director of Works Department, Admiralty, S.W.
—	1882	387	NEWTON: JOHN FLOYD, 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
—	1905	1614	†NICHOLAS: CHARLES ["Oakcroft," Brambletye Park, Redhill], 19, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 2549 Mayfair.]
1909	1912	2282	†NICHOLSON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 20, Preston Grove, Anfield, Liverpool.
—	1882	411	NICHOLSON: JOHN ANTHONY THOMPSON, Glenthorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.
1897	1903	1505	†NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY [Tite Priseman 1907], King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
—	1887	607	†NICOL: JOHN COULSON, King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
—	1912	2306	†NICOL: ROBERT DEWAR, P.O. Box 197, Calcutta, India.
—	1885	568	†NISBETT: NORMAN CLAYTON HADLOW, Architectural Surveyor to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral, 45, Jewry Street, Winchester. [Tel. 473 Winchester.]
1899	1902	1425	†NORRIS: EDWARD BEES, "Homeward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.
—	1882	446	NORTCOTE: ARTHUR EDWARD, 19, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900	1906	1675	†NOTLEY: ALBERT CARR, 14, Bow Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 2016 City.]
1904	1907	1785	†NOTT: GEORGE [Grissell Gold Medallist 1906], 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5964 Westminster.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1890	810	†NUNN: BASTICK WILLIAM, D.W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
1899	1902	1426	†OAKES: LEONARD RYCROFT, 36, Redburn Street, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1886	587	†OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
1908	1906	1676	†O'CONNOR: DOMINIC MARY, B.A., B.E.; 47, Grand Parade, Cork.
—	1888	686	†ODDEN: HERBERT, 20, Harefield Road, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield.
—	1881	262	OLIVER: ANDREW, 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
1902	1910	2119	†OLIVER: BASIL, 7, Southampton Street, Blooms- bury Square, W.C.
1904	1907	1824	†OLIVER: BRUCE WILLIAM, Bridge End, Barnstaple.
1899	1902	1472	†OMAN: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Engineering Depart- ment, Municipality of Singapore, Straits Settle- ments.
1908	1912	2288	†ORDISH: ROLAND, 1, Bailey Street, Derby.
1904	1910	2063	†ORME: ROBERT WRIGHT, Oakenrod, Marlboro' Road, Blackpool, Lancashire.
1895	1898	1249	†ORMROD: JOHN [Walker Fold, Smithills, Bolton], 21, Acresfield, Bolton. [Tel. 0849 Bolton.]
1906	1910	2064	ORR: ROBERT, Longfleet, Poole, Dorset.
1905	1908	1902	†OSBORNE: FRANK JOHN, 95, Colmore Row, Bir- mingham.
1904	1910	2065	†OSLER: FRANCIS, 9, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1881	340	OSWELL: ARTHUR EDWARD LLOYD, Dana Cham- bers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.
1909	1912	2307	†OWEN: GEOFFREY, Windmill Lane, Appleton, Cheshire.
1909	1911	2237	†OWEN: GEORGE BURGOYNE, Wahroonga, Sydney, New South Wales.
1896	1901	1366	†OWEN: REGINALD WYNN, Ercildale, Monmouth Road, Watford, Herts.
—	1912	2284	†OXLEY: WILFRED BENJAMIN, "The Rycroft," Thurnby, near Leicester.
—	1901	1398	†PAGE: ERNEST GODFREY, 11, Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 13455 Central.]
1908	1910	2066	†PAGE: JAMES, 50, Arcadian Gardens, Bowes Park, N.
—	1885	560	†PALEY: HARRY ANDERSON (<i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1888), Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.
1894	1897	1226	†PALMER: CHARLES SAMUEL FREDERICK (<i>Arthur</i> <i>Cates Priceman</i> 1896), 7, Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow.
1900	1905	1625	†PALMER: CHARLES THOMAS, 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.
—	1895	1036	†PALMER: HERBERT JEFFREY, "Mona," Malden Hill, New Malden, Surrey.
—	1896	1166	†PALMER: WILLIAM EDWARD KING, F.S.I., 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 11577 Central.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1901	1351	[PAFWORTH: ALFRED WYATT, Town Hall Chambers, 374-78, Old Street, E.C.; The Seasons, 17, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W. [Tel. 2074 London Wall.]
1908	1911	2238	†PARKER: THOMAS ABEL, 43, Denton Street, Bury.
1900	1903	1506	†PARKINSON: CHARLES EDMUND LANCASTER, 101, Ladbroke Grove, Bayswater, W.
1900	1906	1731	†PARLETT: JOHN, P.O. Box 178, Kamloops, B.C.
—	1881	313	†PARRY: SIDNEY GAMBIER, Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1892	931	†PASSMORE: HERBERT, 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1905	1616	†PATERSON: CLAUDE, 14, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1887	632	†PATERSON: HENRY LESLIE, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 3590 Sheffield.]
1909	1911	2239	†PATERSON: JOHN WILSON, H.M. Office of Works, 12, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1911	2199	†PATON: WILLIAM MORTIMER, 6, St. Kevin's Park, Rathinies, Dublin.
—	1892	949	†PAXTON: JAMES, 112, Addison Gardens, W.
—	1897	1228	†PAYNE: EDWARD HARDING [84, Colmore Row, Birmingham], 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.]
1900	1902	1473	†PAYNE: EDWIN OSMAN, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
—	1881	277	PAYNE: JOHN, Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.
1900	1902	1474	†PAYNE: WILFRED STONEHOUSE, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
1903	1908	1859	†PEARSON: ARNOLD, c/o Messrs. Sladdin & Christie, Architects, Salisbury, Rhodesia, S. Africa.
—	1881	280	PEARSON: GEORGE, 212 & 213, Upper Thames Street, E.C.
1897	1898	1252	†PEARSON: HARRY JOHN, F.S.I.; Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1911	2174	†PEARSCOD: JOSEPH, 103, Bow Road, E.
—	1898	1259	†PECK: FRANK, 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1150	†PENFOLD: EDWARD, High Street, Reigate.
1904	1909	1938	†PENFOLD: JOHN THOMAS, c/o R. St. A. Roumieu, Esq., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1901	1906	1732	†PENNINGTON: STANLEY HIGHFIELD, 81, Lea Avenue, Beach, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
—	1884	551	†PENNINGTON: THOMAS FREDERICK, Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath, Middlesex.
1904	1907	1786	†PERKINS: CECIL HENRY, Church Road, Bracknell, Berks.
—	1876	132	PERRY: HENRY ROBERT, L.C.C. Architects' (Education) Offices, 8-10, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1889	762	†PERRER: FRANCIS FITZADELM, Ashfield, Gort, Ireland.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1905	1909	2010	†PETCH: ERNEST SCOTT, H.M. Office of Works, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
—	1886	578	†PETHICK: BENJAMIN HERBERT, Marsh House, Plympton, Devonshire.
1906	1909	2011	†PETT: HAROLD MILBURN, "Strathweald," 16, Worcester Villas, Hove.
—	1906	1877	†PETTO: ALFRED JAMES, Norrington, Belle Grove, Welling, Kent.
—	1907	1825	†PHIBBS: HARRY, F.S.I., 6, Ely Place, Dublin.
1910	1912	2285	†PHILLIPS: ARTHUR TODD, 7, Hatfield Court, Calgary, Canada.
1902	1906	1733	†PHILLIPS: GEORGE EDWARD, 65, Argyle Road, Ealing, W.
1892	1894	1060	†PHILLIPS: JAMES ST. JOHN, BAC.ENG.; 16, Donegall Square South, Belfast.
1896	1899	1279	†PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY ARTHUR, Ennerdale, 8, Trinity Road, Tulsa Hill, S.W.
1903	1907	1826	†PHILLIPS: LOUIS AUGUSTUS, 22, Gold Tops, Newport, Mon.
1905	1908	1903	†PHIPP: REGINALD ARTHUR HYATT, Rowde, Wiltshire, and 92, Market Street, Manchester.
1897	1901	1399	†PICKUP: ARTHUR, 5, Fecitt Road, Revidge, Blackburn.
—	1894	1043	†PICTOR: ARTHUR JOHN, Bruton, Bath.
1903	1907	1787	†PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR, "Bickleigh," Khyber Pass Road, Auckland, New Zealand.
1906	1909	2012	†PIERCE: ROBERT, Crel-y-Bryn, Carnarvon.
1902	1904	1583	†PILLING: PERCY CUNLIFFE, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
—	1879	172	PINCHES: FREDERICK (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1879), "Lyndale," King's Road, Walton-on-Thames.
—	1895	1113	†PINN: ALLAN JOHN, 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
1903	1906	1860	†PINSENT: CECIL ROSS, 1, Tatti, Settignano, Florence.
—	1888	685	†PIPER: CHARLES WELBORNE, 46, Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1895	1096	†POLE: THOMAS ALOYSIUS, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5316 Central.]
—	1892	519	†POLEY: EDWIN WILLIAM [<i>Tite Priseman</i> 1884], 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1897	1902	1427	†PONTON: HAROLD FREDERIC, Stoke Cottage, Beaumont Avenue, St. Albans, Herts.
—	1892	511	†POPE: ALEXANDER (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 94, King's Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
1904	1907	1827	†PORTER: HENRY ARTHUR, High View Avenue, Grays, Essex.
—	1891	845	†PORTER: HORATIO, M.A.Cantab., 16, Russell Square, W.C.
—	1895	1111	†POTTER: HENRY INGLE, 16, St. James' Row, Sheffield. [<i>Tel.</i> 571 Sheffield.]
—	1888	653	†POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD [<i>The Gorse</i> , Bowdon, Cheshire], 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [<i>T.A. Square</i> Manchester.— <i>Tel.</i> 2363 Manchester.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1902	1428	†POWER: CYRIL EDWARD [<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1900], 829, Hither Green Lane, Lewisham, S.E.
—	1881	357	POWER: JOSEPH PORTER, Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1909	2013	†POWERS: ERNEST MARSTON, 18, African Buildings, Church Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.
1902	1905	1617	†POWYS: ALBERT REGINALD, 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1894	1049	†PRATT: GEORGE PERCY, Homefield, Wembley, Middlesex.
—	1891	840	†PRATT: ROBERT BAILIE, County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.
—	1892	462	PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT, Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.
—	1895	1080	†PRICE: HENRY, City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.
1909	1911	2240	†PRITCHARD: IVOR MERWYN, Menai Lodge, Chiswick, W.
1900	1905	1640	†PRINCE: HARRY, 19, Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1903	1907	1828	†PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD [<i>Ashpitel Prisceman</i> 1907], Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall St., Leeds.
—	1881	233	PROTHEROE: FRANK, 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
—	1881	239	PRYCE: THOMAS EDWARD, 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
1897	1901	1406	†PRYKE: LOUIS EDWARD, 28, Westhorpe Street, Putney, S.W.
1907	1909	2014	†PURCHON: WILLIAM SYDNEY, The University, Sheffield.
1904	1908	1861	†PURSGLOVE: ARCHIBALD, 10, Elmsmere Road, Fog Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
1891	1895	1090	†PYE: HARRY WILSON, 133, Bromley Road, Catford, S.E.
1907	1911	2175	†PYWELL: WILLIAM JACKSON, Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.
1898	1901	1367	†QUAIL: JOHN, 170, Exploration Building, Commissioner Street, Johannesburg.
1901	1905	1618	†QUIGGIN: EDGAR, 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.
1902	1906	1647	†QUIRKE: WILLIAM DATHY, 19, Buskin Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
—	1884	552	†RADFORD: WILLIAM HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
1901	1909	2015	†RAINFORTH: SYDNEY HERBERT, Briar Gate, South Park, Lincoln.
1902	1906	1678	†RAMSEY: STANLEY CHURCHILL, 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
—	1881	307	†RAWLINS: HENRY ADAIR, F.S.I., 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1891	869	†RAWLINSON: JOHN, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1907	1806	†REA: KENNETH GUSCOTTE, 54A, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1895	1144	†REAVELL: GEORGE JOHN THRIFT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
—	1899	1278	†REAVELL: GEORGE, jun. [57, Bridge Street, Morpeth. (Tel. 063 Morpeth)]; Narrowgate, Alnwick. [Tel. 098 Alnwick.]
—	1896	1180	†REDFERN: JOHN LEWIS, Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham, Kent. [Tel. 6 New Brompton, Kent.]
—	1881	285	REED: MATTHEW, 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1890	794	†REEVE: ROBERT ARTHUR, 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.
—	1880	225	REEVES: CHARLES WILLIAM, 3, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
—	1905	1641	†REID: EDWARD, 7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland.
—	1907	1788	†REID: JAMES CAMPBELL, 209, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1892	953	†REID: ROBERT ALEXANDER, 43, Shakespeare Road, Drayton Park, Hanwell, W.
1898	1902	1430*	†REILLY: CHARLES HERBERT, M.A. Cantab., Professor of Architecture, Liverpool University, School of Architecture, School Lane, Liverpool.
1908	1910	2120	†REIS: VICTOR CINATTI BATALLIA, "Sunny Side," Bilton, near Rugby.
—	1895	1120	†RHIND: THOMAS DUNCAN, 8, Hope Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 187 X Edinburgh.]
1904	1910	2121	†RHODES: THOMAS HERBERT, Eamont, Highfields, Northwood, Middlesex.
1904	1909	1957	†RICHARDS: HAROLD BECKWITH, 824, Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
1902	1903	1532	†RICHARDS: THOMAS EDGAR, 161, Newport Road, Cardiff.
—	1903	1507	†RICHARDSON: FRANK GEORGE, 2, Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
1896	1898	1268	†RIDDEY: CHARLES, 53, High Street, Kettering.
1906	1909	1958	†RIGG: WILLIAM ARTHUR [Oxford House, Carnforth, Lancs.], "Laleham," Clarence Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
1904	1906	1679	†RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY, "Edgehill," Uppingham Road, Leicester.
1907	1908	1862	†RITCHIE-FALLON: WALTER ADOLPHUS, Southern Life Association Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S.A.
—	1893	998	†RIX: REGINALD ARTHUR, 26, Budge Row, E.C. [Tel. Bank 8484.]
—	1910	2081	†ROBERTS: DAVID JOHN, Holly Lane, Erdington, near Birmingham.
1899	1902	1475	†ROBERTS: RICHARD McMINNIES, 73, Whitefield Road, Lower Walton, nr. Warrington.
1908	1910	2067	†ROBERTS: WILLIAM JOHN, M.A. [Ashpitel Prize-man, 1909], c/o C. P. Wilkinson, Esq., 16, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1899	1902	1476	†ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER ROBERT, 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
—	1893	986	†ROBERTSON: ANDREW, 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1908	1911	2176	†ROBERTSON: NORRIS BATHGATE, Roydfield, Uppingham Road, Leicester.
1910	1912	2286	†ROBINSON; HAROLD GRAHAM FECTOR, Shanghai, China.
1903	1907	1829	†ROBINSON: HURLEY, Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street, Birmingham.
1901	1904	1584	†ROBINSON: KENNETH DUNCAN STEWART, Consulting Surveyor's Office, Shire Hall, Gloucester.
—	1893	971	†ROBINSON: MARSHALL, 24, Nelson Square, Bolton. [T.A. Robinson Architect Bolton.—Tel. 0866 Bolton.]
1896	1904	1555	†ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON, 1, George Street, Sheffield.
1906	1910	2122	†ROBSON: BERNARD, 17, Curtis Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1897	1213	†ROBSON: PHILIP APPLEBY, 5, St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, S.W.
—	1893	1001	†ROCHE: CECIL STUART, Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.
1893	1897	1233	†ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON, 1, St. Anthony's Hill, Desborough, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.
1897	1902	1431	†RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE, Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1897	1901	1401	†ROE: ARTHUR HENRY, Architect's Department, Town Hall, Stratford, E.
—	1890	799	†ROGERSON: JOHN, 11, Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
1900	1904	1556	†ROLLO: ANDREW (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1908), 12, Queen Street East, Toronto, Canada.
—	1881	305	ROMAINE-WALKER: WILLIAM HENRY, 42, Albemarle Street, W.
1906	1906	2016	†ROSE: CHARLES HOLLAND, Ethandune, Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.
—	1904	1560	†ROSENTHAL: CHARLES, Union Bank Chambers, 68½, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1904	1585	†ROSS: GEORGE ALLEN, 200, Cote St. Antoine Road, Westmount, Montreal, Canada.
—	1889	763	†ROSS: HENRY, 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.
1907	1909	2017	†ROSS: HUGH ALEXANDER, 114, Godolphin Road, W.
1898	1903	1490	†ROSS: JAMES MACLAREN, 195, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1235 Gertard.]
1895	1899	1299	†ROSS: WALTER GRAY, 47, Grand View Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.
—	1877	149	ROUMIEU: REGINALD ST. A., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1890	830	†ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1873, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899	1906	1734	†ROWBOTHAM: HARRY ARNOLD, 3, Onslow Road, New Malden, Surrey.
1896	1901	1402	†ROWELL: REGINALD BERTIE, Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W. [T.A. Rowell Mortlake.—P.O. Tel. 187 Richmond.]
1905	1910	2068	†ROWLEDGE: GEORGE HENRY, Higher Lane, Whitefield, near Manchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1907	1910	2123	†BOWSE: HERBERT JAMES, "Oakdene," Moor Lane, Great Crosby.
1896	1909	1940	†RUDDLE: ALAN WILFRID, 6 Long Causeway, Peterborough. [T.A. Ruddle Peterborough.—Tel. 166 Peterborough.]
—	1907	1790	†RUSTON: PERCY TOM, Victoria Chambers, Bowl-alley Lane, Hull.
1911	1912	2287	†RUSSELL: ANDREW LAURENCE NOEL [Glen Douglas, Jedburgh, Scotland], Rugby House, 292, Lancaster Road, W.
1899	1904	1557	†RUSSELL: GEORGE LEONARD, 16, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 3443 City.]
—	1906	1735	†RYCROFT: JOSEPH, Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1888	673†	†RYDE: FRANK CECIL [Five Trees, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge, Surrey], 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 3781 Victoria.]
1903	1906	1736	†RYLATT: WALTER PUCKERING, The Crescent, Hathersage, Derbyshire.
1901	1906	1680	†RYLE: HERBERT, H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
—	1899	727	†SADLER: GEORGE WILLIAM, F.S.I.; Duchy of Lancaster Office, Lancaster Place, W.C.
—	1907	1791	†SADLER: WILLIAM THOMAS, Abbotsford, 24, Conyers Road, Streatham, S.W.
1907	1910	2069	†SAGAR: WILLIAM HENRY, c/o Mr. Johnstone, 101, Queen Victoria Markets, George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1892	928	†SAKURAI: KOTARO, 3-15, Shin Ogawamachi, Ushigome, Tokio, Japan.
—	1894	1026	†SALIER: DOUGLAS GEORGE, Eldon Chambers, 18, Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
1897	1903	1508	†SALMON: NATHAN THOMAS, Denton Chambers, Wokingham, Berks.
1905	1906	1737	†SALWEY: JASPER PHILIP, County Hotel, Rothbury, Northumberland.
1904	1911	2241	†SAMSON: HAYWARD LEWIS, Ixworth Court, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
1903	1906	1738	†SANTO: VICTOR GEORGE, 8, Dogpole, Shrewsbury.
1901	1905	1619	†SANVILLE: GERALD, Haworth's Buildings, 5, Cross Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1035	†SARGANT: LIONEL EDGAR ALFRED, c/o Messrs. Potts, Son & Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.
—	1892	904	†SAUL: HENRY ALBERT, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1881	320	†SAUNDERS: HERBERT STANLEY, 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
—	1897	1230	†SAUNDERS: JAMES, 86, Appleton Gate, Newark-on-Trent.
—	1881	321	†SAUNDERS: MARTIN LUTHER, F.S.I., 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
1906	1910	2124	†SAVAGE: HUBERT, Todd Road, Willows Park, P.O., Victoria, B.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1890	782	†SAVIDGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH, Bromley House, Angel Row, Nottingham.
1902	1904	1586	†SAWDAY: TOM TREEOR, "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester.
1908	1909	2018	†SAWYER: HAROLD SELWOOD, "Bushy," Blenheim Road, Bickley, Kent.
—	1881	287	SAYER: CHARLES EDWARD [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1879; <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1892], 17, Soho Square, W.
1905	1908	1904	†SAYNER: JOHN HAROLD, 3, Warwick Mansions, Pond Street, Hampstead, N.W.
1905	1907	1830	†SCAIFE: EDGAR JOHN, 88, Chorley Old Road, Bolton.
1905	1911	2177	†SCHOFIELD: JOHN FRANK, Ash Lodge, 49, Bow Road, E.
1904	1906	1789	†SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PERL, 15, Park Row, Leeds.
1893	895	1119	†SCORER: GEORGE OAKLEY, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 11262 Central.]
—	1881	290	SCORER: WILLIAM, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1901	1904	1587	†SCOTT: ARCHIBALD, jun., H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
1909	1912	2288	†SCOTT: BERNARD WARDLAW HABERSHON, 125, Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
1906	1908	1905	†SCOTT: JAMES MAXWELL, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1890	832	†SCOTT: JOHN DOUGLAS, 23, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1883	535	†SCOTT: WALTER, The Wylands, Shirehampton.
—	1877	1376	SCOTT: WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870; <i>Vol. Arch. Exam., Soane Medallist</i> 1877), Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Hon. Member Royal Academy of Fine Arts, Venice, 7, Rue Chateaudun, Cannes, France.
1895	1899	1276	†SCOTT: WILLIAM ALPHONSUS [18, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth], 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
1906	1910	2070	SCOTT-WILLEY: HUGH HENRY [Homewood, Chipstead, Surrey], St. Mary's Chambers, 161A, Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 1811 Gerrard.]
—	1886	574	†SCRUTON: VICTOR, 7, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
—	1881	248	†SCRYMGOUR: WILLIAM HARRINGTON, 13, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 123 Holborn.]
1903	1904	1588	†SEARLE: NORMAN ODELL, Paternoster House, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 577 Central.]
—	1879	170	SEARLE: SEPTIMUS CECIL, Paternoster House, E.C.
1903	1905	1642	†SEARLE: SYDNEY, 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 1271 Central.]
1904	1909	2019	†SECCOMBE: HENRY EDWARD, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1907	1909	2020	†SEDDON: JOSEPH, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1887	620	†SELBY: EDGAR HARRY, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1909	1912	2289	[SELWAY: EDWARD RALPH DOUGLAS, 74, Dornton Road, Bedford Hill, S.W.]
1907	1911	2178	[SHANKS: NORMAN FRASER, 15, Gordon Road, Monton, Manchester.]
1907	1909	2021	[SHAPLAND: HENRY PERCIVAL, 45, Canonbury Square, N.]
—	1902	1432	[SHARP: ANDREW, 18, Wellington Street East, Toronto, Canada.]
—	1895	1131	[SHARP: CECIL ALEXANDER [Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, and "Felpham," Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey], 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 13016 Central.]
1900	1902	1433	[SHARP: GEORGE LISTER THORNTON, 536, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.]
1894	1899	1301	[SHARPE: THOMAS, 23, The Avenue, Durham.]
1893	1897	1234	[SHAW: ARTHUR JOSEPH SINGLETON, 35, St. James's Street, Burdley.]
—	1906	1681	[SHAW: DUGALD ALEXANDER.]
1901	1906	1682	[SHEARER: JAMES HUGHAN, Commercial Chambers, 229, High Street, Exeter.]
—	1892	932	[SHEARMAN: ERNEST CHARLES [53, Berners Street, W.], Byrnelmscote, Winchester.]
1909	1912	2308	[SHEARS: REGINALD, 38, Anerley Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.]
1894	1898	1254†	[SHEPHERD: HERBERT, 117, Queen's Road, Bayswater, W. [Tel. 7075 Western.]
—	1894	1012	[SHEPPARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.]
1894	1896	1186	[SHEPPARD: GEORGE LEWIS, 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.]
—	1895	1097	[SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK, 25, Suffolk St., Dublin.]
1895	1900	1321	[SHIELD: JAMES EDWARD COLEMAN, 159, Knightsbridge, S.W.]
—	1895	1146	[SHINER: CHRISTOPHER MITCHELL, 7, Adair Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 1217 City and 526 Tilbury.]
1906	1910	2125	[SHINER: LAWRENCE ALEXANDER DAVID, 10, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.; Blackshott Lodge, Little Thurrock, Essex.]
—	1876	139	[SHEWSEBURY: EDWARD J., Clock Tower Chambers, Station Approach, Maidenhead.]
1902	1907	1792	[SIFTON: ISAAC TAYLOR, 48, Breakspears Road, St. John's, S.E.]
—	1881	250	[SILLS: FRANCIS, Dornhurst, Bradbourne Park Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.]
—	1891	805	[SIM: EDWARD HOWLEY, Mowbray House, 14, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.]
1905	1909	2022	[SIMPSON: CECIL HAMILTON, 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 1271 Central.]
1890	1893	983	[SIMPSON: GILBERT MURRAY, 16, Ship Street, Brighton.]
—	1903	1533	[SIMPSON: TOM, Standard Bank Buildings, Oud shoorn, Cape Colony.]
—	1896	1203	[SINCLAIR: GEORGE, Olrig, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1904	1912	2290	†SINCLAIR: WILLIAM BRAXTON, 31, Charing Cross, Whitehall, S.W.
1908	1911	2179	†SLATER: JOHN ALAN, M.A. Cantab., 46, Barners Street, W.; 18, St. John's Wood Park N.W.
1902	1905	1620	†SMALLMAN: HENRY RICHARD GEORGE STRONG, 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 6705 Central.]
1904	1909	1941	†SMITH: CHARLES BENJAMIN, 17, Devonport Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.; Ridge Mount, Sunningdale, and North Hill, Ipswich. [Tel. 254 Ascot.]
—	1895	1108	†SMITH: CHARLES HENRY, Fletcher's Chambers, Cape Town, South Africa.
1897	1900	1342	†SMITH: CYRIL WONTNER (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1902), Diocesan Surveyor, Oxon. [88 Queen Street, Oxford], 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C. [Tel. 15134 Central.]
—	1894	1014	†SMITH: DAVID FORBES [210, High Street, Kirkcaldy.—Tel. 345 Kirkcaldy], Windmill Road, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
1898	1902	1435	†SMITH: FRANCIS DANBY, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1908	1911	2180	†SMITH: FRANK WILLIAM, Borough Engineer's Office, Municipal Buildings, Southend-on-Sea.
—	1909	2023	†SMITH: FREDERICK RADFORD, Architects' Department, County Council Offices, Newport, Mon.
—	1887	618	†SMITH: GEORGE CADE, 28, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1896	1167	†SMITH: GEORGE RICHARDSON, 67, King Street, South Shields. [Tel. 0505 South Shields.]
1893	1896	1194	†SMITH: HAROLD, 23, Clare Street, Bristol.
1902	1903	1534	†SMITH: HAROLD BAYLDON, 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
—	1897	1212	†SMITH: HARRY JAMES GEE, c/o The English Construction Co., Ltd., San José, Costa Rica.
1905	1910	2126	†SMITH: HUBERT NIEMANN, 86, Ashworth Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.
1903	1906	1741	†SMITH: JAMES, Oficina de Vin y Obras, Ferro Carril del Sud, Pencliff House, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
—	1882	475	SMITH: JOHN JAMES, 25, Bridgeland Street, Bideford, N. Devon.
1904	1907	1793	†SMITH: JOHN MYRTLE, 19, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
1900	1905	1621	†SMITH: NEIL CAMPBELL, c/o G. A. Hunt, Esq., Hoddesdon, Herts.
1893	1897	1235	†SMITH: OSGOOD, 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
1891	1896	1179	†SMITH: PERCY RIDER, 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond, Surrey.
1897	1902	1444	†SMITH: THOMAS MARSHALL, 8, Albert Mansions, Crouch Hill, N.
—	1891	835	†SMITH: WALTER HENRY, 17, Gourock Road, Eltham, Kent.
—	1908	1906	†SMITHEES: ALEC, Skinners' Hall, 9, Dowgate Hill, E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1886	597	[SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE, 2, Basinghall Square, Leeds.
—	1910	2127	[SNOW: ALAN LESLIE, 24, Wyndham Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1903	1907	1794	[SOLOMON: DIGBY LEWIS, B.Sc.Lond., Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1902	1905	1622	[SOUSTER: ERNEST GEORGE WILLIAM, Strafford House, Crescent Gardens, Wimbledon Park, Surrey.
—	1889	775	[SOUTHALL: BERTRAM NORMAN, 51, Stanford Avenue, Brighton.
—	1891	897	[SPACEMAN: ADRIAN ELMY [Engineers' Department, L. & S.W. Railway, Waterloo Station], Oakley, Cliveden Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1897	1900	1323	[SPALDING: REGINALD HENRY, 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]
—	1882	451	SPEED: EDWARD, 27, Biggindale Road, Streatham.
1904	1907	1831	[SPENCE: HERBERT MARSHALL, H.M. Office of Works, Shanghai, China.
—	1874	111	[SPIERS: WALTER LEWIS (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), Curator of the Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1904	1908	1863	[STAHL: MAX EDWARD, Westfield, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.
—	1896	1210	[STANBURY: Major WILLIAM HENRY, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, Royal Engineer Office, Fort Canning, Singapore.
1894	1899	1302	[STRADMAN: VINCENT, Gresham House, Singapore.
—	1894	1089	[STRIDMAN: ARTHUR, 206, Mississippi Ave., Hill City, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1906	1912	2309	[STRIDMAN: WILLIAM BERNARD, 34, Athelstan Road, Cliftonville, Margate, Kent.
1907	1908	1907	[STELFOX: ARTHUR WILSON, Dalsmere, Chlorine Gardens, Belfast.
—	1896	1193	[STEPHENSON: JAMES GREENWOOD, Katoomba, Effingham Road, Surbiton.
—	1881	229	[STEVENS: JOHN WILLIAM, F.R.I., 21, New Bridge Street, E.C. [Tel. 1130 Holborn.]
—	1880	221	STEVENSON: GEORGE DANIEL (<i>Griessell Medallist</i> 1876), 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
1902	1904	1589	[STEWARTSON: ROBERT ERNEST, c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
1907	1909	2024	[STEWART: DOUGLAS WILLIAM, 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1912	2291	[STEWART: HENRY SINCLAIR, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1882	388	STINSON: EDWIN CHARLES, Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.
1902	1906	1743	[STOCKDALE: FREDRICK GEORGE, 31, Cotswold Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
1903	1907	1832	[STOCKDALE: WILLIAM, 81, Howard Street, North Shields.
1906	1912	2310	[STOCKTON: RUSSELL, c/o Mr. S. Taylor, Market Street, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1904	1910	2071	[STONE: GEORGE MARRISON, 26, Victoria Street, Grimsby.
1901	1904	1558	[STONE: HENRY WALCOTT, 9, The Avenue, Taunton.
1903	1910	2072	[STONEHOUSE: CHARLES, Irving Place, Blackburn.
—	1887	627	[STONEHOLD: JAMES WILLIAM, 829, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 4954 Holborn.]
—	1891	857	[STRANGE: CHARLES HILBERT [17, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.], 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells. [Tel. 10x4 Tunbridge Wells.]
—	1889	771	[STRANSON: JOHN CLARK, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
1892	1896	1178	[STRATTON: ARTHUR, F.S.A., 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 6909 Central.]
1902	1906	1663	[STRATTON: PERCY MONTAGUE, H.M. Office of Works, 1, Pinfold Street, Birmingham.
—	1882	422	[STREET: EDWARD, District Surveyor of Bethnal Green East and South Bow, 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
1900	1901	1403	[STRETTON: CLEMENT, 4, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 4832 Leicester.]
1907	1910	2128	[STUBBS: EDWARD WOODHOUSE, "Grayshott," Marlborough Road, South Croydon.
1903	1908	1864	[SULLIVAN: LEO SYLVESTER [159, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Tel. 1977 Avenue]; 9, Durham Road, Cottenham Park, Wimbledon, S.W.
—	1881	835	[SUMMERS: LAWRENCE GEORGE (Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 15, George Street, Nottingham.
1904	1909	1942	[SURMAN: JOHN BURGESS, 122, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1894	1898	1261	[SURREY: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, District Surveyor for City of London (West), 184, Fleet Street, E.C.
1907	1910	2082	[SUTCLIFFE: HARTLEY, "Gowrie," Regent Street Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia.
1904	1909	1943	[SUTCLIFFE: WILLIAM, 29, Wellington Road, Teddington.
	1894	1058	[SUTHERLAND: GEORGE, 26, Crown Street, Aberdeen.
1904	1909	1944	[SUTTON: BASIL HOPE, Market Place Chambers, Reading.
1909	1911	2181	[SUTTON: CECIL ALFRED LEONARD, 50, Whitbread Road, Brockley, S.E.
1899	1900	1843	[SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT, 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 281 X Nottingham.]
1908	1910	2129	[SWAN: THOMAS AIKMAN, 12, Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh.
1908	1911	2242	[SWANNELL: CHARLES MALCOLM, 4, Delaporte Gardens, Muswell Hill, N.
1900	1902	1479	[SWARBICK: JOHN, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester.]
—	1912	2292	[SWASH: FRANK STANLEY, Montpellier Park, Llan-drindod Wells, Wales.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1909	1911	2248	†SWINDELLS: FRANCIS HAROLD, 60, Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.
1901	1909	1945	†SYKES: FRANK, 3, Sherborne Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport.
1902	1906	1684	†SYKES: JOHN REYNOLDS, 40, Camden Square, N.W.
1899	1900	1344	†SYMON: ALEXANDER, Brothock House, Arbroath, Scotland.
1904	1907	1833	†TALL: ROBERT JOHN, 7, The Grove, Gravesend.
—	1870	72	†TANNER: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, District Surveyor, St. George-in-the-East, 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
1909	1911	2182	†TANNER: EDWIN JOHN, Carlton Chambers, 10, Regent Street, S.W.
1908	1911	2244	†TAPPER: MICHAEL JOHN, c/o Rev. Percy Henn, The School House, Guildford, Western Australia.
1898	1907	1795	†TASKER: ANDREW KERR, Trinity Buildings, New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1907	1909	2025	†TASKER: WILLIAM WATT, 33, Cavendish Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1895	1109	†TAYLER: ARNOLD SEAWARD [Fairholme, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.], 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	721	†TAYLOR: ALFRED ERNEST, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1877	142	TAYLOR: CHARLES, Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.
—	1888	683	†TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS, 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.
—	1910	2083	†TAYLOR: EDWARD ALEXANDER, Ben Ledi, Wollstonecraft, North Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1889	699	†TAYLOR: FRANK STEWARD, 24, Holland Street, Kensington, W.
—	1900	1824	†TAYLOR: FREDERICK, 9, Bourbon Street, Aylesbury. [Tel. 50 Aylesbury.]
1901	1908	1865	†TAYLOR: JOSEPH HENRY, 1, Norfolk Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.
1907	1908	1908	†TAYLOR: SAMUEL POINTON, The Cottage, Roxeth Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
—	1889	710	†TAYLOR: WILLIAM SNEYD, Board of Works Office, Londonderry.
1900	1907	1834	†TEDMAN: ARTHUR, 1, Carlingford Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1896	1901	1569	†TENCH: EDWIN JAMES, Station Chambers, Foundry Bridge, Norwich. [Tel. 1000 Norwich.]
—	1907	1835	†TRACKER: ALFRED DENNIS, 49, Avenue Grey, Montreal, Quebec.
1900	1906	1744	†THICKPENNY: CHARLES REGINALD, Breydon, Chertinminster Road, Bournemouth.
—	1892	910	†THOMAS: ARTHUR HOWARD, Tyryet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest.
1896	1901	1370	†THOMAS: CHRISTOPHER BOSWOOD, Shameen, Canton, China.
1898	1905	1643	†THOMAS: NOEL, 32, Mornington Road, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1905	1909	1946	†THOMASSON: WILLIAM JOSEPH MATE, Warwick House, Belvedere Road, Bournemouth.
1901	1905	1623	†THOMPSON: CHARLES JOSEPH, 536, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
—	1911	2183	†THOMPSON: CHARLES WILLIAM WARD, 17, St. George's Terrace, Rochester.
—	1882	430	THOMPSON: EDWARD PERCY [Elstree, Hertfordshire], 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
1904	1910	2084	†THOMPSON: MORRIS, 26, Printing Office Street, Doncaster.
1905	1911	2245	†THORNTON: HAROLD, West Croft, Park Road, Dewsbury.
1898	1901	1373	†THORP: NORMAN [36, Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.], 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]
1904	1907	1796	†THORP: RALPH WINDSOR, 472, Birkbeck Chambers, High Holborn, W.C.
1906	1911	2246	†TICKLE: ARTHUR GEORGE WARNHAM, St. Benet Chambers, 1, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1901	1907	1797	†TOOP: FRANK, JOHN, 52, Bessborough Street, S.W.
—	1910	2130	†TOPLEY: SAMUEL DOUGLAS, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1897	1900	1345	†TORRANCE: ANDREW MITCHELL, jun., 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1888	671	†TOWN: WILLIAM HENRY, 10, Wellesley Road, Colchester.
1899	1903	1509†	†TOWSE: STANLEY, 9, Newcomen Street, London Bridge, S.E. [Tel. 12965 Central.]
—	1894	1066	†TOYNTON: ALFRED WRIGHT, 18 Alexandra Mansions, Middle Lane, Hornsey, N.
1901	1907	1836	†TRACY: BERNARD DAVID, Caledonia, Rickmansworth.
1896	1900	1325	†TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY, 4, Forbes Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 03284 Edinburgh.]
1904	1906	1745	†TRAVERS: WILFRID IRWIN [4, The Broadway Hammersmith, W.], 33, Old Queen Street Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Choragic, London. Tel. 5808 Westminster, 978 Hammersmith.]
1894	1899	1303	†TRAYLEN: HENRY FRANCIS, 16, Broad Street, Stamford, Lincs.
—	1911	2200	†TREBILCO: ARTHUR FLOYD, 51, Mary Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.
1904	1908	1866	†TRENCH: GILBERT MACKENZIE, H.M. Office of Works, Victoria Street, Liverpool.
—	1908	1867	†TREVITHICK: CECIL, 222, Victoria Arcade, Auckland, N.Z.
—	1894	1028	†TREW: GEORGE HARRY MARL, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; H.M. Dockyard, Malta.
1898	1899	1282	†TRIGGS: HARRY INIGO [Godwin Bursar 1906], Little Boarhunt, Liphook, Hants.
1894	1897	1237	†TRIMNELL: HAROLD CONYBEARE, White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley, Surrey.
1909	1910	2073	†TROUP: FRANCIS GORDON, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Troupited, London. Tel. 277 Holborn.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1905	1908	1909	†TRUELOVE: JOHN REGINALD, 8, King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C. [Tel. 3377 City.]
1896	1902	1436	†TUCKER: WALTER STEPHEN, 38A, Balham Park Road, S.W.
—	1888	593	†TUGWELL: FRANK ALFRED, 102, Westborough, Scarborough.
—	1911	2184	†TUGWELL: SYDNEY, Chasem House, Exeter Road, Bournemouth.
1906	1909	2026	†TURNBULL: ALBERT, 1, The Oaks, Sunderland.
—	1881	360	TURNER: HENRY GREGORY, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
1908	1910	2131	†TURNER: HORACE GEORGE, Springfield, Sandfield Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
—	1906	1685	†TURNER: PRECY, 23, Bank Street, Bradford.
1902	1907	1798	†TWEEDIE: JAMES IRVING, Mount Pleasant, Newton Stewart, N.B.
1898	1900	1346	†TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING, 1019, Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
1904	1909	1947	†TYNDALL: RICHARD JOHN, 17, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, W.
—	1906	1686	†TYPE: MARCUS OSWALD, F.S.I.; 87 & 89, Edmund Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 6287 Central Birmingham.]
1896	1900	1826	†TYRWHITT: THOMAS [Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1898]; 3, Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.
1904	1909	2027	†UNWIN: HENRY, 56, St. James's Road, Orrell, near Wigan, and 11, Library Street, Wigan.
1907	1909	1948	†VANES: ROBERT NEWTON, Russell's Buildings, Water Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.
1899	1900	1347	†VARNDELL: CHARLES EDWARD [Grissell Medallist 1900], 1, Whitehall, S.W.
1905	1909	1949	†VAUGHAN: JAMES HENRY, 39 Commercial Street, Newport, Mon.
—	1906	1875	†VENNING: HARRY JOHN, 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
1892	1898	1271	†VERCOE: WILLIAM ARTHUR, Sun Buildings, Bedford Street, Plymouth.
1897	1902	1487	†VERSTAGE: ARTHUR HALCROW [Arthur Cates Prize 1903, Godwin Bursar 1908]; District Surveyor for Sydenham, Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E. [Tel. Sydenham 550.]
1908	1909	2028	†VEY: GEORGE, JUN., 48, Thornton Avenue, Chiswick, W.
—	1882	397	VICKERY: GEORGE, 50, Gresham Street, E.C. [Tel. 494 Bank.]
1900	1905	1624	†VINEY: JOHN NORMAN RANDALL, Rolls Chambers, 89, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 2526 Holborn.]
1894	1899	1304	†VOWLES: THOMAS HUBERT HARDINGE, 25, St. James' Street, Burnley.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1904	1907	1799	†WADE: CHARLES PAGET, "Elmsley," Yoxford, Suffolk.
1905	1907	1800	†WADE: FRED, Steam Packet Chambers, Dock Street, Newport, Mon.
—	1899	1289	†WAGER: JASPER [<i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1880], 17, Elsham Road, Kensington, W.
1898	1901	1850	†WALFORD: WILLIAM JOHN, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6358 Avenue.]
—	1888	691	†WALKER: ALAN CAMERON, 180, Collins Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
—	1892	926	†WALKER: BENJAMIN, Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near Birmingham.
1901	1906	1746	†WALKER: EDWARD HOLSWORTH, Oriol Chambers, 1, Baxter Gate, Doncaster.
1903	1906	1747	†WALKER: EWART G.
1898	1903	1535	†WALKER: GEORGE, 37, Moorfields, Liverpool.
—	1897	1214	†WALKER: HUBERT WILLIAM, Victoria Arcade, Fort, Colombo, Ceylon.
1902	1905	1644	†WALKER: JOHN WILSON, 181A, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1907	1911	2185	†WALKER: MARSHALL EYRE [8, The Broadway, Woking, Surrey], 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
1907	1910	2182	†WALL: ROLAND LESLIE, c/o A. Winter Rose, Esq., 15, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.; "Fieldside," Beddington Lane, Surrey.
—	1890	808	†WALL: SAMUEL EDWARD, 15, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
—	1909	2029	†WALLER: HERBERT, Abbeyfeale Lodge, Simla, Punjab.
—	1882	428	WALTERS: FREDERICK ARTHUR, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1883	521	†WALTERS: HERBERT BARRON, 222, Whitehorse Road, Croydon.
—	1892	921	†WARBURTON: ALBERT, 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington. [<i>T.A.</i> Warburton, Architect, Warrington.— <i>Tel.</i> 585 Warrington.]
—	1906	1748	†WARD: BERNARD MICHAEL, No. 183, Yokohama, Japan.
1900	1902	1480	†WARD: CHARLES FREDERICK, Town Hall, Newport, Mon.
1905	1909	1950	†WARD: FRANK DORRINGTON, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1882	505	WARD: HENRY, 8, Bank Buildings, Hastings.
1898	1902	1481	†WARD: LLOYD FOSTER, Avebury Buildings, 55, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [<i>Tel.</i> 4776 Birmingham.]
—	1893	957	†WARD: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. Cantab. [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1895]; 2, Bedford Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 2431 Central.]
—	1882	510	WARD: WILLIAM HENRY MARPLE, Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.
1906	1910	2074	†WARE: VIVIAN, c/o Messrs. Ross & Macfarlane, Architects, Montreal, Canada.
1905	1909	2080	†WARLOW: HERBERT GORDON, Sharrow Knoll, Sheffield.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1899	1305	†WARMAN: PERCY JOHN, Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.
—	1878	151	WARNER: ALFRED ERNEST, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1907	1909	1951	†WARREN: HENRY GEORGE, 32, Balcaskie Road, Eltham, Kent.
1904	1908	1568	†WARREN: PERCY FRANCIS, Church Street, Yeovil.
1902	1903	1536	†WARWICK: SEPTIMUS, 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2393 Holborn.]
1893	1895	1139	†WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM [6, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.], Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
1890	1893	994	†WATKINS: WILLIAM GREGORY, St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.
—	1887	604	†WATSON: ARCHIBALD DUNCAN, 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1904	1906	1749	†WATSON: BRYAN [Arthur Cates <i>Priseman</i> 1908], 20, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1880	222	WATSON: GEORGE WILLIAM, Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne, Victoria.
1902	1905	1645†	WATSON: WILLIAM ERNEST [Avenue Road, The Hythe, Egham, Surrey], 53 & 54 Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 6435 Holborn.]
1906	1909	2031	†WATT: JOHN DOUGLAS-DICKSON, Wellside Place, Falkirk, N.B.
1896	1900	1327	†WATTS: HAROLD, 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.
—	1912	2293	†WAUGH: EDWARD HENRY, Architectural Office, Town Engineer's Department, Johannesburg.
1905	1907	1807	†WEARING: STANLEY JOHN, 15, Upper King Street, Norwich.
—	1890	829	†WEBB: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 53, Warwick Road, Kensington, W.
1905	1910	2133	†WEBSTER: FRANK COUTTS, 29, Ainger Road, Primrose Hill, N.W.
—	1881	330	WEBSTER: JAMES, "Pembury," Wickham Road, Brookley, S.E.
1907	1911	2186	†WELCH: HERBERT ARTHUR, 20, Golder's Green Parade, Golder's Green, N.W.; 1, Asmuns Hill, Garden Suburb, Hendon, N.W.
—	1908	1869	†WELCH: ROLAND, 36, Asmuns Hill, Hampstead Way, Hendon, N.W.
—	1911	2187	†WELLBURN: GEORGE TAYLOR, 115, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
—	1911	2294	†WELFORD: ARTHUR, 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1889	706	†WELLS: WILLIAM ROBERT, 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
—	1871	76	WEST: Rev. GEORGE HERBERT, D.D., ASSOC. INST. C.E.; Selsley Vicarage, near Stroud, Gloucestershire.
1906	1911	2247	†WEST: HARRY, 312, Upland Road, East Dulwich, S.E.
—	1911	2248	†WESTBYE: JOHANNES THORWALDSON, Ullevoldsveien, 53, Christiania, Norway.
1904	1906	1750	†WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL, 77, West Hill Drive Mansfield, Notts.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1902	1904	1591	†WESTWOOD: PERCY JAMES, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 1217 City.]
-	1894	1009	†WETENHALL: EDWARD BOX [27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.], Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon, S.W.
1906	1911	2188	†WHEATLEY: JOSEPH HORACE LYNEHAM, 12, Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
1903	1906	1687	†WHEATLY: REGINALD FRANCIS, B.A.; 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
1899	1902	1482	†WHEELER: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM FREDERICK, 9, Balfour Gardens, Forest Row, Sussex [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]
1896	1902	1438	†WHEELER: EDWIN PAUL, 23, Cressingham Grove, Sutton, Surrey.
-	1879	184	WHEELER: WALTER, 187, High Street, Southampton.
-	1896	1161	†WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR, Cleveland Lodge, Lesdington.
1900	1902	1483	†WHIPP: THOMAS WILLIAM, 15, Valley Bridge Parade, Scarborough.
1905	1912	2295	†WHITE: CHARLES HERBERT, 25, Orchard Street, Bristol.
-	1893	993	†WHITE: JOHN, 183, Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1909	1912	2296	†WHITEHEAD: THOMAS GUSTAVUS, 10, Dunheved Road North, Croydon, S.W.
1905	1907	1837	†WHITEHEAD: WILLIAM, 34, Prudential Buildings, Leeds.
1907	1911	2249	†WHITEHOUSE: ARTHUR ELI MITCHELL, 12, Gibson's Road, Heaton Moor, Manchester.
1906	1909	1952	†WHITTAKER: THOMAS HERBERT, The Shire Hall, Hereford.
1908	1912	2297	†WHYMPER: WILLIAM, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1903	1907	1801	†WICKENDEN: ARTHUR FRED, 186, Coventry Road, Ilford, E.
-	1904	1592	†WIDDOWS: GEORGE HENRY, County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
1906	1907	1838	†WIDDOWSON: ARTHUR REGINALD, 1216, Fifth Avenue, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
-	1892	889	†WIGFULL: JAMES RAGG (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1894), 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
-	1889	759	†WIGRAM: EDGAR THOMAS AINGER, B.A.Cantab.; Watling House, St Albans, Herts.
1908	1911	2250	†WIGZELL: NORMAN, Gloucester House, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
1903	1907	1839	†WILKINSON: LESLIE [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1908, <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1909], 14, Hollingbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W.
-	1878	96	†WILKINSON: ROBERT STARK [<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1868, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>] [Bedford Circus, Exeter], Rondeau, 1015A, Montevideo.
1907	1912	2298	†WILLCOCKS: CONRAD BIRDWOOD, Willstead, Caversham Heights, Reading.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	846	†WILLIAMS: FREDERICK ERNEST, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
1908	1909	2032	†WILLIAMS: GEOFFREY HYDE, 611, Superior Street, Victoria, B.C.
1909	1911	2251	†WILLIAMS: LLEWELLYN EBENEZER, "Upwood," Bridle Road, Purley, Surrey.
—	1889	729	†WILLIAMS: WALTER ALBERT [5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.], Copper Beeches, Orpington, Kent.
—	1884	540	†WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON, 11, Royal Exchange, Edinburgh.
1903	1906	1688	†WILLMOTT: EDMUND CHARLES MORGAN, 29, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1892	912	†WILLS: FRANK REGINALD GOULD, Chancery Lane Station Chambers, 81-83, High Holborn, W.C.
1905	1908	1870	†WILLS: GERALD BEEKELEY, 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1887	614*	†WILLS: HERBERT WINKLER, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1904	1909	2033	†WILLS: JOHN BERTRAM, 15, Orchard Street, Bristol.
—	1884	533	†WILSON: ALEXANDER BROWN, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
1903	1911	2252	†WILSON: ALLAN WOODWARD, District Chambers, Cumbergate, Peterborough.
—	1889	753*	†WILSON: ARTHUR NEEDHAM [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1884, Soane Medallist 1886</i>], 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel. 4680 Holborn.</i>]
1906	1910	2134	†WILSON: GEOFFREY CECIL, 13, Clifford Street New Bond Street, W.
1898	1902	1484	†WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG, 37, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1905	1911	2189	†WILSON: HERBERT JOHN, Brinkdale, Park Road, Peterborough.
1906	1910	2135	†WILSON: RALPH, c/o H.M. Office of Works, 22, Carlisle Place, S.W.
1900	1902	1485	†WILSON: ROBERT GORDON, jun., 116, Queen's Road, Aberdeen, N.B. [<i>Tel. 221 Aberdeen.</i>]
1906	1909	1953	†WILSON: WILLIAM HARDY, Commercial Bank Chambers, George & Margaret Streets, Sydney, N.S.W.
1909	1911	2190	†WINCH: ARTHUR, 6, Strathearn Street, Newland, Hull.
1906	1909	2034	†WINGROVE: GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, 3c, Peking Road, Shanghai, China (<i>via Siberia</i>).
—	1888	677	†WINNY: THOMAS HERBERT, Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.
—	1860	15	WINSTANLEY: HERBERT, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
1907	1911	2253	†WINTER: CECIL REYNOLDS, Fir Vale Chambers Old Christ Church Road, Bourne-mouth.
—	1895	1085	†WISE: HENRY JAMES [Kingswood, Borcham Wood, Herts.], 64, South Molton Street, W. [<i>Tel. Mayfair 4831.</i>]
—	1891	838	†WONNACOTT: ERNEST WILLIAM MALPAS, F.S.I. [<i>Godwin Bursar 1899</i>]; 190, Piccadilly, W. [<i>Tel. 1105 Mayfair.</i>]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1887	608	†WOOD: ARTHUR COLPOYS, Crowborough, Sussex.
1999	1902	1486	†WOOD: DOUGLAS [Orchard Cottage, Coombe Lane, Kingston-on-Thames], 27, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 3266 Mayfair.]
1905	1909	1954	†WOOD: ERNEST MARSHALL, Public Works Office, Hong Kong, China.
—	1889	773	†WOOD: GILBERT, 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.
1899	1904	1559	†WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN, Royal Insurance Buildings, 10, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1896	1160	†WOOD: KENNETH [17, Hart St., Bloomsbury, W.C.], Old Bank Chambers, Woking, Surrey.
1904	1906	1689	†WOOD: LEONARD SUTTON, B.Sc., 8, Featherstone Buildings, High Holborn, W.C.
—	1881	299	WOOD: WALTER BRYAN, 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.
—	1909	1910	†WOODCOCK: EDGAR HUGH, H.M. Office of Works, 12, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
—	1906	1751	†WOODSON: AUSTIN, Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon.
—	1890	828	†WOODINGTON: HAROLD ARTHUR [Scientific Masonry Prizeman 1889], 180, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.
1905	1910	2136	†WOODS: FRANK, Shoppenhangers, Maidenhead.
1899	1908	1871	†WOODWARD: CHARLES, 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4023 Gerrard.]
1905	1910	2075	†WOOLLATT: JOHN, "Cartref," Lily Grove, Beeston, Notts.
1897	1902	1439	†WOORE: JOSEPH ALFRED, The Barn, Crich, Matlock Bath, Derbyshire.
1904	1911	2254	†WORMALD: HARRY, 28, St. Luke's Road, Beeston Hill, Leeds.
—	1887	630	†WORSLEY: ARTHUR HENRY, Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1887	612	†WORTHINGTON: THOMAS LOCKE [Godwin Bursar 1892], Mill Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire.
1899	1902	1440	†WRATTEN: EDMUND LIVINGSTONE, The White Cottage, Searchwood Road, Whyteleafe, Surrey.
1904	1908	1872	†WREN: EDWARD LANCELOT, The Crescent Baths, 580, Dorchester Street West, Montreal, Canada.
1905	1910	2076	†WRIGHT: CECIL LAURENCE, The Lyntons, New Malden, Surrey.
1907	1911	2255	†WRIGHT: CHRISTOPHER, 19, Connaught Street, W.
1906	1911	2191	†WRIGHT: EDWARD LESLIE, 30, King Edward Avenue, Mansfield, Notts.
1898	1902	1487	†WRIGLEY: WILLIE, 2, King Street, Wakefield. [T.A. Wrigley, Wakefield.—Tel. 15Y Wakefield.]
1898	1901	1405	†WRINCH: RAYMOND CYRIL, 16, Museum Street, Ipswich.
—	1912	2299	†WYLD: ROBERT STODART BALGARNIE, 31, Bedford Row, W.C.
1901	1903	1587	†WYLIE: RICHARD, Victoria Buildings, 86, West Street, Gateshead.
1904	1907	1802	†WYLLIE: WILLIAM BARNET, 196, High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SPECIAL NUMBERS.	
—	1885	565	†YATES: THOMAS CHARLES, 56, Addison Mansions, Blythe Road, Kensington, W.
1904	1907	1840	†YEO: SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEARE, Bank Chambers, 2, 4, & 6, St. John's Street, E.C. [Tel. 2098 City.]
1905	1911	2256	†YOUNG: ALLAN MURRAY CAMPBELL, "Dalry," Marryat Road, Wimbledon Common.
—	1891	880†	YOUNG: ERNEST ALEXANDER, District Surveyor for Catford, and interim D.S. for N. Camberwell; 1, Station Buildings, Catford, S.E.
—	1885	562	YOUNG: GEORGE PENEROSE KENNEDY, <i>President of the Dundee Institute of Architecture</i> , Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.
1905	1909	2035	YOUNG: JOHN GIRTRIG, H.M. Office of Works Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Total number of Associates: 1578.

Associates elected during the Session 1911-1912, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ADAMS: MAURICE SPENCER ROWE.	GORRINGE: WILFRED STUART.
ANGUS: LAURENCE MORTIMER.	GROUND: JOHN KINGSTON.
ARCHER: HENRY HUMBLEY.	HAKE: GUY DONNE GORDON.
BARFOOT: HERBERT JOHN LESLIE.	HARDING: CHARLES ALFRED.
BARGMAN: ROBERT FREDERICK.	HARRIS: ROYSTON JOHN KEITH.
BARRS: EDWARD ERNEST.	HEALING: JOHN BURTON.
BAXTER: JAMES ALEXANDER MANSON.	HEPWORTH: PHILIP DALTON.
BAXTER: PAGET LOGAN.	HONE: GEOFFREY WYVILLE.
BENJANS: HUBERT JOSEPH.	HOWITT: THOMAS CECIL.
BENNETT: THOROLD.	JOHNSTON: BRUCE.
BENSLYN: WILLIAM THOMAS.	KEARLEY: JOHN NORMAN.
BESANT: HUBERT SAXTON.	KNEVETURE: JOSEPH JOHN.
BIVIS: RICHARD HENRY PERCY.	KNIGHT: FRANK WARDEL.
BLACKFORD: ARTHUR GEORGE.	LARSEN: ARTHUR WILHELM.
BRETTAN: HAROLD WILLIAM.	LAWSON: WILFRED.
BROAD: KENNETH STEPHEN.	LAY: CECIL HOWARD.
BROWN: BALDWIN.	LESTON: FREDERICK JAMES.
BROWN: MURRAY.	LEROY: ADRIEN DENIS.
BULLOCK: JOHN EDGAR.	LING: RICHARD BERTRAM.
CASTLEW: CHARLIE.	LOGAN: PHILIP NORMAN.
CLARKE: JOHN MOULDING.	LONG: CHARLES WILLIAM.
CLARKE: LEONARD HARRIS.	LOVELL: RICHARD GOULBURN.
COWDELL: CHARLES JOSEPH MORTON.	LUCAS: WILLIAM.
COWLES-VOYSEY: CHARLES.	MARTIN: HENRY RAY.
CROUCH: FREDERICK ALFRED.	MARTIN: MORITZ.
DAVIES: JOSEPH CHARLES GLADSTONE.	MEIKLEHAM: DAVID LANG.
DAVIES: WILLIAM FREDERICK.	MENNIE: FREDERICK EDWARD.
DAVIS: CHARLES.	MERRIMAN: HAROLD IAN.
DOVASTON: JOHN.	MORLEY: FRANCIS HENRY.
DOWDERWELL: FRANK.	MOSE: HAROLD EDWARD.
DURRANT: ARTHUR MICHAEL.	MOTTRAM: ALFRED HUGH.
EDMONSON: CHARLES ALVA.	NICHOLSON: FREDERICK WILLIAM.
EDWARDS: SIDNEY JAMES.	NICOL: ROBERT DEWAR.
EVANS: ARTHUR FREDERIC.	OWEN: GEOFFREY.
FINNING: LEONARD JOHN.	OWEN: GEORGE BURGOYNE.
GARBUTT: WILFRED THOMAS.	ORDISH: ROLAND.
GOODWIN: BERNARD MALCOLM.	OXLEY: WILFRED BENJAMIN.

PARKER: THOMAS ABEL.	TICKLE: ARTHUR GEORGE WARHAM.
PATERSON: JOHN WILSON.	WAUGH: EDWARD HENRY.
PHILLIPS: ARTHUR TODD.	WELFORD: ARTHUR.
PRITCHARD: IVOR MERVYN.	WEST: HARRY.
ROBINSON: HAROLD GRAHAM FECTOR.	WESTBYE: JOHANNES THORWALDSEN.
RUSSELL: ANDREW LAURENCE NOEL.	WHITE: CHARLES HERRERT.
SAMSON: HATWARD LEWIS.	WHITEHEAD: THOMAS GUSTAVUS.
SCOTT: BERNARD WARDLAW HARRISON.	WHITEHOUSE: ARTHUR ELI MITCHELL.
SELWAY: EDWARD RALPH DOUGLAS.	WHYMPER: WILLIAM.
SHERARS: REGINALD.	WICKELL: NORMAN.
SINCLAIR: WILLIAM BRAXTON.	WILLCOCKS: CONRAD BIRDWOOD.
STEDMAN: WILLIAM BERNARD.	WILLIAMS: LLEWELLYN EBERNEZER.
STEWART: HENRY SINCLAIR.	WILSON: ALLEN WOODWARD.
STOCKTON: RUSSELL.	WINTER: CECIL REYNOLDS.
SWANNELL: CHARLES MALCOLM.	WORMALD: HARRY.
SWASH: FRANK STANLEY.	WRIGHT: CHRISTOPHER.
SWINDLELLS: FRANCIS HAROLD.	WYLD: ROBERT STODART BALGARNIE.
TAPPER: MICHAEL JOHN.	YOUNG: ALLAN MURRAY CAMPBELL.
THORNTON: HAROLD.	

Associates deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.

1906	AGUTTER: EDWIN ALBERT.
1882	ALLEN: EDMUND JOHN MILNER.
1906	BRIDGES: SYDNEY.
1880	CODD: JOHN.
1882	HARRISON: WILLIAM.
1890	HOSKINGS: ARCHER WILLIAM.
1881	LUCAS: WILLIAM KING.
1881	PAUL: JOHN SAMUEL.
1884	PHILLIPS: JOHN BEVAN.
1854	RICKMAN: THOMAS MILLER.
1882	SALT: WILLIAM EDWIN.
1906	SHACKLETON: HENRY.
1882	WALLIS: WILLIAM EDMUND.

LICENTIATES [*Licentiate R.I.B.A.*].

Licentiates shall be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and either (a) have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture or (b) have been engaged for at least ten successive years in the practice or the study of architecture. Unless otherwise determined by resolution of a General Meeting of the Royal Institute . . . no person shall be elected as a Licentiate after the expiration of twelve months from the date of the coming into force of the first By-laws relating to Licentiates. . . .^a A Licentiate may use after his name the affix "*Licentiate R.I.B.A.*"—*Extract from the Supplemental Charter.*

^a 23rd March, 1910—the period was extended to June 1912.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

1911	ABBEY: FRANK, 84A, New Street, Huddersfield.
1911	ABBOTT: ERNEST HENRY, 8, Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 894 Holborn.]
1910	ADERCROMBIE: BALFOUR, 131, West Regent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1933 Argyle Glasgow.]

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 ABERDOUN: JAMES GORDON, 84, New Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, N.E.
- 1912 ABRA: WILLIAM JAMES, c/o Allom Keefer, Esq., 57, Elm Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 ABRAHAM: JOHN WILLIAM, 80, Hanley Road, Stroud Green, N.
- 1911 ADAM: JOHN SHEDDAN, Ferguslie, Turrumutta, New South Wales.
- 1912 ADAM: MATTHEW, Chief Engineer's Office, Caledonian Railway, Buchanan Street Station, Glasgow.
- 1912 ADAMS: FRANK BOULTER, 110, Castellain Mansions, Maida Vale, W.
- 1911 ADAMS: FREDERICK ERNEST, 21, Highfield Road, West Bridgford, Notts.
- 1910 ADAMS: WILLIAM HENRY, Rose Hill, Dorking, Surrey.
- 1911 ADKIN: ALEXANDER GEORGE, Bank Chambers, Ilkley.
- 1910 ADKINS: JOHN STANDEN, 8, Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey.
- 1911 AGA: BURJOR SORABSHAW JAMSHEDJE, Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, India.
- 1911 AGATE: CHARLES GUSTAVE, 14, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
- 1911 AINLEY: CYRIL EYRES, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
- 1911 AISH: CLIFFORD AUGUSTUS, Portinan House, 415, Oxford Street, W. [Tel. 844 Mayfair.]
- 1910 ALDER: CECIL, Architectural Branch, Town Engineer's Department, Johannesburg.
- 1911 ALDER: JOHN SAMUEL, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Stradd, W.C.
- 1911 ALDRIDGE: ERNEST CHARLES, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7657 Central.]
- 1911 ALEXANDER: JAMES MONTGOMERIE, Springhill, 20, Ashton Road, Gourock.
- 1911 ALEXANDER: SAMUEL GRANT, 17, Queen's Gate, Inverness.
- 1912 ALLAN: DAVID L., 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
- 1912 ALLAN: JOHN ALEXANDER OGG, 25, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
- 1911 ALLARDYCE: HENRY WILLIAM, 54, Ranelagh Gardens, Ilford.
- 1910 ALLEN: ARTHUR FRANK, 12, Crofton Park Road, S.E.
- 1912 ALLEN: ERNEST GEORGE, 70, Basinghall Street, E.C.
- 1911 ALLEN: FREDERICK ALBERT, 33, Cuzon Road, West Ealing, W.
- 1910 ALLEN: GEORGE PEMBERTON, 32, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C. [Tel. 18802 Central.]
- 1910 ALLEN: PERCY KING, 5, Culverdon Park Road, Tunbridge Wells.
- 1911 ALLEN: SYDNEY, 1, St. George Gate, Doncaster.
- 1911 ALMOND: FREDERICK JOHN, 16, Kennedy Street, Manchester.
- 1911 ALMOND: WILLIAM JOHN, 16, St. Margaret's Road, Brockley, S.E.
- 1912 ALSOP: RODNEY HOWARD, Pendenis Chambers, 375, George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1911 AMELER: HERBERT, Broomhill Moor, Allerton, Leeds.
- 1910 ANDERSON: ALEXANDER ELLIS, 64, Abington Street, Northampton.
- 1911 ANDERSON: ARTHUR E., 6, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.
- 1911 ANDERSON: FRANK, 38, Goldington Avenue, Bedford.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 ANDERSON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Coleridge Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 ANDERSON: HENRY LENNOX, 6, Stratton Street, W.
- 1911 ANDERSON: JOHN, Te Awainutu, New Zealand.
- 1911 ANDERTON: GEORGE, Ribblesdale, Gibsons Road, Heaton Moor, Manchester.
- 1912 ANDREW: ARTHUR GODWYN, 43, Swann Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.
- 1911 ANDREW: FREDERIC WILLIAM, Grassendale, Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Manchester.
- 1910 ANDREWS: ARTHUR GEORGE, Town Hall, Colchester.
- 1911 ANDREWS: CHARLES HENRY, "Edmarden," Hawthorn Road, Bexley Heath, Kent.
- 1911 ANGELL: ROBERT, Keith House, 133, Regent Street, W.
- 1911 ANGELL: THOMAS GRAVELEY, 7, St. Stephen's Square, Bayswater, W.
- 1911 ANNAN: ROBERT, 22, Vernon Road, East Sheen, S.W.
- 1911 APPLEBY: ALFRED, 79, Harcourt Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 APPLEBY: ARTHUR, 3, Tasker Road, Crookes.
- 1911 APPLEYARD: HENRY MILNTHORPE, 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 ARABIAN: JOHN, 24, The Crescent, Barnes, S.W.
- 1912 ARBUCKLE: WILLIAM ARMOUR, Office of Public Works, City Chambers, Glasgow.
- 1911 ARCHIBALD: RICHARD JAMES, 25A, Albert Terrace, Middlesbrough, Yorks.
- 1911 ARDLEY: CLIVE EWART, 7, Speldhurst Road, Bedford Park, W.
- 1911 ARMOUR: JOHN, jun., 43, Bridgegate, Irvine. [Tel. 79 Irvine.]
- 1910 ARMSTRONG: CHARLES MONTAGUZ CECIL, 5, High Street, Warwick.
- 1911 ARMSTRONG: JOHN, GOWEN BRAC, Oban, N.B.
- 1910 ARNOTT: JAMES ALEXANDER, 13, Young Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 ARTHUR: JOHN, 31, Rennie Street, Kilmarnock.
- 1911 ARTHUR: JOHN MAURICE, 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 ASCROFT: HENZELL, 57, Bergholt Road, Colchester.
- 1911 ASHFORD: WILLIAM HARRY, 9, Essex Terrace, Essex Road, Leyton, Essex.
- 1910 ASHTON: THOMAS, 7, Market Street, Altrincham, Cheshire.
- 1910 ASHWELL: FRANCIS GEORGE, c/o Messrs. Wm. G. Bartleet & Son, 7 and 8, Great Winchester Street, E.C.
- 1911 ASHWORTH: CHARLES JAMES, 386, Redwood Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 1911 ATKINS: NORMAN HENRY, 62, West Street, Fareham, Hants.
- 1912 ATKINSON: BEAUMONT ELLIS, jun., South Grove, 14, Rosalyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1910 ATKINSON: FREDERICK JOHN,
- 1911 ATTREE: EDWARD, 29, Africa Gardens, Maindy, Cardiff.
- 1910 AYLES: HERBERT WESTON, 11, Pretoria Road, Cambridge.
- 1911 AYLWIN: REGINALD FRANCIS GUY, 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- 1911 AYRIS: HERBERT EVANS, 56, Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle.
- 1910 BAARS: FRANCIS VAN, "Gladley," Ronald Park Avenue, West-cliff-on-Sea, Essex.
- 1912 BADGER: FREDERICK ERNEST GEORGE, Municipal Buildings, Liverpool.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1912 BAIGENT: HENRY JOSEPH, 56, Falkland Road, Harringay, N.
 1911 BAILEY: ALFRED GEORGE, Park View, Maxwell Road, Bourne-
 mouth.
 1911 BAILEY: STANLEY, Station Road, Whaley Bridge, via Stockport.
 1910 BAILEY: WILLIAM HENRY, "Poste Restante," G.P.O., Bir-
 mingham.
 1911 BAILY: HAROLD, 198, Park Road, Crouch End, N.
 1912 BAILLIE: WILLIAM, 2, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 1910 BAINES: CHARLIE OWEN, 26, Palace Avenue, Paignton.
 1911 BAINES: WILLIAM HENRY, "Sunningdale," Radlett, Herts.
 1911 BAKER: CHARLES GRANVILLE, 5, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 [Tel. 3725 Central.]
 1910 BAKER: FRED, Elm House, Upper Long Leys Road, Lincoln.
 1911 BAKER: HARRY EDWIN, 38, Cloncurry Street, Bishop's Park,
 Fulham.
 1912 BAKER: HENRY GEORGE, 20, Lansdowne Road, Aldershot.
 1910 BAKER: HOWARD LESLIE, "Barton House," 118, Wanstead
 Park Avenue, Wanstead, Essex.
 1910 BAKER: JOSEPH PHILLIPS, 33, Market Place, Willenhall,
 Staffs.
 1911 BAKER: RICHARD JAMES, 156, Llandaff Road, Cardiff.
 1910 BAKER: THOMAS HENRY, Head Gate Court, Colchester.
 1911 BALE: ALFRED, "Irvine," 79, Balfour Road, Portsmouth, Hants.
 1911 BALL: EDWARD CHARLES, 14, Market Place, Manchester.
 1911 BALL: FREDERICK, Clumber Lodge, Maxtoke Road, The Park,
 Nottingham.
 1911 BALLANTINE: JOHN, 79, Cartvale Road, Langside, Glasgow.
 1910 BALLARD: WILLIAM JOSEPH, "The Willows," Willows Road,
 Cannon Hill, Birmingham.
 1911 BANKS: CLIFFORD SAUNDERS, Highfield House, Oakfield Road,
 Croydon.
 1911 BANKS: EDGAR OSBOENE, 5, Adelaide Place, London Bridge,
 E.C.
 1911 BANKS: THOMAS MOFFATT, 14, Finkle Street, Kendal.
 1911 BARBOUR: JOHN, 7, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 5300 Central,
 Glasgow.]
 1911 BARCLAY: ARTHUR JAMES, c/o Public Works Department,
 Chief Architect's Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
 1911 BARCLAY: FERGUSON, Manor Mead, Weston - super - Mare,
 Somerset.
 1912 BARCLAY: WILLIAM, 209, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 1911 BARGMAN: FREDERICK, 78, South Street, Dorking.
 1912 BARKER: FREDERICK GEORGE, Harrington Chambers, 26,
 North John Street, Liverpool.
 1912 BARKER: HERBERT MAYER, Room 85, Hutchinson Block, 429,
 Pender Street, Vancouver.
 1911 BARKER: PERCY DOUGLAS, 15, Eynham Road, Wood Lane,
 Shepherd's Bush, W.
 1910 BARKER: ROGER BRADLEY, Ardside, Westmorland.
 1910 BARKER: THOMAS CHRISTOPHER, Grosvenor Chambers, 110,
 Westborough, Scarborough.
 1911 BARKER: WALTER CLEMENT, West Grove, Hebden Bridge,
 Yorks.
 1911 BARKER: WALTER JOHN RAYMOND, H.M. Office of Works, 16,
 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 1911 BARLOW: FREDERICK JOHN, Christchurch, New Zealand.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 BARLOW: WALTER, 19, Wilton Terrace, Whitefield, W., Manchester.
- 1911 BARLOW-SMITH: JOHN, Segenhoe, Chester Road, Northwood.
- 1910 BARNARD: LEONARD WILLIAM, 31, Promenade, Cheltenham. [Tel. 326 Cheltenham.]
- 1911 BARNES: ALFRED HENRY, Lavant House, Chipstead Valley, Coulsdon, Surrey.
- 1911 BARNETT: RICHARD REGINALD, 15, Delamere Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1911 BARRETT: HERBERT STANLEY, 17, Gray's Inn Chambers, 20, High Holborn, W.C.
- 1910 BARROWCLIFF: GEORGE HARRY, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
- 1912 BARTON: WILLIAM HENRY, Thorndale, Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey.
- 1911 BASSETT-SMITH: CHARLES AUBREY, Ullesthorpe, near Rugby.
- 1911 BATCHLOR: ROGER BEECHWORTH, 53, Queen Street, Cardiff.
- 1911 BATES: FRANCIS ROSS, 26, Westgate Chambers, Commercial Street, Newport, Mon. [Tel. 335 Nat., Newport.]
- 1911 BATTIE: CHARLES ALBERT, The Orchard, Maybury Common, Woking, Surrey.
- 1910 BAUFRO: PHILIP, 12, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- 1912 BAXTER: D. W., 49, Meadowsides, Dundee.
- 1911 BAXTER: RODERICK HILDEGAR, 97, Milnrow Road, Rochdale.
- 1910 BAYLEY, CHARLES REUBEN, "The Limes," St. John's Road, Brixton, S.W. [Tel. 1421 Brixton.]
- 1912 BAYNES: WILLIAM ALBERT, Fountain Chambers, Fountain Square, Hanley, N. Staffs.
- 1911 BEARD: RICHARD GEORGE, Oakfield, Kendal.
- 1911 BEATTIE: GEORGE NICHOLAS, 109, Hope Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 BEATTIE-BROWN: WILLIAM, 11, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.
- 1911 BRAUMONT: FREDERICK FOX, "Broomfield," Elland.
- 1911 BECKWITH: HENRY LANGTON, 3, Cook Street, Liverpool.
- 1912 BELCHER: ALAN LESLIE, 4, Holles Street, Cavendish Square, W.
- 1911 BELL: CHARLES WILLIAM, 23, Foyle Street, Sunderland.
- 1910 BELL: FRANK, 45, Filey Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.
- 1912 BELL: GEORGE, Monument Chambers, 34, Blockett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1910 BELL: JAMES FREDERICK CAREUTHERS, 25, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 BELL: THOMAS FREDERICK, Surveyor's Department, Municipal Offices, Liverpool.
- 1911 BELL: WILLIAM, Bank Street, Aberfeldy, N.B.
- 1910 BELLAMY: FRANKLIN JOSEPH, 4, Bloomsbury Place, W.C. [Tel. 2186 Gerrard.]
- 1910 BELSHER: BERNARD JAMES, 12, Burlington Road, Muswell Hill, N.
- 1912 BEMBRIDGE: ALFRED NORMAN, 22, Essendine Mansions, Maids Vale, W.
- 1911 BENISON: HENRY SPENCE, 16, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1910 BENNETT: JOHN, 38, Mackenzie Street, Sharples, Bolton.
- 1910 BENNETT: MALCOLM BERESFORD, 26, Gloucester Place, Brighton.
- 1911 BENNETT: THOMAS PERCY, Clarence Buildings, 2, Booth Street, Manchester. [Tel. 6130 Central, Manchester.]
- 1911 BENTLEY: ARTHUR FRED COLLINS, Dial House, Balgore Lane, Squirrels' Heath, Essex.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 BENTLEY: ERNEST EDWARD, St. Mary's Lodge, Louth, Lincs.
 1910 BENTLEY: GEORGE GRILL, 54, Savile Place, Leeds.
 1911 BENTLEY: ROBERT, 53, Church Street, Whitehaven.
 1911 BENTON: JAMES EDWIN, King's Chambers, Angel Street, Sheffield.
 1911 BERESFORD: ARTHUR HAROLD, Department of Public Works, Treasury Buildings, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
 1911 BERKELEY-MILLER: FREDERIC, 2, Lawn Crescent, Kew Gardens, S.W.
 1911 BERRY: PHILIP ROLAND, 197 Ebury Street, S.W.
 1911 BERTODANO: HENRY STRATFORD DE, 5, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 1911 BEST: PHILIP LIONEL, 145, Lichfield Street, Walsall.
 1910 BETENSON: FREDERIC ROGER, F.S.I., 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 11225 Central.]
 1912 BETHELL: LIONEL BERESFORD, Warren Farm, Kingswood, Epsom.
 1910 BETTS: WILLIAM VALLANCE, Bank Offices, Radford Road, Old Basford, Nottingham. [Tel. 20Y Nottingham.]
 1910 BEVAN: JOHN, Old Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol.
 1910 BEVAN: THOMAS MORGAN, The Manor House, Marple, near Stockport, Cheshire. [Tel. 20 Marple.]
 1911 BEVERIDGE: DAVID ALSTON, 36, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 1911 BEWLEY: ERNEST CHAWNER, 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 1911 BIDDULPH-PINCHARD: CHARLES HENRY, Eghams Close, Beaconsfield, Bucks.
 1910 BIGGS: THOMAS WOODBRIDGE, Union Bank Chambers, 61, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 1912 BINNIE: PETER FREDERICK, Rosebank, Spencer Road, Harpenden, Herts.
 1911 BINNS: JOSEPH, City Engineer's Office, Leeds.
 1911 BIRAM: ERNEST FRANK STUART, George Street, St. Helens, S.W. Lancashire.
 1910 BIRD: ERNEST CHARLES HENRY, Trichinopoly, South India.
 1911 BIRD: ERNEST EARLE, 9, South Side, Clapham Common,
 1910 BIRD: HUGO RITCHIE, St. Thomas' Gate, Brentwood, Essex.
 1911 BIRKENHEAD: GEORGE ALFRED, 715, Cambie Street, Vancouver, B.C.
 1910 BIRKS: ELLIS RAWSON, Town Hall Chambers, Sheffield.
 1910 BISHOP: WALTER SNELL, 4, Hauteville Court Gardens, Chiswick, W.
 1912 BISHOP: WILLIAM MAIR, 49, Calder Street, Motherwell.
 1910 BISSELL: GEORGE ERNEST, Department of Public Works, Brisbane, Queensland.
 1912 BLACK: ALFRED BARHAM, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.
 1911 BLACK: PERCY JOHN, 47, Marjion Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
 1912 BLACKBURN-DANIEL: GEORGE FRANCIS, State Buildings Department, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo, Egypt.
 1912 BLACKETT: WILLIAM ARTHUR MORDEY, Detmold Chambers, 287, Collins Street, Melbourne.
 1912 BLACKHAW: WARREN, Queen's Buildings, St. Peter's Square, Stockport.
 1911 BLACKWELL: JOHN THOMAS, 53, High Street, Kettering.
 1912 BLADEN: LIONEL MACDONALD WELLS, Public Works Department, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 **BLAGROVE**: GEORGE HENRY [*Inst. Medallist (Essays)* 1880 and 1891], 70, Comeragh Road, Baron's Court, W.
- 1911 **BLAIN**: WILLIAM JOHN, 11, Lauderdale Avenue, Newlands, Glasgow.
- 1911 **BLAIR**: WILLIAM WALLACE, Kenilworth, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg.
- 1911 **BLAKEY**: RICHARD PALIN, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 **BLANC**: LOUIS, 10, Bushwood Road, Kew, W.
- 1911 **BLANGY**: LOUIS ALFRED, 19, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.
- 1911 **BLEASDALE**: FRANK, 8, Calcutta Road, Edgeley, Stockport.
- 1912 **BLESSLEY**: HARRY DOUGLAS, 5, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
- 1911 **BLOMFIELD**: ALFRED WILLIAM, 91, Knollys Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 1910 **BLOORE**: GEORGE, High Peak, Hartshill Road, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1911 **BLYTH**: HENRY CHARLES WILLIAM, Victoria Chambers, Lowestoft.
- 1910 **BLYTHE**: SAMUEL OSBORNE, Osborne Cottage, Ashington, Northumberland.
- 1911 **BODEN**: HUBERT, Crown Chambers, Land of Green Ginger, Hull.
- 1912 **BOND**: JOHN OWEN, 29, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
- 1911 **BOND**: WILFRID, 11, Elmer Street, Grantham, Lincolnshire.
- 1911 **BOOTH**: PERCY, Oakdene, Westwood Avenue, Timperley, Cheshire.
- 1911 **BOSWELL**: GEORGE ARTHUR, 6, Soune Quadrant, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
- 1911 **BOTT**: GILES HERBERT, Seedfield, 326, Hornby Street, Bury, Lancs.
- 1912 **BOTTING**: MILTON, 44, Crescent Lane, Clapham Park, S.W.
- 1911 **BOTTOMLEY**: JOHN MITCHELL, West Royd, Wheatlands Grove, Harrogate.
- 1911 **BOUGATSOS**: CHRISTOS C., 25, Sharieh Teufik, Cairo, Egypt.
- 1910 **BOURNE**: JOHN CHARLES, 62 and 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [*Tel. 5106 Central.*]
- 1911 **BOWDEN**: ERNEST EDWARD, 705, Bank of Ottawa Buildings, Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1911 **BOWIE**: GEORGE PIGRUM, 705, Bank of Ottawa Buildings, Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1911 **BOWLES**: CHARLES WILLIAM, 9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
- 1910 **BOWLEY**: JOHN, 25, Hyde Gardens, Eastbourne.
- 1912 **BOX**: LAWRENCE ASHTON, c/o Messrs. C. F. Stevens & Co., King's Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay, India.
- 1910 **BOYD**: JAMES STIRLING, 44, Kilmailing Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.
- 1911 **BOYD**: WILLIAM CRAIG, 50, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 **BRADFORD**: PERCY RICHARD, Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
- 1912 **BRADSHAW**: ARTHUR GEORGE, "Eastfield," Lancaster.
- 1910 **BRADSHAW**: SAMUEL WESLEY, 245, Moston Lane, Manchester.
- 1911 **BRAGG**: HENRY, 64, Auckland Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
- 1911 **BRAMELD**: HENRY CRESWICK WILSON, 216, Nottingham Street, Sheffield.
- 1912 **BRAMELD**: THOMAS, c/o Messrs. Swan & Maclaren, Singapore.
- 1912 **BRAY**: EDWARD HERBERT, 101A, Uplands Road, Stroud Green, N.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 BREEDS: ARTHUR OWEN, Aldenham Corner, Radlett, Herts.
 1911 BRENNAN: GEORGE WOULFE, Albany Street, Oban.
 1912 BREHETON: THOMAS BLOOMFIELD SADLER, Fenwick Buildings, 292, High Holborn, W.C.
 1911 BRETT: ERNEST JOHN, Windborne Minster, Dorset.
 1911 BREWER: HORACE GEORGE CHARLES, 35 Gathorne Road, Wood Green, N.
 1911 BRICKNELL: THOMAS MORTIMER, Fern Villa, Tring Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.
 1912 BRIDGES: OSWALD ARTHUR, 66, High Street, Bognor.
 1911 BRIDGES: WALTER HERBERT, 21, Lumley Road, Skegness, Lincolnshire.
 1911 BRIDGMAN: HENRY HEWITT, Standard Bank Buildings, Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony.
 1911 BRIDSON: THOMAS RIDGWAY, 33, Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C.
 1912 BRIERLEY: REGINALD BUTLER, 27, Conduit Road, Bedford.
 1910 BRIGGS: GEORGE HAMILTON, 26, Churchfield Mansions, Hurlingham, S.W.
 1911 BRIGGS: JOHN, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 1911 BRINSON: SAMUEL PIKEPOINT, 6, Carlton Terrace, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
 1911 BROADBENT: FRED, Architect, Education Department, Leeds.
 1912 BROADLEY: WILLIAM ALFRED DE LAISTRE, "St. Winifred's," Purley Park Road, Purley, Surrey.
 1912 BRODRICK: CUTHBERT JOHN, Invercargill, New Zealand.
 1912 BROOKE: CHARLES HENRY, 7, Cookridge Street, Leeds.
 1911 BROOK-GREAVES: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 17, Crescent Road, Sheffield.
 1912 BROOKS: ARNOLD EDWIN, 23, Barker Street, New Farm, Brisbane.
 1910 BROOKS: JOHN SIDNEY, 185, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.
 1910 BROOKS: STANFORD MORTON, Thrale Hall, Streatham, S.W.
 1911 BROWN: ALFRED, Milton Road, Harpenden, Herts.
 1911 BROWN: ALFRED B., 14, Grandethorpe Drive, Levenshulme, Manchester.
 1911 BROWN: DAVID MORTON, 124, King Street, Kilnarnock.
 1911 BROWN: GEORGE, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
 1911 BROWN: GEORGE LAWTON, Spencer Chambers, 4, Market Place, Leicester.
 1910 BROWN: HENRY MARCUS, 103, Clark Road, Wolverhampton.
 1910 BROWN: HERBERT HAROLD, Brazennose House, 20, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
 1911 BROWN: JOHN, 80, Abington Street, Northampton.
 1911 BROWN: JOHN, 19, Montpellier Park, Edinburgh.
 1911 BROWN: PHILIP ERNEST, West House, Rotherham.
 1912 BROWN: THOMAS, 25, Tynwald Hill, Liverpool.
 1911 BROWN: WILLIAM, 4, Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.
 1911 BROWNE: FLINT, 30, Watling Street, E.C.
 1912 BROWNE: F. ANSTEAD, 73, Duke Street, Chelmsford.
 1912 BROWNE: WILLIAM HAROLD, 7, Clive Street, Calcutta.
 1912 BROWNING: HARRY LE CRONIER, Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand.
 1911 BRUCE: DONALD, 261, West George Street, Glasgow.
 1911 BRUNTON: FREDERICK SEPTIMUS, 89, Twickenham Road, Teddington, Middlesex.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 BRYCE: GEORGE RONALD, Mitre Court Chambers, 4, Mitre Court, Fleet Street, E.C.
- 1911 BRYDEN: ANDREW FRANCIS STEWART, 43, Durward Avenue, Shawlands, Glasgow.
- 1911 BRYSON: ROBERT EDWARD, 26, Compton Road, Kensal Rise, W.
- 1910 BUCK: WALTER GERARD, Shrewsbury Chambers, 34, Campo Lane, Sheffield. [Tel. 2354 Sheffield.]
- 1911 BUCK: WILLIAM HENRY.
- 1911 BUCKLAND: HERBERT TUDOR, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
- 1910 BULL: WALTER WILLIAM, 8, Vaughan Gardens, Ilford, Essex.
- 1910 BULLOCH: WALTER HENRY, 39, Ferme Park Road, Stroud Green, N.
- 1911 BULLOCK: ERNEST HAVERGAL, 3, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 BUNCH: ARTHUR CHARLES, The Castle, Winchester.
- 1911 BUNE: JOHN GODFREY, Engineer's Office, Guildhall, E.C.
- 1910 BUNGARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 68, Winston Road, Green Lanes, N.
- 1911 BURDEN: CHARLES FREDERICK, Massey, Algoma, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 BURDWOOD: STANLEY HARRY, 18, Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 1911 BURGESS: HAROLD THOMAS, "Malvern," 1, Lander Terrace, Wood Green, N.
- 1912 BURGESS: HORACE, 46, Preston Road, Brighton.
- 1911 BURGESS: JULIAN GULSON, "Netherlands," Beaconsfield.
- 1912 BURGESS: SAMUEL EDWIN, Belle Vue Grove, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough.
- 1911 BURKE: EDMUND, 28, Toronto Street, Toronto, Canada.
- 1911 BURKE: MARTIN JOSEPH, H.M. Office of Works, Dublin.
- 1911 BURKINSHAW: JOHN FRANCIS, "Brooklyn," Carshalton Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey.
- 1911 BURLIGH: ALFRED B., 69, The Mount, York.
- 1911 BURNET: W. HODGSON, 5, Edwardes Square, Kensington.
- 1912 BURNETT: E. W., Glanycosed, Woodhill Road, Colwyn Bay.
- 1911 BURNLEY: TOM, 1, Guest Road, Barnsley, Yorks.
- 1911 BURNS: JAMES, 5, Birley Street, Blackpool.
- 1911 BURRELL: JOHN GEORGE [Market Place Chambers, Durham], 25, The Avenue, Durham.
- 1910 BURROWS: FREDERICK T. J., 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 777 Victoria.]
- 1910 BURROWS: JOHN WILLIAM, 94, Huddersfield Road, Birstall, near Leeds.
- 1910 BURTON: HENRY WILLIAM, 5, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- 1911 BURTON: JOHN EDWARD, 11, Bank Plain, Norwich.
- 1911 BURTON: JOHN HAROLD, The Starkies, Bury, Lancashire.
- 1911 BUSH: EDWIN, 102, Fishergate, Preston.
- 1911 BUTLER: E., 39, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 BUTLER: ERNEST NEWMAN, 924, Fifteenth Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta.
- 1911 BUTTERWORTH: THOMAS, 105, Dearnley, Rochdale.
- 1911 BUTTERY: THOMAS ALBERT, Exchange Buildings, Queen Street, Molesey.
- 1911 BYRON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 13, Angles Road, Streatham, S.W.
- 1911 CABLE: CHARLES VINCENT, The Turret, Hartley Winney, Hants.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 CAIRNS: JAMES DAVIDSON, 63, Cairns Street, Edinburgh.
- 1912 CALDWELL: ROBERT WHITELAW, Engineer's Office, Caledonian Railway, Buchanan Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 CALLCOTT: CHARLES WILLIAM, 57, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
- 1910 CALVERT: VERA, 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
- 1910 CAMERON: EDWIN PERCY, 16 & 17, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C. [Tel. 9588 London Wall.]
- 1911 CAMERON: ROBERT MACFARLANE, 58, Great King Street, Edinburgh.
- 1912 CAMMACK: J. HERBERT, Norwood Road, Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Cheshire.
- 1912 CAMPBELL: CHARLES OGILVIE, 4, Sellar Street, Chester.
- 1911 CAMPBELL: DAVID WILLIAMSON, Breckonhill, Lockerbie, N.B.
- 1911 CAMPBELL: HUGH, Coislader, Dumbreck, Glasgow.
- 1912 CAMPBELL: JOHN BEGG, 202, Saracen Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 CAMPSALL: WILFRID TOM, Howard Villa, Steel Bank, Sheffield.
- 1912 CANDLER: HENRY TROUGHTON, 5, Portland Road, Holland Park, W.
- 1912 CANE: HAROLD, 25B, Albert Road, Brighton.
- 1912 CANNON: FREDERICK, 12, Milman Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1910 CANTELL: MARK TAYLOR, 467, Cumberland Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 1911 CANTRELL: WILLIAM REYNER, Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1912 CAPON: FRANK SIZEE, London County Council, Architects' Department, Spring Gardens, S.W.
- 1912 CARLESS: WILLIAM EDWARD, 1A, Essex Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 CARPRAE: JOHN ALEXANDER, 3, Queen Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2623 Edinburgh.]
- 1911 CARRE: BINGHAM, 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
- 1910 CARRICK: JAMES, 92, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
- 1911 CARRICK: WILLIAM ARTHUR LAURIE, 219, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 CARRINGTON: ARTHUR JOHN PEARSON, 46, Wavendon Avenue, Chiswick Park, W.
- 1911 CARRUTHERS: JAMES, 18, Grantley Gardens, Glasgow.
- 1911 CARSWELL: RONALD, General Delivery Post Office, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 1911 CARTER: ALEXANDER SCOTT, 263, Sherborne House, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 1910 CARTER: GEORGE, 513, Holloway Road, N.
- 1911 CARTER: WILLIAM MORRIS, 38, New Street, Huddersfield.
- 1910 CARVER: ERNEST EDWARD, Lethbridge, Alta., Canada.
- 1910 CAYNER: GEORGE THOMAS, Cedar Road, Weybridge, Surrey.
- 1911 CASH: GEORGE, Central Chambers, 28, Green Lane, Derby.
- 1911 CASSELS: THOMAS MCGILL, "Auchrossan," 46, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
- 1911 CATLING: FRANK, Welwyn, Herts.
- 1911 CATOR: ARTHUR CHARLES ALDENMARLE, P.O. Box 604, Bulawayo, S.A.
- 1911 CATTERMOLE: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 6, Semley Road, Norbury, Surrey.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 CAUDWELL: ARTHUR CYRIL, 42, Park Hill Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1910 CAVE: AYLWIN OSBOEN, 15, Station Road, Letchworth, Herts.
- 1910 CAWTE: HUGH JAMES, Admiralty Harbour Works Offices, 23, East Cliff, Dover.
- 1912 CHADIN: BENJAMIN, 47, White Lion Street, Norton Folgate, E.
- 1912 CHALMERS: FRANCIS RUNCIE, 2, Shalston Villas, Ewell Road, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.
- 1911 CHAMBERS: FREDERICK, 3, Belgravia, Gool.
- 1912 CHAPMAN: FRANK WILLIAM, Imperial Chambers, 18, Norfolk Row, Sheffield.
- 1911 CHAPMAN: GEORGE A., 73, Queen Square, Bristol.
- 1911 CHARLES: JOHN W., 98, Albion Street, Leeds. [Tel. 962 Leeds.]
- 1910 CHAUSSÉ: ALCIDE, 1433, St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 CHEERS: HENRY ARTHUR, Central Chambers, Twickenham, S.W.
- 1910 CHEETHAM: HARRY, 34, Birkdale Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
- 1911 CHENNELLS: ERNEST WILLIAM, 62, Gains Road, Southsea.
- 1911 CHINOV: PHIROZSHAW ARDESHIR, 9, Hornby Row, Bombay, India.
- 1911 CHERRY: HAROLD GRIFFITH, Hoddesdon, Herts.
- 1911 CHIPPINDALE: BENJAMIN, 2, Moorland Avenue, Baildon, Shipley, Yorks.
- 1912 CHRISTIAN: CHARLES WESLEY, "Claremont," Westcotes Drive, Leicester.
- 1911 CHRISTIE: DAVID, Trinity House, Hull. [Tel. 2157 Nat., Hull.]
- 1911 CHRISTIE: JAMES, 20, Avenue Road, Shanghai.
- 1911 CHUBB: JAMES ARTHUR, Trafalgar House, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
- 1910 CHURCH: ARTHUR HAROLD, 12, South Place, Finsbury, E.C. [Tel. 7460 Central.]
- 1910 CLARK: CHARLES RICHMOND ROWLAND, 2, Croinwell Road, Basingstoke, Hants.
- 1910 CLARK: HERBERT HENRY, 18, Douglas Road, Canonbury, N.
- 1911 CLARK: JOSEPH JOHN, 5, Cavendish Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 1912 CLARK: W., Burgh Chambers, William Street, Tayport, Fife, N.B.
- 1911 CLARKE: CHARLES ERNEST, 8, Genoria Road, East Dulwich, S.E.
- 1911 CLARKE: HAROLD FORBES, 9, St. Paul's Road, Withington, Manchester.
- 1911 CLARKE: WILLIAM LEE, 46, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 2403 Avenue.]
- 1911 CLARKSON: EDWARD STANLEY, 7, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 CLARKSON: WILLIAM, 136, High Street, Poplar, E.
- 1911 CLAYTON: JAMES WHITEFORD, Londonderry Offices, Seaham Harbour.
- 1910 CLAY: GEORGE FELIX NEVILLE, B.A. Cantab., Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.
- 1911 CLAYTON: JOHN, 35, Saunders Road, Blackburn.
- 1911 CLAYTON-GREENE: CLARE ARNOLD, Ashburne Court, Ryhope Road, Sunderland.
- 1911 CLELAND: JOHN STOCKWIN, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1911 CLEMESHA: F. CHAPMAN, Regina, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 CLIFTON : LEONARD WINTON, Sudan Public Works Department, Khartoum, El Sudan.
- 1910 CLOWES : EDMUND ROLLO LAIRD, 25, Castellain Road, Maida Hill, W.
- 1911 COATES : GEORGE LISTER, 37, Queen's Road, Bury St. Edmunds.
- 1911 COBB : THOMAS KRIGHTLEY, 16, Prince's Street, Northampton.
- 1911 COBBAN : JAMES, Whinden, Tarves, N.B.
- 1910 COBBETT : GUY BERNARD, "Surrey Cottage," Addlestone, Surrey.
- 1911 COBURN : GEORGE SCOTT, 76, Malvern Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 COCK : ALFRED MYDDLETON, 6, St. Leonard's Road, Ealing.
- 1911 COCKERELL : ALBERT EDGAR, 31, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.
- 1912 COCKLE : FRANK WILES, 18, St. Saviour's Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.
- 1911 COCKRILL : THOMAS, 8, Bank Buildings, High Street, Bedford.
- 1911 CODEINGTON : JOSEPH WILLIAM KEAL, 17, Doneraile Street, Fulham, S.W.
- 1911 COE : JOSEPH ARTHUR, 60, King Street, Manchester.
- 1911 COGSWELL : ARTHUR EDWARD, Prudential Buildings, Portsmouth.
- 1911 COGSWELL : JOHN HENRY, 14, St. Peter's Grove, Southsea.
- 1912 GOLDMAN : HARRY ARTHUR, 26, Beaconsfield Avenue, Dover.
- 1910 COLDWELL : EDWARD WILLIAM, 7, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [*Tel.* 4540 Gerrard.]
- 1911 COLE : ANDREW GEORGE, 18, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
- 1911 COLE : FREDERICK GEORGE, 34, King Edward's Terrace, Willesden, N.W.
- 1912 COLERIDGE : ERNEST WILLIAM GEORGE, Salamanca Road, Wellington, N.Z.
- 1910 COLERIDGE : JOHN DUKE, 14, North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
- 1911 COLLES : GODFREY, 112, Osmaston Road, Derby.
- 1912 COLLETT : ERNEST AUSTIN, 14, Lockwood Street, Driffield, E. Yorks.
- 1911 COLLINGS : HARRY, London Road, Coalville, near Leicester.
- 1910 COLLINS : ERNEST WILLIAM, 31, Killyon Road, Clapham, S.W.
- 1912 COLLINS : GEORGE, 15, Clegg Street, Oldham.
- 1911 COLLINS : JOE, 29, College Road, Oldham.
- 1910 COLVILLE : HUBERT LEONARD, 4, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.
- 1911 CONSTABLE : WILLIAM, 84, Inveresk Road, Musselburgh.
- 1910 CONSTANDUROS : STEPHANOS, 43, Finsbury Square, E.C. [*Tel.* 9633 London Wall.]
- 1911 CONWAY : EDWARD JOHN, Finlarig, Alexandra Park, Andover, Hants.
- 1910 COOK : ELLIS TAYLOR, 2, Bradgate Lane, Rotherham.
- 1912 COOK : WILLIAM VINCE, 80, Christchurch Street, Ipswich.
- 1911 COOKE : PERCY ROGERS, P.O. Box 325, Benoni, Transvaal, S.A.
- 1912 COOKE : SAMUEL NATHANIEL, 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 COOPER : BERTIE, Borough Surveyor's Office, Town Hall Paddington.
- 1911 COOPER : GEORGE, 114, Ferham Road, Rotherham.
- 1911 COOPER : GEORGE WILLIAM, Quarrington, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
- 1911 COOPER : HERBERT FRANCIS THOMAS, "The Two Gables," Box Ridge, Purley, Surrey.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN GEORGE, Nabha House, Simla, S.W. India.
- 1911 COOPER: WALTER CHRISTIE, 43, The Walk, Tredegarville, Cardiff, South Wales.
- 1910 COPESTICK: GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, County Council Offices, St Mary's Gate, Derby. [Tel. 356 Derby.]
- 1911 COPLAND: GEORGE DONALDSON, 11, Hillhead Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 COPP: WALTER FREDERICK, 4, Park Avenue, Normanton, Yorks.
- 1912 CORBLET: CYRILLE JOSEPH, 395, Clapham Road, S.W.
- 1910 CORDERY: HAROLD, 20, Sanghall Road, Chester.
- 1911 CORMACK: JAMES NOBLE, Public Works Department, Potchefstroom, Transvaal.
- 1912 COSSAR: JOHN HENRY, Bottowash, Derby.
- 1911 COTMAN: GRAHAME, "Lavengro," St. Giles Street, Norwich.
- 1910 COULSON: JOHN THOMAS, 453A, Brixton Road, Brixton, S.W.
- 1910 COULSON: RICHARD, St. James's Gate, Dublin.
- 1910 COURCY: NEVINSON WILLIAM DE, B.A. Cantab., Quarantine Board, Alexandria, Egypt.
- 1911 COURTAUL: JOHN SEWELL, 85, Sloane Street, S.W.
- 1911 COUSINS: CHARLES H., St. Albans, Oakwood Road, Swansea.
- 1911 COWAN: CHARLES EDWARD, 200, Victoria Street, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 COWAN: W. C., 430, King Street East, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 COWELL: HERBERT LEE, Trewyth, Newquay.
- 1912 COWIN: NORRIS TYNWALD, 18, African Buildings, Church Street Pretoria.
- 1911 COWMAN: ALFRED, 39, Avenue Terrace, York.
- 1911 COX: ARTHUR STANLEY, 1, Arcade Chambers, Reading. [Tel. 924 Reading.]
- 1910 COX: BERNARD JOSEPH FARRAE, 93, Abbeville Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1911 COX: FREDERICK ARTHUR, "Bramber," Mulgrave Road, Sutton Surrey.
- 1911 COX: G. A., 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 COYLE: ALFRED HERBERT, Baroda, India.
- 1910 COYNE: HAROLD GERALD, Architectural Department, War Office, 80, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1910 CRAGG: JOHN ARCHIBALD, Sherwood, Sylvester Road, East Finchley, N.
- 1910 CRAIG: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Cuckoo's Nest, Pulford S.O., Chester.
- 1911 CRAIG: GEORGE, St. Helen's, Russell Place, Trinity, Leith.
- 1911 CRAIGIE: JAMES HOKY, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 CRAN: JOHN, jun., c/o Messrs. A. B. Reid & Co., Strand Street Cape Town.
- 1910 CRANE: GEORGE PERCY, 115, Cowper Road, Hanwell, W.
- 1911 CRANE: LIONEL FRANCIS, 14, North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
- 1912 CRATNEY: EDWARD, 88, Station Road, Wallsend-on-Tyne.
- 1911 CRAWFORD: ANDREW RENNIE, 65, Clarkston Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.
- 1912 CRAWFORD: CHARLES, "Aliwal House," Bellshill Road, Uddingston, Lanarkshire.
- 1912 CRAWFORD: JAMES WILLIAM, "Fairmont," Windermere, British Columbia, Canada.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 CREASER: WILLIAM HENRY, 316, 72nd Street, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, New York.
- 1910 CREIGHTON: HENRY RICHARD, 33, Sedgemere Avenue, East Finchley, N.
- 1911 CREMER: FRANK, The Cedars, Newington, Sittingbourne, Kent.
- 1910 CRESWELL: WILLIAM THOMAS, 11, Victoria Street, Westminster. [Tel. 1760 Victoria.]
- 1911 CRICKMER: COURTENAY MELVILLE, 1, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
- 1912 CRIMP: ARTHUR GERALD, 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1911 CRISP: JAMES GREGORY.
- 1911 CROFT: CHRISTOPHER, 6, Mercer's Row, Northampton.
- 1910 CROFTS: WILLIAM HASTINGS, c/o John Bilson, Esq., F.S.A., 23, Parliament Street, Hull.
- 1911 CROMB: JOHN BURNS, Isla Cottage, Bent Road, Hamilton, N.B.
- 1911 CROMBIE: DAVID ALEXANDER, Public Works Department, Pretoria, South Africa.
- 1912 CROMBIE: WILFRID FITZALAN, 122, Irish Street, Dumfries.
- 1911 CRONE: JOHN GEORGE, 28, Queen's Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1912 CROSS: ARTHUR G., 29 & 31, Acutts Arcade, Durban.
- 1911 CROSSLAND: JAMES, 6, Lindow Street, Lancaster.
- 1910 CROTHALL: HARRY GEORGE, Queen Anne's Chambers, 30, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1290 Victoria.]
- 1911 CROUCH: J., 39, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 CUDDY: ALBERT EDWARD, 20, Hackins Hey, Liverpool.
- 1911 CULPAN: ANDREW, Commercial Bank Chambers, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks.
- 1911 CUMMINGS: VIVIAN JOHN, R.M.D. 4, Victoria, B.C.
- 1912 CUMMINS: WILFRED JOSEPH, 3, Nursery Avenue, Hale, Cheshire.
- 1911 CUNLIFF: ROBERT HARGREAVES, 5, Birch Street, Accrington. [Tel. 199 Accrington.]
- 1911 CUNLIFF: THOMAS HETHORN, 2, John Dalton St., Manchester.
- 1911 CUNNINGHAM: SAMUEL BAIKIE, 229, Mare Street, Pretoria.
- 1911 CURLING: ROBERT FRANCIS, Elm House, 36, Bolton Road, Grove Park, Chiswick, S.W.
- 1911 CURREY: HAROLD WYNNE, 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1911 CUTHBERT: DAVID MATHESON, Stormont House, Perth.
- 1912 CUTLER: ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, 1, Macdonald Road, Forest Gate, E.
- 1912 DAKERS: WILLIAM SYDIE, Vernon House, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- 1910 DALE: ARTHUR, Guildhall, Nottingham.
- 1911 DALE: HUGH, 36, Third Avenue, King's Park, Mount Florida, Glasgow.
- 1911 DALL: JOHN, 179, Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
- 1910 DALLAS: JAMES, 94, Hampton Road, Birchfield, Birmingham.
- 1910 DANNY: HAROLD HENRY, West Flotmanby, Filey.
- 1910 DANE: HENRY ERNEST, 280, London Road, Dover.
- 1912 DANIEL: FRANCIS JOHN, 91, Upper Talbot Street, Nottingham.
- 1912 DANIEL: THOMAS BRAMMALL, Central Chambers, Saskatoon, Canada.
- 1911 DANNATT: ARTHUR RICHARD, Great Waltham, Chelmsford.
- 1911 DARKE: FITZROY HYDE, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo.
- 1911 DAVEY: ROGER THOMAS, 34, Trehern Road, High West Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 DAVIDSON: ALEXANDER, 6, Academy Street, Coatbridge.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 DAVIDSON : GEORGE, Louise Villa, Bridge of Allan.
 1912 DAVIDSON : JOHN (Dumfries).
 1910 DAVIDSON : WILLIAM [*Owen Jones Student 1904*], 54, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
 1910 DAVIDSON : WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Harbour Engineer's Office, Aberdeen.
 1911 DAVIES : ARTHUR, The Firs, Bramhall, near Stockport.
 1911 DAVIES : E. B., 71, Colimore Row, Birmingham.
 1911 DAVIES : GEORGE HENRY, Glen Frome, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
 1910 DAVIES : IVOR SAMUEL, 125, High Street, Bangor, N. Wales.
 1910 DAVIS : GEORGE, High Row Chambers, Darlington. [*Tel. 351 Nat., Darlington.*]
 1911 DAVIS : JOHN, Corporation Street, Lincoln.
 1911 DAVIS : W. J., 31, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 1910 DAVY : CLIFTON ROBERT, 86, High Street, Maidenhead. [*Tel. 228 Nat., Maidenhead.*]
 1912 DAWSON : CHARLES FORD, Ilsenburg, Longbridge Road, Barking.
 1911 DAWSON : HAROLD, P.O. Box 222, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
 1911 DAWSON : HENRY HOLMES, Wykeham House, Barking.
 1910 DAWSON : JOHN HENRY, Corporation Surveyor's Office, Liverpool.
 1911 DAWSON : WALTER CECIL, 123, Cannon Street, E.C.
 1911 DAWSON-PEARCE : HENLEY, 87, Longfellow Street, East London, South Africa.
 1912 DAY : JOHN, 84, King Street, Wakefield.
 1911 DAY : SIDNEY REYNER, "Lynthwaite," Collingham, Leeds.
 1911 DEACON : BASIL CHARLTON, 19, Upper George Street, Luton.
 1910 DEACON : WILFRED THOR, 12, St. George's Crescent, Liverpool, [*Tel. 4624 Bank, Liverpool.*]
 1911 DE ADLESPARRE : CHRISTOPHER, 11, Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.
 1911 DEAKIN : FREDERICK MONTAGUE, Council Offices, Beckenham, Kent.
 1910 DEAKIN : GEORGE KING, 16 & 17, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C. [*Tel. 9588 London Wall.*]
 1911 DEAN : BENJAMIN SAGAR, Esmond Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
 1912 DECKMAN : HARRY ARTHUR CORNELIUS, 15, Eastbourne Villas, West Grove, Woodford Green, Essex.
 1910 DEMPSTER : STANLEY MATCHAM, 1, Colville Houses, Bayswater, W.
 1910 DENING : CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAM, Gaunt House, Orchard Street, Bristol.
 1910 DENINGTON : JOSEPH WILLIAM, 12, Lismore Road, South Croydon, Surrey.
 1911 DENTON : HERBERT, Jesmond House, Woodcock Street, Sandal, Wakefield.
 1910 DENVIL : HENRY HORACE GASKELL, "Elstree," Colliers Water Lane, Thornton Heath.
 1911 DEW : WILLIAM ALLAN, "Beechwood," 18, Parsonage Street, Hyde, Cheshire.
 1911 DEWAR : Alexander Cumming, Mitchell Street, Leven, Fife.
 1911 DEWDNEY : ERNEST ARTHUR, Westhope, London Road, Hackbridge, Surrey.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 DEWES: WALTER, 4, Bloomsbury Place, W.C. [Tel. 6480
Geitard.]
- 1911 DE WILDE: GEORGE SYLVAN, 5, St. Peter's Square, W.
- 1910 DEXTER: SOTHERN, 13, Bankwell Road, Lee, S.E.
- 1911 DIACK: ALEXANDER ELLIS, 475, Great Western Road, Aberdeen
- 1910 DIAMANT: A. ST. JOHN, Maison Eloui Pacha-Sharieh el Sheri-
feen, Cairo, Egypt.
- 1912 DICKEN: ALDERSEY, 8, Westbury Road, Ealing, W.
- 1912 DICKENS-LEWIS: G., Pengwern Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrews-
bury.
- 1910 DIGHT: ALFRED HENRY, 46, Grosvenor Road, Handsworth,
Birmingham.
- 1911 DINGLE: JOHN MARTIN, 3, Ocean Road, South Shields.
- 1911 DIXON: FREDERICK CHARLES, 213, Elmhurst Mansions, Clap-
ham, S.W.
- 1911 DIXON: HERBERT SELWYN, 56 Camden Street, North Shields.
- 1911 DIXON: MONTAGUE EVANS DARLEY, 4, Summer Hill, Chislehurst,
Kent.
- 1911 DIXON: ROBERT, 5, Eastgate, Barnsley.
- 1911 DIXON: WILLIE, Jacob's Hall, Rextbrough, Barnsley.
- 1911 DORSON: THOMAS HENRY, Carlingford, Newfoundland Road,
Cardiff.
- 1911 DODD: HENRY HUNTINGDON, Milton House, 226, Folkestone
Road, Manton, Dover.
- 1911 DODD: JOHN FREDERICK, Part's Bank Buildings, Long Eaton.
[Tel. 12Y Long Eaton.]
- 1911 DODGSHUN: LESLIE SYDNEY, "Holmleigh," Boston Spa,
Yorkshire.
- 1911 DODSON: SAM, Central Chambers, Cowgate, Peterborough.
- 1911 DOLMAN: EDWARD JOSEPH, Rockville, Stroud Road, Gloucester.
- 1910 DOLMAN: WILLIAM LEDSHAM, Crescent Road, Windermere.
[Tel. 113 Windermere.]
- 1911 DONALD: PETER ROSHY, 2, St. John Street, Newcastle-on-
Tyne.
- 1911 DONALDSON: ROBERT CHARLES, "Craignor," Hughlands Avenue,
Prymble, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1911 DONALDSON-SELEY: THOMAS TYSSSEN GREY, 4, Grainger Road,
Isleworth, Middlesex.
- 1910 DOWIE: LESLIE, 243, Barcombe Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 1911 DOWNER: ERNEST GORDON ROSS, Mill Brook, Risca, Mon-
mouthshire.
- 1911 DOWTON: WILLIAM LEONARD, 1, Great James Street, Bedford
Row, W.C.
- 1911 DRAPER: WILLIAM BASIL YEATMAN, 40-1, Grange Road,
Singapore.
- 1911 DREW: EDWARD, 28, Regent Circus, Swindon, Wilts.
- 1911 DREWITT: FREDERICK GEORGE, Lennards Chambers, Penzance.
- 1911 DRIFFIELD: WILLIAM, The Avenue, Knaresborough.
- 1911 DRIVER: ARTHUR JAMES, 7, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1911 DROWER: JOHN BUCKLAND, 3, High Street, Woking, Surrey.
- 1911 DRURY: HENRY, 26, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 DRYDEN: FREDERICK MARSHALL, 6, Market Street, Newcastle-
on-Tyne.
- 1910 DUFF: JOHN, British Linen Bank House, Perth.
- 1911 DUKE: ALBERT FREDERICK, 16, Stockwell Road, S.W.
- 1911 DUKES: WILLIAM BATTLE, 17, West Bank, Stamford Hill, N.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 DUNCAN: ALLAN FERGUSON, 9, Blythwood Drive, Glasgow.
 1911 DUNCAN: WILLIAM LIDDLE, Westholme, Turriff.
 1911 DUNCANSON: EDWARD FORD, Templewood, Bromley, Kent.
 1911 DUNHAM: WILLIAM JOHN, 101, City Road, Norwich.
 1910 DUNN: EDWIN THOMAS, 7, Rodney Street, Ilford.
 1911 DUNN: JOHN GLEN, 30, Bank Street, Cambuslang.
 1911 DURLACHER: ALEXANDER PERCY, 15, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [Tel. 6888 City.]
 1911 DURST: AUSTIN, Yew-Tree Cottage, Bushey, Herts.
 1911 DUSSAULT: L. L., 39, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 1910 DWYER: BERNARD PATRICK, 19, Ashlake Road, Streatham, S.W.
 1910 DYBALL: HARVEY, 85, Bucklersbury, E.C. [Tel. 9623 P.O. Central.]
 1912 DYER: CYRIL HAMILTON, Fichardt Chambers, Bloemfontein.
 1911 DYKES: THOMAS, 1, Rochdale Place, Mount Florida, Glasgow.
 1912 DYSON: ERNEST WILLIAM, 10, Regent Street, Barnsley.
- 1912 EAGLE: JOHN, Springbank, Fairfield Avenue, Droylsden.
 1911 EARL: HENRY TERRY, 158a, Sinclair Road, Kensington, W.
 1911 EATON: SYDNEY EDMUND, Stamford House, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 1911 EDDISON: HENRY, Laurel House, Robert Street, Scunthorpe, Lincoln.
 1911 EDLIN: VERNON ANNESLEY, 32, Gresham Street, E.C.
 1911 EDMONDSON: RICHARD JOWETT, Myrtle Bank, Lightcliffe, near Halifax.
 1911 EDWARDS: CHARLES HENRY, Heldesheim, City Hall, Cape Town, S. Africa.
 1912 EDWARDS: FREDERIC RICHARD LEES, 34, Tipping Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 1910 EDWARDS: GEORGE, The Walnuts, Barrow-on-Trent, near Derby.
 1912 EDWARDS: JOHN PERCIVAL, "Glenvale," Cromwell Road, Beckenham, Kent.
 1910 EDWARDS: WILLIAM FREDERICK, Colmore Chambers, 1, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 1911 EKINS: LEONARD GRAY, 10, Harley Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1911 ELCOCK: CHARLES ERNEST, The Estate Office, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales.
 1911 ELLERESHAW: T., Education Office, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
 1912 ELLIOTT: NORMAN, North Lodge, Lampton, Hounslow, Middlesex.
 1911 ELLIS: EDWARD MILLER, 18, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 1911 ELLIS: JOHN, Architect, Stonehaven, N.B.
 1911 ELLISON: FRANCIS BEAUMONT, Barston Square, King Street, Wakefield.
 1911 ELLISON: ROBERT KITCHING, "Freshfield," Godmanchester, Hunts.
 1911 ELLWOOD: JAMES, 50, Princes Avenue, Finchley, N.
 1911 ELTRINGHAM: JOHN, Central Chambers, 62, West Sunnyside, Sunderland.
 1912 ELTRINGHAM: JOHN JOSEPH, Derwent Street, Blackhill, co. Durham.
 1911 ELWES: ROBERT GERVASE, 1203, Government Street, Victoria, B.C.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 ELWIG: HENRY, St. Pierre, Mount Ephraim Road, Tunbridge Wells. [Tel. 9X4 Tunbridge Wells.]
- 1911 EMMETT: HENRY ALFRED, 8, Grand Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.
- 1911 ENGLAND: ERNEST SUGDEN, 95, Greengate Street, Oldham.
- 1910 ENGLISH: CHARLES WILLIAM, 36, Macklenburgh Square, W.C. [Tel. 2520 Holburn.]
- 1912 ESCH: VINCENT J., 25, Park Street, Calcutta, India.
- 1911 ETHERINGTON-SMITH: HARRY LAUNCELOT, 12, Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1912 EVANS: ERNEST HOLLYER, 32, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1911 EVANS: FRANK CULLING, 29, Naveru Place, Earl's Court, S.W.
- 1911 EVANS: GEORGE DE LACY, 346, Flinders Street, Melbourne, Australia.
- 1911 EVANS: GEORGE VINCENT, Post Office Chambers, Pontypridd.
- 1911 EVANS: JAMES HENRY, 7, Chapel Walks, Manchester. [Tel. 2462 City, Manchester.]
- 1911 EVANS: JOHN MORLAIS, 28, Leonard St., Neath, Glamorganshire.
- 1911 EVANS: NORMAN, 24, Seaforth Road, Southend-on-Sea.
- 1911 EVANS: SAMUEL, County Architect, County Offices, Mold, Flintshire. [Tel. 29 Mold.]
- 1912 EVANS: WILLIAM, 6, Longfield Gardens, Romford.
- 1910 EVILL: NORMAN, 14, North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
- 1911 EWAN: CHARLES, 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 EWAN: ROBERT, jun., 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 EWEN: ARTHUR JOHN CLIFFORD, 1B, East Dulwich Road, S.E. [Tel. 122 New Cross.]
- 1910 EWING: CHARLES TURNBULL, Comrie Road, Crieff, N.B.
- 1911 EXLEY-FISHER: THOMAS, Elm Tree House, Burley-in-Wharfedale.
- 1911 FAGG: ARTHUR HADLEY, 32, Gayton Road, Hampstead.
- 1911 FAGG: WILLIAM GEORGE, Hildern, Warren Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
- 1911 FAIRBAIRN: WALTER, 58, Duddingston Park, Portobello.
- 1910 FAIRER: WALTER CHAPMAN, 438, Church Road, Smithills, Bolton.
- 1910 FAIRBROTHER: TOM WILSON, 2, Sudell Cross, Blackburn.
- 1911 FAIRWEATHER: HUBERT MOORE, 419, Fifteenth Avenue, Alberta, Calgary, Canada.
- 1912 FALCONER: LAKE, jun., 22, Alexandra Place, Oban.
- 1912 FARE: ARTHUR CECIL, 12, Milman Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1910 FARMER: HAROLD QUENTERY, Milbrook Vicarage, Stalybridge.
- 1911 FARQUHAR: GEORGE, "Ridgmont," Hampton Road, Worcester Park, Surrey.
- 1911 FARRER: PERCIVAL INGLIS, The Manor House, Porton, near Salisbury.
- 1911 FARROW: JOHN WILFORD HILBERT, Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony.
- 1911 FATEIN: JAMES NEWTON, Simonside Terrace, Heston, New-castle-on-Tyne.
- 1912 FAUNCH: FREDERICK GEORGE, 76, Cranbrook Road, Ilford, E.
- 1911 FAWCNER: A. PERCY, 41, High Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1912 FEARNSIDE: REGINALD KITTO, 21, Fernbank Avenue, Greenford Road, South Harrow, Middlesex.
- 1911 FEATHERSTONE: HENRY WHITEHEAD, 931, Ottawa Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 FENN: FREDERICK, 4, Central Avenue, Levenshulme.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 FERGUSON: JOHN, Mayfield, Haxby, York.
- 1911 FERGUSON: WILLIAM, Wemyss Villa, N. Avenue, Cambuslang.
- 1912 FERGUSON: WILLIAM, jun., 290, Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada.
- 1911 FERMAUD: EDMUND AUGUSTE, 17, Dartmouth Park Road, Highgate Road, N.
- 1911 FERRIER: CLAUDE WATERLOW, 11, Waterloo Place, Westminster, S.W.
- 1912 FERRY: ERNEST FRANK, 134, Capel Road, Forest Gate, Essex.
- 1911 FIELD: BERTRAM KENNARD, Flackley, Deerings Road, Reigate, Surrey.
- 1912 FIELD: LEONARD MARTIN, 20, Linden Grove, Gosport.
- 1912 FIELDING: WILLIAM, Koini Road, Hataitai, Wellington, N.Z.
- 1912 FILLARY: ALBERT ANTHONY, 44, Thrale Road, Streatham, S.W.
- 1910 FINCH: WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 8400 Central.]
- 1911 FINCHETT: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 13, Houghton Street, Southport, and Belleholme, Ormskirk.
- 1910 FINLAYSON: WILLIAM, 51, Commissioner Street, Crief, N.B.
- 1911 FINN: HARRY REGINALD, 11, St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts, [Tel. 285, St. Albans.]
- 1911 FLEMING: WILLIAM HENRY, Bank Chambers, Wellington, Salop.
- 1911 FLEMING: GEORGE GRANGER, P.O. Box 5725, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1912 FLETCHER: EDGAR GEORGE, Prince Regent Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 1912 FLETCHER: GEORGE HORNEY, 349, Oldham Road, Failsworth, near Manchester.
- 1910 FLETCHER: ROBERT HENRY, 26, Sherburn Street, Holderness Road, Hull.
- 1912 FLINN: HENRY ERNEST, 54, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
- 1910 FLOWER: VICTOR AUGUSTINE, Singapore, Straits Settlements.
- 1912 FLOWERS: HENRY HORNE, War Office, 80, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1911 FLOYD: FRANCIS HAYWARD, 1, Mansion House Street, Newbury, Berks.
- 1911 FOLLETT: JOSHUA JAMES, 1, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
- 1910 FORBES: JAMES, 43, Albert Road, Middlesbrough. [Tel. 763 Middlesbrough.]
- 1910 FORBES: JAMES EDWIN, 16, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 9275 Central.]
- 1911 FORD: HARRY WHARTON, 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 4474 Victoria.]
- 1911 FORD: THOMAS WILLIAM, 75, Tanfield Road, Birkby, Huddersfield. [Tel. 447 Victoria.]
- 1912 FORD: WILLIAM HENRY, Kroonstad, South Africa.
- 1912 FORDHAM: R. A., Cross Street, Peterborough.
- 1911 FORGE: FREDERICK LINDUS, 5, Salters' Hall Court, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1911 FORREST: GEORGE TOPHAM, The Moot Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 FORREST: THOMAS MORGAN, 59, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 FORRESTER: ALFRED, "Glen Lutyen," Grove Hill, Middlesbrough.
- 1912 FORSDYKE: W. A., 53, Queen Street, Sheffield.
- 1911 FORSHAW: EDWARD, The Moor House, Uttoxeter, Staffs. [Tel. 601 Burton-on-Trent.]

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 FORSTER: JOSEPH, Camden House, Scotland Road, Stanwix, Carlisle.
- 1910 FOSS: JOHN HENRY BEART, 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 10681 Central.]
- 1911 FOSTER: FRANCIS ROLAND, 2081, Hutchison Street, Montreal.
- 1912 FOSTER: GAINS, Trafalgar House, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
- 1912 FOSTER: WILLIAM THOMAS BENJAMIN, Sutton Estate Office, Seaforth.
- 1911 FOWLER: REGINALD HENRY, Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 1911 FOX: THOMAS JOHN, 75, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
- 1911 FOXALL: HARRY, River View, Strand Road, Carlisle.
- 1911 FRANCE: JAMES HAROLD, 7, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
- 1911 FRANKISS: CHARLES, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 FRANKLIN: DANIEL MOSS, 6, Stanford Road, Kensington, W.
- 1910 FREEMAN: CHARLES HENRY, 42, Howard Road, Criklewood, N.W.
- 1912 FREEMAN: FRANK R., 21, Wood Street, Bolton.
- 1911 FREEMAN: PRECY BENJAMIN FRENCH, 6, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 944 Holborn.]
- 1911 FRENCH: SIDNEY, Llandaff Chambers, Regent Street, Cambridge.
- 1911 FROST: HERBERT, Stoke Elms, Gosport.
- 1911 FROUD: JOHN MAYNARD, 1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
- 1910 FRY: PETER GEORGE, 49, High Street, Weston-super-Mare.
- 1910 FRY: REGINALD CUTHBERT, 12, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
- 1910 FULLERTON: WALTER, 1, Stamford Grove East, Upper Clapton, N.E.
- 1911 FYFE: ARTHUR, "Dudarden," Upper Woodcote, Purley, Surrey.
- 1911 GAGNON: WILLFORD ARTHUR, 46, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 GALE: ERNEST SEWELL, Brampton House, Church Street, Chiswick.
- 1911 GALE: WILLIAM WILLIS, Cissbury, Alma Road, Carshalton.
- 1911 GALL: JOHN HINTON, 13, Lombard Street, Inverness.
- 1911 GALLETLY: JOHN THOMAS, H.M. Office of Works, Edinburgh.
- 1911 GALLOWAY: DAVID WISHART, 2, Market Street, Brechin.
- 1911 GALLOWAY: WILLIAM GORDON, 121, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 GALT: JOHN, 233, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 GAMBLE: JAMES GARDNER, Surveyor's Dept., City Hall, Belfast.
- 1911 GANNON: WILLIAM, "St. Clare," Hylton Road, Petersfield, Hants.
- 1911 GARDNER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 6 and 7, Barton Street, Bath. [Tel. 616 Bath.]
- 1911 GARDNER: ALEXANDER, 134, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 GARDNER: ALEXANDER MCINNES, 17, Kersland Terrace, Glasgow.
- 1911 GARDNER: GILBERT THOMAS FRANCIS, 152, Divinity Road, Oxford.
- 1912 GARDNER: H. R., Reigate Road, Leatherhead.
- 1911 GARDNER: HAMPTON, Eton House, Wellington Street, Cheltenham.
- 1912 GARIÉPY: J. R., 90, St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 GARLICK: FRANCIS JOHN, "Ravenswood," Windsor Road, Church End, Finchley, N.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 GARRATT : EDWARD, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 GARRETT : THOMAS, 84, Ship Street, Brighton. [Tel. 840 P.O. and 840X Nat., Brighton.]
- 1911 GARROOD : THOMAS MERRISON, 11, Golder's Green Parade, N.
- 1912 GARVIE : JOHN, 9, Kempock Street, Gourrock, N.B.
- 1910 GASK : JOHN HAROLD, 87, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
- 1910 GASKELL : PETER, Albert Chambers, 11, Carr Lane, Hull.
- 1911 GEESON : HERBERT LAMBERT, 60, Chichelle Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
- 1910 GEORGE : ALLAN, 18, Maddox Street, W. [Tel. 1975 Mayfair.]
- 1911 GEORGE : CLEMENT, 26, Crown Street, Aberdeen.
- 1911 GEORGE : WILFRED HAROLD, 13, Promenade, Cheltenham.
- 1910 GEORGE : WILLIAM HENRY, 7, Warrington Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1912 GIBSON : ROBERT MOIR, 15, Avondale Road, Palmer's Green, N.
- 1911 GIBSON : WILLIAM GARNETT, Lake Road, Windermere.
- 1911 GIBSON : WILLIAM HENRY, Saners Buildings, Market Square, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
- 1911 GIBSON : WILLIAM STEPHEN, New Zealand.
- 1910 GILBERTSON : ALFRED, 13, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 GILBERTSON : WILLIAM PERCY, 9, Winckley Street, Preston.
- 1911 GILCHRIST : CHARLES RAMSAY, 14, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 1788 Holborn.]
- 1912 GILL : HARRY, Parliament Chambers, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
- 1912 GILL : WILLIAM (New South Wales).
- 1911 GILL : WILLIAM ERNEST, Derby Chambers, 6, Fleet Street, Bury.
- 1911 GILLAM : WILLIAM CHARLES FREDERICK, 710-11, North West Trust Building, 509, Richards Street, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1911 GILLESPIE : JAMES, Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh.
- 1911 GILMAN : ERNEST FREDERICK, 19, Lanelay Terrace, Pontypridd, Glam.
- 1912 GINHAM : PERCY NORMAN, "Wistaria," Grovelands Road, Palmer's Green, N.
- 1912 GLADWELL : JAMES MORRIS HEBER, Doric Lodge, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex.
- 1911 GLENDINNING : JAMES JOHN, Enderly, Willow Drive, Halifax.
- 1911 GLENNIE : FREDERICK FORBES, Selsey, Chichester, Sussex.
- 1911 GLOVER : W. H., Princess Street, Northcote, Auckland, N. Zealand.
- 1911 GODDARD : FRANK, Station Chambers, High Street, Coalville.
- 1910 GODDARD : RAINALD WILLIAM KNIGHTLEY, 19, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1911 GODMAN : CHARLES RICHARD BAYLY, Bank Chambers, Horsham, Sussex.
- 1911 GOLDSTRAW : WALTER, Prudential Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool.
- 1912 GOOD : CHARLES THOMAS, Park Terrace, Eastwood, Adelaide, South Australia.
- 1911 GOODACE : JOHN FRANK JOHNSON, c/o Mr. F. Dolby, Bevercotes, near Tuxford, Notts.
- 1912 GOODISON : INGLESON CHARLES, 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 GOODMAN : JAMES HUGH, 25, Coley Hill, Reading.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 GOODHAM: HENRY ROBERT, 96, Osbaldeston Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 1911 GOODSIR: JOHN PROUDFOOT, 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1911 GOODWIN: ALEXANDER LAURIE, 53, Morningside Park, Edinburgh.
- 1912 GOODWIN: SIDNEY HALL, 95, Chase Side, Enfield, Middlesex.
- 1912 GOODWIN: WALTER, 37, Oaklands Road, Bexley Heath, Kent.
- 1911 GORDON: HARRY, 82, Brownlow Road, New Southgate, N.
- 1911 GORDON: ROBERT CLIFFORD TURNER, 395, Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.
- 1911 GORDON: WALTER S. A., 5, Old Bond Street, W.
- 1912 GORMAN: JAMES, Alor Star, Kedah, Malay Peninsula.
- 1910 GORMAN: JOSEPH BROWNE DICE, 660, Laurier Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
- 1912 GOSLING: ALBERT EDWARD, 2, Freke Road, Lavender Hill, Clapham, S.W.
- 1911 GOSLING: FREDERIC ARTHUR, 11, Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, N.W.
- 1911 GOSLING: JOHN HENRY CHARLES, 25, Haslemere Road, Southsea.
- 1912 GOULD: GEORGE, 44, Lightcliffe Road, Palmer's Green, N.
- 1912 GOULDING: EDWARD FRANCIS, 2, Abington Street, Northampton.
- 1911 GRAHAM: PATRICK H., Gisborne, New Zealand.
- 1911 GRANT: ANDREW, 36, Charles Street West, Toronto.
- 1911 GRAY: GEORGE, 133, High Street, Inverurie, N.B.
- 1912 GRAY: JAMES, Eldindean Road, Bonnyrigg.
- 1911 GRAYSON-BROWN: W., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 GRAZEBROOK: TOM, 82, High Street, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
- 1911 GREEN: DAVID FREDERICK, 8, Acresfield, Bolton.
- 1912 GREEN: EDWIN FALDING, 32, Caskgate Street, Gainsborough, Lincoln.
- 1911 GREEN: HERRERT PERCY, Broadview, Woodside Avenue, Beaconsfield, Bucks.
- 1911 GREENHOW: CHARLES INGLEBY, 5, Eslington Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 GREENLEAVES: E., Bryn Gelly, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
- 1911 GREGG: THEODORE, 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C. [Tel. 1077 Ave.]
- 1911 GREIG: ALFRED, 25, St. Clair Terrace, Edinburgh.
- 1912 GREY: GEORGE WILLIS, 48, Cranbourn Street, Leicester Square, W.C.
- 1911 GRIEG: CHARLES HENRY, 6, York Place, Edinburgh.
- 1910 GRIFFITH: EDWARD HENRY HERBERT, Green Bank, Burley, Ringwood, Hants.
- 1911 GRIFFITH: GORONWY ROBERT, 2, Post Office Lane, Denbigh, N. Wales.
- 1911 GRIFFITH: HENRY SANDHAM, Montrose Avenue, Victoria.
- 1911 GRIFFITHS: THOMAS HENRY, 2, The Crescent, Trentham Road, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1911 GRIFFITHS: WALTER AUSTIN, Ty Gwyn, Pontllanfraith, Mon.
- 1911 GRIFFITHS: WILLIAM, 5, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. [Tel. 406 Birkenhead.]
- 1911 GRIMSHAW: KERSHAW, Rydal Mount, Reservoir Road, Stockport.
- 1910 GRIMWOOD: GEORGE FRANCIS, "The Firs," Monmouth.
- 1910 GROTE: ARTHUR LLOYD, Burnbury Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1912 GROUT: PHILIP, Roseville, Warmley, Bristol.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 GROVE: ARTHUR, 1, Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 1911 GROVE: HOWARD THOMAS, Government Architect's Office,
 P.W.D., Sydney, N.S.W.
 1911 GROVE: RICHARD THOMAS, Lincluden, Beaumont Road,
 Wimbledon Park, S.W.
 1912 GRUNDY: SAMUEL, jun., Central Buildings, Brogden Street,
 Ulverston, Lancs.
 1910 GUNSON: ERNEST, 10, Marsden Street, Manchester. [Tel. 1788
 Manchester.]
 1910 GURNEY: ARTHUR EDWARD, Koszykowa 35, Warsaw, Poland.
 1911 GUTTERIDGE: ALFRED FOWLER, Littlecroft, Northlands Road,
 Southampton.
- 1911 HAARER: FRANK EDWIN, 25, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth
 Common, S.W.
 1911 HACKETT: JOHN JOSEPHUS, 32, Paradise Street, Birmingham.
 [Tel. 1165 Midland.]
 1911 HAGGER: GEORGE JOHN, 5, Highworth, Worthing.
 1911 HALL: ALFRED GEORGE, 6, Great James Street, Bedford Row,
 W.C.
 1911 HALL: AMOS, Woodbrook, Ashby Road, Leicester.
 1911 HALL: CHARLES RUSSELL, Homefield, Congleton, Cheshire.
 1912 HALL: CHARLES WARDLE, Council Buildings, Felling-on-Tyne.
 1912 HALL: DOUGLAS, "Rose Bank," Blackhouse Road, Fartown,
 Huddersfield.
 1911 HALL: DOUGLAS FAIRMAN, c/o Adam Dingwall, Esq., 704, West
 End Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.
 1910 HALL: EDWARD ERNEST, 57, Sterndale Road, West Kensing-
 ton, W.
 1911 HALL: JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, Public Works Department, Pretoria,
 S.A.
 1911 HALL: WATSON, Oudtsboorn, C.P., South Africa.
 1910 HALLEY: JAMES MITCHELL WHITE, Heath House, New End
 Square, Hampstead.
 1912 HAMILTON: ARTHUR DONALD, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 1910 HAMILTON: GEORGE DOUGLAS, 23, Worinwood Street, E.C.
 1910 HAMLYN: EDWIN EDGAR HAROLD, Sankey Street Chambers,
 Warrington.
 1911 HAMMOND: FRANK, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia.
 1911 HAMMOND: FREDERICK MILLETT, 108, Arneliffe Terrace, Legrams
 Lane, Bradford.
 1910 HAMMOND: FREDERIC SNOWDEN, 11, Winchester Road, High-
 gate, N.
 1911 HAMPSON: NEVILLE, "Monea," Hopetoun Avenue, Watson's
 Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.
 1910 HANDS: HORACE IRETON, 47, Temple Row, Birmingham.
 1911 HANMAN: WILLIAM THOMAS, 3, Old Park Rd., Palmer's Green,
 N.
 1911 HANSON: JAMES WALTER, 78, King Street, South Shields.
 1910 HARBER: WILLIAM FRANCIS, 199, Piccadilly, W.
 1911 HARBRON: GEORGE DUDLEY, 50, Spring Bank, Hull.
 1912 HARDIE: ALEXANDER MURRAY, 20, George Street, Edinburgh.
 1911 HARDING: H. R., "The Firs," Queenborough, near Leicester.
 1911 HARDING: HERBERT W., 28, Northumberland Road, Redland,
 Bristol.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1912 HARDING : JOHN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
- 1910 HARDING : JOSEPH WILLIAM BERRY : 16, Cook Street, Liverpool.
[Tel. 3663 Bank, Liverpool.]
- 1912 HARDMAN : JAMES, 366A, High Road, Brondesbury, N.W.
- 1911 HARDY : THOMAS ELSON, 5, Delamere Street, Paddington, W.
- 1911 HARMER : HENRY GEORGE, Box 1886, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1912 HARRIES : LOUIS RICHARDS, 49, Connaught Road, Roath, Cardiff.
- 1911 HARRIS : JOHN OLIVER, 16, Ribblesdale Place, Preston.
- 1912 HARRIS : WILLIAM ARCHIBALD, 81, Burton Road, Brixton, S.W.
- 1911 HARRISON : CHRISTOPHER RENÉ, c/o M. M. G. & S. Harrison & Co., Vernet House, Sicilian Avenue, Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.
- 1911 HARRISON : E. G., c/o MM. Crouch, Butler & Savage, 39, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 HARRISON : EDMUND JAMES, 4, Bedford Avenue, High Barnet.
- 1911 HARRISON : EDWARD LEWIS, Public Works Department, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa.
- 1911 HARRISON : FREDERICK, Dryburgh House, Stonegate Road, Leicester.
- 1911 HARRISON : JOHN EDWIN, 216, Troys Street, Pretoria.
- 1911 HARRISON : LOUIS, Deniliquin, New South Wales.
- 1911 HARRISON : REGINALD ARTHUR VICTOR, 24, Birch Grove, West Acton, W.
- 1911 HART : ABRAHAM, Yorkshire Buildings, Wood Street, Wakefield.
- 1912 HART : GEORGE ALFRED JAMES, Cashel Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- 1911 HARTLEY : GEORGE ALFRED, 98, Belgrave Road, Oldham.
- 1912 HARVEY : JOHN HENRY, 128, Powlett Street, East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- 1911 HARVEY : W. A., 5, Bennetts Hill, Birmingham. [Tel. 1719 Birmingham.]
- 1911 HARVIE : ROBERT, 2073, 2nd Avenue, Grandview, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1910 HASLOCK : WILLIAM EDWIN, 143, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
- 1911 HASTIE : EDWARD, 7, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- 1911 HASWELL : FREDERICK, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields.
- 1910 HATCH : FRANCIS, 71, Queen's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1911 HAVARD : R. DARE, Steam Packet Chambers, Dock Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1910 HAVERS : ALBERT CHARLES, 49A, London Street, Norwich.
[Tel. 367 Norwich.]
- 1912 HAWKE : ROBERT GEORGE, 12, Ellison Street, Glossop.
- 1911 HAWKES : HARRY CAMPBELL, 8, Ewe Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- 1910 HAWKES : THOMAS FRANK, Architect's Department (Education) Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster.
- 1912 HAXTON : ANDREW DAVID, 3, High Street, Leven, Fifeshire.
- 1911 HAY : EDWARD A. B., 261, West George Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 HAY : GEORGE MORRISON, P.O. Box 970, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 HAYLOR : BENJAMIN, 43, Winchester Avenue, Brondesbury, N.W.
- 1910 HAYWARD : ARTHUR BALDWIN, 14, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
[Tel. 4577 Gerrard.]
- 1911 HAYWOOD : WILLIAM, 245, Bristol Road, Birmingham. [Tel. 180 South Birmingham.]

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 HAYWOOD-FARMER: EDWARD, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
- 1912 HEALEY: WILLIAM EVERARD, 23, Queen Street, Maidenhead.
- 1911 HEAPE: ROBERT GRUNDY, 2, Ridgefield, Manchester. [Tel. 6336 Manchester.]
- 1910 HEAPS: STANLEY ARTHUR, 17, Palmer Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1910 HEARD: WILLIAM JAMES, Borough Engineer's Office, Town Hall, Accrington.
- 1911 HEATHCOTE: ALEXANDER THOMSON, 32, Claude Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
- 1910 HEATHCOTE: ERNEST GRIGG, 64, Cross Street, Manchester; 110, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 2797 London Wall.]
- 1911 HEATHMAN: H., Star Life Building, Bristol.
- 1912 HEATON: RICHARD ARTHUR, 14, Victoria Buildings, King Street, Wigan.
- 1912 HEAZELL: EDWARD HENRY, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
- 1911 HECTOR: JOHN BLACK, 122, Wymering Mansions, Maida Vale, W.
- 1912 HEIR: MONTAGUE JOHN, 220, Donnelly Street, Kenilworth, Johannesburg.
- 1911 HELBRONNER: PIERRE MICHEL, 120, Laval Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
- 1912 HENDERSON: ARTHUR EDWARD, R.B.A., F.S.A., 19, Killieser Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 1911 HENDERSON: HAROLD EDGAR, Jardins Buildings, Nairobi, British East Africa.
- 1910 HENDERSON: JOHN EDWARD, The Lodge, West End Avenue, Finner, Middlesex.
- 1911 HENMAN: CHARLES HENRY ROWED, 80, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1911 HENNING: WALTER CHARLES, 69, Clarence Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1912 HENSHAW: FREDERICK, 24, Bridge Street, Andover, Hants.
- 1911 HENSHAW: THOMAS VICARS, 44, Turret Road, Liscard, Cheshire.
- 1911 HERRALD: D. EASTON, Strathcona, Alberta, Canada.
- 1910 HEWITT: STANLEY GOODISON, The Homestead, West Kirby, Cheshire.
- 1910 HEWITT: THOMAS FRANCIS, 9, Vernon Street, Lincoln.
- 1910 HEWLITT: ARTHUR GEORGE, 30, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
- 1911 HAYWOOD: JAMES HERBERT, 1, St. Peter's Street, Oldham.
- 1912 HIBBERT: ARNETT, Deepdale, Burbage Road, Dulwich, S.E.
- 1910 HICK: EDWIN MORCOMBE, "Bathwick," Radlett, Herts.
- 1911 HICKS: HERBERT, Edge End, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs.
- 1911 HIGGINBOTTOM: GEORGE HARRY, 94, Market Street, Manchester.
- 1912 HIGGINBOTTOM: GILBERT, 7, Caddum Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
- 1911 HIGGINS: FRANCIS COLEMAN, 7, Duppas Avenue, Croydon.
- 1911 HIGGINS: HENRY, 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 HIGGINS: HENRY EDWARD, Coila, Bearsden, N.B.
- 1911 HIGGINSON: HENRY, 3, Lonsdale Street, Carlisle.
- 1910 HIGGS: JAMES HARDWICK, 10, De Montfort Chambers, Horsefair Street, Leicester.
- 1911 HIGHMOOR: SAMUEL GEORGE, Redshaw, Poppleton, York.
- 1910 HIGNETT: CECIL HORACE, Croft Lane, Norton, Letchworth, Herts.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 HILEY : H. S., The Bute Estate Office, Cardiff.
- 1912 HILL : FRANCIS BRUCE, 29, Brompton Road, South Tottenham, N.
- 1910 HILL : HOWARD, c/o Henry Grieves, Esq., King Street, South Shields.
- 1911 HILL : PATRICK JOSEPH, 38a Simmonds Street, Clifton, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
- 1912 HILL : REGINALD JOHN, Wellington Place, Brecon, S. Wales.
- 1911 HILL : THOMAS JACKSON, 7, Langdale Avenue, Coppice, Oldham.
- 1911 HILTON : ERNEST WILLIAM, Mossburn Buildings, Stamford New Road, Altrincham, Cheshire.
- 1911 HINCHCLIFFE : GEORGE EASTWOOD, The Woodlands, Cragg Vale, Mytholmroyd, S.O.
- 1911 HINDMARCH : JOHN G., 18, Ferndale Avenue, Woods Moor, Stockport.
- 1911 HOARE : EDWARD BARCLAY, 11a, Orchard Street, W. [Tel. 2046 Mayfair.]
- 1910 HOBSON : FREDERICK JAMES, 19, King Street, Rawtenstall.
- 1911 HOBSON : Miss FLORENCE FULTON, Marino, Co. Down, Ireland.
- 1911 HODDER : ERIC EDWIN, Colwyn, Broomhall Road, Sanderstead, Surrey.
- 1912 HODDER : RICHARD NICHOLL, 38, Beelaerts Street, Troyeville, Johannesburg.
- 1911 HODGES : ALFRED C., 220, Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.
- 1910 HODGES : HENRY TODD, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1910 HODGSON : ARTHUR NICHOLAS WHITFIELD, 9, High Street, Windermere.
- 1912 HODGSON : GILBERT, 820, 25th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 HODGSON : VICTOR TYLSTON, 6, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1912 HOETS : JOHN GEORGE DOUGLAS, Public Works Department, Pretoria.
- 1911 HOFFMAN : GEORGE SPENCER, The Dial House, 3, West Hill Road, Southfields, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 1911 HOGG : WILLIAM JOHNSTON, 38, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth.
- 1911 HOLBROOK : ALFRED JAMES, Bromley House, Market Place, Nottingham.
- 1911 HOLBROW : ALFRED ERNEST, 13, Cowper Road, Hanwell, W.
- 1911 HOLDGATE : GRAHAM HUDSON, 66, Langham Road, Teddington.
- 1911 HOLDSWORTH : LEDGAR, "Chellow Dene," Sandal, Wakefield.
- 1911 HOLGRAVES : WILLIAM PEARSON, Ebberston Hall, Yorks.
- 1911 HOLLAND : ALWYN HENRY, Orchard Chambers, 27, Church Street, Sheffield.
- 1912 HOLLINGWORTH : ALFRED RICHARD, 54, Deansgate, Manchester.
- 1911 HOLMAN : Colonel GEORGE EDWARD, 6, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
- 1912 HOLMAN-HUNT, H., 18, Melbury Road, Kensington, W.
- 1912 HOLMES : GEORGE, 15, Carter Mount, Whitkirk, Leeds.
- 1911 HOLT : FRANK BRANDBURY, Department of Public Works, Parliament Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
- 1911 HOLTOM : E. G., 58, Henley Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
- 1911 HOLWAY : PERCY YELL, 1, Marine Parade, Sheerness.
- 1910 HOOK : JOHN, 62, Elmfield Road, Walthamstow.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 HOOKWAY: GILBERT JOHN FRANK, 21A, Pond Place, Chelsea, S.W.
 1910 HOOLEY: ERNEST, Imperial Buildings, Derby Road, Long
 Eaton, Notts. [Tel. 181 Long Eaton.]
 1911 HOOPER: ERNEST FRAY, The Hollies, Old Tiverton Road,
 Exeter.
 1911 HOOPER: FRANK BILLETT, 15, High Street, Marlow-on-Thames.
 1911 HOPE: ARTHUR JOHN, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
 1911 HORNE: DAVID EDMUND ATTREE, Sutherland Estate Archi-
 tect's Office, Golspie, N.B.
 1910 HORSBURGH: WILLIAM PETER, 12, St. George's Crescent, Liver-
 pool. [Tel. 4624 Bank.]
 1911 HORSEMAN: WILLIAM GEORGE, 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly,
 W. [Tel. 3266 Mayfair.]
 1911 HOESER: COTTERELL WALTER, 65, Cleveland Road, South
 Woodford, N.E.
 1910 HORSEFALL: WALTER EDWARD, Lord Street Chambers, Halifax.
 1911 HORSFIELD: THOMAS BAPTIST, Temple Chambers, 83, Brazen-
 nose Street, Manchester.
 1910 HORTH: FREDERICK JOHN, City Architect's Department, Town
 Hall, Hull. [44, Marlborough Avenue, Hull.]
 1910 HORTON: HARRY, Chasetown, near Walsall, Staffs.
 1911 HOSKINS: HARRY PILMORE, 26, Willows Crescent, Balsall
 Heath, Birmingham.
 1911 HOULKER: WILLIAM, jun., Brougham Street, Nelson, New
 Zealand.
 1911 HOULT: JOHN WINNALL, 104, Ashbourne Road, Mitcham.
 1912 HOUSLEY: FREEMAN, 63, Gladstone Street, Derby.
 1910 HOUSTON: JOHN ALFRED TAYLOR, 51, Polwarth Street,
 Glasgow, W.
 1911 HOWARD: ALFRED, Sudbury, Suffolk.
 1911 HOWARTH: FRED, High Street, Towyn, Merioneth.
 1911 HOWIE: WILLIAM HOLMES, Dunrye, Patterhill, Paisley.
 1911 HOYLAND: ARTHUR JAMES, 167, North Road, Clayton, Man-
 chester.
 1911 HUCKER: DAVID, 14, The Crescent, Sutton, Surrey.
 1911 HUDDART: ARTHUR, Hensingham Road, Whitehaven.
 1911 HUGHES: ARTHUR ERNEST, 123, Inkerman Street, Wolver-
 hampton.
 1911 HUGHES: WILLIAM ALFRED, The Conifers, Woldingham.
 1911 HULME: EDWIN, 9, North John Street, Liverpool.
 1911 HUMPHRY: ALFRED GILSON, 5, Staple Inn, W.C.
 1911 HUNT: ARCHIE AINSWORTH, 51, Abbeygate Street, Bury St.
 Edmunds.
 1912 HUNT: ARTHUR CHARLES, 51, Linden Road, Bournville.
 1911 HUNT: EDWARD ARTHUR, Donington House, Norfolk Street,
 Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1843 Gerrard.]
 1911 HUNT: HERBERT SALMON, 25, Hamilton Road, Golders Green,
 N.W.
 1911 HUNT: WILLIAM, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand,
 W.C. [Tel. 1843 Gerrard.]
 1910 HUNTER: DAVID HENRY, Lock Box No. 1, P.O., St. Lambert,
 Montreal, P.Q., Canada.
 1912 HUNTER: JAMES ALEXANDER MITCHELL, The Cottage, Whaley
 Bridge, Cheshire.
 1910 HUNTER: JAMES DOUGLAS, 39, Great Marlborough Street,
 Regent Street, W.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 HUNTER: JOHN MARSHALL, 4127, St. Catherine Street, Westmount, Montreal.
- 1910 HUNTER: JOSEPH PERCY, 24, Moor Oaks Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 HUNTINGTON: FREDERIC JAMES, c/o Messrs. Finley & Spence, 46, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal.
- 1911 HUNTLEY: FREDERICK ARTHUR, H.M. Office of Works, Bristol.
- 1910 HUTCHINS: GEORGE, Lache Lane, Westminster Park, Chester.
- 1911 HUTTON: JOHN, 22, Highgate, Kendal.
- 1910 HUXLEY: WILLIAM SHERRIN, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.
- 1912 HYAMS: H., 15, Palace Avenue, Paignton.
- 1912 HYNAM: WILLIAM, 46, Cathcart Road, S.W.
- 1911 ILES: ERNEST STANLEY, 5, Craven Road, Hyde Park, W.
- 1912 ILLINGWORTH: WILLIAM, Popplewell's Chambers, 9, Market Street, Bradford.
- 1911 INGLIS: ALEXANDER, 58, Weensland Road, Hawick.
- 1911 INGLIS: JOHN ELSLEY, 9, Great Russell Street, W.C.
- 1912 INGMAN: ARTHUR MORRISON, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.
- 1911 INGRAM: HERBERT CLAVELL, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex.
- 1911 INOTT: HAROLD WILLIAM, 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
- 1910 IRELAND: JOHN CARMICHAEL, 4, Wyndham Road, West Ealing, W.
- 1911 IRVIN: BENJAMIN ROBERT, 93, West Percy Street, North Shields.
- 1910 ISAACS: CHARLES HENRY, 11, Beadon Road, Hammersmith Broadway, W. [Tel. 2976 Western.]
- 1911 ISITT: GEORGE HENRY, 110, Argyle Street, Anlaby Road, Hull.
- 1912 IZARD: JOHN CRAFTON, "Fernleigh," The Avenue, St. Margaret's, Twickenham.
- 1910 JACKSON: MARTIN THOMAS ERNEST, Millbank House, 2, Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1912 JACKSON: REGINALD WILLIAM, 82, Dallas Road, Lancaster.
- 1911 JACKSON: SYDNEY ALEXANDER, 82, Dallas Road, Lancaster.
- 1912 JACKSON: THOMAS GORDON, 12, Gray's Inn Square, Holborn, W.C.
- 1910 JACQUES: JOHN HENRY, 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
- 1911 JAMES: ALAN GOSSETT, 17, North Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1911 JAMES: ARTHUR, 12, Atha Street, Beeston, Leeds.
- 1911 JAMES: CHARLES DEARMAN, 1059, Howe Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- 1910 JAMES: JOHN ALFRED, 13, Plough Terrace, Port Talbot, South Wales.
- 1910 JAMES: WILLIAM HERBERT, 4, Bloomsbury Place, W.C. [Tel. 2186 Gerrard.]
- 1912 JAMIESON: FRANCIS A., 38, Tollemache Street, New Brighton, Cheshire.
- 1911 JAMIESON: GEORGE, 20, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
- 1911 JANE: WILLIAM, Waterloo Street, Weston-super-Mare.
- 1911 JARVIE: JOHN STIRLING, 28, South Methuen Street, Perth, N.B.
- 1911 JENKINS: GILBERT HENRY, 6, Old Bond Street, W.
- 1910 JENKINS: THOMAS, Arcade Buildings, Station Street, Burton-on-Trent. [Tel. 0773 Burton-on-Trent.]
- 1912 JENNINGS: JAMES, Brunton, Ambleside, Westmoreland.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 JENNISON: JOHN, Bamford House, Longsight, Manchester.
 1911 JERDAN: JOHN, 12, Castle Street, Edinburgh.
 1911 JERDAN: J. WATSON, Ivy Cottage, Barnes, S.W.
 1911 JOHNS: EDWIN THOMAS, 8, Lower Brook Street, Ipswich. [Tel. 669 Ipswich.]
 1910 JOHNSON: ERNEST NELSON, 47 Mark Lane, E.C. [Tel. 4893 City.]
 1912 JOHNSON: THOMAS MCCOSH, 200, Edmonton Street, Winnipeg, Canada.
 1912 JOHNSON: WILLIAM HENRY, jun., 7, Belugas Road, Edinburgh.
 1911 JOHNSTON: JAMES V., The Diamond and Butcher Street, Londonderry.
 1911 JOHNSTON: JOSEPH MARR, 47, Charlotte Street, Leith, N.B.
 1911 JOHNSTONE: JOHN RUTHERFORD, The Cross, Troon, N.B.
 1911 JOHNSTONE: JOHN THOMAS, Cambridge House, 5, Lambeth Palace Rd., S.W.
 1912 JONES: CLAUDE PERCY, 429, Pender Street West, Vancouver, British Columbia.
 1911 JONES: FRANCIS, jun., 20, Cooper Street, Manchester.
 1912 JONES: GERALD EDGAR, Security Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland, N.Z.
 1911 JONES: HUGH G., King Edward Apartments, Oldfield Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
 1912 JONES: HERBERT THOMAS, 6, Church Square, Cape Town, S.A.
 1911 JONES: ROBERT CADWALADR, 10, Church Street, Blaenau Ffestiniog, N. Wales.
 1912 JONES: ROBERT COLQUHOUN FOWLER, 8, Lendal, York.
 1911 JONES: RONALD POTTER, 7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 5287 Holborn.]
 1912 JONES: SYDNEY ROBERT, Leek Wootton, Warwick.
 1910 JONES: WALLACE STEVENS, Wellington Chambers, 12, Bridge Street, Bristol.
 1911 JONES: WILLIAM ALBAN, 2, Albion Place, Leeds.
 1911 JORDAN: SIDNEY THOMAS, 11, Tewkesbury Terrace, Bounds Green Road, New Southgate, N.
 1912 JOYNSON: CHARLES WILLIAM DAVIES, Springhead, Wednesbury.
 1912 JUPP: COLIN KINGSLEY, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset.
 1910 JUPP: SYDNEY, 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 2024 Gerrard.]
 1911 JURITZ: JOHN WILLIAM, Villa Marina, Three Anchor Bay, nr. Cape Town, S. Africa.
 1911 KAY: CLAUD JOHN, 102, Brighton Road, Horsham.
 1912 KAY: GEORGE HERBERT, 20, Cooper Street, Manchester.
 1911 KEECH: EDWARD WILLIAM, Spilman's Grove, Hayes, Beckenham Kent.
 1912 KEIGHLEY: GILBERT, 23-27, Nicholas Street, Burnley.
 1912 KEIGHLEY: SAMUEL, 23-27, Nicholas Street, Burnley.
 1912 KEITH: W. D. B., 10, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
 1910 KEMPSTER: FRED, Chalgrove, Ingatestone Road, Wanstead Park, Essex.
 1911 KEMPTHORNE: CHARLES HENRY, 24, High Street, Cardiff.
 1911 KENNEDY: WILLIAM, 34, Chapel Road, Northenden, near Manchester.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 KENNEDY: WILLIAM JAMES, 13, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 KENT: ARTHUR, 83, St. Paul's Church Yard, E.C.
- 1911 KENT: GEORGE NATHANIEL, 9, Hatherley Gardens, East Ham, Essex.
- 1911 KENWORTHY: WILLIAM WHITELEY, 263A, Wallasey Village, Wallasey, Cheshire.
- 1911 KERR: JAMES, 30, Bloomingate, Lanark.
- 1911 KERR: THOMAS, 8, Springfield Road, Wimbledon.
- 1911 KERR: WILLIAM, 26, Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow.
- 1912 KERR: WILLIAM, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
- 1912 KEY: JOHN WILLIAM, Clayton, Hassocks, Sussex.
- 1911 KIDD: WILLIAM ALEXANDER, c/o Salmon, Son, & Gillespie, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 KILBY: ASHLEY SCARLETT, 20, Portland Court, Gt. Portland Street, W.
- 1912 KING: CECIL CAMPBELL, 33, Aylmer Avenue, Toronto, Canada.
- 1910 KING: CHARLES, 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
- 1911 KING: GEORGE WILLIAM, 108, Pricefield Road, Toronto.
- 1911 KING: JOHN, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.
- 1911 KIRBY: FRANK MOORE, Castle View, London Road, Greenhithe, Kent.
- 1911 KIRBY: SAMUEL RICHARD, 43, Wentworth Road, York.
- 1911 KIRK: ALBERT HOLMES, Leylands, Dewsbury.
- 1911 KIRK: CHARLES JAMES, Newland, Birchwood Road, Tooting Common, S.W.
- 1911 KIRK: WALTER, Groombridge, Tunbridge Wells.
- 1911 KIRKLEY: HENRY, 134, Deansgate, Manchester.
- 1912 KISLINGBURY: ARTHUR VERNON, 16, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
- 1911 KLINGENDER: FREDERICK LOUIS, Scottish House, 90, William Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
- 1911 KNAPMAN: HARRY LETHBRIDGE, 46, Newcombe Road, Polygon, Southampton.
- 1911 KNEE: W. H., 1, Broad Quay (Tramway Centre), Bristol.
- 1911 KOCH: WILLIAM RUDOLPH WALDEMAR, Stoke Street, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania.
- 1911 KYLE: ARNOLD WOODROW, 23, Highwood View, Durham.
- 1911 LACEY: ARTHUR ERNEST, 62, Lynington Avenue, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
- 1910 LACY: GEORGE JOHN JOSEPH, 112, Hanley Road, Strond Green, N.
- 1912 LAIN: PERCY EDGAR CYRIL, 43, Linden Avenue, Wembley Hill, Middlesex.
- 1910 LAING: HENRY GEORGE MALCOLM, 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 LAIRD: JAMES AUSTIN, Crofhluton, Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire.
- 1911 LAKE: GEORGE FREDERICK, 6, Grove Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.
- 1910 LAMB: PERCY A., 13, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 8575 Central.]
- 1911 LAMBERT: WILBERFORCE PAGE, P.W.D., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 LANCASHIRE: JOHN, Beech Hurst, Crookesmoor, Sheffield.
- 1911 LANCASTER: JOHN FIELDING, Towneley Villas, Brooklands Road, Burnley.
- 1910 LANCASTER: PERCY, Delamere, 63, Cedar Street, Southport.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 LANDSTEIN: ARTHUR, "St. Aubins," Rathmore Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
- 1911 LANE: GEORGE WILLIAM CURZON, 8, Lendal, York.
- 1911 LANG: JAMES HENRY, 21, Fuzzleham Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.
- 1911 LANGBEIN, OSCAR, Rushfield, Bowood Road, Clapham Common West Side, S.W.
- 1911 LANGHAM: CLAUDE STEPHENS, 28, St. Peter's Road, Leicester.
- 1910 LANGLEY: SAMUEL HENRY, 1, Berridge Street, Leicester. [*Tel.* 4619 Nat. Leicester.]
- 1911 LANGLEY: WILLIAM, 22, St. Albans Road, Leicester.
- 1911 LANSDOWN: FRANK, 22, Jaspar Block, Edmonton, Alberta.
- 1912 LASKIE: ALEXANDER GAINES, 3 Douglas Gardens, Bearsden, Glasgow.
- 1912 LATHAM, ARTHUR GILBEY, 63, Temple Row, Birmingham.
- 1911 LAVENSTEIN: EZRA, 74, Kotze Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
- 1910 LAVERICK: FREDERICK RUSSELL, Director of Works Department, Admiralty.
- 1910 LAW: CHARLES ORLANDO, 15, Rossetti Mansions, Cheyne Gardens, S.W.
- 1911 LAWRENCE: ALBERT HERBERT ORLANDO, 2720, South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.
- 1911 LAWRENCE: CHARLES ALEXANDER, Australasia Chambers, Customhouse Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1911 LAWRENCE: CHARLES ERNEST, 4, Eveswell Park, Newport.
- 1911 LAWRENCE: EDWIN CECIL, Twyford House, Nottingham Road, New Sawley, Derby.
- 1910 LAWRENCE: JOSEPH THOMAS, Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
- 1912 LAWS: HARRY JAMES, 65, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.
- 1911 LAWSON: SYDNEY H., Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 LAWSON: VINCENT ALEXANDER, "St. Ringers," Cirencester, Gloucestershire.
- 1911 LAWTON: WILFRID, 7, Mabfield Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.
- 1911 LAZENBY: HENRY GOODRICK, 235, Norwood Road, Herne Hill.
- 1911 LEAD: EDWIN AUGUSTUS, 55, Clayton Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.
- 1911 LEAH: WILLIAM, Elton Villa, Hucclecote, Gloucester.
- 1912 LEAHY: WILLIAM JAMES, 97, The Broadway, Southend-on-Sea.
- 1911 LEE: WILLIAM WINDER, Houndgate Chambers, Darlington.
- 1910 LEESON: EVERARD WILLIAM, 49 Princess Street, Manchester.
- 1911 LEGG: FREDERICK GEORGE IVALL, White House, Purley Downs, Surrey.
- 1912 LEGGETT: MELVILLE CHARLES MARION, Public Works Department, Nairobi, British East Africa.
- 1911 LEMAN: MONTAGU WILLIAM, 56, Crown Road, Great Yarmouth.
- 1912 LEMM: JOHN, 64, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.
- 1911 LENNOX: GAVIN, 103, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 LESTER: JOHN MILNER, 97, Clifton Avenue, Kingston, N.Y.
- 1911 LETTS: THOMAS HOLLINS, 358, St. Urbain Street, Montreal.
- 1911 LEVERTON: WALTER JOHN HOPKINS, H.M. Office of Works, 22, Carlisle Place, S.W.
- 1911 LEWIS: HAROLD HENRY GRAHAM, 3, Hamilton Road, Bedford Park, W.
- 1911 LEWIS: JOHN MARTIN, 6, Rundall Road, Madras, India.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 LEWIS : LEWIS, Market Square, Cardigan.
 1912 LEWIS : PERCY SANFORD, "Palmetto," Hackbridge, Surrey.
 1911 LEWIS : WILLIAM MORGAN, 12, Edward Terrace, Cardiff.
 1911 LEWTON : WILLIAM GEORGE, Tremayne, Shinfield, near Reading.
 1911 LEY : ALGERNON SYDNEY RICHARD, 214, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
 1911 LICKERY : ALEXANDER, Inverbay, Ninewells, Dundee.
 1911 LINDSAY : ALEXANDER ROSS, 37, Desswood Place, Aberdeen.
 1911 LINDSAY : JAMES ATNSWORTH, Kevoek Bank, Lasswade, Midlothian.
 1911 LINES : ROLAND WALTER, Canada Permanent Building, McDougall Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
 1911 LINGARD : ALFRED, 107, Strathyre Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
 1911 LISTER : EDWARD WILLIAM, 6, Meadfoot Terrace, Plymouth.
 1911 LISTER : THOMAS GERARD, Crown Chambers, Cambrian Road, Newport, Mon.
 1911 LITTLE : OWEN CARY, 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
 1911 LITTLE : TOM CUREY, 1162, Bute Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
 1911 LITTLEWOOD : FRANK, 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
 1912 LITTLEWOOD : LIONEL, Ashted, nr. Epsom.
 1911 LIVESAY : FREDERICK HOWARD, Cleabarrow, Cockton Hill, Bishop Auckland.
 1910 LLOYD : BERNARD MOSLEY, 19, Whitehead Road, Aston Manor, Birmingham.
 1911 LLOYD : EDWIN AMBROSE, Victoria Mount, 379, Revidge Road, Blackburn, Lancs.
 1912 LLOYD : THOMAS ALWYN, 1, Temple Fortune House, Golder's Green, N.W.
 1911 LOCKHART : JOHN WHITELAW, Auchinlee, Ayr.
 1911 LOCKTON : HERBERT WILLIAM, Bar Gate, Newark-on-Trent.
 1910 LOCKWOOD : WILLIAM, 12, Sherwood Street, Piccadilly Circus, W. [Tel. 7418 Gerrard.]
 1911 LODGE : PERCY DEAN, 3, Ridgefield, Manchester.
 1912 LOFTHOUSE : ALBERT WILSON, Woodcroft, Marton S.O., Yorkshire.
 1911 LOGAN : THOMAS MUNRO, Tayview, Killin, Perthshire.
 1911 LONG : H. W., Faintmeade, The Carr, Calverley, near Leeds.
 1911 LONGBOTTOM : WILLIAM WORMALD, Somersset Chambers, George Street, Halifax. [Tel. 36 X Halifax.]
 1911 LONGDEN : REGINALD THRELWALL, Spencer Avenue, Leek, Staffs.
 1910 LORD : GEORGE WILFRID, Sub-Department of Lands, Sudan Government, Port Sudan, Red Sea.
 1911 LORIMER : ALEXANDER, 6, Meadowbank Crescent, Edinburgh.
 1911 LOVEDAY : ARTHUR, North Collingham, Newark, Notts.
 1911 LOVEDAY : WILLIAM TAYLOR, Bank Street, Lutterworth, Leicestershire.
 1910 LOVEGROVE : GILBERT HENRY, 374-8, Old Street, E.C.
 1911 LOVEYS : THOMAS, Dartside, Totnes, Devon.
 1911 LOWBRIDGE : GEORGE CECIL, Great Haywood, near Stafford.
 1911 LOWDELL : WILLIAM THOROLD, 25, John Street, Bedford Row W.C.
 1911 LOWE : JAMES, Duncraggan, Blairgowrie.
 1911 LOWRY : FREDERICK, Bailey Road, Leigh-on-Sea.
 1911 LOWSON : JAMES, 35, Carlton Place, Aberdeen.
 1912 LOWSON : JAMES, Aberdeen.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 LUCAS : FREDERICK JAMES, Ingram House, Stockwell, S.W.
 1910 LUCAS : WILLIAM LOUIS, B.A.Cantab., 9, Great George Street,
 Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 345 Victoria.]
 1911 LUDLOW : THOMAS WILLIAM, Architectural Department, McGill
 University, Montreal, Canada.
 1911 LUKE : HERBERT ARTHUR, Swanley Village, Kent.
 1911 LUMSDEN : DAVID ADAMS, 62 Charles Street, Cardiff.
 1911 LUNAN : THOMAS M., 225, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 1910 LUNN : EDWARD LANGEIDGE, 36, High Street, Guildford. [*Tel.*
 276 Guildford.]
 1911 LYNES : GEORGE G., 1, Albert Road, Kingstown, Ireland.
- 1911 MABSON : WALTER WEST, 10, Cumberland Road, Acton, W.
 1911 MCARTHUR : DAVID, 12, North Park Terrace, Edinburgh.
 1911 MCCARTHY : THOMAS IGNATIUS, Central Chambers, Coalville,
 near Leicester.
 1911 MCCLELLAND : WILLIAM, 10, Cathcart Street, Ayr, N.B.
 1912 MCCOLL : RALPH BAXTER, 22A, Lower Bridgman Street, Bolton.
 1912 MCCUBBIN : DAVID AITKEN, Headquarter Offices, South African
 Railways, Johannesburg.
 1911 MCCULLOCH : HENRY COX, Wellington Chambers, 2, Victoria
 Street, Manchester.
 1912 MACDONALD : CAMERON, c/o W. L. Carruthers, Esq., 17, Queen's
 Gate, Inverness.
 1911 MACDONALD : DONALD, County Buildings, Dingwall, Cromarty.
 1910 MACDONALD : WILLIAM RODERICK, Board of Education, White-
 hall.
 1911 MCGARRELL-HOGG : The Hon. ARCHIBALD, 36, Lincoln's Inn Fields,
 W.C.
 1911 MCGARVA : GILBERT, 1, Yuen Ming, Yuen Road, Shanghai,
 China.
 1912 MCGOVERN : JOSEPH HENRY, Harrington Chambers, 26, North
 John Street, Liverpool.
 1911 McGRATH : JAMES P., 6, Castle Street, Londonderry.
 1910 McILROY : DAVID SUTTIE, 318, Eleventh Avenue West, Calgary.
 1912 McILWRAITH : JOHN FORSYTH, Ranmoor, De Freville Avenue,
 Cambridge.
 1911 McIntosh : DAVID GORDON, Glenhurst, Penny Lane, Liverpool.
 1910 McIntyre : JOHN, c/o Gordon L. Wright, Esq., 1410, Dominion
 Trust Building, Vancouver, B.C.
 1911 MACKAY : WILLIAM, Public Works Department, Melbourne.
 1912 MACKENZIE : JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Carlisle Place, S.W.
 1911 McKERROW : DUNCAN, 2, Victoria Road, Northenden, Cheshire.
 1911 McKINLAY : ANDREW M., Bona Vista, Ballochgoy, Rothesay.
 1911 MACKINNON : WALTER, Wyton Rectory, Huntingdon.
 1911 MACKINTOSH : CHARLES JOHN MACLEAN, Pine Grove, Fort
 William, N.B.
 1912 MACKINTOSH : JOHN, H.M. Prison Commissioners' Office, Edin-
 burgh.
 1911 McKISSACK : JAMES, 68, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 1910 McLACHLAN : HERBERT GUTHRIE, 41, Torridge Road, Thornton
 Heath, Surrey.
 1911 McLACHLAN : JAMES, 24, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
 1911 McLAREN : PETER ROBERT, 34, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
 1911 McLAUCHLAN : STEWART, 66, Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry,
 Cheshire.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 MACLEOD : JOHN DUNCAN, 34, Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh.
 1911 MACMATH : DANIEL W., 103, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 1911 McMILLAN : THOMAS, 16, Elmfield Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey.
 1912 MCNAIR : CHARLES JAMES, 15, Charlotte Street, Ayr.
 1911 MACNAUGHTAN : ALAN GEORGE, Fraock, Bearsden.
 1911 MAGNIVEN : GEORGE DONALDSON, 13, Cluny Drive, Edinburgh.
 1911 MACPHERSON : WILLIAM, Montrose Estate Office, Catter House, Drymen, N.B.
 1911 MACRAE : ALEXANDER, 4, Belgrave Terrace, Corstorphine.
 1911 MACRAE : EBENEZER JAMES, 17, Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh.
 1912 MACRITCHIE : GEORGE, 4, Cameron Square, Fort William, Inverness.
 1911 McWILLIAM : JOHN ALEXANDER, c/o T. P. Marwick, Esq., 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
 1910 MADDOCK : GEORGE, c/o Messrs. Walsh & Nicholas, Halifax, Yorks.
 1912 MADGIN : ALFRED JAMES, 21, Baitatt Avenue, Wood Green, N.
 1911 MAGGS : LEONARD, Shire Hall, Nottingham.
 1912 MAGOON : HERBERT ALTON, 406, Eighth Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
 1911 MAIDMAN : EDWARD CHARLES HENRY, Brooklyn House, Sherborne, Dorset.
 1911 MAJOR : ERNEST HARRY, 2, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 1911 MALCOLM : ALEXANDER NISBET, Vicar Chambers, Falkirk.
 1911 MALVERN : THOMAS, 21, Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham.
 1911 MANGAN : JAMES HENRY, 3, Guildhall Street, Preston. [Tel. 151Y Preston.]
 1910 MANN : CHARLES, 20, Reform Street, Dundee.
 1911 MANN : ERNEST ALBERT, 11, Park Avenue South, Crouch End, N.
 1911 MANNING : GEORGE WILLIAM, London Road, Ashford, Staines.
 1911 MANNING : WILLIAM CHARLES, St. Edmunds, Bury Road, Newmarket.
 1911 MANSFORD : FREDERICK HERBERT, Walden, Kingsend Avenue, Ruislip.
 1912 MANUEL : JOHN, 100, Singleton Avenue, Prenton, Birkenhead.
 1911 MAPLEDEN : CHARLES WILLIAM, The Gables, Bramley Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey.
 1911 MARCHMENT : WALLACE, 116, Jermyon Street, St. James's, S.W.
 1911 MARGETTS : WILLIAM THOMAS, 67, Wakeley Road, Rainham, Kent.
 1912 MARK : OLIVER HALL, Central Buildings, West Sunnyside, Sunderland.
 1910 MARKS : PERCY LEMAN, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [Tel. 4725 Holborn.]
 1911 MARSHALL : ARTHUR JAMES, Park Gate Mansions, Johannesburg.
 1912 MARSHALL : ARTHUR JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Edinburgh.
 1910 MARSHALL : CHARLES THOMAS, 17, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 2067 N.T.]
 1911 MARSLAND : MONEY, 3, Byward Street, Great Tower Street, E.C.
 1911 MARSTON : CHARLES FREDERICK, Masonic Hall Chambers, Sutton Coldfield.
 1911 MARSTON : HERBERT WILLIAM HENRY, Masonic Hall Chambers, Sutton Coldfield.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 MARTEN : WILLIAM HENRY HERBERT, 3, Cookeridge Street, Leeds.
- 1912 MARTIN : A. E., Montreal.
- 1911 MARTIN : ARTHUR CAMPBELL, 11, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
- 1911 MARTIN : F. W., 106, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1910 MARTIN : ROBERT, "Briardene," Moston-by-Failsworth, Manchester.
- 1910 MARTIN : THOMAS, Blairhill, Coatbridge, N.B.
- 1911 MARTINDALE : ALFRED THOMAS, 5, Bradley Road, Mannamead, Plymouth.
- 1910 MARTINSON : MATTHEW GEORGE, The Moot Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 MARWICK : THOMAS CRAIGIE, 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
- 1912 MASEY : CECIL AUBREY, 4, Holles Street, Cavendish Square, W.
- 1911 MASEY : FREDERICK WILLIAM, Board of Executors Chambers, Maitland Street, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- 1910 MASSEY : IZMAY, 5, Coleridge Road, Plymouth.
- 1912 MASTERS : FRANK NORMAN DENISON, Bank Chambers, Scot Lane, Doncaster.
- 1910 MASTERS : WILLIAM ARTHUR HARVEY, 42, Cricklade Street, Swindon, Wilts.
- 1911 MATHER : OLIVER COLLIN, 32, Westmorland Road, Urmston, Manchester.
- 1911 MATHERS : JOHN MORRISON, 2, Norwood, East Newport, Fife.
- 1911 MATSON : WILLIAM, 2, Slaithwaite Road, West Bromwich, Staffs.
- 1911 MATTHEWS : RICHARDS, Springfield Lodge, Audlem, Cheshire.
- 1911 MATTS : MALCOLM WAVEBLEY, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
- 1911 MAY : THOMAS FROST, 24, Gladwell Road, Hornsey, N.
- 1911 MAYBURY : JOHN HENRY, Sunny Side, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
- 1910 MAYELL : ALFRED YOUNG, 124, Westbourne Grove, W. [Tel. 3705 Paddington.]
- 1912 MAYELL : ROLAND YOUNG, 124, Westbourne Grove, W.
- 1911 MAYLETT : WILLIAM ALLEN, 2, St. George's Square, Worcester.
- 1911 MAYOR : R. YATES, 70, Kingsley Park Terrace, Northampton.
- 1911 MEADEN : JOHN GILBERT FITNEY, Ingram House, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 6116 Bank.]
- 1911 MEGGITT : ERNEST, c/o Mrs. Mayhew, Shirecliffe House, Hill Top, Dronfield, near Sheffield.
- 1911 MEIKLE : JOSEPH ABRAHAM, 9, Cautley Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1912 MELDRUM : ALEXANDER ROBERT, 92, Bonnymuir Place, Aberdeen, N.B.
- 1910 MENNIE : HARVEY, 211, Union Street, Aberdeen.
- 1911 MERCER : FRANCIS HOWARD, Grassmere, Springfield Park, Acton, W.
- 1910 MERCER : JOHN, Architect's Department, Government Offices, Bombay, India.
- 1911 MEREDITH : EDWARD WILLIAM, 52, Greystones Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 1911 MERRIMAN : GEORGE FREDERICK MASKELYNE, 23, Knight-riding Street, E.C.
- 1910 MERSON : JOHN BRUCE, 4, Park View, Brisbane Road, Ilford.
- 1911 MESSER : ARTHUR ALBERT, 7, Cantelupe Road, Bexhill.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 MESSERVY: CHARLES, 28, Halkett Place, Jersey.
- 1912 MESTON: ALEXANDER CLARK, 70, Hazeldene Road, Grove Park, Chiswick, W.
- 1911 MITSON: GEORGE, 39, Glasslyn Road, Crouch End, N.
- 1911 METTHAM: JOHN ARTHUR, 23, High Street, Grantham.
- 1911 MEWTON: JOHN RICHARD, 58, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. [Tel. 1191 Birkenhead.]
- 1911 MEYERS: SYDNEY HERBERT, 8, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
- 1911 MICHELL: JOHN DEEBLE, 7, Burnaby Crescent, Chiswick, W.
- 1912 MILES: FRANK M., Forest Lane, Chigwell, Essex.
- 1911 MILES: GEORGE SCOTT, "Halen Garth," 5, Spencer Road, Wealdstone, Middlesex.
- 1912 MILES: STANLEY CHARLES, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
- 1911 MILL: RICHARD ARTHUR, 18, Capra Terrace, Plymouth.
- 1911 MILLAR: THOMAS ANDREW, 12, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 MILLER: ALBERT PHILLIP, 18, Granville Terrace, Stone, Staffs.
- 1911 MILLER: CHARLES GEORGE, Elm Lodge, Highgate.
- 1910 MILLER: GEORGE FREDERICK, 11, Baldslow Road, Hastings.
- 1912 MILLER: JAMES, 19, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
- 1911 MILLER: ROBERT THOMAS, "Loddington," Canterbury Road Herne Bay.
- 1911 MILLES-DIAMOND: HAROLD VICTOR, The Mount, Chandlers Ford, Hants.
- 1911 MILLS: EVAN HOLFORD, Bryndulas, Llanidloes, Wales.
- 1911 MILLS: WILLIAM, 1957, 10th Avenue, Sunset, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
- 1911 MILNE: OSWALD P., 16, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 2082 City.]
- 1911 MITCHELL: ALEXANDER MCGREGOR, Bank Buildings, Contbridge.
- 1911 MITCHELL: HENRY, 20, Sutherland Street, Helensburgh.
- 1910 MITCHELL: JOHN GALT, 9, Comiston Gardens, Edinburgh.
- 1912 MITCHELL: J. HENRY HESLTON, 29A, Fieldhouse Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1911 MITCHELL: ROBERT MATTHEW, The Shieling, Stettler, Alberta, Canada.
- 1912 MITCHELL: WILLIAM, Goff's Cottage, Church Road, Cheshunt, Herts.
- 1911 MOFFAT: BOWLAND BROCKMAN, Henlow, Biggleswade, Beds.
- 1912 MONEY: JAMES, 181, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 MONKMAN: THOMAS, St. Martin's House, Micklegate, York.
- 1910 MONRO: WILLIAM ERNEST, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
- 1911 MONSON: HARRY CASTLE HIELT, Finsbury Pavement House, E.C.
- 1911 MOONEY: ERNEST EDWARD, Celia House, Luton Avenue, Broadstairs.
- 1912 MOORE: HAROLD ELLIS, "Rosecroft," Westfield, Redcar, Yorks.
- 1912 MOORHOUSE: GEOFFREY GOODWIN, 18, Cook Street, Liverpool.
- 1912 MORGAN: CECIL HERBERT, 35, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
- 1911 MORGAN: EDGAR PERCY, 154, Friar Street, Reading. [Tel. 550 Reading.]
- 1910 MORGAN: THOMAS JAMES, 17, Soho Square, W.
- 1911 MORLEY: JOHN, 1, St. Paul's Road, Cambridge.
- 1912 MORRIS: GEORGE LLEWELLYN, 40, Finsbury Square, E.C.
- 1911 MORRIS: HENRY SILVER, 11, Cross Street, Reading. [Tel. 956 Reading.]

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 MORRIS : JAMES, The National Mutual Buildings, Church Square, Cape Town.
- 1912 MORRIS : JAMES, Capetown.
- 1911 MORRIS : WILMOT BANKS, 570, Halliwell Road, Bolton.
- 1912 MORRIS : WILLIAM RICKARDS, 22, The Forbury, Reading.
- 1910 MORRISH : WILLIAM JAMES MARMADUKE, Wyke Road, Gillingham, Dorset.
- 1911 MORRISON : JAMES INCH, 24, Clarence Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 MORRISON : LATTO ALEXANDER, Muirayfield, Biggar, N.B.
- 1911 MORTER : SIDNEY PELHAM, The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7270 Central, Liverpool.]
- 1911 MORTON : ROBERT REGINALD, 436, Berri Street, Montreal.
- 1910 MOSCROP-YOUNG : FREDERICK CHARLES, 20, Brook Street, W.
- 1911 MOSLEY : WILFRID ROWLAND, Central Chambers, Slough.
- 1911 MOSSMAN : THOMAS ROLLO WALKER, Guildhall, E.C.
- 1910 MOUNTAIN : WILLIAM JOHN, 18, Richmond Park Crescent, Bournemouth.
- 1911 MOYE : HENRY HAYWARD, 18, Aylestone Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.
- 1912 MULES : RODERICK JOHN, H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, Fife.
- 1911 MUNFORD : WILLIAM DAVID TOWELL, 12, Guildhall Street, Preston. [Tel. 149Y Preston.]
- 1911 MURDOCH : WALTER DAVID, Creswick Road, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1911 MURPHY : BAILEY SCOTT, Merton Cottage, Liberton, Midlothian.
- 1911 MURRAY : JAMES, 23, Northcott Avenue, Wood Green, N.
- 1911 MURRAY : JOHN, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 MURRAY : KENNETH LITTLE, The Hut, Weeping Cross, Stafford.
- 1911 MURRAY : THOMAS EDWARD, 64, Lillie Road, S.W.
- 1911 MURRAY : THOMAS HENRY, Sherburn House, Consett, Co. Durham.
- 1911 MUSCHAWECK : GOTTLIEB R. C., "Cartref," Cardiff Road, Llan-jaff, S. Wales.
- 1911 MUSTO : JOSEPH ROBERT, 1, Grafton Road, Acton, W.
- 1912 MYERS : JOHN, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1911 MYERS : LEGENDER WILLIAM, Essex House, Beaconsfield, Bucks.
- 1912 NASH : WILLIAM ALFRED, "Claremont," Eagle Road, Wembley, Middlesex.
- 1912 NATHAN : PERCY P., 2, Shumburgh Road, Balham.
- 1912 NAYLOR : CHARLES HENRY REGINALD, The Hermitage, Duffield, Derby.
- 1911 NEEDHAM : SAMUEL, 13, Coney Street, York.
- 1911 NEIGHBOUR : SIDNEY WILLIAM, 338, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 1084 Central.]
- 1911 NEIL : HAMILTON, 128, Hope Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 NEILL : JAMES, 38, Park Row, Leeds. [Tel. 192 Leeds.]
- 1911 NEWBORN : CHARLES REGINALD, "Whindale," Chapel Road, Tadworth, Surrey.
- 1912 NEWBY : FREDERIC WALES, Union Chambers, 37, King Street, South Shields.
- 1911 NEWELL : LEOPOLD MONK, Intabene, Upton Road, Bidston, Birkenhead.
- 1912 NEWELL : THOMAS, 37, Ranelagh Road, Ealing, W.
- 1912 NEWLANDS : WILLIAM, 22, Rennie Street, Kilmarnock.

YEAR OF
BIRTHDAY.

- 1911 NEWMAN: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, 3, Hogarth Hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.
- 1911 NEWMAN: BERNARD LEIGH, 51A, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.
- 1910 NEWMAN: CHARLES JAMES, Cranbourne House, Henry Street, Rugby.
- 1911 NEWTON: FRANCIS GIESLER, c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Jerusalem, Palestine.
- 1910 NEWTON: GEORGE, jun., Delphi Chambers, 85A, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
- 1912 NEWTON: PERCY GERALD, "Allendale," 46, Dalmeny Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
- 1912 NICHOLLS: FRANK, 11-12, Finsbury Square, E.C.
- 1911 NICHOLLS: JOHN H., 18, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
- 1912 NICHOLLS: WM. HENRY, Consulting Architect to Government, Madras, India.
- 1912 NICHOLSON: ARTHUR THOMAS, 16, Ribblesdale Place, Preston.
- 1911 NISBET: EDGAR CHARLEY, 16, Chatsworth Avenue, Merton Park, S.W.
- 1911 NISBET: JOHN BRYAN, 50, Montpelier Park, Edinburgh.
- 1911 NISBETT: HAMILTON MORE, Morton House, near Colinton, Midlothian.
- 1911 NORMAN: GEOFFREY, 8, Clifford's Inn, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 1911 NORMAN: GEORGE HENRY, 85, Kingsfield Road, Watford.
- 1911 NORMAN: HERBERT, 4, Wood Hill, Northampton.
- 1911 NORRIS: JAMES HERBERT, Borough Surveyor, Godalming.
- 1911 NORTH: JOHN HARRY FRANCIS, 10, Myrtle Hill Terrace, Tivoli, Cork, Ireland.
- 1910 NORTON: CHARLES HARROLD, 14, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 NOWILL: HENRY, 15, Roslin Road, Sheffield.
- 1912 NUNN: FRANK REGINALD, 86, Maldon Road, Colchester.
- 1911 NUNWEEK: ARTHUR, 46, Westbourne Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 OAKLEY: HAROLD, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
- 1911 OATLEY: JOSEPH GEORGE, 48, Denton Road, Hornsey, N.
- 1911 O'BRIEN: EDWARD, 1, Mitre Street, Marsh, Huddersfield.
- 1911 OCHILTREE: JACK LEARMONTH, 37, Ord Street, W. Perth, Western Australia.
- 1912 ODDY: GEORGE REGINALD, Stone Lodge, Northowram, Halifax.
- 1910 OGDEN: ERNEST, 10, Corporation Street, Manchester.
- 1911 OGDEN: GEORGE, 1, St. Peter's Street, Oldham, Lancashire.
- 1911 OGDEN: HERBERT, 20, Harefield Road, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 OGILVY: GILBERT F. M., 17, Kent Terrace, Regent's Park.
- 1910 OGLESBY: ROBERT PARR, 15, George Street, Hanover Square, W.
[Tel. 6285 Gerrard.]
- 1912 OLIVER: CHARLES, 35, Linneus Street, Hull.
- 1911 OLIVER: CHARLES BRYAN, 16, Green Park, Bath.
- 1911 OLIVER: WILLIAM JOHN, 1, Darlington Street, Wolverhampton.
- 1911 OPENSEAW: FREDERIC EVELYN, 19, Frenchay Road, Oxford.
- 1910 O'ROURKE: HORACE TENNYSON, 15, Collage Green, Dublin.
- 1911 ORPHOOT: BARNETT NAPIER HENDERSON, 25, Queensferry Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 ORWIN: JAMES BARCLAY, Llanrwst, Stornoway Road, Southend-on-Sea.
- 1911 OSBORN: GEORGE, Ashleigh, Totley Brook Road, Sheffield.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 OSBORNE : WILLIAM ROBERT, Lowden Avenue, Chippenham.
- 1912 OSBOURN : EDWARD, Public Works Department, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
- 1911 OVENDEN : HUGH, 183, Tulketh Brow, Ashton, Preston.
- 1911 OVERALL : PERCY GEORGE, 563, Maryland Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- 1911 OVERMANN : FREDERICK HARNEY, Highfield, Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
- 1910 OVERY : CHARLES RAND, Principal Government Architect, East Africa Protectorate, Head Office P.W.D., Nairobi, E.A.P.
- 1911 PAGE : CHARLES ERNEST, Crown Chambers, Cambrian Road, Newport (Mon.).
- 1912 PAGE : GEORGE MONTAGUE, 88, Felsham Road, Putney, S.W.
- 1911 PAGE : JAMES, 67, King Street, South Shields.
- 1911 PAGE : JOSEPH, 38, St. Ives Mount, Upper Armley, Leeds.
- 1911 PAIN : FREDERICK GEORGE, 120, Holland Road, Brixton.
- 1911 PAINTER : ALFRED EATON, 43, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
- 1911 PALMER : BERNARD CUDDON, 1423, Howe Street, Vancouver City, B.C.
- 1911 PALMER : BERTRAM HENRY, Fernlea, Topsham, Devon.
- 1911 PALMER : ERNEST HUGH, Moridouth Street, Topsham, Devon.
- 1912 PALMER : FRANK MORTON, jun., 212, Ashby Road, Burton-on-Trent.
- 1911 PALMER : FREDERICK CHARLES RICHARD, Woodstock, Holroyd Road, Putney, S.W.
- 1910 PALSER : EDWIN, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.
- 1911 PAMPHILON : WALTER JAMES, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 9609 London Wall.]
- 1911 PANTON : WALTER, Strathallan Street, Timaru, New Zealand.
- 1911 PARISH : JAMES, "Ridgmont," Delph Lane, Leeds.
- 1911 PARKER : BARRY, [Wyldes, North End, Hampstead] Norton Way South, Letchworth, Herts.
- 1911 PARKER : FRANK, 12, Bureau Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1911 PARKER : STANLEY, 313, Birkbeck Chambers, High Holborn, W.C.
- 1910 PARKER : SYDNEY WILLS, 23, Barbican, E.C. [Tel. 6625 Central.]
- 1912 PARKES : ERNEST HADDEN, 68, Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1911 PARKIN : ROBERT ARTHUR, 17, Mount Vale, York.
- 1911 PARKINSON : EDGAR HARRISON, Queensgate Chambers, Bradford.
- 1910 PARR : SAMUEL GEORGE, New Broad Street House, E.C. [Tel. 3788 Central.]
- 1912 PARSONS : FRANK BERNARD, 105, Colmore Road, Birmingham.
- 1911 PARSONS : O. P., 14, Temple Street, Birmingham.
- 1910 PARTRIDGE : SIDNEY HERBERT, "Alma," Halcyon Road, Newton Abbot.
- 1911 PATERSON : GAVIN, Lochside House, Hamilton.
- 1911 PATERSON : GEORGE ANDREW, Ainsles, Scotstounhill.
- 1912 PATERSON : JOHN W., Edinburgh.
- 1910 PATON : JAMES STANLEY, 260, Alcester Road, Kings Heath, Birmingham.
- 1911 PATTERSON : WILLIAM, 183, Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1911 PAUL : ARTHUR FORMAN BALFOUR, 32, Ormsdale Terrace, Edinburgh.
- 1910 PAUL : WILLIAM EDGAR, Oldtown, Tockington, R.S.O., Glos.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 PAULIN : ARTHUR COCKS, Brackenhurst, Bexley, Kent.
 1911 PAWLEY : ERNEST, 148, High Street, Sevenoaks.
 1911 PAYNE : ERNEST HENRY, 11A, Highlands Avenue, Acton, W.
 1910 PAYNE : JAMES ALFRED, 27, Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, Essex.
 1911 PEACE : THOMAS SMITH, jun., Inganess Cottage, Kirkwall, Orkney, N.B.
 1911 PEACOCK : DAVID, 23, Humphrey Street, Higher Crumpsall, Manchester.
 1911 PEACOCK : JOHN HOLDEN, 5, Albert Street, Arbroath.
 1911 PEACOCK : THOMAS REID, 57, d'Artigny Street, Quebec, Canada.
 1912 PEAKE : FRANK, The Hollies, Atherton, Lanes.
 1911 PEARCE : EDWARD ANDREAS, 28, Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 1912 PEARCE : NEVILLE BOND, 39, Newmarket Road, Norwich.
 1910 PEARSON : CHARLES BULMAN, 5, Waterloo Place, Kew Green, Surrey.
 1910 PEARSON : LIONEL GODFREY, c/o Messrs. H. Percy Adams & Charles Holden, 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
 1911 PEDDLE : JAMES, Kundi, Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.
 1911 PEDEN : FRANK, 20, St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada.
 1911 PEMBERTON : GUY, 40, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.
 1912 PENMAN : LARMONT DOUGLAS, Dunallan, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 1911 PENNINGTON : GEORGE FARQUHAR, Central Chambers, Castleford, Yorks.
 1911 PENTY : ARTHUR JOSEPH, 25, Denning Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 1910 PERCIVAL : ERNEST LLEWELLYN, 516, Slade Road, Erdington, Birmingham.
 1912 PERCIVAL : JAMES, Clarendon Chambers, 14, St. Anne's Square, Manchester.
 1910 PERCIVAL : JOSEPH ASHTON, 150a, Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 1911 PERREAULT : JOSEPH, Fairmount Court, 2016, Park Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
 1911 PERRY : MARTEN BINGHAM, 133, Regent Street, W.
 1911 PETERS : SAMUEL FRANK, 317, Maplewood Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 1911 PETT : ALBERT EDWARD, 18, Powerscroft Road, Lower Clapton, N.E.
 1911 PETTER : JOHN, Church Street, Yeovil.
 1911 PHILIPS : ARTHUR MAXWELL, 15, Wolverton Gardens, Hammettsmith, W.
 1911 PHILLIPS : ALFRED JOHN, "St. Heliers," Grove Avenue, Hanwell, W.
 1911 PHILLIPS : GEORGE RIDLEY, 24, Sternhold Avenue, Streatham Hill.
 1912 PHILLIPS : JOHN, County Hall, Wakefield, Yorks.
 1911 PHILLIPSON : JOSEPH WILFRID FEATHERSTONE, Murton Chambers, 8, Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1911 PHILPOT : STANLEY, 65, High Street, Tunbridge Wells.
 1911 PHIPPS : PAUL, B.A. Oxon., 714, Pacific Building, Vancouver, B.C.
 1910 PICKFORD : CHARLES, 108, Fernside Road, Balham, S.W.
 1912 PIERCY : ARTHUR RAYMOND PRATT, High Street, Stoke-on-Trent.
 1911 PINCHBECK : JOHN BANNER, 92, Hampstead Road, N.W.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 PINKERTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, 60, Gibson Square, N.
 1911 PIPE: FREDERICK DANIEL, 103, Henley Road, Ilford, Essex.
 1911 PIPER: STEPHEN, 18, Grainger Street, Darlington.
 1911 PITHER: FRANCIS LÉON, 91, Tollington Park, N.
 1911 FITTS: HENRY DAVIDGE, "Savona," The Hill, Mossel Bay, Cape Colony.
 1912 PLAYER: WILLIAM JOHN, Homeleigh, Talbot Road, Wembley, Middlesex.
 1912 PLUCK: JAMES EDWARD, 44, Hamilton Road, Colchester.
 1912 POLAND: C.F.A., 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 1910 POMEROV: ERNEST JAMES, 21, Acresfield, Bolton.
 1911 POLLARD: ERNEST ARTHUR, 36, St. Olave's Road, York.
 1911 POLLARD: WILLIAM, 13 Bristol Road, Sheffield.
 1912 POLLOCK: DOUGLAS WARREN, 13, Lauderdale Mansions, Maida Vale, W.
 1911 POOLE: ALBERT FRANCIS, 35, Swindon Street, Cheltenham.
 1911 POOLE: VIVIAN SYDNEY REES, 84, Troye Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.
 1910 POOLE: WILLIAM HAROLD, 44, Earl Street, Maidstone.
 1911 POOLY: GEORGE, 1, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
 1911 POPE: MORLEY, 74, Boulevard St. Joseph West, Montreal.
 1910 PORTEOUS: JAMES HOWARD, 303, Wigan Road, Bolton.
 1911 PORTER: BERNARD ARTHUR, 3, Temple Row, West Birmingham. [Tel. Central 400.]
 1911 PONTER: HARRY SUGDEN, 28, Welbeck Road, Smithills, Bolton, Lancs.
 1911 POTTER: HAROLD MARTEN, Heatherleigh, Bridge Road, Worthing
 1911 POTTER: JOSEPH WALTER, Yaw Butter Block, Prince Rupert, B.C.
 1911 POTTS: WALTER, Horbury, 2, Montrose Road, Sheffield.
 1911 POULTER: BRIANT ALFRED, 2, London Road, Camberley, Surrey.
 1910 POULTER: HARRY REGINALD, Camberley, Surrey. [Tel. 94 X Camberley.]
 1910 POVEY: GEORGE, 14, Dunkley Street, Wolverhampton.
 1912 POWELL: CHARLES B., 107, Rathmines, Dublin.
 1911 POWELL: DANIEL, Glendale, West Derby, Liverpool.
 1911 POWELL: ROBERT SIDNEY, 11, St. Mark's Square, Regent's Park, N.W.
 1911 POWIS: GEORGE PROWSE, 59, Nimrod Road, Streatham, S.W.
 1911 POYSER: JOHN RIGBY, Brookside, Attenborough, near Nottingham.
 1912 PRAIRIE: EDGAR, 502, St. Catherine, Est., Montreal, Canada.
 1910 PRANGNELL: JOHN CECIL, c/o N. C. H. Nisbett, Esq., 45, Jewry Street, Winchester.
 1911 PREECE: JOHN, 132, Marlborough Road, Roath, Cardiff.
 1912 PRENTICE: ARTHUR GODBOLD, 64, Ickburgh Road, Upper Clapton, N.E.
 1912 PRESCOTT: ORLANDO EDMUND THOMAS, 8, King Street, Wigan, Lancs.
 1910 PRESTON: ARCHIBALD FREDERICK, 86, Warren Road, Leyton, Essex.
 1912 PRESTWICH: HAROLD OSWALD, Bradshawgate Chambers, Leigh, Lancs.
 1911 PRESTWICH: JAMES CALDWELL, Highfield, Leigh, Lancs.
 1910 PRICE: FRANCIS HENRY, 12, The Avenue, Taunton.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 PRICE : FREDERIC GRAHAM, 19, Linkenholt Mansions, Stamford Brook Avenue, Ravenscourt Park, W.
- 1910 PRICE : MANSFIELD, "Salatin," Sutton, Surrey.
- 1911 PRICHARD : WALTER JOHN, 16, Monk Street, Abergavenny, Mon.
- 1911 PRIEST : ARTHUR, Manley, nr. Helsby, Cheshire.
- 1911 PRIOR : ARTHUR SPARKS, 101, Park Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
- 1912 PRITCHETT : HERBERT DEWES, 12, High Row, Darlington.
- 1911 PROCTER : EDWARD, 83, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.
- 1911 PRYER : ERNEST ARTHUR, 18, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
- 1910 PULLIN : HENRY CHARLES, 22, Quarrendon Street, Parson's Green, S.W.
- 1911 PUNTIN : JAMES HENRY, Parliament Buildings, Regina, Canada.
- 1912 PURDIE : THOMAS STEWART, 6, Montagu Gardens, Wallington, Surrey.
- 1912 PYOTT : G. A., 61, Reform Street, Dundee.
- 1912 QUARTERMAN : ARTHUR RICHARD, 5, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 QUÉBÉC : HEDLEY CECIL, 28, Halkett Place, Jersey.
- 1911 QUIDELL : ALEXANDER GEORGE ALBERT, 26, St. George's Terrace, Battery Point, Hobart, Tasmania.
- 1911 QUILTER : CECIL MOLYNEUX, 8, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- 1911 QUINTON : HERBERT, 22, George Street, Oxford.
- 1911 RAFFLES : WINTER HARGREAVES, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1910 RALPH : ERNEST WYATT, Victoria Buildings, King Street, Wigan. [Tel. 12 Y Wigan.]
- 1910 RANGELEY : ALFRED, 7, Kenilworth Avenue, West Didsbury, Manchester.
- 1912 RANKIN : WILLIAM, 22, Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- 1911 RATCLIFFE : GEORGE, Vale Lodge, Cromer Road, Sheringham.
- 1911 RAVENSCROFT : BURTON STEPHEN, 62, Broxholm Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 1911 RAVENSCROFT : FREDERICK ERNEST BRIANT, 22, The Forbury, Reading.
- 1911 RAWCLIFFE : GEORGE HERBERT, 291, Abbeydale Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 RAYNER : FREDERICK JOHN, Architectural Survey and Estate Offices, Railway Approach, Newhaven.
- 1910 READ : NORMAN, 34, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 1781 Nat. Leicester.]
- 1911 REAVELEY : ALBERT, c/o P.O. Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.
- 1911 RECKITT : FRANK NORMAN, M.A., Trafalgar Buildings, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. [Tel. 7316 Gerrard.]
- 1911 REED : PERCY WALTER, 79, Cedars Road, Beckenham.
- 1911 REEVE : ALBERT ALEXANDER, 9, Whittington Road, Bowes Park, N.
- 1911 REEVES : AUGUSTUS SEYMOUR, Garthmere, Solihull, Warwickshire.
- 1910 REID : JOHN ANDREW, 11, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 4969 Royal and 4969 Central.]
- 1911 REID : JOHN ERNEST, "Jesmond," Whitley Avenue, Heworth, York.
- 1911 REID : PETER, 41, Lady Helen Street, Kirkcaldy.
- 1911 REID : THOMAS JOHN MILLER, 12, Coltart Road, Liverpool.
- 1911 REID : WILLIAM, 11, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
- 1911 REW : NOËL ACKROYD, Dereham, Great Berkhamstead, Hertsfordshire.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 REYNOLDS: EDWIN FRANCIS, 25A, Paradise Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 REYNOLDS: JAMES GILBERT, Kensington House, Haverfordwest, Pembroke.
- 1911 RHODES: HERBERT SYDNEY, 27, Pleydell Avenue, Stamford Brook, W.
- 1911 RHODES: JOSEPH, 21, Rochester Terrace, Headingley, Leeds.
- 1911 RICE: FREDERICK DAVID, 52, Julian Avenue, Acton, W.
- 1911 RICH: ROLAND, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1911 RICHARDS: JOHN VAUGHAN, The Oaklands, Crickhowell.
- 1911 RICHARDS: LLEWELYN LINCOLN, Public Works Department, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1911 RICHARDS: WALTER ARMSTRONG, 16, Maberley Road, Upper Norwood.
- 1911 RICHARDSON: ALBERT EDWARD, 46, Great Russell Street, W.C. [Tel. 6751 Gerrard.]
- 1912 RICHARDSON: HARRY THURSTON, Column Cottage, London Road, Shrewsbury.
- 1911 RICHARDSON: JAMES, Leaside, Eastern Road, Fortis Green, N.
- 1911 RICHARDSON: JOHN ERNEST, 19, The Vineyard, Richmond, S.W.
- 1910 RICHLEY: NORMAN, Shire Hall, Durham.
- 1910 RICHMOND: ERNEST TATHAM, 12, Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1912 RIDDLER: WILFRID PATTERSON, City Architect's Department, Guildhall, Hull.
- 1911 RIDER: HARRY EDWIN, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C. [Tel. 462 City.]
- 1911 RIDLER: WALTER, Cotteswold Road, Tewkesbury.
- 1911 RIDSDALE: ALFRED CYRIL, Public Works Department, Northern Nigeria.
- 1910 RIGBY: ALFRED, 92, Market Street, Manchester.
- 1911 RIGBY: REGINALD, Rose Bank, Prestwich, Lancashire.
- 1910 RIGG: RICHARD MORTON, 46, King Street, Penrith.
- 1911 RILEY: CHARLES HENRY, Glenfield, Wendover, Bucks.
- 1911 RILEY: GEORGE, 24, Albert Street, Oswaldtwistle, nr. Accrington.
- 1911 RIMMER: HARRY, 17, Wigan Road, Ormskirk, Lancs.
- 1910 RIMMINGTON: FRANK, Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 ROBB: GEORGE, 57, Hankey Street, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1912 ROBERTS: CHARLES HENRY, 53, Esk Street, Invercargill, N.Z.
- 1911 ROBERTS: EVAN, 315, Park Road, Oldham.
- 1911 ROBERTS: GEORGE ARTHUR, Vickery's Chambers, 76, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1912 ROBERTS: J. F. G., New Zealand Railway Head Office, Wellington, N.Z.
- 1912 ROBERTS: PERCY BRAMBLE, 258, Prince Arthur Street West, Montreal.
- 1911 ROBERTSON: ALAN KEITH, 29, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER, High Street, Inverkeithing, Fifeshire.
- 1912 ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER, Public Works Office, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia.
- 1912 ROBERTSON: DAVID WEBSTER, H.M. Office of Works, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
- 1912 ROBERTSON: FRANCIS GEORGE GLYS, Morland, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire.
- 1911 ROBERTSON: JAMES DAVID, P.O. Box 671, Buluwayo, Rhodesia, South Africa.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 ROBERTSON : ROBERT, 45, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
 1911 ROBINSON : FRANK JAMES, 2, Elm Place, Bath.
 1911 RODDIS : ALFRED JOHN, 27, Perry Hill, Catford, S.E.
 1912 RODECK : PIETER, Turf Club, Cairo.
 1911 RODRICK : THOMAS, Ashbrook House, Aberdare.
 1911 RODGER : J. W., 14, High Street, Cardiff.
 1912 ROE : GEORGE ARTHUR MAURICE, Nether House, Spencer Road, Putney, S.W.
 1911 ROGERS : WILLIAM HERBERT, The Feathers, Hampton-on-Thames.
 1911 ROLFE : WILLIAM BENJAMIN, 1, Belmont, Bath. [Tel. 604 Bath.]
 1911 ROPER : JOHN EDWIN, The Pines, Red Hill, nr. Birstall, Leicestershire.
 1911 ROQUES : ANTOINE WILLIAM, 2, The Hawthorns, Church End, Finchley, N.
 1912 ROSS : JAMES MCGLASHEN, 114, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
 1911 ROSS : ROBERT THOMAS, 3, Church Street, Coatbridge.
 1910 ROSS : WILLIAM ARTHUR, 10, Parkinson's Chambers, Hustlergate, Bradford.
 1911 ROSS : WILLIAM HARVEY, "Muckart," 3, Sunny Gardens, Hendon, N.W.
 1912 ROSSITER : HORACE EDWARD, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 1912 ROTHWELL : EDWIN, 5, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
 1911 ROUND : ABEL, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 1911 ROWBOTTOM : GEORGE, Fern Lea, Matley, Stalybridge.
 1911 ROWLANDS : JOHN EDWARD, Surveyor's Department, Municipal Buildings, Liverpool.
 1912 ROWLEY : ALFRED JOHN, c/o Messrs. Storey & Van Egmond, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
 1911 ROWLEY : CHARLES AUBREY, 26, Orchard Street, Bristol.
 1912 ROYDS : ALAN FRANCIS, 296, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 1911 ROYLE : FRED MURRAY, Milton Chambers, Milton Street, Nottingham. [Tel. 236X Nottingham.]
 1910 RUCHWALDY : JOHN SAMUEL, c/o Singapore Municipality, (Architectural Dept.), Singapore, Straits Settlements.
 1911 RUFFLE : HUGH WILLIAM ELLIS, 89, Musley Hill, Ware, Herts.
 1912 RUSHTON : THOMAS JOHNSON, c/o Messrs. Nicholson & Corlette, 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 1911 RUSSELL : JOHN, 200, Waterloo Street, Oldham.
 1910 RUSSELL : THOMAS HERBERT, M.A. Cantab., 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
 1911 RUTHEFORD : JAMES HERVEY, 39, Bootham, York.
 1912 RUTHIN : CHARLES TAMLIN, Bank Chambers, Heathfield Street, Swansea.
 1911 SADLER : CHARLES ERNEST, "Tetherdown," Courtlands Avenue, Hampton-on-Thames.
 1911 SAGE : EDGAR, 161, Trevelyan Road, Tooting, S.W.
 1912 SALKELD : THOMAS, c/o Stephen Shaw, Esq., 45, Highgate, Kensal.
 1911 SALMOND : DAVID, 20, Darnley Road, Pollokshields.
 1911 SALMOND : WILLIAM, 3, Windsor Street, Dundee.
 1910 SAMSON : HAROLD OVERALL, 1, Hammet Street, Taunton. [Tel. 162Y Taunton.]

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 SAMPSON: ROBERT WILLIAM, Manor Offices, Sidmouth, Devon.
- 1911 SANDBACH: JOSEPH CHARLES HOWARD, 15, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
- 1911 SANDERS: INGALTON, 23, Portland Street, Southampton.
- 1911 SANDERSON: BERTIE, The Beeches, Winslow, Bucks.
- 1912 SANDERSON: LOUIS NORMAN, 25, Rainhill Road, Scarborough.
- 1912 SANDS: HUBERT C., Ainhurst, Ginal Road, Lee, S.E.
- 1911 SANDY: HENRY T., 22, Greengate, Stafford.
- 1911 SANT: JOHN AUGUSTUS, Purser's Buildings, 1, St. John's Square, Cardiff. [Tel. 1546 Nat., Cardiff.]
- 1911 SARVIS: JOHN, Old Bank Chamber, Woking, Surrey.
- 1910 SATTIN: BENJAMIN, 295, Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 SAUNDERS: JOHN, 24, Market Place, Newark-on-Trent.
- 1912 SAUNDERS: JOHN THOMAS, 55, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.
- 1911 SAVAGE: JOHN, 5, Ashmount Road, Hornsey Lane, N.
- 1911 SAVAGE: R., 39, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1910 SAYVILLE: ALBERT POWIS, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1912 SAXY: HERBERT REGINALD, 2, Spencer Road, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.
- 1911 SCAPING: HERBERT CHARLES, Court Chambers, Grimsby.
- 1911 SCHOPFIELD: HOWARD VINCENT RUSSELL, 14, Sherwood Park Road, Sutton, Surrey.
- 1911 SCHOLEFIELD: RUSSELL SCOTT, Wood Hill, Wistaston, Crewe.
- 1912 SCHOLTE: ANTON HENDRICK, Public Works Dept., Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1911 SCLANDERS: WILLIAM WARDLAW, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai, China.
- 1911 SCOTLAND: JOHN, Mossiel, Airdrie, N.B.
- 1911 SCOTT: ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 43, Mill Street, Paisley.
- 1911 SCOTT: ANTHONY COLMAN, Gydynap Cottage, Amberley, near Gloucester.
- 1911 SCOTT: CHARLES MARRIOTT OLDRID, 9, Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1910 SCOTT: GILBERT TELFER, 16, High Street, Inverkeithing, N.B.
- 1911 SCOTT: THOMAS HENRY BIRCHALL, 23, St. Margaret's Road, Wandstead Park, E.
- 1911 SCOTT: WILLIAM H., 301, Albany Road, Cardiff.
- 1910 SCRIVENER: HAROLD MOORE, Whitworth Chambers, Northampton.
- 1910 SEALE: FRANK, 25, Horsefair Street, Leicester.
- 1912 SEAMAN: ALBERT EDWARD, Campus Cottage, Twydall Lane, Rainham, Kent.
- 1911 SEAMAN: EDWARD FITZEDWARD, "Alvaston," Lichfield Grove, Church End, Finchley, N.
- 1911 SEANOR: JOHN JOSEPH, 15, Cross Street, Manchester.
- 1912 SEHLEY: ARTHUR ARNOLD, Trevena, Fallow Court Avenue, North Finchley, N.
- 1911 SEDGER: GEORGE, 26, Great James Street, W.C.
- 1911 SELWYN: STANLEY, "Old Cleeve," Deerings Road, Reigate, Surrey.
- 1912 SEWELL: REGINALD VAUGHAN THOMAS, Eden Dene, Teignmouth.
- 1911 SEXTON: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Bank Chambers, 42, High Road, Kilburn, N.W.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 SEADBOLT: BLUNDEN, Victoria Road, Horley, Surrey. [*Tel.* 18 Horley.]
- 1910 SHANKS: JOHN, 45, Cowgate Street, Kirkintilloch, N.B.
- 1912 SHANKS: WILLIAM, P.O. Box 2374, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1910 SHANN: FRANK HALLIWELL, 3, Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.
- 1911 SHARP: ABRAHAM, 19, Cecil Avenue, Bradford.
- 1911 SHARP: ARTHUR DALTON, 3, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
- 1911 SHARP: LEONARD, Estate Office, The Garden Village, Hull.
- 1911 SHARP: ROBERT, Grand Oriental Hotel, Colombo, Ceylon.
- 1911 SHARP: WALTER RICHARD, 40, South King Street, Manchester.
- 1912 SHARPE: DAVID, 246, Perth Road, Dundee.
- 1910 SHARPE: THOMAS WILLIAM, Victoria Road, Mill Hill, N.W.
- 1910 SHAW: MALCOLM GRAHAM, 45, Highgate, Kendal.
- 1911 SHAW: WALTER, 29, Abington Street, Northampton.
- 1912 SHEBBEARE: HENRY VIVIAN, 53, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1911 SHEN: WILLIAM, 14, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1910 SHELMEKDINE: EDMUND JOHN, 85, Gartmoor Gardens, Wimbledon Park, Surrey.
- 1911 SHENNAN: DAVID, 59, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal.
- 1911 SHEPHEARD: THOMAS FAULKNER, Royal Liver Building, Pier Head, Liverpool. [*Tel.* Bank, 3414 Liverpool.]
- 1911 SHEPPARD: ARTHUR EDWARD, 28, High Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1910 SHEPPARD: JOHN MORTIMER, 39, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- 1911 SHEPPARD: RAYMOND, c/o National Bank of New Zealand, 17, Moorgate Street, E.C.
- 1910 SHEPPERD: PHILIP HENRY STONE, 19, Guildhall Street, Preston.
- 1911 SHERVEY: ALBERT EDWARD, c/o F. W. Lacey, Esq., Council Chambers, Bournemouth.
- 1911 SHREWIN: CHARLES PROCTER, 195, Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 SHIPWRIGHT: WILLIAM GEORGE, 218, Wellmeadow Road, Catford, S.E.
- 1911 SHIRLEY: WALTER KNIGHT, 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1910 SHORT: CHARLES FREDERICK, 33, Wallingford Avenue, North Kensington, W.
- 1911 SHORT: SAMUEL GEORGE, 164, West End Road, Southall.
- 1911 SIDLEY: JOHN, 2, Bystock Terrace, Exeter.
- 1910 SIDWELL: HENRY THOMAS, Gondola Villa, Rayleigh, Essex.
- 1911 SIMISTER: ERNEST, 194, Coppice Street, Oldham.
- 1911 SIMISTER: HENRY WALTER, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
- 1912 SIMMONS: CHARLES EVELYN, 1, Langham Chambers, W.
- 1911 SIMPSON: CECIL JOHN WILLIAM, H.M. Office of Works, Westminster, S.W.
- 1911 SIMPSON: GEORGE, 233, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 SIMPSON: LEWIS WILLIAM, "Easedale," Highfield Road, Walton-on-Thames.
- 1911 SIMPSON: WILLIAM BEGG, 16, Braemar Avenue, Wood Green, N.
- 1910 SINCLAIR: COLIN, M.A., F.S.A.Scot., 10, Gower Street, Ibrox, Glasgow.
- 1911 SINCLAIR: THOMAS, Rosser Avenue, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.
- 1911 SISLEY: HENRY ARTHUR, Hillside, Henbury, near Macclesfield.
- 1910 SKIPPER: CHARLES FREDERICK, 20, St. Andrew's St., Cambridge.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 SKIPWITH: FRANK PEYTON, 5, Old Bond Street, W.
 1912 SLADDIN: FREDERICK ROBERT EDWIN, Union-Castle Buildings, Capetown, South Africa.
 1911 SLATER: WILLIAM FORD, Overhouse Chambers, Wedgwood Place, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent.
 1912 SLATTER: CYRIL HUGH, 35, Kensington Hall Gardens, W.
 1911 SMART: JOHN WALKER.
 1911 SMEDLEY: GEORGE PALMER, 5, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
 1911 SMITH: ARCHIBALD FOWLER, Tanyard House, Millbrook Road, Southampton.
 1911 SMITH: CHARLES BOUTON, Buildings Branch, Secretary's Office, G.P.O. North, London, E.C.
 1911 SMITH: DAVID, The Shielin, Wormit, Fife, N.B.
 1911 SMITH: EDWIN EVAN, c/o Public Works Branch, Department of Home Affairs, 151, Collins Street, Melbourne.
 1911 SMITH: ERNEST ALFRED, 34, Dunlop Avenue, Lenton, Nottingham.
 1912 SMITH: ERNEST HENRY, Rutland Chambers, Welford Place, Leicester.
 1911 SMITH: GEORGE EDWIN, 145, Victoria Road North, Southsea.
 1912 SMITH: GEORGE HENRY, 1, Worcester Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
 1911 SMITH: GEORGE THOW, 7, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 1912 SMITH: H. V. CRAWFURTH, Pembroke Estate Office, 1, Wilton Place, Dublin.
 1912 SMITH: J. ROXBURGH, 235, Durocher, Outremont, Quebec, Canada.
 1911 SMITH: JAMES BUCHANAN PENTLAND, 327, Visagie Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.
 1911 SMITH: JAMES FORBES, 8, Albyn Place, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2478 Edinburgh.]
 1911 SMITH: JOHN LLEWELLIN, 7, Victoria Square, Aberdare, South Wales.
 1910 SMITH: JOHN WOODFIELD, 34, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
 1910 SMITH: WILLIAM AUGER, 59, Albany Road, Coventry.
 1912 SMITH: WILLIAM CHARLES CLIFFORD, 6, Waterloo Place, S.W.
 1911 SMITH: WILLIAM MACKENZIE, Engineer-in-Chief's Office, South African Railways, Johannesburg.
 1910 SNAILUM: WALTER WADMAN, Church Street, Trowbridge, Wilts.
 1911 SNELL: JOHN SAXON, 37, Maida Vale, W.
 1911 SNOWDEN: THOMAS, 4, Hymers Avenue, Hull.
 1911 SOUTAR: ARCHIBALD STUART, 8, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
 1911 SOUTAR: JOHN CARRICK STUART, 8, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
 1910 SOUTHALL: WILLIAM, Chapel Gate, Retford, Notts.
 1910 SOUTTAR: JAMES AUGUSTUS, 52, Bishopsgate, E.C. [Tel. 9578 London Wall.]
 1911 SOUZA: ANTONIO VINCENTE DE, 9, Bar Street, Rangoon, Burma.
 1911 SPARK: CHARLES H., "Koorawatha," Brightmoor Street, Neutral Bay, Sidney, N.S.W.
 1911 SPARKE: ALBERT, Assistant, "Birtong," Burns Road, Wahroonga, N.S.W.
 1910 SPENCER: RENFREW, "Rydal Mount," Chestnut Grove, Gedling, Notts.
 1911 SPIGANOVICZ: VICTOR JAMES DE, "Westerlea," North Berwick, N.B.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 SPINK : HERBERT, 64, King's Road, Windsor.
- 1912 SPOOR : STANLEY MILES, 59 & 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1910 SPANKLING : ERNEST, "Brookland," South Road, Taunton.
- 1611 SPRINGALL : WILLIAM THOMAS, Endsleigh, 24, Westmorland Road, Urnston, near Manchester.
- 1911 SPURGIN : KARL BRANWHITE, 8, Graingerville, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 STABLER : ARTHUR WILLIAM, Shineliffe, near Durham.
- 1911 STABLES : JONATHAN, Bank Chambers, Ambleside.
- 1911 STAINER : WALTER, 24, Bridge Avenue, Hammersmith.
- 1912 STAINS : LEONARD ROBERT, 18, The Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.
- 1912 STALLWOOD : HERBERT ATHILL, c/o J. St. L. Stallwood, Esq., Solicitor, Reading.
- 1911 STALLYBRASS : BASIL THOROLD, Hardwick Hall, Chesterfield.
- 1911 STAMFORD : BERNARD B., Croinwell House, Beverley.
- 1912 STAMFORD : J. H., Toronto.
- 1911 STAMFORD : JOSEPH HUNT, 17, Westmoreland Avenue, Toronto, Canada.
- 1911 STARK : JAMES ROGERS, Pitchcroft, Grove Park, Wanstead, N.E.
- 1911 STARKEY : ALFRED ERNEST, 15, Commercial Road, Portsmouth.
[Tel. 1443 Portsmouth.]
- 1910 STEBBING : WILLIAM PINCEARD DELANE, 78a, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.
- 1910 STEDMAN : ARTHUR JOHN, South Street, Farnham, Surrey.
- 1912 STEDMAN : JAMES, High Street, Kinross, N.B.
- 1910 STEEL : JOHN, Royal Buildings, Main Street, Wishaw, N.B.
[Tel. 6Y Wishaw.]
- 1910 STEEL : JOHN BOTHWELL, 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 STEEL : WILLIAM, 22, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
- 1911 STEER : WALTER, 11, Semley Road, Ditchling Road, Brighton.
- 1911 STEFANONI : WILLIAM BASIL, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C. [Tel. 2200 London Wall.]
- 1912 STENNING : PHILIP EUSTACE, 121, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1910 STEPHENS : J. H., 12, Cubbon Road, Bangalore, South India.
- 1911 STEPHENS : SAMUEL COOPER, Stanhope, Solihull, Warwickshire.
- 1912 STEPHENSON : SAMUEL JAMES, 55, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 STEVENS : ALFRED, 33, Bath Road, Exeter.
- 1911 STEVENS : EDGAR, 34, Shortridge Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 STEVENSON : ERNEST, c/o P.W. Department, Cradock, Cape Province, S. Africa.
- 1911 STEVENSON : ERNEST GABRIEL, 143, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1911 STEVENSON : GEORGE HENRY, All Saints' Chambers, Mercer's Row, Northampton.
- 1911 STEVENSON : JAMES, 14, North Terrace, Berwick-on-Tweed.
- 1912 STEVENSON : WILLIAM COWLEY, Ruby Villa, Seaton, Devon.
- 1911 STEWART : ARTHUR JAMES, "Kloof Koep," Morgan Road, Berea, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1911 STEWART : DONALD ALEXANDER, 42, Tay Street, Perth.
- 1911 STEWART : HARRY SINCLAIR, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- 1911 STEWART : HUGH, 47, Artesian Road, W.
- 1911 STEWART : JOHN, Huntingdon, Bridge of Allan.
- 1911 STIENLET : PASCAL JOSEPH, 56, Camden Street, North Shields.
- 1912 STILL : JOHN EDWARD, 19, Basinghall Street, E.C.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1912 STIRLING: WILLIAM, The Grand Oriental Hotel, Colombo, Ceylon.
- 1910 STOCKDALE: JOHN CARRINGTON, 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 6909 Central.]
- 1912 STOCKWELL: EDWARD, Eastrop Lodge, Chequers Road, Basingstoke.
- 1910 STODDART: DONALD MCKAY, 36, Falkland Mansions, Hyndland, Glasgow, W.
- 1910 STOKES: ALBERT PERKINS, 365, Norwood Road, S.E.
- 1911 STOKES: ERNEST EDWARD, 44, Middle Road, Bournemouth West.
- 1911 STONE: CHARLES SIDNEY, 98, Wimpole Street, W.
- 1911 STONEBRIDGE: WALTER BUTLER, 7, St. Paul's Square, Bedford.
- 1911 STONES: EDGAR, St. Helen's Crest, Norbury, S.W.
- 1912 STOREY: THOMAS TATE, 25, Badgalore Street, Putney, S.W.
- 1910 STOTT: JAMES EDWARD, 1, Rise Lane, Todmorden.
- 1910 STOUT: JOSEPH ERNEST, Commercial Chambers, King Street, South Shields.
- 1912 STREATFIELD: GRANVILLE EDWARD STEWART, 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 STREETER: EDWIN FREDERICK WILLIAM, 22, Church Lane, Old Charlton, Kent.
- 1911 STRONG: FRANCIS DAVID, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1912 STRONG: JAMES, 11, Dale Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 STROUD: ALBERT WILLIAM, 51, Grimesdyke Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.
- 1910 STUART: JOHN, County Hall, Wakefield, Yorks. [Tel. 12 Wakefield.]
- 1911 STURGES: HERBERT JOHN, 24, Gordon Road, Gunnersbury, W.
- 1911 STURROCK: DAVID WOODBURN, Douglas, Whitecraigs, near Glasgow.
- 1910 SUGDEN: ARTHUR, Devonshire Buildings, North Street, Keighley, Yorks. [Tel. 17Y, Keighley.]
- 1910 SUGDEN: WILLIAM HAMPDEN, Devonshire Buildings, North Street, Keighley, Yorks. [Tel. 17Y Keighley.]
- 1911 SULLEY: HENRY, 53, Dryden Street, Nottingham.
- 1911 SUTHERLAND: ERIC ALEXANDER, Ellangowan, Uddingston.
- 1911 SUTHERLAND: GEORGE ANGUS, 10, Bridge Street, Wick, N.B.
- 1910 SUTTON: CHARLES ERNEST BURGETT, "Eversley," Grappenhall Road, Stockton Heath, Cheshire.
- 1911 SWALES: THOMAS, Sofets Buildings, Rangoon, Burma.
- 1911 SWAN: J. A., 56, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 SWAN: JAMES HENRY, 8, Clifford's Inn, E.C.
- 1911 SWINDELLS: ERNEST JAMES JENNINGS, 210, Marylebone Road N.W.
- 1911 SYKES: EDWARD, 7, Chapel Walks, Manchester. [Tel. 2462 City Manchester.]
- 1911 SYKES: JOSEPH, Barker Street, Casino, N.S.W.
- 1911 SYME: JOHN STUART, 21, Bond Street, Leeds.
- 1911 SYMES: WILLIAM CHARLES, 44, Rosebery Road, Muswell Hill.
- 1912 SYMON: A. A., Brothock House, Arbroath, N.B.
- 1911 TAIT: DAVID ALEXANDER, Sunnylea, Ronaldshay Crescent, Grangemouth.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1912 TAIT: HENRY MAKINS, P.O. Box 542, Kimberley, South Africa.
- 1910 TANNER: DOUGLAS GEORGE, The County Hall, Lewes, Sussex.
- 1911 TANNER: GILBERT WILLIAM, 63, Queen Square, Bristol.
- 1912 TANNER: LESLIE, 75, Ditchling Rise, Brighton.
- 1911 TANSLEY: JOHN BEAUMONT, Espérance, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.
- 1910 TATCHELL: SYDNEY JOSEPH, 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 531 Victoria.]
- 1911 TATE: EDWIN RIDSDALE, 4, The Crescent, York.
- 1910 TATE: JOHN DUNCAN, 16, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 9275 Central.]
- 1911 TATHAM: TREVOR JOHN, 46, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
- 1912 TAYLOR: EDWARD, South Road, Southall.
- 1912 TAYLOR: FRANCIS ROBERT, 12, Pleydell Avenue, Stamford Brook, W.
- 1911 TAYLOR: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 62, Dyer Street, Cirencester.
- 1912 TAYLOR: HAROLD, Manor House Offices, Barnsley.
- 1911 TAYLOR: JAMES THOMAS ALEXANDER, Ormisdale, Clermiston Road, Corstorphine, by Edinburgh.
- 1911 TAYLOR: JOHN.
- 1911 TAYLOR: JOHN EDWARD, 5, East Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.
- 1912 TAYLOR: JOSEPH JAMES, The Laurels, Haughton-le-Skerne, Darlington.
- 1911 TAYLOR: REGINALD MINTON, "Mansfield," Whitehall Road, Hattow-on-the-Hill.
- 1911 TAYLOR: SAMUEL, 78, Manchester Road, Burnley, Lancashire.
- 1911 TAYLOR: THOMAS, The Manse, Waterhead, Oldham.
- 1911 TAYLOR: THOMAS E., The Grove, Lanchester, Co. Durham.
- 1910 TAYLOR: THOMAS LUMSDEN, 212, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 TAYLOR: TOM HUGH, The Grange, Brotton, Yorks.
- 1910 TAYLOR: WILLIAM, 7, Bourton Street, Aylesbury.
- 1911 TEATHER, JOHN CHARLES AMORY, 193, Chipping House Road, Sheffield.
- 1912 TREBS: WILLIAM ARTHUR, The Cottage, Alnwick, Northumberland.
- 1911 TERRY: EDWARD HARDWICK, Architects' Department, Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
- 1911 THACKRAT: JOHN WILLIAM, Maryville, 172, Harehills Avenue, Leeds.
- 1910 THEAKSTON: ERNEST GEORGE, "Audley," Great Missenden, Bucks.
- 1910 THOMAS: ALBERT JOHN, 14, Caversham Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
- 1912 THOMAS: CHARLES FREDERICK, Queen's Chambers, Queen Street, Cardiff.
- 1912 THOMAS: EDWARD J., 89, Gloucester Road, Bishopston, Bristol.
- 1911 THOMAS: ERNEST JAMES, 120, High Street, Gosport, Hants.
- 1910 THOMAS: ERNEST MONTAGUE, Public Works Department, India.
- 1911 THOMAS: HENRY WILLIAM, 142, Whittington Road, Bowes Park, N.
- 1912 THOMAS: OWAIN TUDOR, County Education Offices, 8, Victoria Place, Haverfordwest.
- 1911 THOMAS: PERCIVAL HARTLAND, 83, Corn Street, Bristol.
- 1912 THOMERSON: ALBERT, 87, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

YEAR OF
ELECTION

- 1912 THOMSON: ALEXANDER CALDWELL, Wellington Chambers, Ayr.
 1912 THOMPSON: ALBERT JOHN, 27, Asmunds Hill, Hendon, N.W.
 1911 THOMPSON: CHARLES CLAYTON, 3, Market Place, Derby.
 1911 THOMPSON: CHARLES E., 24, Nicholas Street, Bristol.
 1911 THOMPSON: HERBERT, Sunnyhurst, Breck Road, Blackpool.
 1912 THOMSON: ALEXANDER HOUSTON, 7, Victoria Place, Airdrie, N.B.
 1911 THOMSON: DAVID, 13, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street,
 Westminster, S.W.
 1912 THOMSON: DAVID, 9, Blackness Avenue, Dundee.
 1911 THOMSON: HENRY, 5, Yewbank Avenue, Broughty Ferry.
 1911 THOMSON: JAMES, 324, Blackness Road, Dundee.
 1911 THOMSON: JAMES, Auchencrone, Airdrie.
 1912 THOMSON: JAMES, 17, East Pier Street, Bo'ness.
 1912 THOMSON: JOHN MILLER, Largameanoch, Airdrie.
 1911 THOMSON: WILLIAM ERSKINE, 86, George Street, Perth.
 1911 THORP: CLIFFORD, Carisbrook, Whitefield, near Manchester.
 1911 THORPE: FRED, 7, Clegg Street, Oldham. [Tel. 162X Oldham.]
 1912 THORPE: JOHN EGERTON, 68, Holywell Street, Oxford.
 1911 THWAITES: WILLIAM HENRY, 107, Waterloo Terrace, Ashton-
 on-Ribble, Preston, Lancs. [Tel. 350 Preston.]
 1911 TIDD: CHARLES WILLIAM, Penygarth, 97, Denton's Green Lane,
 St. Helen's.
 1911 TIFFIN: HUGH STAMMERS, 18, Ossian Road, Stroud Green, N.
 1911 TILLEY: ROBERT THOMAS, 25, Trinity Road, Wood Green, N.
 1911 TIMBS: RICHARD PERCY, 20, Charnwood Street, Derby.
 1911 TINNISWOOD: ALFRED, Bortowdale, Wales Avenue, Carshalton,
 Surrey.
 1911 TINNISWOOD: GEORGE, 5, Ashfield Road, Davenport, Stockport.
 1912 TINSLEY: THOMAS PRECIVAL, 7, Chichester Street, St. George's
 Square, Westminster, S.W.
 1912 TOBIAS: MAURICE, 73, Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
 1912 TODD: ALEXANDER CAMERON, 32, Canada Life Building,
 Montreal, Canada.
 1911 TODD: JOHN ERNEST, 130, Essex Road, Portsmouth.
 1912 TOMKINS: SAMUEL EDWARD, 51, Lynton Avenue, West Ealing,
 W.
 1912 TOMLINSON: CHARLES W., Kirkwood, Halton, Leeds.
 1911 TONAR: LEWIS FRANCIS JOHN SCOTT, Rouge Cottage, Old Tiver-
 ton Road, Exeter.
 1911 TONGE: GEORGE EDWARD, Manchester Chambers, 371, Lord
 Street, Southport. [Tel. 816 Southport.]
 1911 TONKIN: WILFRED WISEMAN, Public Works Department,
 Johannesburg, S. Africa.
 1910 TOOMBS: EDWIN ASHLEY, 4, Waldemar Avenue, Ealing, W.
 1910 TOOMER: ALBERT JOHN, "Dulcote," Strensall, York.
 1912 TOPOTT: WILLIAM THOMAS, 15, Hotel Street, Leicester.
 1910 TOUGH: EDWARD.
 1911 TOUGH: JOSEPH JOHN, 18, Grafton Terrace, Greenock.
 1911 TOWNEND: THOMAS, District Bank Chambers, Rochdale.
 1911 TOWNLEY: HERBERT, "Elmwood," Park Road, Higher
 Crumpsall, Manchester.
 1910 TOWNSEND: CHARLES WILLIAM, 13, Southampton Street, Strand,
 W.C.
 1911 TOYE: EDWARD J., Strand, Londonderry.
 1911 TRAVIS: ARTHUR, 27, Todmorden Road, Littleborough, near
 Manchester.

- YEAR OF
ELECTION.
- 1912 TRIFFITT: CHARLES, 110, East Parade, York.
- 1912 TUCKER: ARTHUR HAINES, 26, Chapel Road, Worthing.
- 1911 TUCKER: GEORGE GRAHAM, 1, York Terrace, Harbour Parade, Ramsgate.
- 1912 TUFNAIL: HARRY PHILIP, 48, High Street, Bognor.
- 1911 TURNER: ALFRED EVELYN, Maitland Road, Sherwood, Nottingham.
- 1911 TURNER: ERNEST WILLIAM, 62, Sheldon Road, Nether Edge, Sheffield.
- 1911 TURNER: GEORGE ARTHUR, 179, Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 1911 TURNER: ROBERT CHARLES, Beckley House, Haiphong Road, Shanghai, China.
- 1910 TWEDDY: WILLIAM, 17, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 2087 N.T.]
- 1911 TWIST: WALTER NORMAN, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1911 TWIZELL: GEORGE STERLING, 1019, Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1910 TYLOR: HENRY BEDFORD, 20, Linden Road, Bournville, Birmingham.
- 1911 UNSWORTH: WILLIAM, 19, Moss Lane, Aintree, Liverpool.
- 1911 UREN: FREDERICK CANDY, Municipal Buildings, Aldershot.
- 1912 VASEY: JOHN MOWERAY HARRISON, 4, Thelma Street, Sunderland.
- 1911 VAUGHAN: HUGH, Sulham, Stone Road, Stafford.
- 1910 VAUX: NOBLE, 29, Norfolk Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 361 Nat. Sunderland.]
- 1911 VENNING: HERBERT REED, Bantas Cross, Liskeard, Cornwall.
- 1912 VERGER: EDWARD ARTHUR, "Innesmohr," City Road, Winchester.
- 1911 VERLYCK: GEORGES LOUIS MARIE, The Pines, Beacontree Heath, Romford, Essex.
- 1911 VERMONT: JOSEPH, 24, Northolme Road, Highbury Park, N.
- 1911 VINER: GEORGE JAMES MORRIS, 111 and 113, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1912 VINYCOMB: JOHN KNOX, 59, Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 1911 WADDINGTON: FREDERICK TURNER, 10, Birley Street, Blackpool.
- 1912 WADDELL-DUDLEY: FRANCIS GUILFORD, Standwick, Potter's Bar, Middlesex.
- 1911 WADE: JOHN WILLIAM, 165, Worsley Road, Winton, Lancs.
- 1912 WADE: WALTER, Bank Chambers, The Square, St. Anne's-on-Sea.
- 1911 WAIN: T. B., Station Chambers, High Street, Coalville.
- 1912 WAINWRIGHT: REGINALD, Griffin Chambers, St. Helens, Lancs.
- 1912 WAITE: RICHARD ARTHUR, 9, Ferndale Grove, Frizinghall, Bradford.
- 1910 WAKEFIELD: BENJAMIN FREDERICK GEORGE, 14, Orchard Street, Bristol.
- 1910 WAKEFORD: BERTIE HARRY, 161, Clapham Road, S.W. [Tel. 1577 Brixton.]

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 WAKEMAN: HARRY WILLIAM, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 1910 WALDER: HORACE HAMPTON, 3, Madeleine Mansions, High Street, Putney, S.W.
 1911 WALDRAM: PERCY JOHN, 12, Buckingham Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
 1911 WALKER: CHARLES, Jesmond High Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1911 WALKER: ERNEST ROBERT, 17A, Lendal, York.
 1911 WALKER: FRED, 94, High Street, Cradley Heath, near Birmingham.
 1912 WALKER: ISRAEL, H.M. Office of Works, 12, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
 1911 WALKER: JAMES CARRUTHERS, 23, University Avenue, Glasgow.
 1912 WALKER: JAMES CAUGHEY, Westminster Chambers, Crosshall Street, Liverpool.
 1910 WALKER: PERCY, Ashton Old Road, Higher Openshaw, Manchester.
 1910 WALKER: SAMUEL GEORGE, Milton Chambers, Milton Street Nottingham. [Tel. 250Y Nottingham.]
 1912 WALKER: WILLIAM, 3, High Street, Leven, Fifeshire.
 1911 WALKLEY: ALBION HENRY, "Leighwood," 381, Glenferrie Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne.
 1911 WALL: JOHN HENRY, 3, Manor Square, Otley, Yorks.
 1910 WALL: TOM, District Bank Chambers, Morecambe, Lancs.
 1911 WALL: W. BAPTIST, Eulalie, Avoca Street, Randwick, N.S.W.
 1911 WALLER: FREDERICK RUNTON, 105, Westbourne Avenue, Hull.
 1912 WALLER: NOEL HUXLEY, 17, College Green, Gloucester.
 1912 WALLIS: ERNEST JOHN, 63, Broughton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
 1912 WALSH: JOHN, 8, Tideswell Road, Putney, S.W.
 1911 WALSH: JOSEPH FREDERICK, Shibden, near Halifax.
 1911 WALTON: GEORGE, 26, Emperor's Gate, South Kensington.
 1911 WALTON: HENRY DENISON, Lea-rig, New Cathcart, Glasgow.
 1912 WALTON: ROBERT ELLIOTT, Howick Lodge, Hammersmith Road, W.
 1911 WARBURTON: JOSEPH, Box 173, Swift Current, Sask., Canada.
 1912 WARD: CHRISTOPHER JAMES, 19, Balaclava Road, Cardiff.
 1911 WARD: EDMUND JOHN, 265, High Road, Ilford, Essex.
 1912 WARD: FRANK, Bright Bank, Alberta, Canada.
 1911 WARD: JESSE WILLIAM, Trafalgar House, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
 1911 WARD: KENNETH, 4, Burton Stone Lane, York.
 1911 WARD: WILLIAM HENRY, Junior, 65, Sandon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
 1911 WARDE: WILLIAM JOB, 54, Julian Avenue, Acton, W.
 1911 WARDLE: JOSEPH WHITFIELD, 20, Fowler Street, South Shields.
 1911 WARDLE: RICHARD SAMUEL, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
 1911 WARE: GEORGE, The Cottage, Pilling Lane, Lydiat, Liverpool.
 1912 WASS: FREDERICK JULIAN, 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 1910 WATRES: SPENCER.
 1910 WATERWORTH: JOHN HALSTED, 385, Queen's Road, New Cross Gate, S.E. [Tel. 789 New Cross.]
 1912 WATKIN: ARTHUR CHARLES HENDERY, The London Housing Society, 49, Euston Road, N.W.
 1911 WATKIN: ERNEST T., Elmwood, Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1912 WATNEY: DENDY, 4A, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 1911 WATSON: ALFRED EDWARD, The Cottage, Fuller Road, High Barnet.
- 1911 WATSON: GEORGE MACKIE, 8, Scotland Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 WATSON: JOHN, 7, Church Road, Giffnock.
- 1911 WATSON: WALTER CRUM, 50, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 WATSON: WILLIAM HAROLD, Newmillerdam, near Wakefield.
- 1911 WATSON: WILLIAM PILKINGTON, Suite 12A, Rosetta Block, Langside Street, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 1911 WAUMSLEY: THOMAS HERBERT, West View, St. Austin's Drive, Carlton, near Nottingham.
- 1910 WEALD: GEORGE, Gloucester House, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
- 1910 WEATHERLEY: THOMAS, c/o Mrs. Crampton, Brynderwen, Uak, Mon.
- 1911 WEAVER: THOMAS, Torfrida, Vesey Road, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield.
- 1911 WEBB: BERNARD HUGH, 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7851 Central.]
- 1912 WEBB: JOSEPH, County Hall, swich.
- 1911 WEBB: LEONARD CHARLES, 167, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
- 1910 WEBB: WILLIAM HERBERT, Town Hall, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1911 WEBBER: FRANCIS SIDNEY, 85, Briardale Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1912 WEBBER: HUAT, 5, New China Bazaar Street, Calcutta, India.
- 1912 WEBSTER: DAVID, Room 4, Kempthorn Block, Second Avenue, Saskatoon, Canada.
- 1911 WEBSTER: JOHN DOUGLAS, Sunbury, Westbourne Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 WEDDELL: JAMES WILKIE, Burnpark, The Beeches, Bearsden.
- 1911 WEEKES: JOSEPH, Station House, West Newport.
- 1912 WRIGHTMAN: FRED NORMAN, 65, Manor House Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 WEIR: WILLIAM, Morningside, Winchmore Hill, N.
- 1910 WEIR: WILLIAM MAY, 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 777 Victoria.]
- 1912 WELCH: HENRY JOHN, 240, Upland Road, East Dulwich, S.E.
- 1911 WELLS: WILLIAM, 32, Cromwell Avenue, Grimsby.
- 1911 WELLS: WILLIAM JOHN, 63, Castle Street, Farnham, Surrey.
- 1911 WENYON: GEORGE HARRY, Glencoe Lodge, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1910 WEST: A. WILLIAM, 8A, Lyall Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 1911 WEST: CHARLES, 4, Harland Road, Friern Barnet, N.
- 1910 WEST: DANIEL, Mount Road, New Malden, Surrey.
- 1912 WESTON: SIDNEY ISIDORE, 29, Salehurst Road, Crofton Park, S.E.
- 1911 WHEELER: ARTHUR WAKEFIELD, c/o City Architect's Office, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 WHEELER: MONTAGU, 11A, Orchard Street, W. [Tel. 2046 Mayfair].
- 1910 WHESTON: WRAY WILKINS, 12, Granville Road, Sidcup, Kent.
- 1910 WHITAKER: JOHN RUSSELL, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Leeds.
- 1911 WHITEBURN: HENRY ALFRED, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.; 12, Broadway, Woking, Surrey.
- 1910 WHITE: FRANK RICE, 28, Trinity Terrace, North Walls, Winchester.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 WHITE: FREDERICK, 31, Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W. [Tel. 8341, 8342, Paddington.]
- 1911 WHITE: GEORGE, 55, Isabella Street, Toronto, Canada.
- 1911 WHITE: JOHN, 40, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. [Tel. 779, Central, Birmingham.]
- 1911 WHITE: JOSEPH DIXON, 26, Queen Anne's Road, Bootham, York.
- 1912 WHITE: THOMAS KIRLINGWERTH, 55, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1910 WHITE: WILLIAM DYMCKE, c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Chambers, King's Lynn.
- 1911 WHITELAW: CHARLES EDWARD, Southpark House, Ann Street, Glasgow, W.
- 1912 WHITMORE: SIDNEY WALLACE, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1911 WHITTAKER: FRANK ERNEST, Ardern Mount, Glebelands Road, Prestwich.
- 1911 WHYTE: JAMES BALDERSTON, 121, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 WHYTE: ROBERT, Netherby, Helensburgh, N.B.
- 1912 WHYTE: WILLIAM McNICOL, 14, Woodlands Road, Charing Cross, Glasgow.
- 1912 WICKSTEED: ARCHIE FREDERIC, 8, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 1911 WIGLEY: E. H., 121, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1911 WILES: JOSEPH GILBERT, 11, Delamere Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1910 WILKINS: EDWARD, 26, Budge Row, E.C. [Tel. 8484 Bank.]
- 1911 WILKINSON: LEWIS HENRY, "Moorfield," Pickles Lane, Great Horton, Bradford.
- 1911 WILKINSON: PHILIP ARTHUR CAWTE, Craven House, Kingsway, W.C.
- 1911 WILKINSON: STEPHEN, 80, Mosley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1910 WILKINSON: STEPHEN, Standard Buildings, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.
- 1910 WILLCOX: WILLIAM PERCIVAL MOUNTFORD, War Office, Whitehall, S.W.
- 1912 WILLETT: JAMES HENBY, "Brynbellia," 27, Ellerby Street, Fulham Palace Road, S.W.
- 1911 WILLEY: FREDERICK, Shincliffe, County Durham.
- 1912 WILLIAM: G.
- 1911 WILLIAMS: ALBERT CHARLES, Bytmesyde, Bridge Road, Epsom.
- 1912 WILLIAMS: HAROLD PERCY, Post Office Buildings, Commercial Street, Halifax.
- 1911 WILLIAMS: JOHN CLOSE, 51, North John Street, Liverpool [Tel. 4072 Bank, Liverpool.]
- 1911 WILLIAMS: RICHARD JOHN, Kettering.
- 1911 WILLIAMS: SIDNEY, Borough Chambers, Wharton Street, Cardiff.
- 1911 WILLIAMS: THOMAS ALFRED, 15, Cheyney Road, Chester.
- 1911 WILLIAMS: WILLIAM HAROLD, Avenue Chambers, 42, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- 1911 WILLIAMSON: ARTHUR, "Clunie," 83, Lower Richmond Road, Mortlake, S.W.
- 1910 WILLIAMSON: JOHN, Town Hall, Birkenhead.
- 1912 WILLIAMSON: JOHN ST. CLAIR, 70, Newmarket Street, Ayr.
- 1912 WILLIAMSON: LESLIE ELLIOTT, 60, Dagmar Avenue, Wembley Hill, N.W.
- 1911 WILLIAMSON: THOMAS, 1, St. Anthony's Road, Dublin.

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1910 WILLIAMSON: WALTER, City Architect, Town Hall, Bradford.
- 1911 WILLIS: JAMES HERBERT, H.M. Office of Works, British Embassy, Constantinople.
- 1912 WILLS: JOHN ROSS, 52, Sunny Gardens, Hendon, N.W.
- 1912 WILLS: WILLIAM FRANCIS, "Gavarnie," Matlock, Derby.
- 1912 WILLSON: RICHARD HORACE, 41, Lewis Street, Aberaman, Glam.
- 1911 WILSDON: WILLIAM JOHN, 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 1911 WILSON: ALLEN, 24, Mutual Buildings, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1911 WILSON: ANDREW OSWALD, Dunallie, Heytesbury Road, Subiaco, Western Australia.
- 1912 WILSON: ANDREW VICTOR, 11, Merry Street, Motherwell.
- 1911 WILSON: ANTHONY, 1, Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 1912 WILSON: ARTHUR GORDON, 16, Crédit Foncier, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 WILSON: EDMUND RICHARDSON, Esk Street, Invercargill, N. Zealand.
- 1911 WILSON: GEORGE THOMAS, 21, Durham Road, Black Hill, Co. Durham.
- 1911 WILSON: HENRY, Carnach, Polmont, N.B.
- 1911 WILSON: JAMES JACKSON, 17, Millbrae Crescent, Langside, Glasgow.
- 1911 WILSON: JOHN, 59, Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.
- 1911 WILSON: JOHN HARDY, The Yews, Kegworth, nr. Derby.
- 1911 WILSON: REGINALD TUNNICLIFFE, 185, Alexander Terrace, Great Horton Road, Bradford.
- 1910 WILSON: THOMAS MILLWOOD, 4, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 4771 City.]
- 1912 WINDER: FRANCIS ARNOLD, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street, Sheffield.
- 1910 WINDER: THOMAS, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., The Duke of Norfolk's Estates Office, Sheffield. [Tel. 1732 Nat., Sheffield.]
- 1910 WINDSOR: FRANK, 1, High Street, Croydon. [Tel. 690 Croydon.]
- 1911 WINGATE: ALEXANDER, 61, Kersland Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
- 1911 WINMILL: CHARLES CANNING, 32, Hatherley Road, Sidecup, Kent.
- 1911 WINN: JOSEPH HARRISON, Plumtree, Notts.
- 1910 WINSTANLEY: ALBERT, Imperial Chambers, The Crescent, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea.
- 1912 WITTET: GEORGE, P.W. Secretariat, Bombay, India.
- 1912 WITTET: JOHN, Tort House, Elgin.
- 1912 WITTS: FRANCIS H., 60, Uxbridge Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
- 1911 WOMERSLEY: GODFREY, 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
- 1910 WONNACOTT: HOWARD JOHN, 130, Oglander Road, East Dulwich, S.E.
- 1911 WOOD: ABSALOM READE, Town Hall, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent, Stafford.
- 1910 WOOD: ARTHUR STEWART, Architectural Department, War Office, 80, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1911 WOODSON: WILLIAM, 65, Everton Road, Birkdale, Southport.
- 1911 WOODHOUSE: ALBERT EDWARD, 9, Ravensbourne Crescent, Brockley, S.E.
- 1910 WOODS: WALTER HARRY, Central Chambers, High Street, Long Eaton, near Nottingham. [Tel. 196 Long Eaton.]

YEAR OF
ELECTION.

- 1911 WOODWARD: GEORGE GILBERT, 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 1911 WOOTTON: FRANK ERNEST, Rosemore House, Raincliffe Avenue, Scarborough.
 1911 WORRELL: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Queen's Chambers, North Street, Wolverhampton.
 1912 WORROW: FREDERICK, 70, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 1912 WORROW: HARRY JOHN, 70, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 1911 WORSSELL: JAMES LLOYD, 8, Grantham Road, Stockwell, S.W.
 1912 WRATHMELL: JOHN E., Queen's Buildings, St. Peter's Square, Stockport.
 1912 WRAY: JOSEPH RICHARD, 36, Aske Road, Redcar.
 1910 WRENCH: FRANCIS HOULTON, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., 217, Upperthorpe, Sheffield. [Tel. 1898 Central Sheffield.]
 1911 WEIDE: JAMES BARRINGTON, 1, Grove Place, Whitechurch, Cardiff.
 1911 WRIGHT: ALEXANDER, 24, Napierhall Street, Glasgow.
 1911 WRIGHT: ALFRED ROBERT LINNS, 93, Barker Road, Subiaco, near Perth, W. Australia.
 1911 WRIGHT: GEORGE ALEXANDER, 3873, Clay Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
 1910 WRIGHT: GORDON LORIMER, 1410, Dominion Trust Building, Vancouver, B.C.
 1910 WRIGHT: HERBERT A., 35, Pentonville Road, N.
 1911 WRIGHT: JAMES, jun., 261, West George Street, Glasgow.
 1911 WRIGHT: JOHN ALFRED, 6, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [Tel. 2015X Bristol.]
 1911 WRIGHT: OSBORN, 24, Barratt Avenue, Wood Green, N.
 1912 WRIGHT: WILLIAM JOHN, 5, Charing Cross Mansions, Glasgow.
 1910 WRIGHTSON: WILLIAM HENRY, Town Hall, Clacton-on-Sea.
 1911 WYLES: JOHN WALTER, Glenmore, Tavistock Road, Snarebrook, Essex.
 1911 WYLLIE: DAVID VALENTINE, 19, Westminster Terrace, Glasgow.
 1911 WYNNE: JAMES CUMMING, H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 1911 YATES: TOM, 3, Silk Street, Leigh, Lancs.
 1911 YEMAN: ALBERT EDWARD, Architect's Office, G.W.R. Paddington, W.
 1911 YERBURY: JOHN EDWIN, 3, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. [8775 Central.]
 1911 YORKE: FRANCIS WALTER BAGNALL, Henley-in-Arden, near Birmingham.
 1910 YORKE: HARRY JOSEPH, 4, Durham Road, East Finchley, N.
 1911 YOUNG: ALEXANDER, 64, Victoria Street, Newton Stewart, N.B.
 1911 YOUNG: ARTHUR, 62, Market Street, Bradford.
 1910 YOUNG: COLLINGS BEATSON, c/o Messrs. George Elkington & Son, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
 1911 YOUNG: GEORGE THOMAS, "Sunnycroft," 101, Pepys Road, New Cross, S.E.
 1912 YOUNG: JAMES, 74, Park Road, Ilford.
 1910 YOUNG: THOMAS JAMES, Borwick Hall, Carnforth, Lancs.
 1912 YOUNG: WALTER GUY, "Rhianfa," Mountain Road, Caerphilly.
 1911 YOUNG: WILLIAM, 62, Market Street, Bradford.
 1910 YOUNGMAN: LIONEL STANLEY, Delphi Chambers, 35A, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.

HONORARY FELLOWS.

Honorary Fellows shall be members of the Royal Family, persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be elected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.—*Extract from the Charter.*

ELECTED.

- 1910 BALFOUR: THE RT. HON. ARTHUR J., P.C., M.P.; Whittingehame, Prestonkirk, N.B.
 1910 BURNS: THE RT. HON. JOHN, M.P., President of the Local Government Board; 37, Lavender Gardens, Battersea, S.W.
 1879 CONNAUGHT: H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR, DUKE OF, K.G.; Bagshot Park.
 1904 CURZON OF KEDLESTON: RT. HON. LORD, G.C.S.I., G.C.L.E., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.; 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
 1910 HARCOURT: THE RT. HON. LEWIS, P.C., M.P.; 14, Berkeley Square, W.
 1891 JAIPUR: H.H. SARANAD-I-RAJAH-I-HINDUSTAN RAJ RAJINDEA SRI MAHARAJADHIRAJ SAWAI SIR MADHO SINGH BAHADUR, MAHARAJA OF, G.C.S.I.; The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.
 1910 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM: FIELD-MARSHAL VISCOUNT, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.; Renter's Agency, Cairo, Egypt.
 1910 PLYMOUTH: THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF, P.C.; 54, Mount Street, W.
 1898 POYNTER: SIR EDWARD JOHN, Bart., D.C.L.; President of the Royal Academy, Director of the National Gallery, 28, Albert Gate, S.W.
 1910 REDESDALE: THE RT. HON. THE LORD REDESDALE OF, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; 1, Kensington Court, W.

Total number of Honorary Fellows: 10.

Hon. Fellows deceased since the last issue:

- 1866 POWELL: SIR FRANCIS SHARPE, Bart.
 1877 ALMA-TADEMA: SIR LAWRENCE.

HONORARY ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Associates shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to Architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.—*By-law 14.*

ELECTED. SERIAL NUMBER.

- 1903 119 BALCARRES, LORD, M.P., F.S.A.; 7, Audley Square, W.
 1877 16 BARRY: SIR JOHN WOLFE, K.C.B., M.INST.C.E.; Dartmouth House, 2 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
 1898 109 BINNIE: SIR ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, M.INST.C.E.; St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, Westminster, S.W.
 1896 104 BOND: FRANCIS, M.A.Oxon., F.G.S.; Stafford House, Duppas Road, Croydon, Surrey.

ELECTED. SERIAL
NUMBER.

- 1908 129 BROCK: SIR THOMAS, K.C.B., B.A.; The Studio, 30, Osna-
burgh Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1887 76 BROWN: GERARD BALDWIN, M.A., Professor of Fine Art in
the University of Edinburgh; 50, George Square, Edin-
burgh.
- 1888 82 BURGESS: JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 22, Seton Place,
Edinburgh.
- 1910 134 COPE: ARTHUR STOCKDALE, A.R.A.; Little Campden House,
Gloucester Walk, Kensington, W.
- 1909 133 COTTON: JOHN (*Pugin Student 1869, Fellow 1889-1909*),
53, Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.
- 1889 86 CRACE: JOHN DIBBLEE, F.S.A.; 15, Gloucester Place, Port-
man Square, W.
- 1912 146 CRANE: WALTER, R.W.S., Commendatore Royal Crown of
Italy; 13, Holland Street, Kensington, W.
- 1896 101 DAVISON: T. RAFFLES, "Kingshaw," Woldingham,
Surrey.
- 1904 121 DICKSEE: FRANK, B.A.; 3, Greville Place, N.W.
- 1896 102 DONALDSON: SIR HAY FREDERICK, K.C.B., M.INST.C.E., Chief
Superintendent of the Royal Ordnance Factories,
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.
- 1910 136 DUNN: ARCHIBALD, The Wood House, Branksome Park,
Bournemouth.
- 1887 77 DURNING - LAWRENCE: SIR EDWIN, Bart., B.A., LL.B.,
ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 1903 116 EAST: SIR ALFRED, A.R.A., F.R.B.A.; 2, Spenser Street,
Westminster, S.W.
- 1910 135 EVANS: SIR ARTHUR JOHN, D.LITT.Oxon., Hon. LL.D.Edin.,
Hon. D. LITT. Dublin, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. (*Royal Gold
Medallist 1900*); Youlbury, Berks.
- 1900 111 FRAMPTON: SIR GEORGE JAMES, B.A.; 90, Carlton Hill,
St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 1902 115 FREEMAN: GEORGE MALLOWS, E.C.; Palace Chambers,
9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1879 51 FRESHFIELD: EDWIN, LL.D., F.S.A.; New Bank Buildings,
31, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 1878 81 HARTLEY: SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.,
M.INST.C.E.; 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1902 114 HUDSON: ALFRED ARTHUR, K.C., Member of the Tribunal
of Appeal under the London Building Act, 5, Paper
Buildings, Temple, E.C.
- 1900 112 JACKSON: FRANK NEWTON, M.INST.C.E.; 26, Bedford
Row, E.C.
- 1889 85 JACOB: COLONEL SIR SAMUEL SWINTON, K.C.I.E., ASSOC.
INST.C.E., Bombay Staff Corps, Engineer to the Jeypore
State; Jeypore, Rajputana, *via* Bombay.
- 1905 126 JOHN: SIR WILLIAM GOSCOMBE, B.A., Membre Correspondant
de l'Institut de France; 24, Greville Road, St.
John's Wood, N.W.
- 1885 71 LATHAM: MORTON, Mus.Bac., Hollow Dene, Frensham,
Farnham, Surrey.
- 1910 138 LEVER: SIR WILLIAM HESKETH, Bart.; Thornton Manor,
Thornton Hough, Cheshire.
- 1897 108 LINTON: SIR JAMES DEOMGOLE, F.R.I., St. Germain,
1, Rudall Crescent, Willoughby Road, Hampstead,
N.W.

SELECTED.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1908	180	LOCKE: WILLIAM JOHN, B.A.Cantab. [<i>Secretary R.I.B.A.</i> 1897-1907]; Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. [Tel. 67 Boxmoor.]
1896	100	LONSDALE: HORATIO WALTER, 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1910	189	LUCAS: JOHN SEYMOUR, R.A.; New Place, Woodchurch Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
1912	147	MARSHALL: JOHN HUBERT, M.A.Cantab.; Companion of the Indian Empire; Director-General of Archæology in India; Benmore, Simla, India, and East India U.S. Club, St. James's Square.
1908	117	MAWSON: THOMAS HAYTON, 28, Conduit Street, W. (<i>T.A. Gazette</i> London. — Tel. 72 Mayfair); Hazelwood Offices, Windermere. [<i>T.A. Mawson Windermere.</i>]
1908	181	MOIRA: GERALD EDWARD, Professor of Painting at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.
1910	146	MOORE: CHARLES H., A.M., Professor of Art, and Director of the Fogg Art Museum of Harvard University (Retired), Hon. Member of the American Institute of Architects, and of the Boston Society of Architects; of Wellfield, Hartley Wintney, Winchfield, Hants.
1888	67	MOULTON: THE RIGHT HON. LORD JUSTICE SIR JOHN FLETCHER, P.C., F.R.S., ASSOC.INST.C.E.; 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
1910	145	PAGET: SIR RICHARD ARTHUR SURTEES, Bart.; 9, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
1910	140	PETRIE: W. M. FLINDERS; University College, Gower Street, W.C.
1904	124	PLUNKETT: GEORGE NOBLE, COUNT, B.L., F.S.A., Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin; 26, Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.
1909	182	POMEROY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, A.R.A.; 15, Kensington Square, W.
1877	11	READE: FREDERICK THOMAS, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1894	96	RICHMOND: SIR WILLIAM BLAKE, K.C.B., R.A., M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.; Beaver Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
1899	110	ROBBINS: REV. JOHN, M.A.; 24, Sheffield Terrace, Camden Hill, W.
1910	141	SARGENT: JOHN SINGER, R.A.; 31, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.
1904	121	SHANNON: JAMES JEBUSA, R.A.; 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
1904	122	SHEFFIELD, LORD, 18, Mansfield Street, W.
1906	128	SMITH: SIR ORCIL HARCOURT, LL.D., Director and Secretary of the Art Division, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, S.W.
1908	118	SOLOMON: SOLOMON JOSEPH, R.A.; 18, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
1910	142	SPIELMANN: MARION HARNY, F.S.A.; 21, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.
1910	143	THORNCROFT: WILLIAM HAMO, R.A., 24, Milbury Road, Kensington, W.
1886	75	UNWIN: WILLIAM CAWTHORNE, B.SC., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E., Professor at the City and Guilds of London Institute, 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.

ELECTED.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	98	WALMSLEY: ARTHUR THOMAS, M.INST.C.E.; 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1910	144	WEAVER: LAWRENCE, F.S.A.; 14, Northwick Terrace, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.
1878	40	WEMYSS AND MARCH: FRANCIS WEMYSS-CHARTERIS-DOUGLAS, EARL OF, 23, St. James's Place, S.W.

Total number of Honorary Associates: 55.

Hon. Associates elected since last issue:

CRANE: WALTER, R.W.S.

MARSHALL: JOHN HUBERT, M.A. Cantab.

Hon. Associate deceased since last issue:

WOOD: ALEXANDER.

HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Honorary Corresponding Members shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic, scientific, or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

ELECTED.

- 1895 FELLNER: FERDINAND, K.K. Baurath und Stadtbaumeister; 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2.
- 1892 FERSTEL: MAX, FREIHERR VON, 12, Stammgasse, Vienna iii/2.
- 1907 HELMER: HERMANN, K.K. Oberbaurath, 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix.
- 1894 HAUZSMANN: ALOIS, Professor of Architecture in the Royal Polytechnic School, &c., Budapest.
- 1892 KÖNIG: CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
- 1907 NAGY: VIRGIL, Building Councillor to the Kingdom of Hungary, Professor at the Hungarian Technical University; 11, Meze-utca, Budapest.
- 1892 WAGNER: OTTO, K.K. Baurath; 3 Schillerplatz, Vienna i.

BELGIUM:—

- 1894 BULS: CHARLES; 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
- 1907 CALUWAERS: JEAN-JOSEPH, 40, Rue de Taciturne, Brussels.
- 1909 DELPY: ADRIEN; 63, Rue Belliard, Brussels.
- 1882 SERRURE: EDMUND CONSTANT, 21, Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand.
- 1897 WINDERS: JEAN JACQUES, Membre de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Antwerp.

DENMARK:—

- 1906 NYROP: MARTIN, President of the Royal Academy of Arts, Copenhagen, Commander of the Dannebrog, &c.: Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen.

FRANCE:—

ELECTED.

- 1907 BONNIER: LOUIS, Architecte-en-Chef des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux; 81, Rue de Berlin, Paris.
- 1900 BOUVARD: JOSEPH ANTOINE, 55, Rue de Verneuil, Paris.
- 1909 GIRAULT: CHARLES LOUIS; Government Architect, Membre de l'Institut de France, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; 86, Avenue Henri-Martin, Paris.
- 1907 HARMAND: GEORGES, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel, Paris; Member of the Judicial Council of the Société Centrale des Architectes Français, 184, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.
- 1897 HOMOLLE: JEAN THÉOPHILE, LITT.D.Cantab., Membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, 81, Rue de Lille, Paris (VII^e).
- 1912 LALOUX: VICTOR ALEXANDRE FRÉDÉRIC, Architect, Membre de l'Institut, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 2, Rue de Solferino, Paris.
- 1904 LASTEYRIE: LE COMTE ROBERT DE, Membre de l'Institut de France, Professor of Archaeology at the Ecole des Chartes, Paris: 10 bis, Rue du Pré aux Cleres, Paris.
- 1905 NÉNOT: HENRI PAUL, Architecte de la Sorbonne, Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; 17, Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.
- 1903 PASCAL: JEAN LOUIS, Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
- 1901 PERRIN: SAINTE-MARIE, Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.
- 1907 POUPINEL: JACQUES MAURICE, Architecte diplômé par le Gouvernement Français; 45, Rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris.
- 1874 VAUDREMER: JOSEPH AUGUSTE ÉMILE, Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; 23, Quai Conti, Paris.
- 1865 VOGÜÉ: CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE, D.C.L.Oxon., Membre de l'Institut de France (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1879); 2, Rue Faber, Paris.

GERMANY:—

- 1891 DÖRFFELD: Professor Dr. WILHELM, F.S.A. [*Royal Gold Medallist*, 1911]; Niedstrasse 22III, Berlin-Friedenau.
- 1895 HEIMANN: FRIEDRICH CARL, Stadtbaurath, Königlicher Baurath, Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.
- 1886 IRNE: ERNST EBERHARD, Königl. Hof-Baurath, Architect to the German Emperor; Victoriastrasse 12, Berlin, W.
- 1896 LECOQ: BARON ALBERT VON, The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.
- 1906 MÜTHESIUS: DR. ING. HERMANN, Nikolasse, bei Berlin.
- 1907 NEHR: LUDWIG, 24, Goethestrasse, Frankfurt-on-Main.
- 1900 OTZEN: JOHANNES, Professor of Architecture, President of the Royal Academy of Arts of Berlin; Potsdamer Strasse 121E, Berlin, W.
- 1886 RASCHDORFF: JULIUS CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Technical High School of Berlin.
- 1903 SCHMIDEN: HEINO, Königl. Baurath, Ordentliches-Mitglied der Königl. Akademie de Künste; Lutzowsplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.
- 1895 STÜBBEN: DR. ING. HERMANN JOSEF, Ober- und Geheimer Baurat; Gneiststrasse, 10, Grunewald, Berlin.

HOLLAND:—

ELECTED.

- 1906 CUYPERS: JOSEPH THEODORE JOHN, C.E.; 77, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
 1866 CUYPERS: DR. P. J. H., Architect der Ryks Museumgebouwen (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1897); 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
 1907 SALM: ABRAHAM G. BZN., 26, Weesperzyde, Amsterdam.
 1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER ALPHONSE DE, 57, Avenue Kléber, Paris.
 1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER VICTOR EUGÈNE LOUIS DE, Director of Science and Fine Art in the Home Department at The Hague; 32, Park Straat, The Hague.

ITALY:—

- 1899 BARNABEI: COMMENDATORE FELICE, Professor, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.
 1892 BELTRAMI: LUCA, Director for the Conservation of Monuments in Lombardy; Via Aurelio Saffi 34, Milan.
 1886 BONI: COMMENDATORE GIACOMO, Director of the Excavations of the Roman Forum, Rome.
 1907 CANNIZZARO: MARIANO EDUARDO, 89B, Via Panisperna, Rome.
 1897 GIAMPIETRI: CAVALIERE SETTIMIO FEDELE GERARDO, Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.
 1894 LANCIANI: COMMENDATORE RODOLFO, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome, Correspondant de l'Institut de France, D.C.L.Oxon. [*Royal Gold Medallist* 1900] 24, Piazza Sallustio, Rome.

PORTUGAL:—

- 1897 BERMUDEZ: ARNALDO RODONDO ADÆS, Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.
 1907 TERRA: VENTURA, 149, Rua Alexandre Herculano, Lisbon.

RUSSIA:—

- 1907 BÖKER: ROBERT, Member of the Imperial Society of Russian Architects; 81, Moika, St. Petersburg.
 1899 DE SUZOR: COMTE PAUL, Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

SPAIN:—

- 1907 ARRÓS Y TREMANTI: DON FERNANDO, Member of the Spanish Academy of Fine Arts, Inspector-General of Works at the Ministry of Fine Arts, Madrid; 20, Rua Luis Velez de Guevara, Madrid.
 1882 BELMÁS: DON MARIANO, Director of the Gaceta de Obras Públicas; Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacífico, Madrid.
 PALACIO: DON M. ALBERTO DE, 7, Rue Felipe iv, Madrid.

SWEDEN:—

- 1892 OLASON: GUSTAV, Professor of Architecture in the Technical High School; Kamimakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.
 1892 FOLCKER: ERIC GUSTAF, Director of the National Museum, Stockholm.
 1907 WICKMAN: GUSTAF, 27, Biblioteksgatan, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND:—

ELECTED.

- 1894 NAVILLE: HENRI EDOUARD, D.Ph., D.Litt., Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Malaguy, near Geneva.
 1895 VIOLLIER: LOUIS, Architect to the Cathedral of Saint-Pierre, Geneva; 19, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

- 1892 BABCOCK: CHARLES, Professor of Architecture; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.
 1904 BROWN: GLENN, Secretary of the American Institute of Architects, The Octagon, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
 1907 DAY: FRANK MILES, Lecturer on Architecture at Harvard University; Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
 1894 FERRE: BARR, B.Sc., 249, West 13th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 1907 GILBERT: CASS, Past President of the American Institute of Architects, Member of the American Commission of Fine Arts, Lecturer on Architecture at Harvard University, Academician and Member of Council National Academy of Design; 11, East 24th Street, New York.
 1907 POST: GEORGE B., D.L. Columbia University, Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, Academician National Academy of Design, 347, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
 1890 WARE: WILLIAM ROBERT, Milton, Massachusetts.

Total number of Honorary Corresponding Members: 66.

Hon. Corresponding Members deceased since the last issue:

- WIELEMAN: ALEXANDER (Austria).
 DARTIN: MARIE-FERDINAND DE (France).
 DAUMET: HONORÉ (France).
 REPULLÉS Y VARGAS: ENRIQUE MARIA (Spain).
 BURNHAM: DANIEL HUDSON (U.S.A.)

LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF FELLOWS, ASSOCIATES, AND LICENTIATES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

[The Addresses will be found in the Alphabetical Registers of the
respective Classes on preceding pages.]

ENGLAND AND WALES.

BEDFORDSHIRE

Associates

Ansombe: A. E.
Bishop: T. H., jun.
Gammell: K.

Licentiates

Anderson: F.
Brierley: R. B.
Cockrill: T.
Deacon: B. C.
Moffat: B. B.
Stonebridge: W. B.

BERKSHIRE

Fellows

Howell: W. R.
Macartney: M. E.
Ravenscroft: W.
Rising: H. W.
Smith: C. S.
Webb: G. W.

Associates

Archer: H. H.
Collins: A. F.
Cumming: T. T.
Freeman: W. J.
Hills: Gordon P. G.
Hutt: H.
Millar: A. S.
Morris: H. S.
Perkins: C. H.
Salmon: N. T.
Shrewsbury: E. J.
Sutton: B. H.
Willcocks: C. B.
Woods: F.

Licentiates

Cox: A. S.
Davy: C. R.
Floyd: F. H.
Goodman: J. H.
Healey: W. E.
Lewton: W. G.
Morgan: E. F.

Morris: H. S.
Morris: W. R.
Ravenscroft: F. E. B.
Stallwood: H. A.

BUCKINGHAM- SHIRE

Fellow

Harris: E. Swinfen.

Associates

Keys: P. H.
Taylor: F.

Licentiates

Biddulph-Finchard: C. H.

Bricknell: T. M.
Burgess: J. G.
Danby: H. H.
Green: H. P.
Hooper: F. B.
Mouley: W. R.
Myers: L. W.
Riley: C. H.
Sanderson: B.
Theakston: E. G.

CAMBRIDGE- SHIRE

Fellows

Atkinson: T. D.
MacAlister: A. P.

Associates

Addison: A. W.
Besant: E. G.
Bland: J. D.
Haines: H.

Licentiates

Ayles: H. W.
French: S.
Mellwraith: J. F.
Manning: W. C.
Morley: J.
Skipper: C. F.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Associate

Curtis: S. C.

Licentiates

Messervy: C.
Quérée: H. C.

CHESHIRE

Fellows

Beswick: H.
Grayson: G. E.
Lockwood: W. T.
Powles: A. E.

Associates

Ball: W. J.
Beckett: R. T.
Beswick: W.
Boddington: H.
Brazier: F. H.
Cocker: J.
Davies: H. F.
Davies: W. F.
Edleston: E. H.
Grieve: J.
Hill: T. H.
Leigh: D. C.
Mitchell: W. H.
Owen: G.
Worthington: T. L.

Licentiates

Andrew: A. G.
Ashton: T.
Bevan: T. M.
Blackshaw: W.
Bleasdale: F.
Booth: P.
Cammack: J. H.
Campbell: C. O.
Cordery: H.
Craig: G. A.
Cummins: W. J.
Dew: W. A.

*Cheshire—continued***Licentiates—contd.**

Farmer: H. Q.
 Flinn: H. E.
 Griffiths: W.
 Grimshaw: K.
 Hall: C. R.
 Henshaw: T. V.
 Hewitt: S. G.
 Hilton: E. W.
 Hindmarch: J. G.
 Hunter: J. A. M.
 Hutchins: G.
 Jamieson: F. A.
 Kenworthy: W. W.
 Lodge: P. D.
 Manuel: J.
 Matthews: R.
 McKerrow: D.
 McLaughlan: S.
 Newton: J. R.
 Newell: L. M.
 Overmann: F. H.
 Priest: A.
 Rowbottom: G.
 Scholefield: R. S.
 Sisley: H. A.
 Sutton: C. E. B.
 Tinniswood: G.
 Williams: T. A.
 Williamson: J.
 Wrathmell: J. E.

CORNWALL**Fellows**

Corfield: C. R.
 Sansom: J.
 White: H.

Licentiates

Cowell: H. L.
 Drewitt: F. G.
 Venning: H. R.

CUMBERLAND**Fellows**

Martindale: J. H.
 Oliver: G. D.
 Scott: T. T.

Associates

Benwell: J. W.
 Charlton: T. G.
 Dalton: P.
 Knewstubb: J. J.

Licentiates

Ayris: H. E.
 Bentley: R.
 Forster: J.
 Foxall: H.
 Higginson: H.
 Huddart: A.
 Rigg: R. M.

DERBYSHIRE**Fellows**

Bryden: W. R.
 Currey: P. H.
 Naylor: J. R.
 Sale: G. H.
 Thorpe: T. H.

Associates

Ansell: W. H.
 Edeson: C. A.
 Hunt: C. W.
 Meakin: F.
 Ordish: R.
 Rylatt: W. P.
 Stockton: R.
 Widdows: G. H.
 Woore: J. A.

Licentiates

Cash: G.
 Colles: G.
 Copestick: G. C.
 Cossar: J. H.
 Dodd: J. F.
 Edwards: G.
 Hawke: R. G.
 Houseley: F.
 Lawrence: E. C.
 Naylor: C. H. R.
 Stallybrass: B. T.
 Thompson: C. C.
 Timbs: R. P.
 Wilson: J. H.
 Wills: W. F.

DEVONSHIRE**Fellows**

Crocker: J.
 Harbottle: E. H.
 Hartree: J.
 Russell: A. T.
 Jerman: J.
 King: O.
 Norman: A. C. A.
 Parker: A. S.
 Reed: Harbottle

Sedding: E. H.
 Shires: B. P.
 Thorne: A.
 Thornely: H. L.

Associates

Barker: W. H.
 Beare: J. C.
 Bewes: A. G.
 Body: A.
 Bridgman: N. G.
 Davis: J. S.
 Ford: J.
 Fouracre: J. L.
 Greenslade: S. K.
 Kitsell: T. R.
 Lucas: J. A.
 Marr: W. P.
 Morris: P.
 Nunn: B. W.
 Oliver: B. W.
 Pethick: B. H.
 Pinn: A. J.
 Shearer: J. H.
 Smith: J. J.
 Vercoe: W. A.
 Watts: H.
 Wheatley: J. H. L.

Licentiates

Baines: C. O.
 Hooper: E. F.
 Hyams: H.
 Ister: E. W.
 Loveys: T.
 Martindale: A. T.
 Massey: I.
 Mill: R. A.
 Palmer: B. H.
 Palmer: E. H.
 Partridge: S. H.
 Sampson: R. W.
 Sewell: R. V. T.
 Sidey: J.
 Stevens: A.
 Stevenson: W. C.
 Tonar: L. F. J. S.

DORSETSHIRE**Fellows**

Clifton: J. E.
 Livesay: G. A. Bligh
 Newman: S. J.

Associates

Allner: J.
 Mowlem: J. E.
 Orr: R.

Licentiates

Brett : E. J.
Maidman : E. C. H.
Morrish : W. J. M.

DURHAM

Fellows

Brown : G. T.
Clark : F.
Garry : J.
Hall : J.
Hedley : H. T. D.
Jones : W. T.
Milburn : T. R.
Milburn : W.
Morton : J. H.
Moscrop : W. J.
Reid : E.
Rushworth : W.
Spain : J.

Associates

Coates : F. E.
Cubey : J. B.
Donaldson : F.
Gradon : H. T.
Grievess : H.
Groves : O.
Minor : P.
Morton : R. H.
Reid : E.
Sharpe : T.
Smith : G. R.
Turnbull : A.
Wylie : R.

Licentiates

Bell : C. W.
Burrell : J. G.
Claxton : J. W.
Clayton-Greene : C. A.
Davis : G.
Dingle : J. M.
Eltringham : J.
Eltringham : J. J.
Fletcher : E. G.
Hall : C. W.
Hanson : J. W.
Hill : H.
Kyle : A. W.
Lee : W. W.
Livesay : F. H.
Mark : O. H.
Murray : T. H.
Newby : F. W.
Nicholls : J. H.
Page : J.
Piper : S.
Pritchett : H. D.

Richley : N.
Stabler : A. W.
Steel : W.
Stout : J. E.
Taylor : J. J.
Taylor : T. E.
Vasey : J. M. H.
Vaux : N.
Warden : J. W.
Willey : P.
Wilson : G. T.

ESSEX

Fellows

Chancellor : F.
Dawson : C. J.
Tooley : H.
White : H.

Associates

Boss : A. H.
Clark : D. W.
Cotton : P. P.
Cowie : A.
Cressall : W. T.
Dawson : N. J.
Foster : R. C.
Hill : E. A.
Moull : W. A.
Murch : S. H. J.
Porter : H. A.
Shears : R.
Shiner : L. A. D.
Smith : F. W.
Stockdale : F. G.
Town : W. H.

Licentiates

Aberdour : J. G.
Allardye : H. W.
Andrews : A. G.
Ascroft : H.
Ashford : W. H.
Bears : F. V.
Baker : H. L.
Baker : T. H.
Bentley : A. F. C.
Bird : H. R.
Brinson : S. P.
Browne : F. A.
Bull : W. W.
Dannatt : A.
Dawson : C. F.
Dawson : H. H.
Deckman : H. A. C.
Dunn : E. T.
Evans : N.
Evans : W. M.

Fauneh : F. G.
Ferry : E. F.
Gladwell : J. M. H.
Hook : J.
Ingram : H. C.
Kempster : F.
Kent : G. N.
Lacey : A. E.
Leahy : W. J.
Lowry : F.
Merson : J. B.
Miles : F. M.
Nunn : F. R.
Orwin : J. B.
Payne : J. A.
Pipe : F. D.
Pluck : J. E.
Preston : A. F.
Sidwell : H. T.
Verlyck : G. L. M.
Ward : E. J.
Wrightson : W. H.
Wyles : J. W.
Young : J.

GLOUCESTER-SHIRE

Fellows

Awdry : G. C.
Bernard : W. L.
Bond : F. B.
Chatters : H. W.
Gough : W. V.
James : R. G.
La Trobe : J. H.
Oatley : G. H.
Skinner : W. S.
Sutton : J. R.
Waller : F. W.
Watkins : W. H.
Weston : T. H.
Wills : Sir F. W.
Wood : J. F.

Associates

Botterill : A. B.
Bristow : C.
Gough : A. R.
Hirst : H. C. M.
Lawrence : G. C.
Robinson : K. D. S.
Rodway : E. G.
Scott : W.
Smith : H.
West : Rev. G. H.
White : C. H.
Wills : J. B.
Wood : W. B.

Gloucestershire—continued

Licentiates

Barnard: L. W.
 Bevan: J.
 Chapman: G. A.
 Denning: C. F. W.
 Dolman: E. J.
 Froude: J. M.
 Gardner: H.
 George: W. H.
 Grout: P.
 Harding: H. W.
 Heathman: H.
 Huntley: F. A.
 Jones: W. S.
 Kree: W. H.
 Lawson: V. A.
 Leah: W.
 Malvern: T.
 Paul: W. E.
 Poole: A. F.
 Pryer: E. A.
 Ridler: W.
 Rowley: C. A.
 Scott: A. C.
 Tanner: G. W.
 Taylor: F. W.
 Thomas: E. J.
 Thomas: P. H.
 Thompson: C. E.
 Wakefield: B. F. G.
 Waller: N. H.
 Wright: J. A.

HAMPSHIRE

Fellows

Bevis: Lt.-Col. C. W.
 Blizard: J. H.
 Brewerton: J. H.
 Chisholm: R. F.
 Lacey: F. W.
 Lemon: Sir James
 Livesay: G. A. Bligh
 Lucas: R. M.
 Miles: C. T.
 Nicholas: G.
 Smith: J. A.
 Stevens: T.
 Stone: P. G.
 Walmisley: J. W.

Associates

Bevis: R. H. R.
 Brumell: G.
 Carter: W. A. T.
 Cowan: G.
 Field: A. W.
 Fogerty: J. F.
 Gutteridge: R. F.

Hair: C. J.
 Hill, H. L.
 Holder: A. L.
 Matthews: B. F.
 Nisbett: N. C. H.
 Shearman: E. C.
 Thickpenny: C. R.
 Thomasson: W. J. M.
 Triggs: H. I.
 Tugwell: S.
 Wheeler: W.
 Winter: C. R.
 Wood: G.

Licentiates

Atkins: N. H.
 Bailey: A. G.
 Baker: H. G.
 Bale: A.
 Bunch: A. C.
 Cable: C. V.
 Chennells: E. W.
 Clark: C. R. R.
 Cogswell: A. E.
 Cogswell: J. H.
 Conway: E. J.
 Field: L. M.
 Frost: H.
 Gannon: W.
 Gosling: J. H. C.
 Griffith: E. H. H.
 Gutteridge: A. F.
 Henshaw: F.
 Knapman: H. L.
 Miles: S. C.
 Milles-Diamond: H. V.
 Mountain: W. J.
 Newton: G., jun.
 Prangnell: J. C.
 Sanders: I.
 Shervey: A. E.
 Smith: A. F.
 Smith: G. E.
 Starkey: A. E.
 Stockwell: E.
 Stokes: E. E.
 Thomas: E. J.
 Todd: J. E.
 Uren: F. C.
 Verger: E. A.
 White: F. R.
 Youngman: L. S.

HEREFORD-
SHIRE

Fellow

Small: A. P.

Associates

Delfosse: C. S.
 Groome: A. R.
 Nicholson: J. A. T.
 Whittaker: T. H.

HERTFORD-
SHIRE

Fellows

Allen: W. T.
 Gratton: F. M.
 Rew: C. H.
 Smith: J.
 Syme: W. H.

Associates

Anderson: A. W.
 Anscombe: A. E.
 Batley: C.
 Bennett: R.
 Blow: P. C.
 Bromhead: F. H.
 Dawe: S.
 Grace: W.
 Hopkins: W. B.
 Millard: W. J. N.
 Moore: L.
 Myers: N. T.
 Owen: R. W.
 Philipps: A. T.
 Ponton: H. F.
 Smith: N. C.
 Tracy: B. D.
 Wigram: E. T. A.
 Wise: H. J.

Licentiates

Baines: W. H.
 Binnie: P. F.
 Breeds: A. O.
 Brooks: J. S.
 Brown: A.
 Catling: F.
 Cave: A. O.
 Cherry: H. G.
 Durst: A.
 Finn: H. R.
 Harrison: E. J.
 Hick: E. M.
 Hignett: C. H.
 Ingman: A. M.
 Mitchell: W.
 Parker: Barry.
 Rew: N. A.
 Ruffle: H. W. E.
 Watson: A. E.

HUNTINGDON- SHIRE

Associate

Ladde: S. I.

Licentiate

Ellison: R. K.

Mackinnon: W.

KENT

Fellows

Batterbury: T.

Bensted: H.

Little: J. W.

Pope: R.

Smith: A. W.

Associates

Bee: T. J.

Benians: H. J.

Bennett: E. J.

Bennett: T.

Blackbourne: H.

Clay: G. E.

Clouting: C. E.

Cobb: E. F.

Collings: T. H. O.

Cuxson: G. A. Pryce

Dahl: J. L. S.

Dean: W. M.

Delves: S. W. W.

Doe: H. W.

Dunstable: H. H.

Duthoit: J. F.

Epps: W. M.

Finn: E.

Gribble: W. J.

Habershon: A. E.

Hoyle: W.

Hutchinson: C. B.

Jefferson: J. E.

Lacey: A. E.

Lovegrove: H.

Lovell: C. E.

Mansfield: L.

McDermott: W. K.

Messenger: R.

Peyto: A. J.

Redfern: J. L.

Sawyer: H. S.

Sills: F.

Stedman: W. B.

Strange: C. H.

Tall: R. J.

Thompson: C. W. W.

Warren: H. G.

Williams: W. A.

Licentiates

Allen: P. K.

Andrews: C. H.

Cawte: H. J.

Cremer: F.

Dane: H. E.

Denkin: F. M.

Dixon: M. E. D.

Dodd: H. H.

Duncanson: E. F.

Edwards: J. P.

Elwig: H., jun.

Goodwin: W.

Hicks: H.

Holway: P. Y.

Keech: E. W.

Kirby: F. M.

Kirk: W.

Luke: H. A.

Margetts: W. T.

Miller: R. T.

Moodey: E. E.

Paulin: A. C.

Pawley: E.

Philpot: S.

Poole: W. H.

Reed: P. W.

Seaman: A. E.

Streeter: E. F. W.

Tucker: G. G.

Whetton: W. W.

Winmill: C. C.

Higginbottom: W.

Kirby: E.

Littlewood: W. H.

Lord: H.

Matear: H. A.

Mee: F. W.

Mould: J. D.

Ogden: P.

Owen: Segar

Paralow: W.

Pilling: J.

Ralph: W. C.

Rees: T. T.

Silcock: S. P.

Simpson: J.

Smith: F. B.

Steinthal: A.

Stirrup: W.

Stones: J. H.

Swarbrick: J.

Taylor: I.

Thicknesse: P. C.

Thomson: J. B.

Thornely: A.

Willink: W. E.

Willoughby: G. H.

Wolstenholme: H. V.

Wood: Edgar

Woodhouse: E.

Woodhouse: J. H.

Woolfall: J.

Worthington: P. S.

Wynne: J.

Associates

Adshead: C. T.

Anderson: H. C.

Armstrong: W. T.

Asman: H. W.

Barker: P. E.

Barlow: L.

Barnish: L.

Barrow: S. E.

Beaumont: W. S.

Berrington: J. A.

Bird: D.

Birkett: I. R. E.

Birkett: S.

Bluhm: Q. M.

Boyle: J.

Broadbent: J. B.

Brundrit: D. J.

Calder: J. M.

Caminesky: P.

Capper: Professor S. H.

Chadwick: T.

Chapman: R. T.

Clarke: J. M.

Clarke: W. T.

Cooper: H.

LANCASHIRE

Fellows

Aspinall: H.

Beaumont: J. W.

Black: O. D.

Brameld: B. W. H.

Briggs: F. G.

Brooke: J.

Clarke: J.

Clegg: C.

Cubbon: J.

Culshaw: A.

Deacon: C. E.

Duncan: W. H.

Dunkerley: F. B.

Eccles: T. E.

Ely: J.

Gass: J. B.

Gibbons: J.

Grayson: G. H.

Hardisty: W. Cecil

Hartley: H.

Heathcote: C. H.

Hewitt: E.

*Lancashire—continued***Associates—contd.**

Crampton : A.
 Dalrymple : H. A.
 Dickie : Prof. A. C.
 Dixon : A. E.
 Dobie : W. G.
 Dodd : E. J.
 Down : A.
 Drummond : B.
 Dutch : L. H.
 Dyer : F.
 Earnshaw : J. B.
 Eaton : C. W.
 Ellis : G. R.
 Evans : A. F.
 Evans : T. G.
 Fairhurst : H. S.
 Fairlie : S. M.
 Fowler : H. T.
 Fraser : G. W.
 Glazier : R.
 Goldsmith : G. H.
 Greenwood : W.
 Grimble : T. C.
 Hall : C. L.
 Halliday : J. T.
 Halsall : F. P.
 Hampson : J. L.
 Hargreaves : J. H.
 Harker : J. D.
 Harris : C. W.
 Harris : F. E. L.
 Harrison : J. A.
 Hathaway : P. W.
 Haywood : C. S.
 Healey : H.
 Hemingway : W.
 Hennings : A. W.
 Hesketh : P.
 Hinde : E. P.
 Hindle : C. A.
 Hobbs : F. B.
 Hobson : L.
 Holt : H. G.
 Holt : J.
 Honan : M.
 Hookey : T. W.
 Hoy : P. C.
 Jaques : R.
 Jones : N.
 Keighley : A. R.
 Langman : H.
 Little : J. R.
 Lyon : M.
 Martin : J. G.
 Mayor : C. K.
 Mills : A. H.
 Moss : H.
 Moss : S.
 Muirhead : T.

Nicholson : F. W.
 Oakley : F. P.
 Orme : R. W.
 Ormrod : J.
 Paley : H. A.
 Parker : T. A.
 Paterson : C.
 Phipp : B. A. H.
 Pickup : A.
 Pilling : P. C.
 Potts : W. E.
 Preston : B. B.
 Price : H.
 Pursglove : A.
 Quiggin : E.
 Reilly : Prof. G. H.
 Rigg : W. A.
 Roberts : R. M.
 Robinson : M.
 Ross : H.
 Rowledge : G. H.
 Rowse : H. J.
 Sanville : G.
 Scaife : E. J.
 Shanks : N. F.
 Shaw : A. J. S.
 Stonehouse : C.
 Sutcliffe : W.
 Swarbrick : J., jun.
 Sykes : F.
 Taylor : C. T.
 Trench : G. M.
 Unwin : H.
 Vowles : T. H. H.
 Walker : G.
 Warburton : A.
 Ward : W. H. M.
 Whitehouse : A. E. M.

Biram : E. F. S.
 Bott : G. H.
 Bradshaw : A. G.
 Bradshaw : S. W.
 Brown : A. B.
 Brown : G.
 Brown : H. H.
 Brown : T.
 Burns : J.
 Burton : J. H.
 Bush : E.
 Butterworth : T.
 Cantrell : W. R.
 Cheetham : H.
 Clarke : H. F.
 Clayton : J.
 Coe : J. A.
 Collins : G.
 Collins : J.
 Crossland : J.
 Cuddy : A. E.
 Cunliffe : B. H.
 Cunliffe : T. H.
 Davies : A.
 Dawson : J. H.
 Deacon : W. T.
 Dean : B. S.
 Eagle : J.
 Eaton : S. E.
 Edwards : F. R. L.
 England : E. S.
 Evans : J. H.
 Fairbrother : T. W.
 Fairer : W. C.
 Fenn : F.
 Finchett : F. W.
 Fletcher : G. H.
 France : J. H.
 Freeman : F. R.
 Gask : J. H.
 George : W. H.
 Gilbertson : A.
 Gilbertson : W. P.
 Gill : W. E.
 Goldstraw : W.
 Green : D. F.
 Grundy : S., jun.
 Gunson : E.
 Hamlyn : E. E. H.
 Harding : J. W. B.
 Harris : J. O.
 Hartley : G. A.
 Heape : R. G.
 Heard : W. J.
 Heathcote : A. T.
 Heathcote : E. G.
 Heaton : R. A.
 Heywood : J. H.
 Higginbottom : G.
 Higginbottom : G. H.

Licentiates

Agate : C. G.
 Ainley : C. E.
 Aldridge : E. C.
 Almond : F. J.
 Anderton : G.
 Andrew : F. W.
 Appleyard : H. M.
 Badger : F. E. G.
 Bailey : S.
 Ball : E. C.
 Barker : F. G.
 Barlow : W.
 Baxter : R. H.
 Beekwith : H. L.
 Bell : F.
 Bell : T. F.
 Bennett : J.
 Bennett : T. P.
 Beveridge : D. A.

Licentiates—contd.

Hill: T. J.
 Hobson: F. J.
 Hollingworth: A. R.
 Hope: A. J.
 Horsburgh: W. P.
 Horsfield: T. B.
 Hoyland: A. J.
 Hulme: E.
 Jackson: R. W.
 Jackson: S. A.
 Jennison: J.
 Jones: F., junr.
 Kay: G. H.
 Keighley: G.
 Keighley: S.
 Kennedy: W.
 Kirkley: H.
 Lancaster: J. F.
 Lancaster: P.
 Landstein: A.
 Lawton: W.
 Leeson: E. W.
 Littlewood: F.
 Lloyd: E. A.
 Lodge: P. D.
 MacColl: R. B.
 McCulloch: H. C.
 McGovern: J. H.
 McIntosh: D. G.
 Mangan: J. H.
 Martin: R.
 Mather: O. C.
 Maybury: J. H.
 Moorhouse: G. G.
 Morris: W. B.
 Morter: S. P.
 Munford: W. D. T.
 Murray: J.
 Nicholson: A. T.
 Ogden: E.
 Ogden: G.
 Ovenden: H.
 Peacock: D.
 Peake: F.
 Percival: J.
 Percival: J. A.
 Pomeroy: E. J.
 Porteous: J. H.
 Porter: H. S.
 Powell: D.
 Prescott: O. E. T.
 Prestwich: H. O.
 Prestwich: J. C.
 Ralph: E. W.
 Rangeley: A.
 Reid: T. J. M.
 Rigby: A.
 Rigby: R.

Riley: G.
 Rimmer: H.
 Rimington: F.
 Roberts: E.
 Rowlands: J. E.
 Russell: J.
 Sandbach: J. C. H.
 Seanor: J. J.
 Sharp: W. R.
 Shephard: T. F.
 Shepperd: P. H. S.
 Simister: E.
 Smith: J. W.
 Springall: W. T.
 Stott: J. E.
 Strong: J.
 Sykes: E.
 Taylor: J. E.
 Taylor: S.
 Taylor: T.
 Thompson: H.
 Thorp: C.
 Thorp: F.
 Thwaites: W. H.
 Tidd: C. W.
 Tonge: G. E.
 Townend: T.
 Townley: H.
 Travis: A.
 Unsworth: W.
 Waddington: F. T.
 Wade: J. W.
 Wade: W.
 Wainwright: R.
 Walker: J. C.
 Walker: P.
 Wall: T.
 Ware: G.
 Whittaker: F. E.
 Williams: J. C.
 Winstanley: A.
 Woodeson: W.
 Yates: T.
 Young: T. J.

**LEICESTER-
SHIRE**

Fellows

Catlow: W. A.
 Cowdell: W. M.
 Goddard: H. L.
 Harrison: Stockdale
 Johnson: H. W.
 Pick: S. Perkins
 Sawday: A. E.
 Thomson: H. H.
 Wakerley: A.

Associates

Alcock: E. T.
 Baines: J. C.
 Beddingfield: R. W.
 Brand: W.
 Cooper: F. B.
 Cowdell: C. J. M.
 Davis: E. R. O.
 Grewecock: W. T.
 Harrison: J. S.
 Harrison: Shirley
 Healing: J. B.
 Herbert: A.
 Hind: A. H.
 Kempson: C.
 Morley: F. H.
 Oxley: W. B.
 Riley: W. H.
 Robertson: N. B.
 Rochester: C. D.
 Sawday: T. T.
 Stretton: C.

Licentiates

Barrowcliff: G. H.
 Brown: G. L.
 Christian: C. W.
 Collings: H.
 Goddard: F.
 Hall: A.
 Harding: H. R.
 Harrison: F.
 Higgs: J. H.
 Langham: C. S.
 Langley: S. H.
 Langley: W.
 Loveday: W. T.
 McCarthy: T. I.
 Read: N.
 Roper: J. E.
 Seale: F.
 Smith: E. H.
 Topott: W. T.
 Wain: T. E.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Fellow

Watkins: W.

Associates

Antcliffe: W. C.
 Came: R. A.
 Coates: W. V.
 Cresswell: J. J.
 Dunn: H. H.

*Lincolnshire—continued***Associates—contd.**

Gamble: H. G.
 Harding: G. R. C.
 Hemingway: R. E.
 Lenton: F. J.
 Rainforth: S. H.
 Seorer: W.
 Stone: G. M.
 Traylen: H. F.
 Watkins: W. G.

Licentiates

Baker: F.
 Bentley: E. E.
 Bond: W.
 Bridges: W. H.
 Cooper: G. W.
 Davis: J.
 Eddison: H.
 Fowler: R. H.
 Green: E. F.
 Hewitt: T. F.
 Mettham: J. A.
 Seaping: H. C.
 Wells: W.

**LONDON & NEIGH-
BOURHOOD****Fellows**

Adams: H. P.
 Adams: M. B.
 Adshead: S. D.
 Aickman: W. A.
 Ainslie: W.
 Aldwinckle: T. W.
 Ambler: L.
 Anderson: J. Macvicar
 Ashbee: C. R.
 Ashbee: W. N.
 Ashbridge: A.
 Ashley: H. V.
 Atkin-Berry: W. H.
 Atkinson: R. F.
 Ayling: R. Stephen
 Baggallay: F. T.
 Baines: G.
 Barrow: E. R.
 Bartleet: S. F.
 Bartlett: A. E.
 Bateman: C. E.
 Batterbury: T.
 Belcher, J., R.A.
 Bevan: W.
 Blomfield: A. G.
 Blomfield: C. J.
 Blomfield: Reg., A.R.A.
 Blow: D. J.

Boehmer: E.
 Bolton: A. T.
 Bone: C. B.
 Bourchier: E. H.
 Brace: H. G.
 Brewer: C. C.
 Briggs: J. P.
 Briggs: B. A.
 Brown: W. L. T.
 Burden: R. H.
 Burmester: J. W. S.
 Burr: A.
 Burrows: W. J.
 Carde: W. D.
 Cash: J.
 Caulfield: S. B.
 Cave: W.
 Chambers: W. A.
 Chancellor: F. W.
 Cheston: H.
 Chubb: J. B.
 Clapham: F. D.
 Clarke: H. Chatfield
 Clarke: Max.
 Clarkson: J.
 Clifton: W. E.
 Cole: R. L.
 Collard: A. O.
 Collett: T. E.
 Collier: R. W.
 Collins: M. E.
 Collinson: G. F.
 Conder: A.
 Cooksey: A. W.
 Cooper: T. E.
 Cox: A.
 Corlette: H. C.
 Crickmay: G. L.
 Creed: R.
 Cresswell: H. O.
 Creswell: H. B.
 Crompton: W. E. V.
 Cross: A. W. S.
 Crow: A.
 Currey: Percivall
 Dawber: E. G.
 Dawson: H.
 Dawson: W. B.
 Dicksee: B. J.
 Dinwiddy: T.
 Dinwiddy: T. N.
 Doll: C. FitzRoy
 Downing: H. P. B.
 Drury: E. D.
 Dudley: F.
 Duffield: W. H.
 Dunn: J.
 Dunn: W.
 Dunn: W. N.
 Ebbetts: W. J.

Edwards: G.
 Edwards: R. C.
 Elgood: F. M.
 Elkington: G.
 Emerson: Sir Wm.
 Farquharson: H. C. N.
 Farrow: F. R.
 Fasnacht: J.
 Favarger: H.
 Fenning: A. R. G.
 Field: H.
 Figgis: T. P.
 Finch: H. W.
 Fletcher: B. F.
 Fletcher: H. M.
 Fletcher: H. P.
 Flint: E.
 Flockhart: W.
 Florence: H. L.
 Ford: G. M.
 Forsyth: W. A.
 Fyfe: D. T.
 Gale: A. J.
 Garbutt: Matt.
 Gass: J. B.
 George: Sir Ernest
 Gibson: J. G. S.
 Gilbert: H.
 Goldie: E.
 Goldsmith: F. T. W.
 Gordon: H. T.
 Gosling: E. J.
 Gover: A. S.
 Green: W. Curtis
 Grellier: W.
 Grose: V. J.
 Gunton: J.
 Guy: A. L.
 Hall: C. R. G.
 Hall: E. T.
 Hall: G. A.
 Hall: L. K.
 Hall: J. C.
 Hammond: F.
 Hammond: R. G.
 Hardcastle: W. J.
 Hare: H. T.
 Harris: E. Swinfen
 Harrison: C.
 Harrison: W. H.
 Hart: A. H.
 Harvey: F. M.
 Harvey: W.
 Hazell: W. E.
 Heath: J. S.
 Heathcote: C. H.
 Heladon: H. J.
 Hennell: A. R.
 Hills: O. C.
 Hinds: R. A.

Fellows—contd.

Hine: G. T.	Meredith: P. W.	Robson: E. R.
Hooper: F.	Mew: R. H.	Roe: R. M.
Horder: P. M.	Minty: E. A.	Rowntree: F.
Hornblower: G.	Mitchell: Arnold	Runts: E. A.
Horsley: Gerald C.	Monckton: H. P.	Russell: R. F.
Hew: W. M.	Monson: E.	Russell: S. B.
Howell: A.	Monson: E. C. P.	Sadgrove: E. J.
Hubbard: G.	Moore: A. W.	Sawyer: J.
Hudson: J.	Moore: Temple	Satchell: H. A.
Hughes: A. E.	Moore-Smith: J. R.	Scott: G. G.
Hunt: F. W. H.	Murray: J.	Scott: J. O.
Hunt: G. H.	Murray: J. C. T.	Scott: W. G.
Hunt: J.	Murray: R. C.	Searles-Wood: H. D.
Hunt: L. V.	Myers: A. B.	Sears: J. E.
Hunt: W. G.	Nash: W. H.	Seth-Smith: W. H.
Huntly-Gordon: H.	Newman: A. H.	Shebbeare: H. V.
I'Anson: E. B.	Newman: D.	Shoppee: C. H.
Ibberson: H. G.	Newman: F. W.	Simpson: Prof. F. M.
Ingelow: B.	Newton: Ernest	Simpson: John W.
Jackson: A. B.	Nicholson: Sir Charles,	Sirr: H.
Jackson: E. J.	Bart.	Slade: Basil
James: T. E. L.	Nield: G. E.	Slater: John
Jemmett: A. B.	Niven: D. B.	Smee: F. E.
Johnston: P. M.	North: S. V.	Smith: A. D.
Jones: F. E.	Notley: R. P.	Smith: F. A.
Jones: W. C.	Page: R.	Smith: F. J.
Joseph: D.	Palmer: H. W. H.	Smith: F. J. O.
Keen: A.	Payne: Alex.	Smith: J. H.
Kemp: W. J.	Peach: C. S.	Smith: J. O.
Kerr: R. H.	Pearson: F. L.	Smith: M. M.
Kersey: A. H.	Pearson: H. D.	Smith: Prof. R. Elsey
Kitchin: Brook	Pegg: H. C.	Smith: S. R. J.
Knight: F. G.	Pelly: H. A.	Smithem: C. J.
Lancaster: H. V.	Perkin: J. C.	Snell: A. S.
Lansdown: G. A.	Perks: S.	Solomon: L.
Lee: J. T.	Pinkerton: G.	Spiers: R. Phené
Leeming: John	Pite: Prof. Beresford	Spooner: C. S.
Leeming: Joseph	Plumbe: Rowland	Stenning: Sir A. R.
Leighton: A. G.	Pite: W. A.	Stewart: W.
Lethaby: W. R.	Pott: W.	Stokes: L. A. S.
Lethbridge: G.	Potter: F. J.	Street: A. E.
Lewis: W. G. B.	Powell: E. T.	Sturdy: F. J.
Löhr: C. H.	Powell: F. A.	Style: A. J.
Low: W. R.	Pratt: H. W.	Sutcliffe: G. L.
Lucas: T. G.	Prentice: A. N.	Sykes: A.
Lutyens: E. L.	Prior: E. S.	Tait: C. J.
Macartney: Mervyn	Prynne: G. H. F.	Tanner: Sir Henry
MacDonald: R. F.	Purchase: E. K.	Tanner: H., jun.
MacKenzie: A. M., LL.D.	Pywell: W.	Tapper: W.
Mallows: C. E.	Quennell: C. H. B.	Tarring: F. W.
Marks: F. W.	Ransome: J.	Taylor: A. T.
Marshall: E. W.	Read: H.	Tenison: A. H. Ryan
Martin: L.	Redfern: H.	Thomas: Sir A. Brum-
Mathews: J. D.	Reilly: C.	well
Maule: H. P. G.	Ricardo: Halsey	Thomas: J. A.
May: E. J.	Rickards: E. A.	Townsend: C. H.
May: S. J.	Riley: W. R.	Trollope: J. E.
Measures: H. B., M.V.O.	Roberts: A.	Troup: F. W.
	Robin: C. C.	Tubbs: P. B.

*London & Neighbourhood—continued***Fellows.—contd.**

Turner: Thackeray
Underwood: E. S.
Unwin: Raymond
Usher: A. F.
Verity: F. T.
Wade: F. B.
Wadling: H. J.
Wakley: H. M.
Walker: W. T. M.
Wallen: F.
Ward: M. S.
Warren: E. P.
Waterhouse: P.
Waterhouse: P. L.
Waterson: J.
Watson: R.
Watson: T. H.
Waymouth: G.
Waymouth: W. C.
Weatherley: W. S.
Webb: Sir Aston, C.B.,

R.A.

Wells: R. D.
Weymouth: R. H.
Wheeler: F.
Whinney: T. B.
White: W. Henry
Wigglesworth: H. H.
Williams: A.
Williams: J. L.
Williams: R.
Willmott: E.
Wilson: W. G.
Wimperis: Edmund
Withers: G. E.
Woodd: J. H. T.
Woodroffe: W. H.
Woodrow: E. A. E.
Woodward: W.
Wylson: O. C.
Yeates: A. B.
Yetta: W. M.
Young: C. F.
Young: K. D.
Young: W. F.

Associates.

Abel: A. J. T.
Adams: M. S. R.
Adams: P. H.
Ainsworth: J. C.
Aitchison: A.
Alexander: G. L.
Allen: J. G.
Allen: T. A.
Allison: B. J.
Amery: T. F.
Anderson: D.
Anderson: J.

Angel: R. J.
Angus: L. M.
Ansell: W. H.
Archer: E. P.
Armstrong: C. T.
Arpin: J. E.
Atkinson: R.
Attlee: T. S.
Austin: R. C.
Ayre: D. W.
Ayrton: O. M.
Baird, W.
Ball: J. H.
Banfield: E. W.
Banister: F. J.
Barefoot: H. J. L.
Barker: R. T.
Barks: E. E.
Barlow: W. T.
Barrett: L. N.
Barry: C. E.
Bates: E.
Bateson: J. W.
Batley: C.
Battley: H. A.
Bax: E. G. G.
Beale: R. J.
Beaumont: C. W.
Belcher: A. H.
Belfrage: J. H.
Bennett: E. J.
Benslyn: W. T.
Besant: H. S.
Biggs: A. E.
Billing: A. E.
Binning: A.
Bishop: J. P.
Blackbourn: H.
Blackford: A. G.
Blackwell: W.
Bolton: A. J.
Bond: A. G.
Bonner: H. T.
Booth: A. C. Bulmer
Borrowman: J.
Bösher: V. E.
Boucher: C. G.
Bowness: J. E.
Bradfield: H.
Brede: A. R.
Briggs: M. S.
Broad: K. S.
Brook: A. St. H.
Bromley: H. T.
Brooker: A. E.
Brooks: C. W.
Brough: W. J.
Brown: E. D.
Brown: H. C.
Brown: M.

Brown: W. E. A.
Bryan: A. F.
Buckell: F. W. A.
Buckle: J. G.
Bullock: A. E.
Bullock: J. E.
Bulmer: F. H.
Bunce: H. E.
Bunney: M.
Burgoina: S.
Burrows: H. W.
Burt: H. W.
Burton: C.
Busbridge: H.
Bush: F. T.
Butt: C. F.
Cable: J. M.
Cable: J. S.
Capell: B. J.
Carden: R. W.
Carnelley: H.
Carus-Wilson: C. D.
Castello: M. N.
Cathcart: W. D.
Catt: A. E.
Chambers: F. J.
Charles: Miss B. A.
Chaudler: J. H.
Chester: F. B.
Chetwood: H. J.
Childs: C. M.
Church: G.
Church: H. E.
Clark: C. J.
Clark: J. P.
Cleaver: A. W.
Cleveland: C. B.
Cloux: F. L. W.
Coggin: C. T.
Cogswell: W. G. St.
John
Coldwell: E. S.
Coles: F. A.
Collins: H. A.
Comyn: C. H. F.
Conder: A. R.
Constantine: H. C.
Cooke: W. G.
Coombs: W. A.
Coram: J. H.
Cotton: P. P.
Couch: W. E.
Coward: F. G.
Cowles-Voysey: C.
Cowper: J. B. F.
Cox: H.
Cox: R. L.
Crace: L. P.
Cranfield: S. W.
Crauford: W. H.

Associates—contd.

Crosbie : L. S.	Fraser : P. M.	Hawkins : E. A.
Crossland : R. E.	French : H.	Hawkins : P. W.
Cubitt : H. W.	Frere : E. C.	Hayes : L. A.
Cummings : E. S.	Fulton : J. B.	Haylor : B.
Curtis : W. T.	Gabriel : E.	Haynes : W. H.
Cuxson : G. A. Pryce	Gage : C. H.	Hayworth : D. P.
Dale : T. L.	Geen : C. A.	Healey : A. J.
Dannatt : P. B.	Gibbon : W. J.	Hellicar : E. A.
Daubney : C. A.	Gibbons : J. H.	Henderson : J. G.
Davey : H. E.	Gibbs : T. H.	Hennell : S. T.
Davidge : W. R.	Gill : C. L.	Henry : R.
Davis : C.	Gladding : A.	Hepburn : J. W.
Davis : P. W.	Glanfield : E. B.	Heppel : F. H.
Davison : T.	Glasson : A. H. W.	Heron : A. H.
Dawson : Matthew J.	Goffe : E.	Herring : W.
Dean : W.	Goodchild : W.	Hett : L. K.
Dickie : A. C.	Goslett : A. H.	Hewitt : E. R.
Dickinson : W. F.	Goulder : A. C.	Hewitt : W. E.
Ditchburn : D. W.	Grace : L. U.	Heyes : A.
Dixon : E. J.	Graham : A.	Hill : Alfred
Dobson : W. E.	Grant : S. W.	Hill : B. H. E.
Dollar : P.	Grant : T. F. W.	Hill : S. W.
Douglas : A. H.	Green : P.	Hills : G. P. G.
Dovaston : J.	Green : T. F.	Hiorns : F. R.
Dowdeswell : F.	Green : T. K.	Hobday : W. H.
Drysdale : G.	Green : W. G.	Hodges : C. V.
Dunk : W.	Greenaway : F. H.	Hodges : B. F.
Durrans : T.	Greenop : E.	Holden : C. H.
Durrant : A. M.	Greenslade : Sidney K.	Hollis : H. C.
Dyke : D. N.	Gregory : L. C.	Home : G. W.
East : H. S.	Greig : B.	Hooker : W.
Eastwood : J. H.	Griffiths : H.	Horsfield : J. N.
Edmonds : L. W.	Griffiths : W.	Hosking : T. S.
Edwards : A. C. M.	Griggs : R.	Houston : A. C.
Edwards : S. J.	Grigg : J. K.	Houston : J. L.
Elkington : G. L.	Gunn : E.	Howard : E. P.
Elkington : H. B.	Gunton : W. H.	Howgate : W. C.
Elkins : H. E.	Guthrie : L. R.	Huddart : R. M. F.
Ellis : E. B.	Hack : M. S.	Hulbert : F. S.
Elms : E. F. M.	Hadwen : N. W.	Hulbert : M. C.
Elton : P. L.	Hagell : P. W.	Hunter : P.
Emerson : H. V. M.	Hake : G. D. G.	Hutchinson : C. E.
Emerson : W. E.	Hall : A. W.	Instone : E.
Ewing : J.	Hall : E. S.	Jacob : L.
Farrow : G. R.	Hall : H. A.	Jacques : W.
Ferrier : J. S.	Hall : J. P.	Jaggard : W. R.
Fetch : E. E.	Hamilton : F. W.	Jago : E. T.
Fiddaman : W. A. M.	Hamp : S. H.	James : J. W.
Fleming : H. S.	Hampshire : E. L.	Jardine : H. S.
Fleming : J. R.	Hancock : C. R.	Jarvis : A. W.
Fleming : O.	Hanscomb : C. E.	Jell : G. T.
Fleming-Williams : C. L.	Hanton : P. K.	Jennings : E. W.
Ford : L. R.	Hardcastle : F. H. A.	Joass : J. J.
Ford : S.	Harlock : E. H. W.	Johnson : B. V.
Foster : Frank	Harrington : H.	Johnson : J.
Fowler : F. H.	Harris : E. V.	Johnson : J.
Fox : F.	Harris : G. St. P.	Johnson : W. E.
Franck : J. E.	Harvey : G.	Johnston : B.
	Hatcher : G. W.	Jollye : E. A.

*London & Neighbourhood—continued***Associates—contd.**

Jones: A. S.	Marchant: R.	Oliver: A.
Jones: C. J.	Marshall: C. J.	Oliver: B.
Jones: C. M.	Marshall: H. J. C.	Osler: F.
Jones: H. E.	Martin: H. B.	Page: E. G.
Jones: J. H.	Matheson: K. W.	Page: J.
Jordan: E. E.	Maufe: E. B.	Palmer: C. T.
Joseph: E. M.	Mayhew: R. H. J.	Palmer: W. E. K.
Judge: M. H.	Maynard: D. C.	Papworth: A. W.
Julian: G. R.	Mayston: A. R.	Parkinson: C. E. L.
Kaula: W.	Meikleham: D. L.	Parry: S. G.
Keasley: J. N.	Mennie: F. E.	Passmore: H.
Keith: J. M.	Merriman: H. I.	Paul: J. S.
Kenchington: H.	Merrin: C. W.	Paxton: J.
Kendall: G. E.	Middleton: G. A. T.	Payne: E. H.
Kennard: J. H.	Migotti: A.	Payne: J.
Kennard: J. M.	Milburn: W. G.	Pearson: G.
Kenyon: A. W.	Millard: W. J. N.	Pearson: H. J.
King: C. O.	Miller: F. T. W.	Peascod: J.
King: C. B. B.	Milwood: A.	Peck: F.
King: V. H.	Milne: D.	Penfold: J. T.
Kipps: P. K.	Minty: J. A.	Perry: H. R.
Kirkland: J.	Mitchell: D.	Phillips: G. E.
Knight: E. F.	Mitchell: G. A.	Phillips: J. H. A.
Knight: F. W.	Moberly: A. H.	Piper: C. W.
Knight: J. A. G.	Monnier-Williams: S. F.	Pole: T. A.
Ladd: S. I.	Moodie: T. A.	Poley: E. W.
Lambert: H.	Moore: A. H.	Porter: H.
Lander: H. C.	Moore: L. T.	Power: C. E.
Langman: F. W.	Moore: T.	Powys: A. R.
Langston: H. H.	Mootham: D. G.	Prince: H.
Laurence: G. E. T.	Morgan: E. E.	Protheroe: F.
Lawson: W.	Morrice: A. G.	Pryce: T. E.
Leach: C. P.	Moss: C. P.	Pryke: L. E.
Lee: J. S.	Mottram: A. H.	Pye: H. W.
Leeds: P.	Muller: J. J.	Pywell: W. J.
Lees: E. W.	Mulready: P. W.	Ramsey: S. C.
Legge: H. A.	Mummery: J. C. S.	Rawlins: H. A.
Le Maitre: W. C.	Munby: A. E.	Rawlinson: J.
Leroy: A. D.	Mundell: J. E.	Reavell: G. J. T.
Leslie: H. G.	Mundy: T. E.	Reeves: C. W.
Lewis: W. A.	Munt: F. E. S.	Rigg: W. A.
Ling: H.	Murrell: H. F.	Rix: R. A.
Ling: R. B.	Myer: Val	Roberts: W. J.
Lishman: F.	Myers: N. T.	Robertson: A. R.
Livock: S. G.	Napier: H. E.	Robson: P. A.
Lodge: T. A., jun.	Naylor: J. J. S.	Rochs: C. S.
Long: C. W.	Nelson: C. O.	Roe: A. H.
Lovegrove: H.	Nevinson: E. B.	Romaine-Walker: W. H.
Lovell: P. W.	New: E. V.	Rose: C. H.
Lucas: W.	Newberry: J. H.	Ross: H. A.
Luck: H. R.	Newman: F. W.	Ross: J. M.
Ludlow: W. H.	Newnham: J.	Roumieu: R. St. A.
Mackenzie: A. G. R.	Newnum: E. G.	Bowell: R. B.
Mackenzie: H. B.	Newton: J.	Russell: A. L. N.
McLachlan: H.	Newton: J. F.	Russell: G. L.
Mager: E. J.	Nicholas: C.	Rycroft: J.
Makins: C. C.	Northcote: A. E.	Ryde: F. C.
Malcolm: J.	Notley: A. C.	Sadler: G. W.
Mansell: T. G.	Nott: G.	Sadler: W. T.
	Oakes: L. R.	Sagar: W. H.

Associates—contd.

Samson : H. L.	Surrey : C. W.	Whitehead : T. G.
Saul : H. A.	Sutton : C. A. L.	Whymper : W.
Saunders : H. S.	Swannell : C. M.	Wickenden : A. F.
Saunders : M. L.	Swindells : F. H.	Wiggall : N.
Sayer : C. E.	Sykes : J. R.	Wilkinson : L.
Sayner : J. H.	Tanner : A. W.	Williams : F. E.
Schofield : J. F.	Tanner : E. J.	Williams : W. A.
Scorer : G. O.	Taylor : A. S.	Wills : F. R. G.
Scott : B. W. H.	Taylor : A. E.	Wills : G. B.
Scott : J. D.	Taylor : F. S.	Wills : H. W.
Scott : J. M.	Taylor : J. H.	Wilson : A. Needham
Scott-Willey : H. H.	Tedman : A.	Wilson : G. C.
Scrymgeour : W. H.	Thomas : N.	Wilson : R.
Searle : N. O.	Thompson : E. P.	Winstanley : H.
Searle : S.	Thorp : Norman	Wise : H. J.
Searle : S. C.	Thorp : R. W.	Wonnacott : E. W. M.
Secombe : H. E.	Tickle : A. G. W.	Wood : D.
Seddon : J.	Toop : F. J.	Wood : K.
Selby : E. H.	Topley : S. D.	Wood : L. S.
Selway : E. R. D.	Torrance : A. M.	Woodcock : E. H.
Shapland : H. P.	Towse : S.	Woodington : H. A.
Sharp : C. A.	Toynton : A. W.	Woodward : C.
Shearman : E. C.	Travers : W. I.	Worsley : A. H.
Shepherd : H.	Troup : F. G.	Wright : C.
Sheppard : A. W.	Truelove : J. R.	Wyld : R. S. B.
Shield : J. E. C.	Tucker : W. S.	Yates : T. C.
Shiner : C. M.	Turner : H. G.	Yeo : S. A. S.
Shiner : L. A. D.	Tyndall : R. J.	Young : A. M. C.
Sifton : I. T.	Tyrwhitt : T.	Young : E. A.
Sim : E. H.	Varndell : C. E.	
Simpson : C. H.	Vanning : H. J.	
Sinclair : W. B.	Verstage : A. H.	
Slater : J. A.	Vey : G.	
Smallman : H. R. G. S.	Vickery : G.	
Smith : C. B.	Vining : J. N. R.	
Smith : C. W.	Wager : J.	
Smith : F. D.	Walford : W. J.	
Smith : H. N.	Walker : M. E.	
Smith : J. Myrtle	Wall : R. L.	
Smith : O.	Wall : S. E.	
Smith : T. M.	Walters : F. A.	
Smith : W. H.	Ward : F. D.	
Smithers : A.	Ward : W. H.	
Snow : A. L.	Warman : P. J.	
Solomon : D. L.	Warner : A. E.	
Spalding : R. H.	Warwick : S.	
Speed : E.	Watson : A. D.	
Spiers : W. L.	Watson : B.	
Stephenson : J. G.	Watson : W. E.	
Stevens : J. W.	Webb : W. A.	
Stevenson : G. D.	Webster : F. C.	
Stewart : D. W.	Webster : J.	
Stewart : H. S.	Welch : H. A.	
Stimson : E. C.	Welch : R.	
Stonhold : J. W.	Welford : A.	
Stransom : J. C.	Wells : W. R.	
Stratton : Arthur	West : H.	
Street : E.	Westwood : P. J.	
Sullivan : L. S.	Wheatley : J. H. L.	
	Wheeler : E. P.	

Licentiates

Abbott : E. H.
Abraham : J. W.
Adams : F. B.
Aish : C. A.
Alder : J. S.
Allen : A. F.
Allen : E. G.
Allen : F. A.
Allen : G. P.
Almond : W. J.
Anderson : H. L.
Angell : R.
Angell : T. G.
Annan : R.
Arabian : J.
Ardley : C. E.
Ashwell : F. G.
Atkinson : B. E., jun.
Aylwin : R. F. G.
Baigent : H. J.
Baily : H.
Baker : C. G.
Baker : H. E.
Banks : E. O.
Barker : P. D.
Barker : W. J. R.
Barrett : H. S.

*London & Neighbourhood—continued***Licentiates—contd.**

Bauhof: P.	Church: A. H.	Ellis: E. M.
Bayley: C. R.	Clark: H. H.	Ellwood: J.
Belcher: A. L.	Clarke: C. E.	Emmett: H. A.
Bell: J. F. C.	Clarke: W. L.	English: C. W.
Bellamy: F. J.	Clarkson: E. S.	Etherington-Smith:
Belaher: B. J.	Clarkson: W.	H. L.
Bembridge: A. N.	Clay: G. F. N., B.A.	Evans: E. H.
Benison: H. S.	Clowes: E. R. L.	Evans: F. C.
Berry: P. H.	Cock: A. M.	Evill: N.
Bertodano: H. S.	Cockerell: A. E.	Ewen: A. J. C.
Betenson: F. R.	Cockle: F. W.	Fagg: A. H.
Biggs: T. W.	Codrington: J. W. K.	Fare: A. C.
Bird: E. E.	Coldman: H. A.	Fermaid: E. A.
Bishop: W. S.	Coldwell: E. W.	Ferrier: C. W.
Black: P. J.	Cole: A. G.	Fillary: A. A.
Blagrove: G. H.	Cole: F. G.	Finch: W. A.
Blangy: L. A.	Coleridge: J. D.	Flowers: H. H.
Blomfield: A. W.	Collins: E. W.	Follett: J. J.
Botting: M.	Colville: H. L.	Forbes: J. E.
Bourne: J. C.	Constanduros: S.	Ford: H. W.
Bowden: E. E.	Cooper: B.	Forge: F. L.
Bowles: C. W.	Corblett: C. J.	Foss: J. H. B.
Bradford: P. R.	Coulson: J. T.	Poster: G.
Bragg: H.	Courtaul: J. S.	Fox: T. J.
Bray: E. H.	Cox: B. J. F.	Frankiss: C.
Brewer: H. G. C.	Coyne: H. G.	Franklin: D. M.
Brereton: T. B. S.	Cragg: J. A.	Freeman: C. H.
Bridson: T. R.	Crane: G. P.	Freeman: P. B. F.
Briggs: J.	Crane: L. F.	Fry: R. C.
Briggs: G. H.	Creighton: H. R.	Fullerton: W.
Brooks: S. M.	Creswell: W. T.	Garlick: F. J.
Browne: Flint	Crickmer: C. M.	Garrood: T. M.
Browning: H. le C.	Crimp: A. G.	Geeson: H. L.
Bryce: G. R.	Crothall: H. G.	George: A.
Bryson: R. E.	Curling: B. F.	Gibson: R. M.
Bull: W. W.	Currey: H. W.	Gilchrist: C. R.
Bulloch: W. H.	Cutler: A. P.	Ginham: P. N.
Bullock: E. H.	Dakers: W. S.	Goddard: R. W. K.
Bune: J. G.	Dawson: W. C.	Goodison: I. C.
Bungard: A. W.	Deakin: G. K.	Goodrham: H. R.
Burdwood: S. H.	De Aldersparre: C.	Goodsir: J. P.
Burgess: H. T.	Dempster: S. M.	Gordon: H.
Burnet: W. H.	Dewes: W.	Gordon: R. C. T.
Burrows: F. T. J.	De Wilde: G. S.	Gordon: W. S. A.
Burton: H. W.	Dexter: S.	Gosling: A. E.
Byron: G. F.	Dicken: A.	Gosling: F. A.
Calcott: C. W.	Dixon: F. C.	Gould: G.
Cameron: E. P.	Dowie: L.	Gregg: T.
Candler: H. T.	Downton: W. L.	Grey: G. W.
Cannon: F.	Driver: A. J.	Grote: A. L.
Capon: F. S.	Drury: H.	Grove: A.
Carre: B.	Duke: A. F.	Grove: R. T.
Carrington: A. J. P.	Dukes: W. B.	Haarer: F. E.
Carter: G.	Dunn: E. T.	Hall: A. G.
Caudwell: A. C.	Durlacher: A. B.	Hall: E. E.
Chaikin: B.	Dwyer: B. P.	Halley: J. M. W.
Chandler: J. H.	Dyball: H.	Hamilton: G. D.
Cheers: H. A.	Earl: H. T.	Hammond: F. S.
Chubb: J. A.	Edlin: V. A.	Hanman: W. T.
	Elliott: N.	Harber: W. F.

Licentiates- contd.

Hardy : T. E.	Langbein : O.	Nisbett : E. C.
Hardman : J.	Laverick : F. R.	Norman : G.
Harris : W. A.	Law : C. O.	Norton : C. H.
Harrison : C. R.	Lawrence : J. T.	Oakley : H.
Harrison : R. A. V.	Laws : H. J.	Oatley : J. G.
Hastie : E.	Leverson : W. J. H.	Ogilvy : G. F. M.
Hatch : F.	Lewis : H. H. G.	Oglesby : R. P.
Hawkes : T. F.	Ley : A. S. R.	Page : G. M.
Hayward : A. B.	Lingard : A.	Pain : F. G.
Heaps : S. A.	Little : O. G.	Palmer : F. C. R.
Heathcote : E. G.	Lloyd : T. A.	Palser : E.
Hector : J. B.	Lockwood : W.	Pamphilon : W. J.
Henderson : A. E.	Lovegrove : G. H.	Parker : S.
Henman : C. H. R.	Lowdell : W. T.	Parker : S. W.
Henning : W. C.	Lucas : F. G.	Parke : E. H.
Hibbert : A.	Lucas : W. L.	Parr : S. G.
Hill : F. B.	Mabson : W. W.	Patterson : W.
Hoare : E. B.	Macdonald : W. R.	Payne : E. H.
Hodges : A. C.	Mackenzie : J.	Pearce : E. A.
Hodgson : V. T.	McGarel-Hogg : Hon. A.	Pearson : L. G.
Hoffman : G. S.	Madgin : A. J.	Penty : A. J.
Holbrow : A. E.	Major : E. H.	Perry : M. B.
Holman : G. E.	Mann : E. A.	Pett : A. E.
Holman-Hunt : H.	Marchmont : W.	Phillips : A. M.
Hookway : G. J. F.	Marks : P. L.	Phillips : A. J.
Horseman : W. G.	Marsland : M.	Phillips : G. R.
Horser : C. W.	Martin : A. G.	Pickford : C.
Humphry : A. G.	Masey : C. A.	Pinchbeck : J. B.
Hunt : E. A.	Matts : M. W.	Pinkerton : W. E.
Hunt : H. S.	May : T. F.	Pither : F. L.
Hunt : W.	Mayell : A. Y.	Poland : C. F. A.
Hunter : J. D.	Mayell : R. Y.	Pollock : D. W.
Hynam : W.	Meaden : J. G. P.	Pooley : G.
Iles : E. S.	Meikle : J. A.	Powell : R. S.
Inglis : J. E.	Mercer : F. H.	Powis : G. P.
Ireland : J. C.	Merriman : G. F. M.	Prentice : A. G.
Isaacs : C. H.	Meston : A. C.	Price : F. G.
Jackson : M. T. E.	Metson : G.	Procter : E.
Jackson : T. G.	Meyers : S. H.	Pullin : H. C.
Jacques : J. H.	Michell : J. D.	Quarterman : A. R.
James : A. G.	Miller : C. G.	Quilter : C. M.
James : W. H.	Milne : O. P.	Raffles : W. H.
Jenkins : G. H.	Mitchell : J. H. H.	Ravenscroft : B. S.
Jerdan : J. Watson.	Monro : W. E.	Reckitt : F. N., M.A.
Johnson : E. N.	Monson : H. C. H.	Reeve : A. A.
Johnstone : J. T.	Morgan : T. J.	Rhodes : H. S.
Jones : R. P.	Morris : G. L.	Rice : F. D.
Jordan : S. T.	Moscrop-Young : F. C.	Richards : S. W.
Jupp : S.	Mossman : T. R. W.	Richards : W. A.
Kent : A.	Moye : H. H.	Richardson : A. E.
Killby : A. S.	Murray : J.	Richardson : J.
King : C.	Murray : T. E.	Richardson : J. E.
Kirk : C. J.	Musto : J. R.	Richmond : E. T.
Kislingbury : A. V.	Myers : J.	Rider : H. E.
Lacy : G. J. J.	Nathan : P. P.	Robertson : R.
Lain : P. E. C.	Neighbour : S. W.	Roddie : A. J.
Laing : H. G. M.	Newell : T.	Roe : G. A. M.
Lake : G. F.	Newman : A. W.	Roques : A. W.
Lamb : P. A.	Newton : P. G.	Ross : J. McG.
	Nieholls : F.	Ross : W. H.

London & Neighbourhood—continued

Licentiatees—contd.	
Rossiter: H. E.	Tatchell: S. J.
Royds: A. F.	Tate: J. D.
Rushton: T. J.	Tatham: T. G.
Russell: T. H., M.A.	Taylor: F. R.
Sage: E.	Terry: E. H.
Sands: H. C.	Thomas: A. J.
Saunders: J. T.	Thomas: H. W.
Savage: J.	Thomerson: A.
Saville: A. P.	Thomson: D.
Scott: C. M. O.	Thompson: A. J.
Scott: T. H. B.	Tiffin: H. S.
Seaman: E. F.	Tilley: R. T.
Sebley: A. A.	Tinslay: T. P.
Sedger: G.	Tobias: M.
Sexton: G. A.	Tomkins: S. E.
Shann: F. H.	Toombs: E. A.
Sharp: A. D.	Townsend: C. W.
Sharpe: T. W.	Turner: G. A.
Sheen: W.	Vermont: J.
Sheppard: J. M.	Viner: G. J. M.
Shipwright: W. G.	Vinecomb: J. K.
Shirley: W. K.	Wakeford: B. H.
Short: C. F.	Wakeman: H. W.
Simpson: C. J. W.	Walder: H. H.
Simmons: C. E.	Waldram: P. J.
Simpson: W. B.	Walford: H. H.
Skipwith: F. P.	Walker: I.
Slatter: C. H.	Walsh: J.
Smedley: G. P.	Walton: G.
Smith: C. B.	Walton: R. E.
Smith: G. H.	Ward: J. W.
Smith: G. T.	Warde: W. J.
Smith: W. C. C.	Wardle: R. S.
Snell: J. Saxon	Wass: F. J.
Soutar: A. S.	Waterworth: J. H.
Soutar: J. C. S.	Watkin: A. C. H.
Souttar: J. A.	Watney: D.
Spoor: S. M.	Watson-Jerdan: J.
Stainer: W.	Weald: G.
Stains: L. R.	Webb: B. H.
Stark: J. R.	Webb: L. C.
Stebbing: W. P. D.	Webb: W. H.
Stefanoni: W. B.	Webber: F. S.
Stenning: P. E.	Weir: W.
Stevenson: E. G.	Weir: W. M.
Stewart: H.	Welch: H. J.
Stewart: H. S.	West: A. W.
Still: J. E.	West: C.
Stockdale: J. C.	Weston: S. I.
Stokes: A. P.	Wheeler: M.
Stone: C. S.	White: F.
Stones: E.	Wicksteed: A. F.
Storry: T. T.	Wiles: J. G.
Streitfield: G. E. S.	Wilkins: E.
Stroud: A. W.	Wilkinson: P. A. C.
Sturges: H. J.	Willcox: W. P. M.
Swan: J. H.	Willett: J. H.
Swindells: E. J. J.	Williams: W. H.
Symes: W. C.	Williamson: A.
	Williamson: L. E.
	Wills: J. R.
	Wilson: W. J.
	Wilson: A.
	Wilson: T. M.
	Witte: F. H.
	Wonnacott: H. J.
	Wood: A. S.
	Woodhouse: A. E.
	Woodward: G. G.
	Worrow: F.
	Worrow: H. J.
	Worsell: J. L.
	Wright: H. A.
	Wright: O.
	Yeaman: A. E.
	Yerbury: J. E.
	Yorke: H. J.
	Young: C. B.
	Young: G. T.

MIDDLESEX**Fellows**

Butler: J. D.
Eves: W. L.
Low: W. R.
Wymouth: W. C.

Associates

Angus: L. M.
Baxter: P. L.
Bridgen: C. H. E.
Campbell: A. N.
Crooke: E. A.
Davies: W. J.
Fox: G.
Golding: H. H.
Gordon: H. P.
Hewitt: E. R.
Honor: T.
Markham: J. H.
Newman: P. C.
Palmer: C. S. F.
Pennington: T. F.
Pratt: G. P.
Pywell: W.
Reid: R. A.
Rhodes: T. H.
Taylor: S. P.

Licentiatees

Barlow-Smith: J.
Brunton: F. S.
Donaldson-Selby:
T. T. G.
Fearnside: R. K.
Gale: E. S.
Goodwin: S. H.

Licentiates—contd.

Henderson : J. E.
Holdgate : G. H.
Izard : J. G.
Lang : J. H.
Lead : E. A.
Manning : G. W.
Mansford : F. H.
Miles : G. S.
Nash : W. A.
Norman, G. H.
Player : W. J.
Rogers : W. H.
Sadler : C. E.
Saxty : H. R.
Short : S. G.
Spink : H.
Taylor : E.
Taylor : R. M.
Waddell-Dudley : F. G.

NORFOLK

Fellows

Boardman : E. T.
Skipper : G. J.

Associates

Bottle : J. T.
Buckingham : E. H.
Carnell : J. L.
Carter : G. B.
Cockrill : G. S.
Cockrill : J. W.
Cockrill : K. A.
Cockrill : O. H.
Goldie : T. I.
Green : H. J.
Harvey : F. M.
Haward : F. R. B.
Hewitt : A. S.
Livock : S. G.
Stanbury : Major W. H.
Tench : E. J.
Wearing : S. J.

Licentiates

Bond : J. O.
Burton : J. E.
Cotman : G.
Dunham : W. J.
Havers : A. C.
Leman : M. W.
Pearce : N. B.
Ratcliffe : G.
White : W. D.

**NORTHAMPTON-
SHIRE**

Fellows

Brown : W. T.
Fisher : J. W.
Gotch : J. A.
Harris : S. F.

Associates

Allen : F. H.
Cayley : H.
Danford : E. R.
Dorman : C. H.
Dorman : F. W.
Ellison : W. W.
Fisher : H. G.
Hale : C.
Lay : H. G.
Ridley : C.
Ruddle : A. W.
Wilson : A. W.
Wilson : H. J.

Licentiates

Anderson : A. E.
Blackwell : J. T.
Brown : J.
Cobb : T. K.
Croft : C.
Dodson : S.
Fordham : R. A.
Goulding : E. F.
Mayor : R. Y.
Norman : H.
Scrivener : H. M.
Shaw : W.
Stevenson : G. H.
Williams : R. J.

**NORTHUMBER-
LAND**

Fellows

Badenoch : H. G.
Barnes : H.
Bruce : J.
Cackett : J. T.
Charlewood : H. C.
Dick : R. Burns
Haswell : F. R. N.
Knowles : W. H.
Newcombe : W. L.
Oswald : J.
Plummer : A. B.
Rich : F. W.
Simpson : B. F.
Taylor : J. W.
Wood : W. H.
Wright : H. T.

Associates

Chapman : H.
Crowley : W. St. L.
Earle : Captain F.
Errington : C. S.
Hastewell : R. E.
Hicks : H. L.
Hunter : G. E.
Lawson : W.
Loades : L. A.
Maxwell : J. C.
Mole : H. W.
Montgomery : H.
Mould : S. M.
Newcombe : C. F.
Reavell : G., jun.
Reed : M.
Robson : B.
Rounthwaite : J. W.
Salway : J. P.
Smith : G. C.
Stockdale : W.
Tasker : A. K.
Tasker : W. W.
White : J.
Wilson : H. A.

Licentiates

Bell : G.
Blythe : S. O.
Coburn : G. S.
Cratney : E.
Crone : J. G.
Davey : R. T.
Dixon : H. S.
Donald : P. R.
Dryden : F. M.
Ekins : L. G.
Fatkin : J. N.
Forrest : G. T.
Greenhow : C. I.
Haswell : F.
Hodges : H. T.
Hogg : W. J.
Irvin : B. R.
Lawson : S. H.
Marshall : C. T.
Martinson : M. G.
Phillipson : J. W. F.
Rich : R.
Sherwin : C. P.
Spurgin : K. R.
Stephenson : S. J.
Stevens : E.
Stienlet : P. J.
Tebbs : W. A.
Tweedy : W.
Walker : C.
Weightman : F. N.

*Northumberland—continued.***Licentiates—contd.**

White: T. K.
Wilkinson: S.

NOTTINGHAM-SHIRE**Fellows**

Baily: B. E.
Brewill: A. W.
Bromley: A. N.
Evans: R.
Heazell: A. E.
Howitt: J.
Sutton: E. R. E.
Walker: H.
Westwick: L. A.

Associates

Bright: L. L.
Broadhead: C. A.
Carter: C. P.
Chamberlain: R. P.
Child: E. H.
Collington: F. E.
Crossley: E. B.
Dickman: H. A.
Gleave: W. R.
Gordon: T. W.
Howitt: C. E.
Howitt: T. C.
Lewis: F. B.
Little: Frank E.
Marshall: A.
Mason: C.
Radford: W. H.
Saunders: J.
Savidge: W. B.
Summers: L. G.
Swann: W. H.
Watkins: H. G.
Westwick: B. C.
Woollatt: J.
Wright: E. L.

Licentiates

Adams: F. E.
Ball: F.
Betts: W. V.
Dale: A.
Daniel: F. J.
Gill: H.
Goodacre: J. F. J.
Heazell: E. H.
Holbrook: A. J.
Hookey: E.
Lockton: H. W.
Loveday: A.
Maggs: L.
Poyser: J. R.

Reyle: F. M.
Saunders: J.
Smith: E. A.
Southall: W.
Spencer: R.
Sulley: H.
Taylor: W. H.
Turner: A. E.
Walker: S. G.
Waumsley: T. H.
Winn: J. H.
Woods: W. H.

OXFORDSHIRE**Fellows**

Harrison: N. W.
Moore: H. W.
Pearson: H. D.
Salter: Stephen

Associate

Daft: W. A.

Licentiates

Gardner: G. T. F.
Openshaw: F. E.
Quinton: H.
Thorpe: J. E.

SHROPSHIRE**Fellows**

Scott-Deakin: W.
Shayler: F. H.
Spaul: W. H.

Associates

Oswell: A. E. L.
Santo: V. G.

Licentiates

Fleeming: W. H.
Richardson: H. T.

SOMERSETSHIRE**Fellows**

Green: M. A.
Pinskney: A. B.
Reay: S. S.
Roberts: F. W.
Yeomans: A. W.

Associates

Ball: T. B.
Colthorpe: W. B.
Foster: F. B.
Goodridge: A. R.

Johnston: J. N.
Pictor: A. J.
Stahl: M. E.
Stone: H. W.
Warren: P. F.

Licentiates

Barclay: F.
Fry: F. G.
Gardiner: F. W.
Jane: W.
Jupp: C. K.
Oliver: C. B.
Petter: J.
Price: F. H.
Robinson: F. J.
Rofe: W. B.
Sampson: H. O.
Sprankling: E.

STAFFORDSHIRE**Fellows**

Bailey: F. E. F.
Farmer: H. E.
Hickton: J. H. W.
Lynam: C.

Associates

Beckett: J. H.
Cook: V. C.
Hollins: G., jun.
Hutchings: J.
Lynes: F. H.
Reeve: R. A.

Licentiates

Baker: J. P.
Baynes: W. A.
Best: P. L.
Bloore: G.
Brown: H. M.
Eaton: S. E.
Forshaw: E.
Griffiths: T. H.
Horton: H.
Hughes: A. E.
Jenkins: T.
Joynson: C. W. D.
Longden: R. T.
Lowbridge: G. C.
Matson: W.
Miller: A. P.
Murray: K. L.
Oliver: W. J.
Painter: A. E.
Palmer: F. M., jun.
Piercy: A. R. P.
Povey: G.

Licentiates—contd.

Sandy : H. T.
Slater : W. F.
Vaughan : H.
Watkin : E. T.
Wood : A. R.
Worrall : A. W.

SUFFOLK

Associates

Brand : W.
Cantley : H. M.
Gould : G. H. B.
Hooper : H. R.
Lay : C. H.
Mobbs : S. W.
Smith : C. B.
Wade : C. P.
Wrinch : R. C.

Licentiates

Blyth : H. C. W.
Coates : G. L.
Cook : W. V.
Howard : A.
Hunt : A. A.
Johns : E. T.
Webb : J.

SURREY

Fellows

Bailey : H.
Bevan : W.
Brodie : C. H.
Cole : R. Langton
Downing : H. P. B.
Hardwick : A. J.
Hesketh : R. L.
Pegg : H. C.
Style : A. J.
Thomson : R. J.

Associates

Ashworth : Clarke
Baker : C. W.
Bargman : R. F.
Bayley : B. C. E.
Beale : Sydney B.
Bensted : S. W.
Berney : H.
Best : J. R.
Bishop : H. C.
Brittan : H. W.

Brooklesby : J. S.
Brooks : W. E.
Brownrigg : A. H.
Buckell : F. W. A.
Burlingham : A. C.
Carder : A. A.
Carter : E.
Charles : Miss Ethel
Clark : C. W.
Claypole : E. E. B.
Coates : H. R.
Crooke : W. E. B. F.
Curry : J. H.
Davies : C. W.
Dottridge : S. S.
Douglass : H. A.
Edwards : A. H.
Edwards : A. L.
Forster : F. J.
Fread : H. C.
Gilford : H. E.
Gillespie : A.
Gloyne : A. H.
Goodwin : B. M.
Gravell : W. D.
Harding : C. A.
Hill : A.
Hooper : T. R.
Hooper : V.
Horsfield : J. N.
Humphry : F. J.
Jackson : E. A.
Jefferies : H. G.
Loveitt : R. A.
Martin : M. R.
Mole : C. J.
Moon : H. A.
Morgan : C. L. T.
Moss : H. E.
Murray : W.
Palmer : H. J.
Penfold : E.
Pinches : F.
Pope : A.
Pritchard : I. M.
Quitke : W. D.
Rowbotham : H. A.
Ryde : F. C.
Smith : P. R.
Souster : E. G. W.
Spackman : A. E.
Stubbs : E. W.
Sullivan : L. S.
Trimnell : H. C.
Turner : H. G.
Walker : M. E.
Wall : R. L.
Walters : H. B.
Watson : W. E.
Wetenhall : E. B.

Wiley : H. H. S.
Williams : L. E.
Winn : T. H.
Wood : D.
Wood : K.
Wratten : E. L.
Wright : C. L.

Licentiates

Adams : W. H.
Adkins : J. Standen
Banks : C. S.
Bargman : F.
Barnes : A. H.
Barnett : R. E.
Barton : W. H.
Battie : C. A.
Berkeley-Miller : F.
Bethell : L. B.
Blane : L.
Broadley : W. A. de L.
Burkinshaw : J. F.
Caryer : G. T.
Cattermole : F. W.
Chalmers : F. R.
Clark : J. J.
Cobbett : G. B.
Cooper : H. F. T.
Cox : F. A.
Denington : J. W.
Denvil : H. H. G.
Dewdney : E. A.
Drower : J. B.
Farquhar : G.
Field : B. K.
Fyfe : A.
Gale : W. W.
Gardner : H. R.
Higgins : F. C.
Hodder : E. E.
Houlst : J. W.
Hucker : D.
Hughes : W. A.
Kerr : T.
Lazenby : H. G.
Legg : F. G. I.
Lewis : P. F.
Littlewood : L.
Lunn : E. L.
McLachlan : H. G.
McMillan : T.
Maplesden : C. W.
Newborn : C. R.
Norris : J. H.
Pearson : C. B.
Poulter : B. A.
Poulter : H. R.
Price : M.
Purdie : T. S.
Sarvis : J.

*Surry—continued***Licentiates—contd.**

Schofield : H. V. R.
 Selwyn : S.
 Shadbolt : B.
 Shelmerdine : E. J.
 Simpson : L. W.
 Siedman : A. J.
 Tansley : J. B.
 Tinniswood : A.
 Wallis : E. J.
 Webb : W. H.
 Wells : W. J.
 West : D.
 Whitburn : H. A.
 Williams : A. C.
 Windsor : F.

SUSSEX**Fellows**

Butler : A. M.
 Chapman : H. A.
 Gibbins : J. G.
 Lansdell : M. J.
 Mathews : H. E.
 Palmer : H. W. H.
 Prior : E. S.
 Roberts : H. P.
 Simon : F. W.
 Stokes : W.
 Tree : P. H.
 Wall : J. B. D.
 Wells : A.

Associates

Barlow : W. T.
 Box : S.
 Burstow : G. H.
 Callow : C. F.
 Chapman : H. A.
 Clarke : J. D.
 Cosway : R. W. A. J.
 Coussens : H. W.
 Crouch : F. A.
 Crowley : R. A.
 Denman : J. L.
 Dennis : L.
 Doll : O. S.
 Frisch : G. J.
 Gibbins : A. E.
 Gorrings : W. S.
 Guernonprez : H. L. F.
 Lovell : R. G.
 Merille de Colleville :
 H. L. E.
 Pett : H. M.
 Simpson : G. M.
 Southall : B. N.

Ward : H.
 Wheeler : C. W. F.
 Wood : A. C.

Licentiates

Bennett : M. B.
 Bowley : J.
 Bridges : O. A.
 Burgess : H.
 Cane : H.
 Foster : W. T. B.
 Garrett : T.
 Glennie : F. F.
 Godman : C. R. B.
 Hagger : G. J.
 Kay : C. J.
 Key : J. W.
 Messer : A. A.
 Miller : G. F.
 Potter : H. M.
 Rayner : F. J.
 Rothwell : E.
 Steer : W.
 Tanner : D. G.
 Tanner : L.
 Tucker : A. H.
 Tufnall : H. P.
 Womersley : G.

**WALES & MON-
MOUTHSHIRE****Fellows**

Allen : E. G.
 Bain : J.
 Budgen : H.
 Caple : W. H. D.
 Carter : J. Coates
 Corbett : E. W. M.
 Fawckner : E. H.
 Groves : J. F.
 Hall : R.
 Halliday : G. E.
 Humphreys : G. A.
 James : Cholton
 Johnson : E. A.
 Kempson : F. R.
 Morgan : D.
 Morgan : J. H.
 Moxham : G.
 North : H. L.
 Owen : J.
 Phillips : J. H.
 Robertson : L.
 Seward : E.
 Swash : A.

Teather : H.
 Thomas : R. W.
 Vaughan : E. M. B.
 Wade : F. J.
 Wilson : C. L.

Associates

Bassett : G. T.
 Crabb : H. R.
 Davies : J. C. G.
 Down, E. G. C.
 Eaton : W.
 Griggs : H. J.
 Heaven : F. H.
 Hughes : H. H.
 Jenkins : W. D.
 Jones : J. I. P.
 Loveluck : E.
 Lynham : A. G.
 Moore : E. J. E.
 Morgan : A. H.
 Morgan : W. V.
 Nash : W. J.
 Phillips : L. A.
 Pierce : R.
 Richards : T. E.
 Smith : F. R.
 Swash : F. S.
 Taylor : C.
 Thomas : A. H.
 Vaughan : J. H.
 Wade : F.
 Ward : C. F.
 Willmott : E. C. M.

Licentiates

Aitree : E.
 Baker : R. J.
 Batchelor : R. B.
 Bates : F. B.
 Blessley : H. D.
 Burnett : E. W.
 Cooper : W. C.
 Cousins : C. H.
 Davies : G. H.
 Davies : I. S.
 Dobson : T. H.
 Downer : E. G. R.
 Elcock : C. E.
 Evans : G. V.
 Evans : J. M.
 Evans : S.
 Fawckner : A. P.
 Gilman : E. F.
 Greenleaves : E.
 Griffiths : G. R.
 Griffiths : W. A.

Licentiates—contd.

Grimwood : G. F.
Harding : J.
Harries : L. R.
Havard : E. D.
Hiley : H. S.
Hill : R. J.
Howarth : F.
James : J. A.
Jones : R. C.
Kempthorne : C. H.
Lawrence : C. E.
Lewis : L.
Lewis : W. M.
Lister : T. G.
Lumsden : D. A.
Mills : E. H.
Muschawick : G. R. C.
Page : C. E.
Preece : J.
Pritchard : W. J.
Ragnolds : J. G.
Richards : J. V.
Roderick : T.
Rodger : J. W.
Ruthin : C. T.
Sant : J. A.
Scott : W. H.
Sheppard : A. E.
Smith : J. L.
Thomas : C. F.
Thomas : O. T.
Ward : C. J.
Weatherley : T.
Williams : S.
Willson : R. H.
Wride : J. B.
Young : W. G.

WARWICKSHIRE

Fellows

Bateman : C. E.
Chatwin : P. B.
Creswell : H. B.
Dixon : A. S.
Dunn : A. J.
Essex : O.
Harper : E.
Harrison : A.
Hennman : W.
Mansell : E.
Osborne : J. P.
Peacock : F. B.
Samson : C. H.
Tickner : T. F.

Associates

Andrews : F. B.
Ash : H. J.

Ashford : W. H.
Bidlake : W. H.
Collins : E. G.
Davis : C. W.
Dixon : R.
Dunn : J. G.
Hale : A.
Hobbias : H. W.
Jarvis : J. W.
McKewan : A. E.
McMichael : G.
Madeley : C. S.
Mansell : T. G.
Moore : F. H.
Nicol : G. S.
Nicol : J. C.
Norris : E. B.
Osborne : F. J.
Reis : V. C. B.
Roberts : D. J.
Robinson : H.
Scruton : V.
Stratton : P. M.
Surman : J. B.
Type : M. O.
Walker : B.
Ward : L. F.
Whipham : E. A.

Licentiates

Anderson : F. W.
Armstrong : C. M. C.
Bailey : W. H.
Ballard : W. J.
Bassett-Smith : C. A.
Bewlay : E. C.
Buckland : H. T.
Butler : E.
Cooke : S. N.
Cox : G. A.
Crouch : J.
Dallas : J.
Davies : E. B.
Davis : W. J.
Dight : A. H.
Dossault : L. L.
Edwards : W. F.
Ellershaw : T.
Garratt : E.
Hackett : J. J.
Hands : H. I.
Harrison : E. G.
Harvey : W. A.
Hawkes : H. C.
Haywood : W.
Hayward-Farmer : E.
Holtom : E. G.
Hoskins : H. P.

Hunt : A. C.
Jones : S. R.
Latham : A. G.
Lloyd : B. M.
Marston : C. F.
Marston : H. W. H.
Martin : F. W.
Newman : C. J.
Parsons : F. B.
Parsons : O. P.
Paton : J. S.
Pemberton : G.
Percival : E. L.
Porter : B. A.
Reaves : A. S.
Reynolds : E. F.
Round : A.
Savage : R.
Simister : H. W.
Smith : W. A.
Stephens : S. C.
Swan : J. A.
Twist : W. N.
Tylor : H. B.
Walker : F.
Ward : W. H.
Weaver : T.
White : J.
Wigley : E. H.
Yorke : F. W. B.

WESTMORLAND

Fellows

Curwen : J. F.
Mason : W. L.
Shaw : S.
Whitwell : F. A.
Banks : T. M.
Barker : R. B.
Beard : E. G.
Dolman : W. L.
Gibson : W. G.
Hodgson : A. N. W.
Hutton : J.
Jennings : J.
Salkeld : T.
Shaw : M. G.
Stables : J.

WILTSHIRE

Fellows

Bath : F.
Stansfield-Brun

Wiltshire—continued.

Associates

Brakspear: H.
Keir: W. L.
Phipp: R. A. H.

Licentiates

Draw: E.
Farrer: P. I.
Masters: W. A. H.
Osborne: W. R.
Snailum: W. W.

WORCESTER-
SHIRE

Fellows

Butler: A. T.
Day: E.
Parker: A. H.

Associates

Cogswell: W. G. St.
John
Haywood: P. J.
Jones: E. G.
Sheppard: G. L.

Licentiates

Grazebrook: T.
Maylett: W. A.

YORKSHIRE

Fellows

Bakewell: W.
Bell: W.
Bilson: J.
Bland: G.
Bown: P.
Brierley: W. H.
Bulmer: G. B.
Calvert: R.
Channon: C. H.
Chorley: H. S.
Connon: J. W.
Corbett: A. E.
Cooper: W.
Dodgshun: E. J.
Edwards: F. E. P.
Fenton: W. C.
Flockton: C. B.
France: A. A.
Gelder: Sir Alfred
Gibbs: E. M.
Hadfield: C.
Hale: W. J.

Hall: W. C.
Jacobs: B. S.
Kirby: R. G.
Kitchen: L.
Kitson: S. D.
Ledingham: J.
Marshall: T. E.
Mitchell-Withers: J. B.
Morley: W. J.
Neill: A.
Ough: A. H.
Perkin: H.
Pollard: A.
Ridgway: F. W.
Robinson: P.
Smith: J.
Smith: S. E.
Thorp: W. H.
Walker: W. S.
Watson: A. F.
Webster: J. D.
Wilson: Butler

Associates

Anty: J.
Barnford: D.
Barry: W. E.
Beevers: W. H.
Bell: W.
Benson: G.
Bourne: W. H.
Braithwaite: J. E.
Brooks: T. D.
Brown: B.
Castelow: C.
Chesney: S.
Clarke: L. H.
Coates: L.
Culley: N.
Dearden: H.
Dossor: J. M.
Downs: H. B.
Easdale: R. A.
Ensor: L. W.
Farrar: R. F.
Fletcher: J. A.
Garbutt: W. T.
Gaunt: E. L.
Gruggen: R. M.
Hadfield: C. M. E.
Hanson: G.
Harvey: D.
Hebblethwaite: C. H.
Hill: A.
Hill: A. B.
Hinchliffe: P. A.
Hodgson: H.
Holden: O.
Howdill: C. B.

Illingworth: H. E.
Innocent: C. F.
Jenkinson: D. B.
Jenkinson: J. M.
Kershaw: T.
King: E. V.
Kirk: A. E.
Kirk: F.
Lofthouse: J. A. E.
Lofthouse: T. A.
Mellor: W. L.
Metcalfe: C. B.
Miller: J.
Morley: E.
Ogden: H.
Paterson: H. L.
Potter: H. I.
Procter: J. C.
Purchon: W. S.
Robinson: T. H.
Bunton: P. T.
Schofield: W. P.
Smithson: W. G.
Thompson: M.
Thornton: H.
Tugwell: F. A.
Turner: P.
Walker: E. H.
Warlow: H. G.
Wellburn: G. T.
Whipp: T. W.
Whitehead: W.
Wigfull: J. R.
Winch: A.
Wood: J. J.
Wormald: H.
Wrigley: W.

Licentiates

Abbey: F.
Adkin: A. G.
Allen: S.
Ambler: H.
Appleby: Alfred
Appleby: Arthur
Archibald: R. J.
Barker: T. C.
Barker: W. C.
Beaumont: F. F.
Bentley: G. G.
Benton: J. E.
Binns: J.
Birks: E. R.
Boden: H.
Bottomley: J. M.
Brameld: H. C. W.
Broadbent: F.
Brook-Graeves: F. W.

Licentiates—contd.

Brooke : C. H.	Hart : A.	Potts : W.
Brown : P. E.	Haslock : W. E.	Rawcliffe : G. H.
Buck : W. G.	Highmoor : S. G.	Reid : J. E.
Burgess : S. E.	Hinchcliffe : G. E.	Rhodes : J.
Burleigh : A. B.	Holdsworth : L.	Riddle : W. P.
Burnley : T.	Holgreaves : W. P.	Ross : W. A.
Burrows : J. W.	Holland : A. H.	Rutherford : J. H.
Buttery : T. A.	Holmes : G.	Sanderson : L. N.
Calvert : V.	Horsfall : W. E.	Sharp : A.
Campaull : W. T.	Horth : F. J.	Sharp : L.
Carter : W. M.	Hunter : J. P.	Snowden : T.
Chambers : F.	Illingworth : W.	Stamford : B. B.
Chapman : F. W.	Inott : H. W.	Stuart : J.
Charles : J. W.	Isitt : G. H.	Sugden : A.
Chippindale : B.	James : A.	Sugden : W. H.
Christie : D.	Jones : R. C. F.	Syme : J. S.
Collett : E. A.	Jones : W. A.	Tate : E. R.
Cook : E. T.	Kirby : S. R.	Taylor : H.
Cooper : G.	Kirk : A. H.	Taylor : T. H.
Copp : W. F.	Lancashire : J.	Teather : J. C. A.
Cowman : A.	Lane : G. W. H.	Thackray : J. W.
Grofts : W. H.	Lofthouse : A. W.	Tomlinson : C. W.
Culpan : A.	Long : H. W.	Toomer : A. J.
Danby : H. H.	Longbottom : W. W.	Triffitt : C.
Day : J.	Maddock : G.	Turner : E. W.
Day : Sidney R.	Marten : W. H. H.	Waite : R. A.
Denton : H.	Masters : F. N. D.	Walker : E. R.
Dixon : R.	Meggitt : E.	Wall : J. H.
Dixon : W.	Meredith : E. W.	Waller : F. R.
Dodgshun : L. S.	Monkman : T.	Walsh : J. F.
Driffield : W.	Moore : H. E.	Ward : K.
Dyson : E. W.	Needham : S.	Watson : W. H.
Edmondson : R. J.	Neill : J.	Webster : J. D.
Ellison : F. B.	Nowill : H.	Whitaker : J. R.
Exley-Fisher : T.	Nunweek : A.	White : J. D.
Ferguson : J.	O'Brien : E.	Wilkinson : L. H.
Fletcher : R. H.	Oddy : G. R.	Williams : H. P.
Forbes : J.	Ogden : H.	Williamson : W.
Ford : T. W.	Oliver : C.	Wilson : R. T.
Forrester : A.	Osborn G.	Winder : F. A.
Foradyke : W. A.	Page : J.	Winder : T.
Gaskell : P.	Parish : J.	Wootton : F. E.
Glendinning : J. J.	Parkin : R. A.	Wray : J. R.
Hall : D.	Parkinson : E. H.	Wrench : F. H.
Hammond : F. M.	Pennington : G. F.	Young : A.
Harbron : G. D.	Phillips : J.	Young : W.
	Pollard : W.	

SCOTLAND

Fellows

Alison : J. P.	Andrew : D., jun.	Barclay : D.
Anderson : Sir R.	Baird : T., jun.	Beattie : G. L.
Rowand	Balfour : A.	Bell : G.
	Ballantine : T.	Black : A.

Scotland—continued.

Fellows.—contd.

Blanc: H. J., R.S.A.
 Bowie: J. M.
 Bromhead: H. K.
 Burnett: J. J., A.R.S.A.
 Campbell: A. L.
 Cappon: T. M.
 Carruthers: W. L.
 Clifford: H. E.
 Clyne: A.
 Crawford: J. M.
 Davidson: J.
 Deas: F. W.
 Duff: N. C.
 Dunn: J. B.
 Gillespie: J. G.
 Hamilton: J. G.
 Henry: J. M.
 Hunter: J. K.
 Keppie: J.
 Lockhead: J.
 Lorimer: Sir R. S.,
 A.R.S.A.
 McGibbon: W. F.
 McKellar: J. C.
 Mackenzie: A. M., M.D.
 Mackintosh: C. R.
 McMillan: J. R.
 McNab: W. H.
 Macpherson: A.
 Macwhannell: N.
 Miller: J., A.R.S.A.
 Miller: R.
 Mills: J. D.
 Monro: J. M.
 Morris: J. A.
 Oldrieve: W. T.
 Ower: L.
 Paterson: A. N.
 Paterson: T. T.
 Robertson: D., A.R.S.A.
 Ross: A.
 Rowan: W. G.
 Salmon: J.
 Sandilands: R. D.
 Scott: J. N.
 Shepherd: G. D. B.
 Skirving: A.
 Souttar: J.
 Tarbolton: H. O.
 Taylor: H. R.
 Thoms: P. H.
 Thomson: J.
 Thomson: W. A.
 Watson: J.
 Watt: G.
 Whitie: W. B.
 Wilkie: W. F.

Williamson: W.
 Wilson: G.
 Wilson: J. B.

Associates

Adam: A.
 Aitken: A. D.
 Baxter: J. A. M.
 Bridges: Major E. J.
 Constable: V.
 Cowie: W.
 Denny: A. C.
 Devlin: W. J.
 Eaglesham: J.
 Fairley: J. McL.
 Fairweather: J.
 Farrar: G. A.
 Ferrier: J. S.
 Forsyth: C.
 Fraser: T. S.
 Gall: R. R.
 Gauld: W. E.
 Gourlay: Professor
 Gray: J. H.
 Gunn: G.
 Henderson: A. G.
 Horn: R. W.
 Hughes: T. H.
 Hutton: D. B.
 Jeffrey: J. MacN.
 Kerr: H. F.
 Lamont: A. H.
 Lindsay: J.
 McCulloch: W.
 MacGibbon: A. L.
 McGibbon: Alex.
 Mackinnon: A. H. L.
 MacLennan: T. F.
 Marwick: T. P.
 Mascher: A. J.
 Menro: C. E.
 Paterson: J. W.
 Petch: E. S.
 Pratt: R. B.
 Reid: J. C.
 Rhind: T. D.
 Robertson: A.
 Rogerson: J.
 Russell: A. L. N.
 Ryle: H.
 Scott: A., jun.
 Sinclair: G.
 Smith: D. F.
 Sutherland: G.
 Swan: T. A.
 Symon: A.

Traquair: Ramsay
 Tweedie: J. I.
 Walker: J. W.
 Watt: J. D. D.
 Williamson: J. A.
 Wilson: R. G., jun.
 Wyllie: W. B.
 Young: G. P. K.
 Young: J. G.

Licentiates

Abercrombie: B.
 Adam: M.
 Alexander: J. M.
 Alexander: S. G.
 Allan: D. L.
 Allan: J. A. O.
 Arbuckle: W. A.
 Armstrong: J.
 Arnott: J. A.
 Arthur: J.
 Arthur: J. M.
 Baillie: W.
 Ballantine: J.
 Barbour: J.
 Barclay: W.
 Baxter: D. W.
 Beattie: G. N.
 Beattie-Brown: W.
 Bell: W.
 Bishop: W. M.
 Blain: W. J.
 Boswell: G. A.
 Boyd: J. S.
 Boyd: W. C.
 Brennan: G. W.
 Brown: D. M.
 Brown: J.
 Brown: W.
 Bruce: D.
 Bryden: A. F. S.
 Cairns: J. D.
 Caldwell: R. W.
 Cameron: R. M.
 Campbell: D. W.
 Campbell: H.
 Campbell: J. B.
 Carfrae: J. A.
 Carrick: J.
 Carrick: W. A. L.
 Carruthers: J.
 Cassels: T. M.
 Clark: W.
 Cobban: J.
 Constable: W.
 Copland: G. D.

Licentiates—contd.

Craig : G.	Jerdan : J.	Murphy : B. S.
Craigie : J. H.	Johnson : W. H., jun.	Mules : R. J.
Crawford : A. R.	Johnston : J. M.	Neil : H.
Crawford : C.	Johnstone : J. R.	Newlands : W.
Cromb : J. B.	Keith : W. D. B.	Nisbet : J. B.
Crombie : W. F.	Kennedy : W. J.	Nisbet : H. M.
Cuthbert : D. M.	Kerr : J.	Orphoot : B. N. H.
Dale : H.	Kerr : W.	Paterson, G.
Dall : J.	Kidd : W. A.	Paterson : G. A.
Davidson : A.	Laird : J. A.	Paterson : J. W.
Davidson : G.	Laskie : A. G.	Paul : A. F. B.
Davidson : J.	Lennox : G.	Peace : T. S., jun.
Davidson : W.	Liekeby : A.	Peacock : J. H.
Davidson : W. G.	Lindsay : A. R.	Penman : L. D.
Dewar : A. C.	Lindsay : J. A.	Pyott : G. A.
Diack : A. E.	Lockhart : J. W.	Reid : J. A.
Duff : J.	Logan : T. M.	Reid : P.
Duncan : A. F.	Lorimer : A.	Reid : W.
Duncan : W. L.	Lowe : J.	Robertson : A.
Dunn : J. G.	Lowson : J.	Robertson : A. E.
Dykes : T.	Lunan : T. M.	Robertson : D. W.
Ellis : J.	McCarthy : D.	Robertson : F. G. G.
Ewan : C.	McClelland : W.	Ross : R. T.
Ewan : R., jun.	Macdonald : C.	Salmond : D.
Ewing : C. T.	Macdonald : D.	Salmond : W.
Fairbairn : W.	Macintosh : C. J. McL.	Scotland : J.
Falconer : L., jun.	McKinlay : A. M.	Scott : A. H.
Ferguson : W.	Mackintosh : J.	Scott : G. T.
Finlayson : W.	McKissack : J.	Shanks : J.
Gall : J. H.	McLachlan : J.	Sharpe : D.
Galletly : J. T.	McLaren : P. B.	Simpson : G.
Galloway : D. W.	MacLeod : J. D.	Sinclair : C.
Galloway : W. G.	MacMath : D. W.	Smith : D.
Galt : J.	MacNaughtan : A. G.	Smith : J. F.
Gardner : A.	McNair : C. J.	Spiganovics : V. J. de
Gardner : A. M.	Macniven : G. D.	Stedman : J.
Garvie : J.	Macpherson : W.	Steel : J.
George : C.	MacRae : A.	Steel : J. B.
Gillespie : J.	MacRae : E. J.	Stevenson : J.
Goodwin : A. L.	Macritchie : G.	Stewart : D. A.
Gray : G.	McWilliam : J. A.	Stewart : J.
Gray : J.	Malcolm : A. N.	Stoddart : D. McKay
Greig : A.	Mann : C.	Sturrock : D. W.
Grieg : C. H.	Martin : T.	Sutherland : E. A.
Hamilton : A. D.	Marshall : A. J.	Sutherland : G. A.
Hardie : A. M.	Marwick : T. C.	Symon : A. A.
Haxton : A. D.	Mathers : J. M.	Tait : D. A.
Hay : E. A. B.	Meldrum : A. R.	Taylor : J. T. A.
Higgins : H.	Mennie : H.	Taylor : T. L.
Higgins : H. E.	Millar : T. A.	Thomson : A. C.
Horne : D. E. A.	Miller : J.	Thomson : A. H.
Houston : J. A. T.	Mitchell : A. M.	Thomson : D.
Howie : W. H.	Mitchell : H.	Thomson : H.
Inglis : A.	Mitchell : J. G.	Thomson : J.
Jamieson : G.	Money : J.	Thomson : J.
Jarvie : J. S.	Morrison : J. I.	Thomson : J. M.
	Morrison : L. A.	

*Scotland—continued***Licentiates—contd.**

Thomson: W. E.
Tough: E.
Tough: J. J.
Walker: J. C.
Walker: W.
Walton: H. D.
Watson: G. M.
Watson: J.
Watson: W. C.

Weddell: J. W.
Weekes: J.
Whitelaw: C. E.
Whyte: J. B.
Whyte: R.
Williamson: J. St. C.
Wilson: A. V.
Wilson: H.
Wilson: J.
Wilson: J. J.

Wingate: A.
Wittet: J.
Wright: A.
Wright: J., jun.
Wright: W. J.
Wyllie: D. V.
Wynnes: J. C.
Young: A.

IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN**Fellows**

Ashlin: G. C., R.H.A.
Ashworth: C. H.
Batchelor: F., A.R.H.A.
Butler: R. M.
Cochrane: R.
Craig: Vincent
Fennell: W. J.
Fitzsimons: N.
Gilliland: W. J.
Hicks: F. G.
Hill: A.
Hynes: S. F.
Kaye-Parry: W.
Mellon: T. J.
Murray: A. E., A.R.H.A.
Owen: C. A.
Pentland: J. H., R.H.A.
Tulloch: F. H.

Williams: W. C.
Young: R. M.

Associates

Addenbrooke: Major
J. S.
Allberry: H.
Brown: A. E.
Byrne: T. J.
Cooke: W. H. H.
Davidson: J. A.
Dewhurst: J. C.
Kennedy: E. R.
Maxwell: W. C.
O'Connor: D. M.
Paton: W. M.
Persse: F. F.
Phibbs: H.
Phillips: J. St. J.

Scott: W. A.
Sheridan: G. P.
Stelfox: A. W.
Taylor: W. S.

Licentiates

Burke: M. J.
Caldwell: R. W.
Coulson: R.
Gamble: J. G.
Hobson: Miss F. F.
Johnson: J. V.
Lynes: G. G.
McGrath: J. P.
North: J. H. F.
O'Rourke: H. T.
Powell: C. B.
Smith: H. V. C.
Toye: E. J.
Williamson: T.

MEMBERS ABROAD**AFRICA****Fellows**

Adamson: W.
Baker: H.
Black: W.
Cooper: W. W.
Cordeaux: H. J. C.
Dickson: Col. G. A. H.,
M.V.O.
Emley: F.
Hawke: W.
Hudson: G. S.
McCowat: R. L.
Methven: C. W.
Parker: J.
Paton: J. W.
Reid: A. H.
Reid: W.

Sladdin: T. A.
Stuck: W. H.
Tully: J. C.
Waterson: J.
Wilson: W. Street

Associates

Bartholomew: B. J.
Beall: W. J.
Bradford: G. S. H.
Brentnall: H. Percy
Cathcart: W. D.
Chatterton: F.
Conner: W. Tait
Cook: J. C.
Coster: G.
Cummins: E. O.
Delbridge: W. J.
Fitzgerald: G. E.

Gandy: E. H.
Hobson: J. R.
Hodges: W. A.
Kendall: F. K.
Kirby: H. E.
Leith: G. E. G.
Maxwell: F. J. M.
Middleton: O.
Moffat: W. G.
Monsborough: A. G.
Payne: E. O.
Payne: W. S.
Pearson: A.
Powers: E. M.
Quall: J.
Ritchie-Fellon: W. A.
Simpson: Tom
Smith: C. H.
Smith: H. B.

Licentiates

Alder : C.
 Blackburne-Daniell :
 G. F.
 Bladen : L. M. W.
 Bougatsos : C. C.
 Bridgman : H. H.
 Cator : A. C. A.
 Christie : J.
 Cleland : J. S.
 Clifton : L. W.
 Cooke : P. R.
 Cormack : J. N.
 Courcy : N. W. de
 Cowin : N. T.
 Cran : J., jun.
 Crombie : D. A.
 Cross : A. G.
 Cunningham : S. B.
 Darke : F. H.
 Dawson-Pearce : H.
 Diamant : A. St. J.
 Dyer : C. H.
 Edwards : C. H.
 Fagg : W. G.
 Farrow : J. W. H.
 Fleming : G. G.
 Ford : W. H.
 Gibson : W. H.
 Hall : J. L.
 Hall : W.
 Harrison : E. L.
 Harrison : J. E.
 Heir : M. J.
 Henderson : H. E.
 Hill : P. J.
 Hodder : R. N.
 Hoets : J. G. D.
 Holt : F. B.
 Jones : H. T.
 Juritz : J. W.
 Lavenstein : E.
 Leggett : M. C. M.
 Lord : G. W.
 McCubbin : D. A.
 Marshall : A. J.
 Massey : F. W.
 Morris : J.
 Morris : J.
 Osbourn : E.
 Overy : C. R.
 Parker : F.
 Pitts : H. D.
 Pollard : E. A.
 Poole : V. S. R.
 Potter : J. W.
 Ridsdale : A. C.
 Robertson : J. D.
 Rodeck : P.
 Sladdin : F. R. E.

Smith : J. B. P.
 Smith : W. M.
 Stevenson : E.
 Stewart : A. J.
 Strong : F. D.
 Tait : H. M.
 Tonkin : W. W.
 Whitmore : S. W.
 Wilson : A.

**AMERICA,
 CONTINENT OF
 Fellows**

Baker : F. S.
 Conder : E. L.
 Cox : A. A.
 Hall : C. J. S.
 Henderson : J.
 Johnson : C. G.
 Nobbs : P. E.
 Poynter : A.
 Turner : P. J.

Associates

Aird : J. A.
 Bates : W. S.
 Beaumont : G.
 Beck : J. Jackson
 Berrill : R.
 Bewick : A. E.
 Bill : H. T.
 Bird : E. G.
 Birds : S. B.
 Blackadder : H.
 Burgess : C. S.
 Cantin : A. N.
 Colville : D.
 Cornwell : A. B.
 Daniel : T. B.
 Day : H. D.
 Dowswell : H. R.
 Drewitt : C. M.
 Dykes : G., jun.
 Farmer : J. W.
 Finning : L. J.
 Fitzgerald : F. H.
 Gordon : D. M.
 Gotch : L. M.
 Gravenor : H. J.
 Green : Jordan
 Greene : W. H.
 Holstead : A.
 Hoole : G. B. H.
 Horsburgh : V. D.
 Hoskins : H. J. B.
 Hudson : E. W.
 Irvine : G. G.
 Jacques : S.
 Jeffrey : J. M.

Jones : F. H.
 Lethbridge : J. M.
 Logan : P. N.
 Macintosh : A.
 MacLaren : T.
 McLaren : T.
 McLean : A. I.
 Major : W. P.
 Parlett : J.
 Penlington : S. H.
 Rea : K. G.
 Richards : H. B.
 Roberts : P. B.
 Rollo : A.
 Ross : G. A.
 Ross : W. G.
 Savage : H.
 Sharp : A.
 Sharp : G. L. T.
 Shaw : D. A.
 Smith : H. J. G.
 Smith : J.
 Stedman : A.
 Thacker : A. D.
 Thompson : C. J.
 Twizell : B. P. S.
 Walker : E. G.
 Ware : V.
 Widdowson : A. R.
 Wilkinson : R. S.
 Williams : G. H.
 Wren : E. L.

Licentiates

Anderson : A. E.
 Abra : W. J.
 Ashworth : C. J.
 Barclay : A. J.
 Barker : H. M.
 Birkenhead : G. A.
 Blair : W. W.
 Blakey : R. P.
 Bowle : G. P.
 Buck : W. H.
 Burden : C. F.
 Burke : E.
 Butler : E. N.
 Cantell : M. T.
 Carless : W. E.
 Carswell : R.
 Carter : A. S.
 Carver : E. E.
 Chaussé : A.
 Clemesha : F. C.
 Cowan : C. E.
 Cowan : W. C.
 Crawford : J. W.
 Creaser : W. H.
 Cummings : V. J.
 Dawson : H.

*America—continued***Licentiates—contd.**

Elwes: R. G.
 Fairweather: H. M.
 Featherstone: H. W.
 Ferguson: W., jun.
 Forrest: T. M.
 Foster: F. R.
 Gagnon: W. A.
 Garipey: J. R.
 Gillam: W. C. F.
 Gorman: J. B. D.
 Grant: A.
 Grayson-Brown: W.
 Griffith: H. S.
 Hall: D. P.
 Harvie: R.
 Hay: G. M.
 Helbronner: P. M.
 Harrauld: D. E.
 Hodgson: G.
 Hunter: D. H.
 Hunter: J. M.
 Huntington: F. J.
 James: C. D.
 Johnson: T. McC.
 Jones: C. P.
 Jones: H. G.
 King: C. C.
 King: G. W.
 King: J.
 Lambert: W. P.
 Lansdown: F.
 Lawrence: A. H. O.
 Lester: J. M.
 Letts: T. H.
 Lines: R. W.
 Little: T. C.
 Ludlow: T. W.
 McIlroy: D. S.
 McIntyre: J.
 Magoon: H. A.
 Martin: A. E.
 Mills: W.
 Mitchell: R. M.
 Morton: R. G.
 Overall: P. G.
 Palmer: B. C.
 Peacock: T. R.
 Peden: F.
 Perrault: J.
 Peters: S. F.
 Phipps: P.
 Pope: M.
 Prairie: E.
 Puntin: J. H.
 Rankin: W.
 Reaveley: A.
 Roberts: P. B.
 Rowley: A.
 Sattin: B.

Scholte: A. H.
 Shanks: W.
 Shennan: D.
 Sinclair: T.
 Smart: J. W.
 Smith: J. R.
 Stamford: J. H.
 Stanford: J. H.
 Todd: A. C.
 Tough: E.
 Twizell: G. S.
 Warburton: J.
 Ward: F.
 Watson: W. P.
 Webster: D.
 Wenyon: G. H.
 Wheeler: A. W.
 White: G.
 Wilson: A. G.
 Wittet: G.
 Wright: G. A.
 Wright: G. L.

Hots: R.
 Ixer: S. H. H.
 Johnson: G. A.
 Lorden: L. W. C.
 Munnings: J. F.
 Nicol: R. D.
 Oman: W. C.
 Robinson: H. G. F.
 Sakurai: E.
 Spence: H. M.
 Stanbury: Major W. H.
 Steadman: V.
 Stewardson: R. E.
 Thomas: C. B.
 Walker: H. W.
 Waller: H.
 Ward: B. M.
 Wingrove: G. C.
 Wood: E. M.
 Woodeson: A.

Licentiates

Aga: B. S. J.
 Bird: E. C. H.
 Box: L. A.
 Brameld: T.
 Browne: W. H.
 Cheney: P. A.
 Cooper: T. E. G.
 Coyle: A. H.
 Draper: W. B. Y.
 Esch: V. J.
 Flower: V. A.
 Gorman: J.
 Hewlitt: A. C.
 Huxley: W. S.
 Lemm: J.
 Lewis: J. M.
 McGarra: G.
 Mercer: J.
 Morgan: C. H.
 Newman: B. L.
 Newton: F. G.
 Nicholls: W. H.
 Ruchwaldy: J. S.
 Sclanders: W. W.
 Sharp: R.
 Souza: A. V. de
 Stephens: J. H.
 Stirling: W.
 Swales: T.
 Thomas: E. M.
 Turner: B. C.
 Webber: H.
 Wilkinson: S.

ASIA**Fellows**

Begg: John
 Bird: H. W.
 Chambers: W. A.
 Chandabhooy: S. N.
 Conder: J.
 Crouch: H. A.
 Dowdall: W. M. M.
 Fritchley: E. W.
 Hansell: A. N.
 Hubback: A. B.
 Little: A. C.
 Murzban: Khan Baha-
 dur, M. C., c.s.m.
 Neubronner: H. A.
 Oertel: F. O.
 Pogson: W. N.
 Pollar: E. J.
 Ram: E. A.
 Stevens: C. F.
 Sudlow: H.
 Thornton: E.
 Tomalin: H. F.
 Wagborne: W. J.

Associates

Adams: Percy T.
 Arnott: C. D.
 Ballardie: J. H. de C.
 Bray: A. G.
 Brooke: J. T. W.
 Bulloch: A.
 Craik: D. McL.
 Gregson: T. S.
 Halse: S. J.
 Hawkins: F. G. B.

AUSTRALIA**Fellows**

Budden: H. E.
 Burwell: F. W.

Fellows—contd.

Butler: W. R.
Cavanagh: M. F.]
Conrad: A. S.
Ellis: J. S. E.
Haddon: R. J.
Hine: J.
Inskip: G. C.
Kent: H. C.
Sulman: J.
Summerhayes: E.
Vernon: W. L.
Woods: E. J.

Associates

Anderson: H. W.
Bagot: W. H.
Ballantyne: C. H.
Barr: J.
Black: H.
Brittingham: S. C.
Cohen: J. B.
Dods: R. S.
Foster: A. H.
Green: E. B.
Hamilton: R. M.
Harral: W. H.
Harris: R. J. K.
Hockings: P. F.
Jefferis: H.
Jones: G. S.
Kent: I. C.
La Gerche: A. R.
Morrell: J. C.
Neave: S. A.
Owen: G. B.
Power: J. P.
Richardson: F. G.
Rosenthal: C.
Salier: D. G.
Sutcliffe: H.
Tapper: M. J.
Taylor: E. A.
Trebilco: A. F.
Walker: A. C.
Watson: G. W.
Wilson: A. B.
Wilson: W. H.

Licentiates

Adam: J. S.
Alsop: R. H.
Beresford: H. A.

Bissell: G. E.
Black: A. B.
Blackett: W. A. M.
Brooks: A. E.
Donaldson: R. C.
Evans: G. de L.
Good: C. T.
Groves: H. T.
Hammond: F.
Hampson: N.
Harrison: L.
Harmer: H. G.
Harvey: J. H.
Klingender: F. L.
Koch: W. R. W.
Mackay: W.
Nicoll: J. P.
Ochiltree: J. L.
Peddle: J.
Quibell: A. G. A.
Roberts: G. A.
Robertson: A.
Smith: E. E.
Sparke: A.
Spark: C. H.
Sykes: J.
Walkley: A. H.
Wall: W. B.
Wilson: A. O.
Wright: A.

**EUROPE
CONTINENT OF**

Fellows

Hewatson: E.
Vassallo: A.

Associates

Agutter: T. C.
Cox: H.
Hepworth: P. D.
Pinsent: C. R.
Sargant: L. E. A.
Scott: W.
Trew: G. H. M.
Westbye: J. T.

Licentiates

Gurney: A. E.
Willis: J. H.

NEW ZEALAND

Fellows

Atkins: A.
Blake: E. M.]
Campbell: J.
Clere: F. de J.
Crichton: W.
McKay: J. H.
Maddison: J. C.
Seager: S. H.
Troup: G. A.
Turnbull: W.

Associates

Allsopp: G. W.
Bacon: R. F.
Bamford: F. N.
Chilwell: B. C.
Clarkson: W. A. P.
Coombs: L. D.
Gummer: W. H.
Hooper: B. B.
Larsen: A. W.
Lusk: T. J.
Mair: J. T.
Morrison: H. S.
Pierce: A. P. H.
Trevithick: C.
Vanes: R. N.

Licentiates

Anderson: J.
Barlow: F. J.
Brodrick: C. J.
Colaridge: E. W. G.
Fielding: W.
Gibson: W. S.
Gill: W.
Glover: W. H.
Graham: P. H.
Hart: G. A. J.
Houlker: W. jun.
Jones: G. E.
Lawrence: C. A.
Meek: E.
Murdoch: W. D.
Panton: W.
Richards: L. L.
Robb: G.
Roberts: C. H.
Roberts: J. G. F.
Sheppard: R.
Wilson: E. R.

STUDENTS R.I.B.A.

NOVEMBER 1909 — JUNE 1912.

Every Student who has passed the Examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register shall be kept, setting forth the Students' names in the chronological order in which they have passed.—*Extract from By-law 48.*

N.B.—Names of Students are printed in this List for three issues following the date of registration.

The asterisk (*) denotes Students who have qualified for Associateship.

FROM STUDENT.

1910	1910	ADAMS: EDWARD, 25, Pembroke Street, Oxford.
1906	1911	ADAMS: PERCY JOYCE, "Rocklands," Palmerston Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
1909	1912	ALISON: WALTER, c/o Blackstock, 15, Willowbank Street, Glasgow.
1907	1911	ALLISON: WILLIAM, 82 Brainfield Road, Wandsworth, Common, S.W.
1906	1910	ANDERTON: RICHARD, Breeze Hill, Cadley, Preston, Lancashire.
1910	1911	ANDREWS: PERCY MAGUIRE, 7, Tavistock Mansions, Tavistock Place, W.C.
1908	1911	ARCHIBALD: HOWARD MOIR, 4115, Sherbrooke Street, Montreal, P.Q. Canada.
1908	1912	ARNOLD: RAYMOND CHARLES, 49, Thorold Road, Ilford, Essex.
1908	1912	ATCHISON: HAROLD PERCY REYNOLDS, 47, Kempaford Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.
1908	1911	AYLWIN: GUY MAXWELL, 8, West Street, Farnham, Surrey.
1906	1910	BACON: GEORGE WHITAKER, Montreux, Birdhirst Rise, Croydon.
1905	1912	BAIN: VICTOR, 24, Upper Bedford Place, W.C.
1907	1910	BAKER: HAROLD, The Dell, Serpentine Road, Selly Hill, Birmingham.
1905	1911	BANKS: WILLIAM ARTHUR, Conway Terrace, Corporation Street, Stafford.
1909	1910	BARROW: JOHN WILLIAM, 16, Kensington Road, Morecambe, Lancs.
1910	1912	BARRY: CARYL ARTHUR RANSOME, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster.
1905	1911	*BARRY: FRANCIS RENTON, JUN., "Inchgarth," Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey.
1905	1910	BATTY: WILLIAM ARNOLD, 37, Queen's Gate Street, Hull.
1906	1911	BENISON: NORMAN SPENCER, 24, Harrington Square, N.W.
1907	1910	BENNER: WALTER, Radford Baths, Thackery Street, Nottingham.
1907	1910	BENNETT: GWYN, 36, Darnley Road, Gravesend, Kent.
1909	1911	BENNETT: PHILIP DENNIS, 62, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

PROB. STUDENT.

1910	1911	*BENNETT: THOMAS PENDERETHY 46, Cambridge Avenue, Kilburn, N.W.
1907	1910	BENWELL: WALTER RICHARD, 249, Portnall Road, Maids Hill, W.
1905	1910	*BESSANT: JOHN ARCHIBALD, Tile Kiln, Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
1905	1910	BETTS: WILLIAM STANLEY, 10, Thirsk Road, Lavender Hill, S.W.
1909	1910	*BHEDYAR: SOHRAB KEIKHOSRU, "The Ferns," 104, Manor Park, Lee, S.E.
1907	1911	BHOWNAGGREE: NASSERWANJI MANCHERJI MERWANJI, 42, Harrington Road, South Kensington, S.W.
1907	1912	BIRNSTINGL: HARRY JOSEPH, 5, Pembroke Gardens Kensington.
1907	1910	BLACKWELL: CHARLES CHRISTIE, 1, St. Paul's Road Leicester.
1910	1912	BLYTH: CHARLES KYDD, 27, Grange Road, Canonbury, N.
—	1910	BODDINGTON: FREDERICK ECKERSLEY, c/o C. W. Chambers, Esq., Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
1908	1911	BOTHWELL: EDWIN FORBES, 211, Romford Road, Forest Gate, Essex.
1904	1909	BRADLEY: HARRY, 11, Handsworth Road, Blackpool.
1906	1911	BRANWELL: GUY, 19, Reginald Terrace, Leeds.
1905	1910	BRITTAN: HAROLD WILLIAM, 146, St. James Road, Croydon.
1908	1912	BROAD: MALCOLM CHARLES, 18, Albemarle Street, W.
1909	1911	BROADHEAD: FRANK ARTHUR, 31, Douglas Road, Nottingham.
1905	1911	BROOMHALL: THOMAS HARGREAVE, Haigh Hall, near Barnsley, Yorkshire.
1908	1911	BROWN: COLLINGS WILLIAM, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1907	1910	BRYANT: HERBERT PHILLIPS, "Ilkley," 27, Hill Lane, Southampton.
1908	1911	BURNETT: ANDREW STUART, Shawford Down Hampshire.
1909	1911	BUTLER: ARTHUR STANLEY GEORGE, 71, Iverna Court, Kensington, W.
1905	1909	CABLE: ROBERT WILLIAM, 11, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W.
1908	1912	CARRERAS: LOUIS ERNEST, 48, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1901	1910	CALVERT: ALAN CUTHBERT, 1, Belgrave Villas, Upper E. Hayes, Bath.
1909	1910	CASH: HERBERT WILLIAM, 7, Connaught Road, Harlesden, N.W.
1910	1910	CAVANAGH: EDMUND, 2, Selwyn Road, Upton Manor, E.
1910	1911	CHALKLEY: THOMAS HENRY, 42, Grange Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
1907	1911	CHARD: CHARLES NORMAN, "Parkside," Westfield, Bridgewater, Somerset.
1911	1911	CHREADLE: JOHN OSCAR, 11, Campden House Road, Kensington, W.
1908	1910	CHARLEWOOD: GEORGE EDWARD, 3, Bentinck Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1907	1910	*CHESTON: JOHN ALFORD, 38, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1910	1912	CHILD: ERNEST HENRY, 18, Denning Road, Hampstead, N.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

1905	1911	CHING : WILLIAM WILMOT THORNE, 17, New Cavendish Street, Portland Place, W.
1902	1910	CHISHOLM : DAVID JOHN, 9, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
1907	1912	CLARE : ALFRED DOUGLAS, 11, Gordon Street, Gordon Square, W.C.
1907	1911	CLARK : CHARLES JAMES KILGOUR, 80, Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1906	1911	CLARK : SIDNEY, 3, Howard Place, Carlisle.
1905	1909	CLARK : WALTER LLEWELLYN, The Hampden Club, Phoenix Street, N.W.
1908	1911	CLARKE : JAMES ANDREW, 581, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
1905	1909	CLARKSON : GEORGE FLINT, 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
1908	1911	CLEMES : FRANCIS, "Roebourne," Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare.
1907	1909	COLBECK : HENRY, 13, Milton Place, Halifax.
1907	1910	COLE : LEOPOLD EDMUND, 118, Constantine Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1907	1910	COLERIDGE : PAUL HUMPHREY, 7, Egerton Mansions, S.W.
1906	1910	COLLIN : BERTIE PHILLIPPS, 14, Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1910	COOK : GEORGE SYDNEY, Koro Vo, Windsor Road, Baulkham Hills, <i>via</i> Parramatta.
1909	1911	COFFLESTONE : THOMAS STAPLEDON, 87, St. Sidwells, Exeter.
1902	1909	COWPER : ROBERT STEPHEN, 28, St. Dunstan's Road, West Kensington, W.
1909	1911	CRASER : CLIFFORD WIGG, 14, Elvin Road, East Dereham, Norfolk.
1909	1912	CROSSLAND : HARRY EWART, Station Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.
1909	1912	CRUICKSHANK : DONALD EDWARD, Guyscliffe, High Barnet.
1906	1910	DAILEY : ARTHUR BENJAMIN, 89, Larkhall Rise, Clapham S.W.
1908	1910	DANISON : WILLIAM ROBERT, Longhirst Brooks, Morpeth.
1907	1910	DEARDEN : HENRY, jun., 2, Waitiner Gardens, Battersea Park, S.W.
1909	1909	DOD : HAROLD ALFRED, 24, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Lancashire.
1909	1911	DONALDSON : BENJAMIN, 238, Chillingham Road, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1910	1912	DUBINS : LOUIS GABRIEL ALFRED, 28, High Street, Eccleston Square, S.W.
1906	1912	DURNFORD : WILLIAM JOHN, 51, Chesterton Road, N. Kensington, W.
1908	1910	EATON : GEORGE MORLEY, "The Summit," Burton Road, Derby.
1905	1911	EBBS : EDWARD HAROLD MONTAGUE, 11, Greenhill Road, Harlesden, N.W.
1906	1910	EDGE : WALTER FREDERIC, Clenthyrst Meadow Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

PROB. STUDENT.

1908	1911	EDWARDS: ARTHUR TRYSTAN, 65, Huskisson Street, Falkner Square, Liverpool.
1910	1912	EDWARDS: JOHN RALPH, c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence, 25, Orchard Street, Bristol.
1907	1912	EDWARDS: KENNETH DEEW, Thornton, Thurlow Park, Torquay.
—	1911	ELGAR: WILLIAM HENRY, 48, Watkin Road, Folkestone.
1908	1910	ELLIS: THOMAS GORDON, 43, Wood Lane, W.
1908	1910	ELSTON: JAMES, Station Chambers, Foundry Bridge, Norwich.
1908	1912	ELSWORTH: LANCELOT ANDREW, 189, Victoria Road, Headingley, Leeds.
1906	1911	ERRINGTON: LANCELOT RALPH GAWEN, 5, York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
1904	1909	*EVANS: CHARLES GLYNN, 13, New Street, Neath.
1911	1912	FARRER: JOHN CAMPLIN, 2, Coleman Street, E.C.
1906	1909	FAREY: CYRIL ARTHUR, 11, King's Gardens, West End Lane, N.W.
1910	1911	FERGUSON: ROBERT WEMYSS, 25, Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.
1907	1912	FEENYTHOUGH: SAMUEL, jun., Knowles House, Handforth, Cheshire.
1908	1910	FINCHAM: EDWARD, The Green, Marks Tey, Colchester.
1910	1911	FISHER: STANLEY HOWE, "Elmsthorpe," 37, Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.
1911	1912	FOALE: WILLIAM ERNEST, 29, Aldridge Road Villas, W.
1905	1912	FOSTER: WILLIAM SIDNEY, 60, Pevensey Road, Eastbourne.
1909	1910	FOWELL: JOSEPH CHARLES, 33, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1907	1911	FRANCIS: ERIC CARWARDINE, 16, Steeles Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
1909	1911	FREAKER: ALLAN LIONEL, 12, Culmstock Road, Clapham, S.W.
1905	1909	FURNESS: RICHARD WILLIAM, 14, William Street, Loughborough.
1906	1911	GARRETT: SIDNEY COLSTON, 14, Windlesham Road, Brighton, Sussex.
1908	1911	GAYMER: BERNARD PRESTON, Bedford Row Chambers, 42, Thosbald's Road, W.C.
1908	1910	GIBBS: GEORGE HERBERT, 8, Cavendish Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
1908	1911	GIBBS: HARRY BECKETT SWIFT, 7, Riverdale Road, Sheffield.
1902	1909	GILKE: STEPHEN LANGTON CLOWES, 9, Carlton Road, Putney, S.W.
1905	1910	GLOVER: KENNETH, 4, Philbeach Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.
1909	1911	GODWIN: WILLIAM HUBERT, 6, Second Avenue, Selly Park, Birmingham.
1908	1911	GOLD: HUGH ANDREW, Cosford, The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent.

FROM STUDENT.

- 1907 1912 GOODWIN: HARRY THOMAS, 39, Granville Park, Blackheath.
- 1906 1909 GRAEME: ALAN VINCENT SUTHERLAND, 32, Vincent Square, Westminster.
- 1908 1912 GRAY: GEORGE HALL, "Belmont," Preston Avenue, North Shields.
- 1911 1911 GRICE: WILLIAM STANLEY, Chapel House, Mattock Lane, Ealing, W.
- 1910 1911 GRIFFIN: DOUGLAS MORLEY, c/o G. R. Cripps, Esq., Ashley, Prenton Hill, Birkenhead.
- 1908 1909 HAGUE: HORACE VINCENT DE COURCEY, "Roalyn," Bloomfield Road, Blackpool.
- 1905 1909 HALL: MONTAGU ASHLEY, Newport Cottage, Lincoln.
- 1907 1909 HALLETT: GEORGE FARNCOMBE, 152, Eastern Road, Brighton.
- 1908 1911 HANDS: JOSEPH GARNET, 9, Johnson Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, West Kensington, W.
- 1911 1911 HARDING: CHARLES ALFRED, 72, Friars Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey.
- 1908 1910 HARDMAN: ADRIAN THOMAS, Northaw, near Potters Bar, Herts.
- 1909 1911 HARLAND: NORMAN GREGORY, 85, Moundfield Road, Stamford Hill, N.
- 1906 1911 HARRIS: LESLIE YOUNGMAN, Clinton Terrace, The Park, Nottingham.
- 1910 1910 HARRIS: PHILIP CAPES, 31, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.
- 1904 1909 HARRISON: SAMUEL, Aldersyde, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
- 1905 1910 HARRISON: WILLIAM HOLGATE, Avenue House, Whalley, Lancashire.
- 1910 1911 HART: EDMUND JOHN, 9, Bank Street, Salford Manchester.
- 1905 1911 HARWOOD: ARNOLD WILLIAM, 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
- 1908 1910 HEAL: ALBERT VICTOR, Hawthorn Dene, Hills Road, Cambridge.
- 1909 1911 HEMM: GORDON, Penn Lea, 16, Manchester Road, Heston Chapel, near Stockport.
- 1908 1909 HENDRY: HARRY DUNCAN, 60, Herongate Road, South Wanstead, Essex.
- 1907 1910 HENSHALL: LOUIS SYDNEY, "Runnymede," Stockton Heath, Warrington.
- 1909 1911 HICKMAN: ERNEST JAMES, 101, Kingswood Road, Moseley, Birmingham.
- 1908 1910 HIGGS: HAROLD JOHN, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon.
- 1907 1911 HILL: CLAUDE EDGAR, 35, Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield.
- 1905 1911 HINTON: JOHN GARFIELD, 36, Upper High Street, Winchester.
- 1909 1911 HOFER: MAX RICHARD, St. Catharines Lane, Eastcote, Middlesex.
- 1907 1911 HOLDEN: WILLIAM, Lindenhurst, Cockton Hill, Bishop Auckland.
- 1901 1909 HOLLAND: HARRY DAWBER, 349, Spring Bank, Pemberton, Wigan.

PROB. STUDENT.

1902	1910	HONEYMAN: HERBERT LEWIS [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1911], Minewood, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire.
1909	1912	HORSBURGH: ARTHUR LINDSAY, c/o Harry Redfern, Esq., 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
1906	1909	HOUSTON: WILLIAM WYLIE, 110, Fitzroy Avenue, Belfast, Ireland.
1906	1910	HOWKINS: GILBERT, The Elms, Crik, near Rugby.
1909	1910	HUGHES: BASIL, The Conifers, Woldingham, Surrey.
1907	1912	HUGHES: VERNON HUGH, "Corunna," Sandgate, Kent.
1907	1910	INGHAM: WALTER, 202, Norwood, Beverly, Yorks.
1909	1912	INMAN: GORDON HENRY NISBET, c/o W. Campbell, Jones, Esq., Skinner's Hall, 9, Dowgate Hill, E.C.
1904	1910	JACKMAN: FREDERICK, 40, Deanville Road, Clapham, S.W.
1907	1911	JACKSON: BURROUGH DE CARLE, Chelston, Overberry Avenue, Beckenham.
1909	1911	JAMES: CHARLES HOLLOWAY, Linden Lodge, Tuffley Gloucester.
1908	1911	JENKINS: TREVELLYN P., 4, Goat Street, Swansea.
1909	1910	JENKINS: WILLIAM MARENDAZ, 26, Curt Ucha, Port Talbot, Glam.
1908	1910	JEPSON: HENRY NORMAN, 431, Bolton Road, Darwen, Lancs.
1907	1909	JESSOP: BERNARD, Bank Cottage, Kimberley, Notts.
1908	1909	JONES: THOMAS ANTHONY, Exton Grove, Bishop's Waltham, Hants. [<i>University College, London.</i>]
1906	1910	JONES: WALTER SYDNEY, "Ingham," Holland Avenue, Sutton, Surrey.
1907	1910	JONES: WILLIAM HAROLD, Woodbury, 24, Sunnyside Road, Hornsey Lane, N.
1907	1912	KALTENBACH: ALBERT FREDERICK, Hillside Lawn, 70, Hordsey Lane, N.
1909	1911	KESRING: GORDON SAMUEL, c/o Messrs. Kent & Budden, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
1907	1909	KEMPE-HARRIS: ROYSTON JOHN, 1, Merchant Street, Stanmore, near Sydney, N.S.W.
1910	1912	KERSEY: ARTHUR OLIVER, Bridge House, St. Beolings, Suffolk.
1907	1909	KNAPP-FISHER: ARTHUR BEDFORD, 2, Strathmore Gardens, Kensington.
1909	1912	KNIGHT: WALTER JOHN, Y.M.C.A., Queen Street, Cardiff.
1908	1909	KNOTT: ARTHUR JOHN, "Triscombe," Neva Road, Weston-super-Mare.
1904	1909	KRYVETT: JOHN SEYMOUR, 51, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1906	1910	KRUCKENBERG: FREDERICK LAWRENCE, The Larches, Ilkley, Yorks.
1909	1911	LAIT: LEONARD HARRY, 44, Rylett Crescent, Ravenscourt Park, W.
1909	1912	LAWTON: WILLIAM VICTOR, Castle Cliffe, Knaresborough.
1906	1911	LAST: FREDERIC BERTRAM, The Elms, Crayford, Kent.
1910	1910	LAUSON: JOHN BOYD, 9, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.

PAGE. STUDENT.

1906	1911	LEDGER: GODFREY HORTON, Grove Lodge, Epsom.
1906	1911	LEGG: THEODORE ELLIS Tintern, Mornington Road, Woodford Green.
1905	1909	LEVY: ARTHUR LOUIS, 25, Netherhall Gardens, N.W. [Architectural Association.]
1903	1911	LEWIS: WILLIAM JOHN, Dryslwyn, The Parade, Pontypridd.
1904	1910	LINDSAY: WILLIAM, 11, Moray Place, Glasgow.
1907	1910	LOFTHOUSE: WALLACE GEORGE, The Croft, Cartland Road, King's Heath, Birmingham.
1908	1911	LOVE: REGINALD WILCOX, Glengeldie, Montalt Road, Woodford, Essex.
1906	1911	LORNE: FRANCIS, 44, Torrington Square, W.C.
1910	1911	LOVE: ROBERT MACLAREN, The Elms Farm, Littleover, near Derby.
1906	1910	LOWCOCK: ARNOLD, Poplar House, Dronfield, near Sheffield.
1907	1910	LOWCOCK: EDWARD KAY, Woodlands, Settle, <i>via</i> Leeds.
1909	1910	LOWES: ALBERT EDWARD, 178, Portland Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1908	1909	LOWEY: ROBERT, Carlton House, Bishop's Road, Bayswater, W.
1907	1910	LUBBOCK: HUMPHREY THORNTON, 30, Gledhow Gardens, S.W.
1909	1910	MACGREGOR: JAMES, 14, Viewfield Terrace, Dunfermline.
1910	1912	McKAY: JOHN ROSS, 22, Oxford Street, Edinburgh.
1908	1911	MACKENZIE: KENNETH BEAUMONT, c/o Harry Bedford, Esq., 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
1906	1910	McLACHLAN: CHARLES, 28, Clarendon Road, Lewisham, S.E.
1909	1911	McLACHLAN: ROBERT, 28, Clarendon Road, Lewisham, S.E.
1909	1911	McLEAN: GEORGE, Bank Place, Portmadoc, North Wales.
1901	1909	MACMILLAN: ALEC LOWE, 85, Cambridge Road, Southport, Lancashire.
1910	1912	MACPHERSON: JOHN, Magdala Road, Nottingham.
1908	1911	MADDOCK: RICHARD HENRY, "Tremadoc," Eghmont Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1909	1911	MARCH: JOHN EWART, Axbridge, Somerset.
1908	1911	MARCHINTON: JAMES EDWARD, 32, Bannerdale Road, Millhouses, Sheffield.
1908	1909	MARTIN: CYRIL FREDERICK, B.A.Cantab., Eyton, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston.
1906	1911	MARTYN: LAURENCE DUNMORE, Ingram House, Stockwell Road, S.W.
1911	1912	MARTYN: EGERTON ALWYN LAWER, Brynhyfryd, Albany Road, Redruth.
1906	1911	MATTHEWS: RALPH EDWARD, "Elmcroft," Holyhead Road, Coventry.
1907	1911	MATTHEWS: JOHN BREDEL, 24, Piercesfield Place, Roath, Cardiff.
1907	1910	MATHEW: ALFRED ERNEST, 20, Gladsmuir Road, Highgate, N.

PGER. STUDENT.

1903	1911	MAYHEW: GEORGE MELBOURNE, The Vicarage, Arlesey, Hitchin, Herts.
1909	1912	MAYNARD: FREDERICK JAMES, 166, Harnault Road, Leytonstone, Essex.
1903	1911	MEADOWS: SAMUEL DOUGLAS, 112, Caledon Road, East Ham, Essex.
1904	1910	MILBURN: STANLEY WAYMAN, 8, Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
1907	1909	MILLER: STANLEY RUSSELL, 112, Avenue Road, Acton, W.
1909	1912	MITCHELL: ANDREW, 1, Oakley Crescent, City Road, E.C.
1907	1910	MORBS: HEDLEY ADAMS, The Laurels, Oulton, near Lowestoft.
1911	1911	MOERDIJK: GERARD, 10, Watford Villas, Battersea Park, S.W.
1903	1909	*MOIR: DAVID JAMES, 95, West Graham Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.
1903	1910	*MOORE: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Riddlesden, Keighley.
1906	1911	MOORE: HAROLD EDWARD, c/o H. B. Creswell, Esq., 10, Elborow Street, Rugby.
1911	1911	MORLEY: CYRIL SAVAGE, 44, Bromley Road, Beckenham Kent.
1907	1909	MORLEY: WILLIAM BRIGHTEN RISE, 57, Christ Church Road, Norwich.
1903	1911	MOSS: HAROLD EDWARD, 46, Putney Hill, S.W.
1903	1912	MOSSE: PHILIP GODFREY, "The Lodge," Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.
1907	1911	MOUNTFORD: EDWARD WALLIS, The Hill, Guildown, Guildford.
1904	1911	MÜLLERHAUSEN: WALTER ERNEST, 25, Tylney Road, Forest Gate, E.
1910	1911	NANDI: RASHEBHARI, 23, Mornington Road, N.W.
1907	1909	NEWHAM: THEODORE NELSON, Rockholme, Hastings.
1907	1911	NEWTON: CUTHBERT EDWARD, Ashleigh, 3, Shearwood Road, Glossop Road, Sheffield.
1909	1911	NEWTON: WILLIAM GODFREY, 40, Ladbroke Square, W.
1903	1909	NIGHTINGALE: FREDERICK BAYLISS, 47, West Side, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
1910	1911	NISBET: ALEC, 8, Westbank Place, Portobello, N.B.
1903	1911	NICHOLS: CHARLES EDWIN, Rectory Farm, Eekington, Sheffield.
1907	1911	NORRIS: ERNEST BOWER, Rosemere, Clayton Avenue, Didsbury.
1907	1911	NORTON: BERNARD GEORGE, Cumberland House, Leamington.
1903	1910	OATES: WALTER, Holme Royd, Lightcliffe, near Halifax.
1903	1911	ODOM: JOHN HENRY, Norton Lees Vicarage, Sheffield.
—	1912	OMAR: ISMAIL, 59, Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
1907	1909	OWEN: ALBERT HENRY, 71, Marlborough Road, Upper Holloway, N.
1910	1910	*OWEN: WILFRID SCOTTER, 5, West End Mansions, West Hampstead, N.W.
1911	1911	OWENS: WILLIAM RICHARD, 98, Anfield Road, Liverpool.

FROM STUDENT.

- 1907 1911 PAGE: THOMAS ALEXANDER, 14, Ravensbourne Terrace, South Shields.
- 1907 1911 PALMER: JAMES, 130, Balls Pond Road, Islington, N.
- 1909 1912 PARKES: EDGAR MAINWARING, 180, London Road, Northwich.
- 1904 1911 PARK: WILLIAM, 9, Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 1911 1911 PARKIN: WILLIAM GORDON, 30, Carlingford Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1909 1910 PEASE: ALEX., "Selattyn," Kingsland Road, Broadwater, Worthing.
- 1907 1909 PEDLEY: ERNEST WILLIAM, Atherton House, Grafton Road, Derby.
- 1906 1910 PEERLESS: HERBERT READ, "Burnham," Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1908 1910 PENTLOW: FRANCIS HOWELL, 96, Newport Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
- 1905 1910 PERRY: HAROLD CHARLES, Rockside, 153, Richmond Park Road, Bourneimouth.
- 1907 1911 PHILLIPS: REES, "Delamere," Parsons Green, S.W.
- 1908 1909 *PICKMERE: TRAVERS, 8, East Albert Park, Liverpool.
- 1910 1912 PIDSLEY: WILFRID GOULD, Sand Rock House, Pinhoe, Devon.
- 1905 1909 PIGOTT: RICHARD MOUNTFORD, 1, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
- 1905 1909 POCOCK: PERCY WILLMER, jun., "The Beeches," Egham Surrey.
- 1906 1910 PRATTEN: ALFRED, 18, Brunswick Street, Swansea.
- 1906 1911 PRICE: WILLIAM HAROLD, 57, Wellington Road, Bridgewater.
- 1905 1909 PRYNNE: CHARLES EDWARD FELLOWES, 3, Grange Road, Ealing.
- 1907 1912 PRYNNE: SHERARD JOHN HOWARD, 40, Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.
- 1912 1912 PURVIS: ARTHUR FREDERIC, 20, Victoria Square, S.W.
- 1909 1910 QUARNEY: GEORGE FREDERICK, 12, Drayton Villas, Thistle Grove, South Kensington, S.W.
- 1909 1910 RATCLIFF: FRED, 52, Springvale Road, Sheffield.
- 1909 REID: CLAUD BOILEAU, 307, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.
- 1905 1912 RILEY: RICHARD HOLDEN, "The Sycamores," Lower Darwin, near Darwin.
- 1909 1912 RIPLEY: CEDRIC GURNEY, 19, Victoria Square, W.C.
- 1907 1909 ROARTY: STANISLAUS, "Guernsey House," 42, Lansdowne Street, Surry Hills, Sydney.
- 1910 1910 ROBB: WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 95, West Graham Street, Glasgow.
- 1907 1910 ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER WINTON, jun., Glenearse, Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
- 1912 1912 ROBERTSON: DAVID, 53, Airlie Gardens, Hyndland, Glasgow.
- 1907 1911 ROBERTSON: GODFREY ALAN KEITH, Ardnacoragh, Hughenden Avenue, Belfast.

PROB. STUDENT.

1910	1911	ROBERTSON: MANNING DURDIN, 36, Bedford Square, W.C.
1907	1909	ROBINSON: ALFRED DOUGLAS, 29, Beacon Hill, Camden Road, N.
1906	1909	ROBINSON: HAROLD LAYTON, 19, Scarborough Road, Leytonstone, Essex.
1906	1912	ROGERS: JOHN CHARLES, 1, Cumberland Terrace, Lloyd Square, W.C.
1908	1912	ROGERS: CECIL WALTER, 16, Enmore Road, Putney, S.W.
1904	1912	ROLLEY: HORACE EDWIN, 28, Finboro' Road, S. Kensington.
1908	1911	ROWNTREE: COLIN, 11, Hainimiersmith Terrace, W.
1910	1912	RUBERY: SAMUEL, 49, Lonsdale Road, Wolverhampton.
1902	1911	RUDHALL: PERCY WILLIAM GRAHAM, 22, Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.
1906	1909	RUTTER: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 1, Princes Street, Cardiff.
1904	1909	RYLATT: ARTHUR, Sculcoates House, Beverley Road, Hull.
1905	1910	*SCOTT: ERIC WILFRID BONING, 45, Hermitage Road, Finsbury Park, N.
1907	1910	SCOTT: THEODORE GILBERT, c/o Mervyn Macartney, Esq., 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1908	1911	SEMPLE: WILLIAM LOUDON, Glenavon, Moorside, Fenham, Newcastle.
1906	1910	SHERWIN: CECIL THOMAS, Westbrook, Lichfield Road, Stafford.
1912	1912	SHEWEN: MARY, 10k, Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.
1910	1912	SHUFFREY: GILBERT, Thorncote, Edgehill Road, Ealing, W.
1909	1911	SILCOCK: ARNOLD, 26, Green Park, Bath.
1911	1912	SKELDING: PERCY, 186, Coldharbour Road, Bristol.
1905	1909	SMEED: CHARLES ALFRED, 24, West End Lane, Stratford, E.
1907	1912	SMITH: HENRY, 129, Pleasant View, Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall, near Manchester.
1908	1911	SMITH: THOMAS HAROLD, 108, Davenport Street, Bolton, Lancs.
1909	1910	*SOMERFORD: THOMAS RETFORD, 59, St. James's Road, Brixton, S.W.
1909	1912	SOPER: STANLEY GEORGE, 208, Lewisham High Road, Brockley, S.E.
1907	1912	SPARROW: ARTHUR JOHN, Ardencaple, Leamington.
1909	1910	STEPHEN: NOEL SHAW, Mallington, Chester.
1908	1912	STEVENS: FREDERIC J., St. Paul's School, Wellclose Square, E.
1910	1912	STONER: ARTHUR PHILIP, 90, Kingsley Road, Northampton.
1910	1912	STOTT: ALFRED EDGAR, 16, Lynwood Road, Rice Lane Liverpool.
1901	1911	SUNTER: MICHAEL CALVERT, "Klemlea," Holland Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
1908	1909	SURVEYOR: MERWANJEE FRAMJEE, 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
1911	1912	SWALLOW: JOSEPH CEDRIC, The Cottage, Croft Road, Letchworth, Herts.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1908 1910 *TALVALKER: VASUDEO RAMEHAUDRA, 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1907 1910 TAYLOR: HERBERT SAMUEL, 109, Victoria Road, Kilburn, N.W.
- 1908 1911 TAYLOR: ROWLAND VICTOR, 25, Chifzon Road, Southport.
- 1909 1911 TERRELL: WILLIAM EDWARD WALLIS, 102, Kendrick Road, Reading.
- 1906 1910 THOMAS: ARTHUR PHILLIP, Glanwenny, Bridgend.
- 1905 1910 THOMAS: EDWARD JOHN, Gwerina House, Maesycwimmer, near Cardiff.
- 1909 1911 THOMAS: WILLIAM NORMAN, 236, Nantwich Road, Crewe.
- 1906 1911 THOMERSON: HAROLD ALBERT, Holmby House, Kenninghall Road, Upper Clapton.
- 1901 1912 THOMPSON: JAMES OSBERT, 185, Blair Athol Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 1907 1910 THOMS: WILLIAM GEORGE, 156, Alfreton Road, Nottingham.
- 1907 1910 THORPE: ALEXANDER, 8, Newton Road, Bayewater, W.
- 1908 1910 TOOTHILL: JOHN CEDRIC PENMAN, 2, Park Avenue, Riverdale Road, Sheffield.
- 1908 1911 *TOPHAM: GEOFFREY RONALD GILBERTSON, 22, Crooms Hill, Greenwich.
- 1909 1911 TOWNLEY: ARTHUR ERIC, Ivyleigh, Oakfield Road, Selly Park, Birmingham.
- 1906 1912 TRANMER: FRANK, 8, Chatsworth Grove, Harrogate.
- 1909 1911 TRISCOTT: HARRIS STEPHENS, 42, Hill Park Crescent, Plymouth.
- 1906 1911 TOONE: AUBREY ALFRED GIFFORD, 228, Plymouth Grove, C.-on-M., Manchester.
- 1907 1912 TOYE: FREDERICK CHARLES LANGRISH, 17, Woodside Road, Wood Green, N.
- 1907 1910 TYTE: GILBERT GEORGE LEE, 6, Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
- 1905 1909 VEV: ARTHUR EDWIN, 48, Thornton Avenue, Chiswick, W.
- 1907 1909 VOELKEL: WILLIAM, 21, Denton Terrace, Castleford, Yorks.
- 1907 1910 WADDINGTON: HAROLD GERAUD, 77, Whitegate Drive, Blackpool.
- 1905 1911 WALKER: DENIS HENRY, 34, Westbourne Avenue, Hull.
- 1907 1909 WALKER: RICHARD, 307, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.
- 1904 1911 WALTER: ROBERT ALBERT, 46, Cavendish Road, Harringay, N.
- 1906 1912 *WEBS: PHILLIP EDWARD, 1, Hanover Terrace, Ladbroke Square, W.
- 1906 1911 WEINBERG: JUDAH, c/o R. Frank Atkinson, Esq., 8, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 1907 1909 WELCH: HERBERT ARCHIBALD, 47, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1901 1909 WEST: JAMES GREY, H.M. Office of Works, Cardinal House, Carlisle Place, Westminster, S.W.
- 1909 1911 WEST: ARCHIBALD JOHN, 150, Birkin Avenue, Nottingham.
- 1902 1911 WHITE: PERCY GORDON, Caerlaverock, Bickley Road, Bickley, Kent.

PROB. STUDENT.

1908	1912	WHITEHEAD : PERCY, c/o Mrs. Carlisle, 26, Bondgate Without, Alnwick.
1907	1911	WIGGINS : JACK STANLEY, 3, Eaton Place, Brighton.
1904	1909	WILKS : JOHN, 62, Menton Street, Moss Side, Manchester.
1907	1910	WILLIAMS : STANLEY HURST, Brentwood, Bromfield Road, Sheffield.
1909	1911	WILLIAMS : JOHN GERRARD, 103, Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1912	*WILLIAMS : LLEWELLYN EDWIN, Ingram House, Stockwell, S.W.
1910	1911	WILLIAMS : WILLIAM JOHN VAUGHAN, Brookfield House, Llansamlet, Swansea.
1910	1911	WILLIAMSON : FRED, Lynton House, Rushford Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester.
1909	1910	WILLS : TRENWITH LOVERING, The Buff House, High-town, near Liverpool.
1910	1911	WILLSON : ERNEST, 3, Rutland Road, Southport.
1907	1911	WILSDON : PERCY THOMAS, 36, Fanholme Road, West Kensington, S.W.
1907	1912	WILSHERE : REGINALD SHARMAN, 37, Adolphus Road, Finsbury Park, N.
1909	1911	WINDER : ARTHUR MAYALL, 254, Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancs.
1905	1911	WOODHOUSE : BRIAN WILLIAM, 15, Chatsworth Square, Carlisle.
1908	1912	WOODHOUSE : CECIL HERBERT MACKAY, The Old Hall, Queniborough, near Leicester.
1909	1911	WOODROFFE : NORMAN FREDERIC, Chesney Wold, Purley Downs, Surrey.
1910	1910	*WORTHINGTON : JOHN HUBERT, Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
1904	1912	WRIGHT : CHARLES HENRY, 49, Market Square, Aylesbury.
1908	1911	WYATT : PHILIP HUMPHRY, 15, Queen Anne Street, W.
1905	1909	WYLDE : FREDERICK CHARLES, 2, Bulkeley Road, Norbury, S.W.
1911	1911	YETTS : LAWRENCE MUSKETT, B.A., 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1905	1910	YOUNG : HAROLD, Kelvinside, London Road, Portsmouth.
1908	1911	YOUNG : ROLAND KEITH, 7, Bramham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
1906	1910	YOUNG : WILLIAM CECIL, 19, King's Drive, Heaton Moor, near Stockport.

THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 820 Victoria.]

COUNCIL.

Gerald C. Horsley [*F.*], *President.*

W. Curtis Green [*F.*] and Maurice E. Webb, *Vice-Presidents.*

A. T. Bolton [*F.*].

Alick G. Horsnell [*A.*].

C. C. Brewer [*F.*].

Geoffrey Lucas [*F.*].

F. C. Eden.

F. Winton Newman.

G. Leonard Elkington [*A.*].

A. Gilbert Scott [*A.*].

Stanley Hamp [*F.*].

W. J. Tapper [*F.*].

Hon. Treasurer.

Hon. Secretary.

Arthur Keen [*F.*].

Herbert Austen Hall [*A.*].

Hon. Editor "A.A. Journal."

Secretary.

P. Cart de Lafontaine.

F. R. Yerbury

The Architectural Association (London) is carried on under the authority of the Literary and Scientific Institutions Act 1854. Its objects are to provide facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the study and progress of Architecture. The fees for membership are £2. 2s. entrance fee, and £1. 1s. annual subscription.

The President for the time being of the Architectural Association, provided he be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute, is annually nominated as a member of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The work of the Association is carried on at 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., where the General Meetings are also held. Members under the age of twenty-three years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute and are furnished with passes for that purpose.

A complete course of instruction is given by means of a School of Architecture under the supervision of Mr. H. P. G. Maule [*F.*], assisted by qualified masters and staff.

The Day School provides for three years of study, and the pupils are then advised (1) to enter architects' offices as articled pupils or improvers, and (2) to enter the Royal Academy Schools in order to continue the study of Advanced Architectural Design.

The Royal Academy has agreed to admit, without the usual examination for Probationers, except in the subject of Design, all students of the Architectural Association who have obtained their certificates after three years in the Day School.

The Council of the R.I.B.A. accept the drawings made during the first and second years in the Day School in lieu of the Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination, provided they are of sufficient merit and that the student obtains the Second Year Certificate of the Association signed by the President and Head Master. Complete exemption can be obtained from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination by Students who have passed satisfactorily through the Three Years' Day Course, or the Four Years' Course consisting of two years Day School, and two

years Evening School. Special classes and lectures for other subjects than Design are arranged for advanced students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination.

Mr. Paul Waterhouse [F.] has been appointed by the Board of Architectural Education to act as External Examiner, and will keep himself in touch with the work of the School, and confer with the Masters from time to time as to the progress made and the methods adopted.

Students before being admitted to the Day School must give proof of a high standard of general education, not lower, for instance, than the Upper Fifth Form of a good school, or they should have passed the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination.

Students who have had previous architectural training are admitted to the Day School, and can enter the first, second, or third year course direct according to the standard of efficiency previously attained.

THE DAY SCHOOL.

Head Master : H. P. G. MAULE [F.]. *Visiting Master in Design* : ROBERT ATKINSON [A.]. *Assistant Masters* : ALAN POTTER (1st year); W. I. KIRK [A.] (2nd and 3rd years).

FIRST YEAR COURSE.

The Studio :—Use of instruments and scales.—Freehand drawing, from the round and cast.—Elementary Perspective.—Elements of the various Historical Styles of Architecture.—Elementary Construction and the Study of Materials and Building Methods.—Sketching and measuring ancient buildings.—Various Observation and Test Papers.

Lectures :—History of Architecture (illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums).—Elementary Construction and Materials (illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress).—Elementary Physics.—Plane and Solid Geometry.

The scheme of the lectures on the Historical Development of Architecture is as follows :—

First Term.—Early History of Architecture in Egypt, Greece, and Italy.

Second Term.—Continuation of the subject, with development of Byzantine from Roman work to Romanesque and the commencement of Mediæval Architecture.

Third Term.—Outline of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture, with a sketch of the subsequent history of the art up to the present time.

The scheme of the lectures on Elementary Construction and Materials is as follows :—

First Term.—Elementary Course on Foundations, Brickwork, and Masonry.

Second Term.—Outline of Timber and Metal Construction.

Third Term.—Some account of Roof Coverings, Plumbing, Joinery, and Finishing.—Elementary Physics.—Solid Geometry.

Every Student is expected to take up a course of reading under the direction of the Master, and will be required to refer to works on each subject concurrently with the lectures thereon. Students are also expected to devote a considerable portion of each vacation to vacation studies as directed by the Master.

SECOND YEAR COURSE.

Students are not admitted to this course unless they have given satisfactory proof of study, work, and progress throughout the First Year.

The work of the second year mainly consists in working out simple

problems in design. These problems may be divided under two heads, Historical and Practical. They amplify the ground covered during the first year in Architectural Evolution, and the study of Modern Construction and Materials. The working-out of the problems is accompanied by visits to museums and historic buildings, by systematic reading and the study of illustrations and photographs bearing on the work in hand. In all studies, both historical and practical, the student is taught to think out his design by the aid of Perspective and Rendered Drawings, and frequently by Modelling. Freehand drawing from the cast and memory sketching are continued in the second year, and students who attain a sufficiently high standard are admitted to the Life Class.

In addition to the visits to works in progress, the students attend Classes in which competent mechanics demonstrate the processes of the more important of the building trades. Coincident visits are also made to buildings bearing upon the subject in hand.

THIRD YEAR COURSE.

In the third year, design studies are set, most of them with a time limit in order to facilitate the rapid inception and grasp of the problem as a whole. In addition the third and fourth year evening lectures are attended, in connection with which Studio subjects are set. Problems dealt with in the advanced construction lectures are worked out in the Studio, and there reduced to practical expression. The Third Year Course, the Prospectus states, carries on the students' training in design, draughtsmanship, and theoretical and practical knowledge to a stage considerably in advance of the standard required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The student should then be able to attend the more advanced design classes of the R.A. schools, and commence his office training as pupil (with a reduced term of years), improver, or even, in exceptional cases, as assistant at a small salary.

THE EVENING SCHOOL.

Head Master: H. P. G. MAULE [F.]. *Visiting Master in Design:* ROBERT ATKINSON [A.]. *Lecturer on Theoretical and Practical Construction:* C. E. VARNDELL [A.]. *Master:* JAMES BUTTERS SCOTT.

The Evening School carries on the work of the Day School for a third and fourth year, covering the usual period of a pupil's articles, and provision is also made for those students who may not have passed through the two years of the Day School, but who are already articulated. These Preparatory Courses are arranged on lines parallel to those of the Day School, but with such modifications as are necessary to the greatly reduced time available.

The Student, on the completion of his Second Year Course in the Day School, if he does not intend to complete the Day School Third Year Course, is advised to attend four evenings a week in term time at the Evening School, where he can pursue his studies under the direction and advice of the Master for a further period of two years.

A Scholarship of the value of Fifteen Guineas will be awarded to the Student placed first in the Preparatory Courses, entitling him to a free pass for the Third Year.

A similar Scholarship will also be awarded at the end of the Third Year.

"The Howard Colls" Travelling Studentship, of the value of Fifteen Guineas, is offered at the end of the Fourth Year to the student who prepares the best set of drawings in the Evening School.

The following subjects are included in the curriculum:—

THIRD YEAR COURSE.

Design, Criticism, &c.—Studies in Architectural Problems in Classic, Mediæval, and Modern.—The Planning, Construction, and Architectural Expression of Historical Buildings, and their bearing on the work in hand.—Ornament and Freehand Drawing.—Life or Cast Studies, Modelling.

Construction, Materials, &c.—Materials used in modern building construction.—The theory of construction and its practical application.—Architectural Hygiene.

History.—English Mediæval Architecture, and the Fittings of Mediæval Buildings.—Sketching and Measuring Old Work.

FOURTH YEAR COURSE.

Design, Criticism, &c.—Studies in more advanced architectural problems in domestic, public, and monumental work, with reference to aspect, prospect, and relative position to surroundings.—Perspective and modelling of parts or whole of designs.—The application of relief ornament, sculpture, and colour decoration to buildings.—Life or Cast Studies and advanced draughtsmanship; Monochrome and Water-colour Studies.

Construction, Materials, &c.—The theory of construction, and its practical application for the solution of more advanced problems.—Iron and steel construction and reinforced concrete as applied to architectural work.—Architectural Hygiene.—Professional Practice.

History.—Lectures on the History and Application of Ornament.—Sketching and measuring old examples of architectural work, especially those bearing on the subject of designs.—The study of ornament and colour.

Extra subjects.—Water-colour class.—Life class.—School of Design.—Town Planning.—Special Lectures of general artistic interest.

LECTURERS,

(in addition to those already mentioned).

THEODORE FIFE [F.] (Greek and Roman Architecture).

AYMER VALLANCE (Mediæval Architecture).

W. H. WARD, M.A. [A.] (Renaissance Architecture).

A. O. COLLARD [F.] (Professional Practice).

E. CONSTABLE ALSTON (Life Class Instructor).

H. F. WAKING (Water-Colour Class).

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS.

(For full particulars see *A. A. Brown Book*.)

The Association Travelling Studentship, value £25 per annum, with Silver Medal.

The Association Silver Medal, together with Prize value £10 10s.

The Essay Prize, value Ten Guineas, with Silver Medal.

The Andrew Oliver Prize, value Five Guineas.

School of Architecture Prizes, consisting of medals, travelling studentships, and books.

The Banister Fletcher Bursary, value Twenty-five Guineas.

The Henry Saxon Snell Scholarship £50 (Triennial), founded to encourage a study of the improved design and construction of hospitals, of convalescent homes, and of asylums for the aged and infirm poor. Next award 1913.

The Howard Colls Travelling Studentship, value £15 15s.

The Herbert Bataford Prize, value £5, for the best drawing or set of drawings published in the *Sketch Book*.

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

The Royal Architectural Museum, located in the same building as the Architectural Association, is under the direction and control of the Council of the Association, and is open to the public daily between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

OTHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN AND NEAR LONDON.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

Master of the Architectural School: C. DE GRUCHY.

Instruction is given gratuitously in the Architectural School. Applicants for admission must either submit specimens of their ability, or produce a certificate of proficiency from an institution for architectural education recognised by the Royal Academy. Successful applicants are then admitted as "Probationers," and after satisfying further tests, and passing an examination in Perspective and the History of Architecture, are entered as "Students" for a first term of three years. At the end of the three years, on the fulfilment of certain conditions, students are admitted for a further period of two years. Among the prizes open to architectural students are a Gold Medal, carrying with it a Travelling Studentship for travel and study abroad, of the value of £200, tenable for one year; a Travelling Studentship for travel and study in England of the value of £60, tenable for one year; £20 and Silver Medal for Design; £10 for an original composition in Ornament; £15 and £10 for drawings of an Architectural Design; Silver Medal for Measured Drawings; Silver Medal for a Perspective Drawing in Outline; and Silver Medal for an Architectural Design with Coloured Decoration.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Visitor: J. J. BURNET, LL.D., A.R.S.A. [F.]. Professor of Architecture: F. M. SIMPSON [F.]; Assistant Professor: LESLIE WILKINSON [A.]. Evening Special Visitors: LEONARD STOKES [F.] and EDWARD WARREN [F.]. Evening Instructor, Design Classes: LESLIE WILKINSON [A.]; Special Lecturer: W. H. WARD, M.A. [A.].

There are three architectural day courses available at the University: (A) The B.A. Degree Course (Honours in Architecture) of the University of London (three years); (B) the Certificate Course (three years); (C) Academic Design Course. Courses (A) and (B) are specially arranged so that architectural students can continue their general studies at the same time that they are commencing their professional training. The College possesses in its large Engineering Laboratories, its Slade School of Fine Arts, and its comprehensive Arts and Science classes, valuable aids to a School of Architecture. The following courses in architecture are held at University College: (I.) The Certificate Course; (II.) The B.A. Degree Course (Honours in Architecture) of the University of London; (III.) Academic Design. Courses I. and II. are arranged (1) to provide the systematic practical training which is necessary for students before they enter an architect's office, (2) to enable students to continue their general studies concurrently with commencing their technical training; (3) to lead up to the Course of Academic Design, which is conducted mainly on the lines of the course in the Ecole des Beaux-Arts,

Paris. The Evening Classes, organised with the aid of the Carpenters' Company, are free to students entering for one of the regular day courses mentioned above. Students who receive a first-class certificate or take their degree are exempted from the Intermediate Examination of the Institute. Students who have already taken a degree or passed the Matriculation Examination of an approved University can, under certain restrictions, take the Certificate Course in two years.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON: DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor of Architecture: R. ELSEY SMITH [F.]. *Lecturers*: ARTHUR STRATTON, F.S.A. [A.] and JAMES BARTLETT.

External Examiner appointed by the R.I.B.A.: H. D. SEARLES WOOD [F.].

The Division of Architecture is arranged to give students who are prepared to devote the necessary time to it a thorough and systematic course of instruction in preparation for the practice of the profession of an architect. The requirements of the examining boards of the Royal Institute of British Architects and kindred bodies have been carefully considered, and the curriculum approved by the Board of Architectural Education has been adopted. Students attending a two years' course, and who receive the First-class Certificate, are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. A Special Course, mainly intended for students from the provinces or from the colonies who are only able to spend a limited time in London with a view to sitting for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, has been arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of students who have already had training in an architect's office and desire to devote a session to prepare themselves for examination, enabling them to take all the necessary lectures in a single year, and to use the Studio for the preparation of their testimonies of study. Under the auspices of the Carpenters' Company, Evening Lectures are given on Architecture, Building Construction, and Quantities. Classes are held weekly for Constructional Drawing.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, LONDON.

ARCHITECTURE.—*Professor*: BERESFORD PITE [F.]. *Assistant Instructor*: A. E. MARTIN, A.R.C.A.Lond.

DESIGN AND CRAFTS.—*Professor*: W. R. LETHBRIDGE [F.]. *Assistant Instructor*: E. W. TRISTRAM, A.R.C.A.Lond.

The Royal College of Art is maintained for the purpose of training Art masters and mistresses for the United Kingdom, and for the instruction of students in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing, for Architecture, Manufactures, and Decoration. Other students are admitted so far as there may be accommodation for them, on the payment of fees. The full Associateship is granted to students who have qualified in the four Schools of the College. The instruction is arranged with a view to students passing through a course of instruction either in all the four Schools—viz. Architecture, Ornament and Design, Decorative

Painting, and Sculpture and Modelling—or in one or more of the Schools only. All students must pass satisfactorily through the Introductory Course of Architecture before specialising in any of the other Schools.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL OF BUILDING.

Ferndale Road, Brixton, S.W.

Principal: H. W. RICHARDS, *Director of Architecture and Lecturer:* Professor BERESFORD PITE [F.], assisted by J. B. FULTON [A.] and H. F. MURRELL [A.]. *Mechanics of Building:* ARTHUR R. SAGE, assisted by F. C. WHEELER [A.], E. G. BRICK, A.M.I.C.E., and S. J. OXER. *Reinforced Concrete:* H. KEMPTON DIXON, C.E.

This School has been established to enable artisans and others engaged in the building trades and allied professions to acquire an intimate knowledge of the principles underlying the processes they have to carry out in their daily work. Workshops have been provided and equipped for the teaching of the several building trades under conditions similar to those met with on buildings and in builders' shops. A School of Architecture, with courses of instruction in the history of buildings, and for the study of architectural design and planning, together with the preparation of architectural drawings, has been added as part of the complete scheme of work. Lecture-rooms, classrooms, drawing offices and laboratories have been arranged in connection with the workshops so that the practical work of the School may be combined with class studies in building construction, drawing, architecture, and the chemistry and physics of materials. Every facility is given for full-size work, and the various trades act in conjunction. Great importance is attached to the practical combination of the studies in the several trades and branches as required by a master builder, foreman or architect, and the Architectural Director of the School has been appointed for this purpose. Facilities are given for combining architectural studies in practical and theoretical work in the workshops, lecture-rooms, and drawing offices. Courses of Special Lectures, open to all students, are delivered each session upon architectural and scientific subjects in connection with the work of the School.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.

Lecturers and Instructors in Architectural Design and Drawing: S. B. K. CAULFIELD [F.] and S. Woods HILL [A.]; *Building Construction:* F. H. MANSFORD; *Structural Mechanics:* P. J. WALDRAM, F.S.I.

The instruction offered in this School is adapted to the needs, amongst others, of those engaged in the different departments of building work. All classes are held in the evening. The teaching in the Architectural Classes is arranged to enable

Students to qualify for the R.I.B.A. and other professional examinations. Classes are held at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, on Saturdays to study Architecture, Sculpture, Decoration, Metal Work, Furniture, etc. A course of Lectures on "The Growth of a House" is given on Wednesdays from 8.15 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., and all elementary students taking design are required to attend this course throughout one session at least. The instruction in Architectural Drawing comprises the copying of historical examples, testimonies of study for the Royal Institute of British Architects, preparing details from small scale drawings, colouring and lettering plans, and the elementary laws of perspective.

THE POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, AND SURVEYING, 309, REGENT STREET, W.

President of the School: SIR ASTON WEBB, C.B., C.V.O., R.A. [F.]; *Head of Department*: CHARLES F. MITCHELL; *Architectural Lecturers and Instructors*: G. A. MITCHELL [A.], S. C. RAMSAY [A.], A. E. HOLBROW [Licentiate], HUBERT G. SANDS [Licentiate].

This School has been organised to afford facilities to youths about to enter the architectural profession, or any of the allied professions or trades, and has Day and Evening Departments. The Day School provides a special three years' course, the object being to provide a thoroughly efficient preparatory training prior to entering an Architect's office as articled pupils, so that youths who have taken advantage of the full course may be able to take an intelligent part in the responsible work passing before them. The Evening Classes provide a four years' course of instruction for students already engaged in offices or works, and the curriculum includes the preparatory work of the Day School, with more advanced and continuous courses. The subjects of instruction are given in conformity with the recommendation of the Board of Architectural Education, and are arranged in systematic and carefully graded courses.

Courses of instruction in Architecture and Building Construction are also provided at the following institutions:—

CAMBERWELL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS (LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL).

ARCHITECTURE.—*Design*, M. J. Dawson [A.] and F. A. Llewellyn; *History*, E. A. Young [A.]; *Drawing*, F. C. Webster [A.] and F. A. Llewellyn.
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—F. C. Webster [A.] and F. A. Llewellyn.

CAMDEN SCHOOL OF ART (L.C.C.).

ARCHITECTURE.—Francis Black, R.B.A., A.R.C.A., and S. G. Boxsinó

HACKNEY INSTITUTE (L.C.C.).

ARCHITECTURE.—W. H. Hobday [A.]

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—W. H. Hobday [A.] and H. J. Venning [A.]

HAMMERSMITH SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS (L.C.C.).

ARCHITECTURE.—G. Denham, A.R.C.A., Charles A. Eva, A.R.C.A., and Miss Hough.

NORWOOD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (L.C.C.).

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES by W. H. Ansell [A.] on "The Development of the Dwelling-house: its Architecture and Art."

PADDINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (L.C.C.).

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—H. Busbridge [A.], and A. W. Bungard [Licentiate].

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN.—H. E. Mansfield.

PUTNEY SCHOOL OF ART (L.C.C.).

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN; ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND HISTORY.—G. Church [A.].

WESTMINSTER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (L.C.C.).

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND DESIGN.—M. J. Dawson [A.].

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—F. C. Webster [A.] and W. J. Wilsdon [Licentiate].

REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN.—P. J. Waldram, F.S.I.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (HOLLOWAY).ARCHITECTURE, SURVEYING AND THE BUILDING TRADES.—J. Campbell Reid [A.], *Head of Department*; W. R. Jaggard [A.], *Chief Assistant*; E. H. Woodcock [A.], A. Harrington, and H. Jackson, *Assistants*; H. Kenchington [A.], *Lecturer in Architecture*; R. G. Keevil, A.M.I.C.E., *Lecturer on Ferro-Concrete Construction*.**BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC.**

ARCHITECTURE.—F. R. Taylor and F. H. Andrews.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—J. Sandham, W. H. Hudson, and F. R. Taylor.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

ARCHITECTURE.—H. V. Milnes Emerson [A.].

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—H. V. Milnes Emerson [A.], G. Metson [Licentiate], W. H. Betanbean.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE (MOORFIELDS).

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—Henry S. Jardine [A.], assisted by J. P. Larko.

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING.—Messrs. Gould Wills, Iyer, and Gray.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SOUTH KENSINGTON, provides in the department of Botany a course of lectures and demonstrations on **TIMBER, FOR ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS**. Part (a) deals with the structure, identification, and physical properties of timbers commonly used in building, &c.; Part (b) with the **STRUCTURE, DEFECTS AND DISEASES OF TIMBER**. Part (a) lectures are delivered Tuesdays and Thursdays, beginning 8th October 1912; Part (b) lectures on Tuesdays and Thursdays, beginning 12th November 1912, and ending 12th December. It is desirable that those who attend this course should have attended the preceding course (Timber, for Engineering Students). *Lecturer*: Professor Groom.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, READING.

Principal, W. M. CHILDS, M.A., OXON. **DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS**: *Director*, Mr. A. W. Seaby; *Visiting Examiner*, Walter Crane, R.W.S. **DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND TECHNICAL SUBJECTS**: *Director*, Professor H. N. Dickson, M.A., D.Sc. OXON., F.R.S.E. **ARCHITECTURE**: H. Hutt [A.], Associate of University College, Reading. **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, &c.**—W. W. Hitchins.

The needs of students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations are met by the classes held in the various departments of the College. The Department of Fine Arts provides day and evening courses of study in Drawing; Modelling; Painting; Design; Crafts. Special stress is laid upon Design teaching, the subject being treated in its relations with (a) Constructive Principles, (b) Historic Styles of Ornament, (c) Execution in Wood, Metals, &c.

The Technical Department provides complete courses of evening instruction under the direction of Mr. Harry Hutt [A.], as follows:—

FIRST YEAR.—Mathematics; Building Construction; Mechanics.

SECOND YEAR.—Perspective; Mathematics; Building Construction and Drawing; Workshop Practice.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—Building Construction and Materials; Practical Work in Testing Room; Architecture; Architectural Drawing; Quantities.

Day Classes are held in connection with all the subjects mentioned, and the Department has a competent assistant in the Day School, so that students may put in the whole of their time at the College if desired, taking a full architectural course.

Additional accommodation for the Department has recently been erected, including large Drawing School, Testing Rooms, Workshop, &c., so that the courses of instruction recommended by the Board of Architectural Education may be efficiently carried on.

THE ALLIED SOCIETIES.

THE non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects [see By-laws 78-82] are twenty-seven in number, nineteen being located in the United Kingdom, three in South Africa, three in Australia, one in New Zealand, and one in Canada. Each Allied Society is the accredited centre of a district [see maps facing title-page], and the agent of that district in its relations with the heart of the system in London.*

THE NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Newcastle for its centre (A),† and Northumberland and Durham for its province [p. 372].

THE LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Leeds for its centre (B), and the greater part of Yorkshire for its province [p. 330].

THE YORK AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has York for its centre (C), and the greater part of the North Riding and the parliamentary division of York for its province [p. 397].

THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS has Sheffield for its centre (D), and Derbyshire, northern Lincolnshire, and a part of South Yorkshire for its province [p. 381].

THE MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Manchester for its centre (E), and Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire for its province [p. 350].

THE LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Liverpool for its centre (F), and parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man for its province [p. 341].

THE NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Nottingham for its centre (G), and Nottinghamshire and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln, for its province [p. 378].

THE BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Birmingham for its centre (H), and Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Worcestershire for its province [p. 288].

THE LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHI-

* See PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS, 1893-94: JOURNAL, Vol. I. Third Series, p. 4.

† The various centres are distinguished in the maps by capital letters corresponding to those in this description.

TECTS has Leicester for its centre (I), and Leicestershire and Rutlandshire for its province [p. 337].

The BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 294].

The SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Cardiff for its centre (L), and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth for its province [p. 385].

The DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Exeter for its centre (M), and Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 305].

The NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS has Northampton for its centre [p. 371].*

The HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS has Southampton for its centre.*

In Scotland the GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles for its province [p. 318]. The DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE, SCIENCE, AND ART has Dundee for its centre (P), and the counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan for its province [p. 309]. THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Aberdeen for its centre (Q), and the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland for its province [p. 286]. THE EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Edinburgh for its centre (R), and the counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles for its province [p. 312].

In Ireland the ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND has Dublin for its centre (Z), and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 326].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for its centre (X), Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent; and, until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. The Society which it is proposed should be established in the Eastern Counties would have Cambridge for its centre (N), and Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk for its province.

* Province to be arranged.

In Australia the INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, located in Sydney [p. 363]; the ROYAL VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Melbourne [p. 389]; and the WEST AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Perth, W. Australia [p. 395], are the accredited representatives and agents of their respective provinces in their relations with the Institute.

In New Zealand the NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Wellington, is the accredited representative of the Dominion in its relations with the Institute [p. 367].

In Canada the ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA [p. 298], located in Montreal, is the accredited representative of the Dominion in its relations with the Institute.

In South Africa the CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Cape Town [p. 303]; the TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Johannesburg [p. 388]; and the NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Durban [p. 362], are the accredited representatives and agents of their respective countries in their relations with the Institute.

ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: Aberdeenshire, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland. Centre: Aberdeen.]

Hon. Secretary :

A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], 245, Union Street.

This Society was formed in 1898. Its objects are: (1) the advancement of architecture; (2) the maintenance of the status and the protection of the interests of architects; (3) to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the profession within the Society's province; (4) to establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional practice and charges. The Society consists of Members who, at the time of their application for admission, are practising on their own account as architects within the province of the Society, and who have been employed as pupils or assistants, or practised as architects for a period altogether of not less than six years, or who are Members or Licentiates of the Royal Institute of British Architects. One general meeting is held annually on the first Tuesday of March, besides general meetings which the Society may periodically hold.

Officers and Council.

Arthur Clyne [F.], *President.*

J. Ross McMillan [F.], William J. Devlin [A.],
 A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], *Hon.* John Rust.
Secretary. George Watt [F.], *Vice.*
 Harbourne MacLennan. *President.*
 G. Bennett Mitchell, *Hon. Treasurer.* R. G. Wilson, jun. [A.].

Assoc. Fellow
 R.I.B.A. R.I.S.A.

Members of the Aberdeen Society.

	BROWN : ALEXANDER	17, Union Terrace.
	CLYNE : ARTHUR	123½, Union Street.
1902	DEVLIN : WILLIAM J.	156, Union Street.
	Ironsides : W. D.	3, Golden Square.
	Kelly : Wm.	367, Union Street.
1896	MACKENZIE : ALEXANDER MAR-	
	SHALL, LL.D., A.R.S.A.	343, Union Street.
1901	MACKENZIE : ALEXANDER	
	GEORGE ROBERTSON	343, Union Street.
1894	MACKINNON : ARTHUR HAY	
	LIVINGSTON	245, Union Street.
	MacLennan : Harbourns.	16, Bridge Street.
	McMillan : Duncan	105, Crown Street.
1907	McMILLAN : JOHN ROSS	105, Crown Street.
	Mitchell : G. Bennett	148, Union Street.
	Murray : Alexander J.	124, Union Street.
	Nicol : James B.	367, Union Street.
	Rust : John	224, Union Street.
	Ruxton : Wm.	84, Union Street.
1898	SOUTTAR : JAMES	42, Union Street.
1894	SUTHERLAND : GEORGE	26, Crown Street.
1905	WALKER : JOHN WILSON	181A, Union Street.
1907	WATT : GEORGE	17, Union Terrace.
	Wilson : Robert G.	181A, Union Street.
1902	WILSON : ROBERT GORDON, jun.	181A, Union Street.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals ; and, except when otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Aberdeen.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN ABERDEEN.

Aberdeen School of Arts and Crafts (under the management of the Governors of Robert Gordon's Technical College).—Day Classes in Drawing, Modelling, History of Architecture, and Agricultural Design are provided for students in training as Architects. The class for Architects' pupils meets daily from 9 to 10.30, the subjects of instruction being Drawing and Modelling in relation to Architecture. Students who are free to give longer time to study in Day Classes can also be received for special courses. Students are advised, before entering upon office training, to spend one year or two years in the day classes of the School of Art, engaged in a definite course of study. The diploma of the School in the Department of Architecture can be gained only by students who have given a considerable amount of time to regular study in the day classes of the School.

Evening Classes are carried on under the joint management of the Aberdeen School Board and the Governors of Robert Gordon's College. The following course has been arranged for architects :—

First Stage.—(1) Geometry and Building Construction ; (2) Drawing (in Art Gallery).

Intermediate Stage.—(1) Geometry and Building Construction ; (2) Drawing (in Art Gallery).

Advanced and Special Classes.—(1) Architectural Drawing ; (2) Architectural Design ; (3) Building Construction ; (4) Sanitary Science ; (5) Modelling (Casts, &c.) ; (6) Modelling from Life ; (7) Drawing from Life.

Among the architectural lecturers at the College are Mr. Robert Gall [*A.*] (Geometry and Building Construction) and Mr. T. Harold Hughes, A.R.C.A. [*A.*] (Architectural Design). The classes in History of Architecture and Architectural Design are under the sole charge of Mr. T. Harold Hughes [*A.*].

The Aberdeen Society of Architects send their first year articulated pupils to Day Classes in the School of Art. The Society offer prizes, and members of the Society visit the classes.

BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Exchange Buildings, New Street, Birmingham.

[*Province:* Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, Worcestershire. *Centre:* Birmingham.]

Secretary :

E. Marston Rudland, A.C.A., 14, Temple Street, Birmingham.

The Birmingham Architectural Association was founded in 1873 for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members ; the establishment, as far as possible, of uniformity of practice ; the general advancement of architecture, and of the arts and sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least three years ; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants and pupils ; Honorary Members—persons who are not architects, but interested in architecture and the allied arts ; Associated Craftsmen—persons engaged in the various crafts connected with the architectural art. The Annual General Meeting is held in April. General Meetings are held fortnightly on Fridays from the months of October to March.

Through the efforts of the Birmingham Architectural Association a School of Architecture has been founded at the Municipal School of Art, Birmingham, under the Directorship of Mr. J. A. Ball, Past President of the Association, and the classes formerly held under the auspices of

the Association are now to a great extent merged in the new School [*v. infra*, "Educational Facilities"].

A Class of Construction and a Sketching Class are held once a month at the rooms of the Association. Sketching excursions are arranged for students, visits made to old buildings and to buildings in progress, and prizes offered for reports and sketches of the buildings visited. A permanent room is available for meetings, and is open during the day as a club.

Officers and Council.

C. E. Bateman [<i>F.</i>], <i>President</i> [<i>Member R.I.B.A. Council</i>].	
W. H. Ashford [<i>A.</i>].	G. McMichael [<i>A.</i>].
J. L. Ball.	A. J. Margetson.
J. Crouch, <i>Licentiate</i> .	G. Salway Nicol [<i>A.</i>], <i>Vice-President</i> .
A. S. Dixon, M.A. Oxon. [<i>F.</i>].	J. P. Osborne [<i>F.</i>].
E. Garratt, <i>Licentiate</i> .	E. L. Percival, <i>Licentiate</i> .
L. Ewen Harper.	E. F. Reynolds, <i>Licentiate</i> .
A. Hale [<i>A.</i>].	V. Scruton [<i>A.</i>], <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .
A. Harrison [<i>F.</i>].	H. W. Hobbiss [<i>A.</i>] } <i>Hon. Secs.</i>
W. A. Harvey, <i>Licentiate</i> .	J. B. Surman [<i>A.</i>] }
H. W. Simister, } <i>Hon. Librarians.</i>	E. Marston Rudland, <i>Secretary</i> .
<i>Licentiate</i> , }	
C. S. Madeley [<i>A.</i>]	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Birmingham Association.

	Aherne: De Lacy	5, Waterloo Street.
1889	ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH ...	95, Colmore Row.
	Archer: Alfred J.	13, Temple Street.
	*ARMSTRONG: CHARLES M. C.	Morville, Warwick.
1894	ASHFORD: WILLIAM HENRY ...	90, New Street.
	Ball: A. E.	Woodrow, Bromsgrove.
	Ball: J. L.	25A, Paradise Street.
1895 1898	BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD ...	18, Bennett's Hill.
	Baylis: F. F.	14A, Unicorn Hill, Redditch.
	*BEWLAY: E. C.	83, Colmore Row.
1889	BIDLAKE: WILLIAM HENRY, }	
	M.A. Cantab.	37, Waterloo Street.
	Bloomer: H.	22, Cannon Street.
	Bower: Benjamin	14, Temple Street.
	*BUCKLAND: H. T.	Norwich Union Chambers.
1907	BUTLER: ALBERT THOMAS	Cradley Heath.
	*BUTLER: E.	39, Newhall Street.
	Cale: G. H. Vernon	14, New Street.
1907	CHATWIN: PHILIP BOUGHTON ...	128, Colmore Row.
	Cooke: S. N.	117, Colmore Row.
1892 1904	COOPER: THOMAS	19, Temple Street.
1889	COTTON: JOHN	53, Gladstone Rd., Sparkbrook.
	*COX: G. A.	33, Newhall Street.
	Cox: George B.	109, Colmore Row.
	*CROUCH: J.	39, Newhall Street.
	*DAVIES: E. B.	71, Colmore Row.
	*DAVIS: W. J.	31A, Colmore Row.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Devall: G. H.	Town Hall Chambers, New Street.
	1907	DIXON: ARTHUR STANSFIELD, } M.A. OXON., J.F.	297, Broad Street.
		Doubleday: W.	67, Colmore Row.
1895	1907	DUNN: ALFRED JOHN	Clarendon Chambers, 1, Waterloo Street.
1882		DUNN: JOHN GEORGE	Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street.
		*DESSAULT: L. L.	39, Newhall Street.
		Edwards: A.	9, Bennett's Hill.
		Ellis: A. R.	24, Bennett's Hill.
		Emery: Burkett J.	109, Colmore Row.
1883	1892	ESSEX: OLIVER	21, Waterloo Street.
		Evans: Francis	14, Temple Street.
		Fairmer: E. H.	Norwich Union Chambers.
		Foster: Frederic	Melford, Coventry.
		Goodman: J.	21, Waterloo Street.
		Goulborn: H.	3, Cherry Street.
		*HACKETT: J. J.	32, Paradise Street.
1892		HALE: ALFRED	18, Bennett's Hill.
		Hale: Edward	Guildhall Buildings.
		*HANDS: H. L.	Coleridge Chambers, Corporation, Street.
	1907	HARPER: EWEN	191, Corporation Street.
		Harper: J. A. H.	191, Corporation Street.
		Hartis: Arnold	117, Colmore Row.
	1902	HARRISON: ARTHUR	109, Colmore Row.
		*HARVEY: W. A.	5, Bennett's Hill.
		*HAWKES: H. C.	63, Temple Row.
		*HAYWOOD: WM.	245, Bristol Road.
		Heaton: Ralph	19, Newhall Street.
1883	1895	HENMAN: WILLIAM	48, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston.
1904		HOBBS: HOLLAND WILLIAM	33, Newhall Street.
		*HOLTON: E. G.	58, Henley Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
		Kendrick: W. H.	57, Colmore Row.
		Jeffries: R.	24, Bridge Street, Walsall.
		Lee: A. W.	Building Surveyor, Council House.
		Loeson: A. E.	110, Colmore Row.
		Lewis: G. Dickens.	Pengwern Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.
		Lloyd: W. Hawley	38, Bennett's Hill.
1896		McKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST...	95, Colmore Row.
1898		McMICHAEL: GERALD	105, Colmore Row.
	1908	MANSELL: EDWARD	47, Temple Row.
		Martin: F. W.	106, Colmore Row.
		Martin: Henry	26, Paradise Street.
1903		NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY	117, Colmore Row.
1897		NICOL: JOHN COULSON	117, Colmore Row.
		Orton: W. T.	7, Waterloo Street.
1882	1894	OSBORNE: JOHN PERRINS	95, Colmore Row.
		*PARSONS: F. B.	105, Colmore Row.
		*PARSONS: O. P.	14, Temple Street.
		Payton: W. G.	88, Colmore Row.
	1907	PEACOCK: FRANK BARRY	88, Colmore Row.
		*PENDERGTON: GUY	40, Bennett's Hill.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Pepper : G. E.	7, Waterloo Street.
	Perrins : B.	Central Chambers, Redditch.
	Perry : J. A.	1, Newhall Street.
	Poate : W. J.	88, Colmore Row.
	*PORTER : BERNARD A.	3, Temple Row West.
	*REYNOLDS : E. F.	115, Colmore Row.
	Reynolds : F. S.	3, New Street.
1907	ROBINSON : HURLEY	Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street.
	*ROUND : ABEL	1, Newhall Street.
	Rowse : Anthony	117, Colmore Row.
	Santos : Francisco Ios	Rua De Alcantara, No. 29c, Lisbon.
1887	SAMSON : CHARLES HENRY	41, Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
	*SAVAGE : R.	39, Newhall Street.
1886	Scott : Harold S.	117, Colmore Row.
	SCUTON : VICTOR	7, Waterloo Street.
	Shaw : J. R.	39, Newhall Street.
	Silk : C.	33, Newhall Street.
	Stephens : Harold Chas.	Martineau Street.
	Suffield : Frank W.	57, Colmore Row.
	*SWAN : J. A.	56, Newhall Street.
	Taylor : G. S.	55, Newhall Street.
1907	TICKNER : THOMAS FRANCIS ...	High Street Chambers, Coventry.
	*TWIST : W. NORMAN	117, Colmore Row.
1906	TYER : MARCUS OSWALD.	87, Edmund Street.
1902	WARD : LLOYD FORTER	55, Newhall Street.
	Watson : G. Lawrence.	39, Newhall Street.
	Weedon : H. W.	117, Colmore Row.
	Weston : H. C.	37, Pineapple Road, King's Heath.
	*WHITE : JOHN	40, Bennett's Hill.
	*WIGLEY : E. H.	121, Colmore Row.
	Williams : J. L.	47, Temple Row.
	Wood : E.	315, High St., West Bromwich.
	*YORKE : F. W. B.	3, New Street.

Associates of the Birmingham Association.

	Achurch : J. Harrison	Stokeley, Farquhar Road.
	Adcock : C. S.	3, Newhall Street.
	Baker : Harold	The Dell, Selly Hill.
	*BALLARD : W. J.	c/o Messrs. J. Mathews & Sons, 12, Waterloo Street.
	Banhell : L. G.	3, Newhall Street.
	Baylis : A. W.	39, Newhall Street.
1911	BENSLYN : WM. T.	Kylemore, Chesterton Road, Cambridge.
	Brace : Alan G.	Lapworth, Warwickshire.
	Burgum : W. H.	8, Beaufort Road, Edgbaston.
	Clarke : D.	128, St. Saviour's Road, Salfley.
	Clarson : Chas. L.	The Mount, Tamworth.
	Clarson : P.	4, Bolebridge Street, Tamworth.
	Cleland : M. O.	Llanfane House, Walsall.
	Colbeck : H.	19, Hallowell Road, Edgbaston.
1895	COLLINS : EDWARD GEORGE ...	35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth.
	Crush : J. A.	c/o A. S. Dixon, 297, Broad Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Currall : E. P.	Hampton Lane, Solihull.
	*DALLAS : J.	c/o J. G. Dunn, Esq.
	Daniell : T. J.	Wake Green Road, Moseley.
	Davies : Claude W.	Parklands, Pershore Road Edgbaston.
	Davies : Mason Charlecote ...	Wake Green Road, Moseley.
	ELLERSHAW : T.	Education Department, Ed- mund Street.
	Fisher : N.	16, Windsor Gardens, Head- ingley, Leeds.
	Flavell : A.	72, Cobden Street, Walsall.
	*GARRATT : E.	87, Pinfold Street, Darlaston.
	Gibbons : J. G.	33, Hill Crescent, Moseley.
	Gough : H. T. W.	151, Varna Road, Edgbaston.
	Green : W. J.	Lichfield Chambers, Old Square.
	Griffiths : T. H.	Boardman's Bldgs., Longton, Staffs.
	Grove : A.	c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq., 9, Bennett's Hill.
	Harper : H.	15, North Gate, Harborne.
	Harper : L. Ewen	Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.
	*HARRISON : ERNEST G.	c/o Messrs. Crouch, Butler & Savage.
	Hayward : Sydney P.	46, Waterloo Road, Wolver- hampton.
	Hasleton : H. L.	Woodholme, Lightwoods Hill, Smethwick.
	Hector : A. O.	59, Beaufort House, 26, Parlia- ment Street, Hampstead, W.
	Hickman : E. J.	101, King's Wood Road, Moseley.
	Holder : T. G.	c/o Messrs. H. Hope & Sons.
	Humphries : H. H.	Public Offices, Erdington.
	Hutchings : R. B.	35, Claremont Road, Spark- brook.
1892	Jarvis : A. W.	40, Bennett's Hill.
	Jeffries : R.	24, Bridge Street, Walsall.
	Jester : A. O.	4, Colonial Road, Bordesley Green.
	Jones : T. B.	Warwick Chambers, Corpora- tion Street.
	Lee : F. W. H.	11, Waterloo Place, Leaming- ton Spa.
	Leech : C. C.	121, Wentworth Road, Har- borne.
	Lofthouse : W. G.	The Croft, Cartland Road, King's Heath.
	Lohbridge : G. C.	Enville, Sandon Road, Stafford.
1909	MABELLY : CHARLES STANBURY	95, Colmore Row.
	Margetson : A. J.	25A, Paradise Street.
	*O'BRIEN : E.	Maryvale Road, Bournville.
	Orwin : J. B.	Borough Surveyor's Office, Southend-on-Sea.
1908	OSBORNE : FRANK JOHN	95, Colmore Row.
	Owen : C. L. T.	25A, Paradise Street.
	Parsons : H. R.	105, Colmore Row.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	PATERSON : W. E.	Shrubbery, Cheltenham.
	*PATON : J. S.	Council House.
	*PERCIVAL : E. L.	516, Slade Road, Erdington.
	PERRINS : G.	County Buildings, Stafford.
	*POVEY : G.	14, Dunkley Street, Wolverhampton.
	PURCHASE : H. A.	Deputy Building Surveyor, Council House.
1910	*REEVES : A. S.	Garthmere, Solihull.
	ROBERTS : D. J.	Wood Lane Farm, Holly Lane, Erdington.
	SAPCOTE : W. W.	Cromford, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston.
	*SIMISTER : H. W.	Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street.
1909	SPATTOW : A. J.	Arden Caple, Leamington.
	SURMAN : JOHN BURGESS	122, Colmore Row.
	THOMAS : GEORGE F.	17, Selborne Road, Handsworth Wood.
	TOMSON : F. E.	The Chalet, King's Norton.
	TOWNLEY : A. E.	Oakfield Road, Selby Park.
	TRACEY : L. W.	c/o Messrs. Nicol & Nicol, 117, Colmore Row.
1892	TURVILLE : H.	105, Albert Road, Aston.
	WALKER : BENJAMIN	Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill.
	WEBB : W. W.	1, Waterloo Street.
	WICKS : H. GRAHAM	Northfield Ho., Gough Road, Edgbaston.
	WILMOT : Alex.	59, Kingsley Road, King's Norton.
	WILSON : F. C.	P.O. Box 11, Salisbury, Rhodesia, South Africa.

*. * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Birmingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

Birmingham Municipal School of Art : School of Architecture.—The object of the School is to provide architectural students in the Midlands with a thorough training in all the branches of their profession and to prepare them for the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The school course is spread over four or five years. It is intended that the first two years should be spent at day classes, and that they should take the place of the first two years of articulated pupilage. The latter two or three years should be spent at evening classes and run concurrently with articulated pupilage. The Committee have received an undertaking from a large number of prominent architects in the Midlands promising to forego the whole or a portion of the fee ordinarily received by them in the case of pupils who shall have attended the School.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

The Syllabus is as follows :—

First Year.—Lectures on architectural history, building construction, elementary physics and geometry; demonstrations and practical work in stone-masonry, carpentry and bricklaying; simple planning, elementary design (doors, roofs, windows, &c.); perspective; drawing and lettering.

Second Year.—Studies in ancient architecture, including measuring; practical work; lectures on the historic styles and on iron and steel construction, physics, &c.; design.

Third and Fourth Years.—Mainly design and advanced physics and kindred subjects. Third and fourth year students are able to take some of their science subjects and carry out tests as to the strength of materials, &c., at the Birmingham University. The machinery and equipment possessed by the University for this purpose is quite unique.

Teaching Staff.—General Director, J. L. Ball; Assistant Director and Lecturer in Design, E. F. Reynolds [*Soane Medalist* 1903]; Lecturer in History, W. H. Bidlake, M.A. [A.], [*Pugin Student* 1885]; Lecturer in Physics, &c., F. B. Andrews [A.]; Assistant, John B. Surman [A.]. The School meets daily from 9 to 5, evening 7 to 9 (Saturdays 9 to 1). Secretary: Mr. A. H. Leaney, Municipal School of Art, Birmingham.

Birmingham Municipal Technical School (Suffolk Street, Birmingham) (Principal: W. E. Sumpner, D.Sc.).—Evening lectures are delivered at the Technical School in all stages of building construction and allied engineering subjects, such as applied mechanics, graphic statics, practical mathematics, materials of engineering, and structural design, practical plane and solid geometry, and also on building construction. The Elementary Course in building construction includes brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, roof trusses, joinery, plumbing, slating; and the Intermediate, Advanced, and Senior Courses more difficult and complex examples of the same, and, in addition, such subjects as the prevention of damp in walls, brick drains and sewers, chimneys, larger roof trusses in wood or iron, riveted joints, stairs in wood or stone, fire-proof floors, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. A special section of the work consists of the practical study of builders' quantities.

BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

Fine Arts Academy, Queen's Road, Clifton.

(*Province*: Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset.

Centre: Bristol.)

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

C. F. W. Denning [*Licentiate*], 28, Orchard Street, Bristol.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in 1850, and reorganised in 1888. The Society exists for the purpose of maintaining the interests of the profession; for the educational advancement of local students; for the formation of a Library; and for insuring a uniformity and respectability of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—

architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture; Associates—persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years; Honorary Associates—persons not professionally engaged in practice as architects, who by reason of their interest or ability in art, science, literature, or archæology, or their experience in matters relating to architecture or building, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Society; Students—persons engaged in the study of architecture, and who are not less than 16 years of age. Students have the privilege of attending ordinary meetings of the Society and of joining in discussions, but have no voice in the control of the Society's affairs. All Students are expected to qualify themselves for passing the Examinations of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Monday in April, and monthly meetings are held at the Society's rooms from October to May, at which Papers are read and the business of the Society transacted. As an outcome of the Society's efforts to improve and encourage architectural education in the district, the classes in the Merchant Venturers' College, referred to below under "Educational Facilities," have been started, together with a Prize Scheme for Measured Drawings open to Students of the Society. The Library of the Society has been restored, and the Catalogue shows at a glance the works recommended to Students by the R.I.B.A. for the Examinations.

Council and Office-Bearers.

G. H. Outley [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
G. C. Awdry [F.].	T. H. Weston [F.].
W. L. Bernard [F.].	Sir Frank W. Wills [F.].
Richard C. James [F.].	J. Foster Wood, <i>Vice-President</i> .
Mowbray A. Green [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	B. Wakefield [Licentiate].
G. C. Lawrence [A.].	C. F. W. Dening [Licentiate],
A. B. Botterill [A.], <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	<i>Hon. Secretary</i> .

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Bristol Society.

1888	AWDRY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD	35, Park Street.
	*BARNARD: LEONARD W.	13, Promenade, Cheltenham.
1889	BERNARD: WM. LARKINS	26, Orchard Street.
	*BEVAN: JOHN	36, Corn Street.
1895 1896	BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH	Star Line Building, St. Augustine's.
1902	CHATTERS, HENRY WILLIAM	17, Regent Street, Cheltenham.
	*FROUD: JOHN MAYNARD	1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.R.A.			
1882		GABRIEL : EDWARD	Orchard Street [and London].
	1906	GOUGH : WILLIAM VENN ...	24, Bridge Street.
1889	1908	GRIKEN : MOWBRAY ASTON	5, Princes Buildings, Bath.
		*HARDING : HERBERT W. ...	63, Queen Square.
		Harford : Alfred	Park Street.
1886		HIRST : HENRY CECIL } MONTAGUE	30, Broad Street.
1896	1906	JAMES : RICHARD CROFT	Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.
		Jones : Herbert John	Wellington Chambers, Bridge St.
1886	1893	LA TROBE : JAMES HENRY...	44, Corn Street.
	1899	OATLEY : GEORGE HERBERT	25, Orchard Street.
		Paul : W. S.	Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.
1897	1903	REAY : SAMUEL SEBASTIAN	45, Milson Street, Bath.
	1906	ROBERTS : FREDERICK } WILLIAM	2, Hammet Street, Taunton.
		*ROWLEY : CHARLES AUBREY	26, Orchard Street.
	1907	SKINNER : WILLIAM SWINTON	Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.
		*THOMPSON : CHAS. E.	Athenaeum Chambers, Nicholas Street.
	1881	WALLER : FREDERICK } WILLIAM.....	18, College Green, Gloucester.
1903	1911	WATKINS : WILLIAM HENRY	15, Clare Street.
1895	1907	WESTON : THOMAS HARRY	44, Corn Street.
	1900	WILLS : SIR FRANK WILLIAM	15, Orchard Street.
1888	1910	WOOD : JOSEPH FOSTER ...	35, Park Street.

Associates of the Bristol Society.

1901	BALL : THEOPHILUS BRAD- } FORD	Beckmont Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare.
1902	BOTTERILL : AUSTIN BARUGH	
	*CHAPMAN : GEORGE A.	53, Queen Square.
	Chard : C. NORMAN	Parkside, Waterfield, Bridgewater.
	Cridland : R.	H.M. Office of Works, Small Street.
	*DENING : C. F. W.	28, Orchard Street.
	Ford : George Ernest	63, Queen Square.
	Gibbs : G. H.	24, Colham Vale.
1898	GOUGH : ARTHUR REUT- } LINGER	24, Bridge Street.
	*HEATHMAN : H.	25, Orchard Street.
	*JONES : W. S.	Wellington Chambers, Bridge Street.
	*KNEE : W. H.	St. Augustine's Bridge.
1896	LAWRENCE : GEORGE } CHURCHUS	25, Orchard Street.
1902	RODWAY : ERNEST GEORGE	28, Orchard Street.
1896	SMITH : HAROLD	23, Clare Street.
	Stender : W. J.	Guildhall Chambers, Broad Street.
	*TANNER : GILBERT W.	63, Queen Square.
	TAYT : H. C. H.	Oxford Chambers, 10, St. Stephen's Street.
	*WAKEFIELD : B.	14, Orchard Street.
	*WHITE : CHARLES H.	25, Orchard Street.
1909	WILLS : JOHN BERTHAM ...	15, Orchard Street.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Bristol.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BRISTOL.

University of Bristol, Faculty of Engineering provided and maintained in the Merchant Venturers' Technical College.—The subjects taught in the day classes include Strength and Elasticity of Materials, Theory of Structures, Hydraulics, and Surveying. Courses of lectures are given in the evening in Building Construction and Drawing, Graphics, Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Mathematics and Mechanics, Builders' Quantities, Hydraulics, Strength of Materials, Reinforced Concrete, &c. The scheme of instruction has the support of the Bristol Society, and students who pass satisfactorily are received as pupils upon more favourable terms than those without such preparatory training. Students from a distance are accommodated in suitable rooms in Clifton or the neighbourhood. The College possesses a Reference Library containing many books on architecture, a drawing office, and extensive workshops and laboratories; these include large shops for carpentry and joinery, plumbers' work, painting and decorating, brickwork and masonry. Principal and Dean of the Faculty: Professor J. Wertheimer, B.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Civil Engineering: Professor R. M. Ferrier, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary, G. H. Pope, M.A., B.C.L., D.L.

ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA.

5, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.

Hon. Secretary :

Aleide Chaussé, J.P., *Licentiate R.I.B.A.*, 1433, St. Hubert Street, Montreal.

The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada was founded as the Institute of Architects of Canada, 19th August 1907; was incorporated by Special Act of the Dominion Parliament, 16th June 1908 (7-8 Edward VII, Chap. 82), under the corporate name of "The Architectural Institute of Canada," and was granted Royal permission to adopt the prefix "Royal" to its corporate name, 2nd June 1909.*

The objects of the Royal Institute, as set forth in its Charter, are "to facilitate the acquirement and interchange of professional knowledge among its members, and more particularly to promote the acquisition of that species of knowledge which has special reference to the profession of architecture, and further to encourage investigation in

* The Charter of the Institute has been amended by a Special Act of Parliament, sanctioned 1st April 1912, and on 7th October 1912 the Council surrendered to a new Council, composed of the delegates of the various provincial associations of architects in Canada, all the assets and affairs of the Institute. This completes the Federation of all the Canadian architectural bodies, which has been the aim of the founders of the Institute since the date of its formation on the 19th August 1907.

connection with all branches and departments of knowledge connected with that profession." There are four classes of members—viz. (1) *Honorary Members*, who are persons eminent in Architecture or kindred sciences; (2) *Corresponding Members*, persons not residing in the Dominion of Canada, eminent as architects or archæologists, or in art, science or literature, who may render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute; (3) *Fellows*, who must have practised as architects for at least ten years; (4) *Associates*, architects having practised as architects for at least two years. A Code of Ethics, Schedule of Usual and Proper Minimum Charges, and Regulations for Architectural Competitions, were adopted in the General Annual Assembly on the 29th September 1908, held in Ottawa, Ont. The General Annual Assembly is held in September or October.

Officers and Council [1911-12.].

P. S. Baker [F.], *President*.

G. A. Monette, }
S. Frank Peters, } *Vice-Presidents*.
Edmund Burke, }
A. F. Dunlop, R.C.A.
C. E. Fairweather.
H. B. Gordon.
J. P. Hynes.
P. E. Nobbs [A.].
C. P. Meredith.
Jas. E. Wize.

Alcide Chaussé, J.P., [Licentiate],
Hon. Sec.
J. W. H. Watts, R.C.A., Hon.
Treas.
Wm. H. Archer.
C. B. Chappell.
David Ewart, I.S.O.
H. E. Gates.
Edgar L. Horwood.
René P. LeMay.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Royal Institute of Canada.

Alexander : F. J.	Dept. of Naval Service, Ottawa, Ont.
Amos : L. A.	112, Mansfield Street, Montreal, P. Q.
*ANDERSON : A. E.	6, Beaver Hall Square.
Archer : W. H.	Inns of Court Building, Vancouver, B. C.
1892 1901 BAKER : FRANCIS SPENCE.	Traders' Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Band : CHAS. P.	36, Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.
Barnes : R. Percy.	P.O. Box 1825, Edmonton, Alta.
Beggs : N. G.	
Benoit : J. E. A.	
Berlinguet : P. X.	209, St. John St., Quebec, P. Q.
*BLAIR : WM. WALLACE.	400-402, The Nanton Building, Winnipeg, Man.
Booth : J. H.	P.O. Box 131, North Sydney, C.B., N.S.
Brodery : C.	141, Bridge Street, Hull, P. Q.
*BURDEN : C. F.	Mansey, Ont.
*BURKE : EDMUND.	28, Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.

* The (*) asterisk denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

ASSOC. Fellow
N.I.S.A. N.I.S.A.

	Burritt: Clarence J.....	193, Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.
	Burt: S. K.	North Bay, Ont.
	*BUTLER: ERNEST N.....	924, 15th Ave. West, Calgary, Alta.
	Butler: W. F.	Head McBride's Hill, St. John's, N. F.
	Calderon: A. M.	P.O. Box 1762, Edmonton, Alta.
	Carrie: Alex.....	P.O. Box 156, Nelson, B. C.
	Chappell: C. B.....	Masonic Temple, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	*CHAUSSE: ALCIDE	1433, St. Hubert Street, Mon- treal, P. Q.
	Chisholm: James.....	P.O. Box 367, Winnipeg, Man.
	Clow: C. H.	Corner 6th and Clarkson Streets, New Westminster, B. C.
	Courval: E. J. P.....	City Hall, Montreal, P. Q.
1885 1900	Cox: ALFRED ARTHUR	112, Mansfield Street, Montreal, P. Q.
	Dalton: W. T.	615, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.
	Daoust: Theo.	90, St. James' Street, Montreal.
	Decary: A. R.	P.O. Box 366, Quebec, P. Q.
	Demar: Edward	Adams Block, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
	Dillon: B.....	Brookville, Ont.
	Dunlop: A. F.	Lindsay Bldg., Montreal, P. Q.
	Edey: Moses C.....	23, Robinson Building, Ottawa, Ont.
	Elliott: W. A.	116, Eleventh St., Brandon, Man.
	Ellis: James A.	72, Queen St., Toronto, Ont.
	Ewart: David	Dept. Public Works, Ottawa, Ont.
	Fairweather: G. E.	84, Germain St., St. John, N.B.
	Fraser: A. M.	Buxton Street North, Indian Head, Sask.
	Fréchet: René, A.	32, Fleet Street, Moncton, N. B.
	Gates: Herbert E.	90, Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.
	Gauld: Jas. Alex.....	260, College Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
	Gordon: H. B. ..	Confederation Life Building, Toronto, Ont.
	Grant: G. W.	719, George St., Vancouver, B. C.
	Greenstreet: E. J. ..	32, Adelaide St. East, Toronto, Ont.
	Gregg: Alf. H.	59, Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
	Gregg: F. T.....	P.O. Drawer 3060, Lethbridge, Alta.
	GREENE: WILLIAM HOWE.....	P.O. Box 161, St. John's, Newfoundland.
	Hall: Geo. W.	331, Colborne Street, Brantford, Ont.
	Halton: H. Russell	Shaply Block, P.O. Box 374, Port Arthur, Ont.
	Harvey: J. A.	502, Manning Chmbrs., Toronto, Ont.
	Hopkins: E. C.....	Ninth Street, Edmonton, Alta.
	Horwood: Edgar L.....	130, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ont.
	Hunt: W. G.	679, Dovercourt Road, Toronto, Ont.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Hutchinson : Geo. E.	526, Sayward Building, Victoria, B.C.
Hynes : J. P.	Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Ont.
Karch : J. A.	17, Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal, P. Q.
Kennedy : Thos.	Bank of Toronto Building, Barrie, Ont.
Lachance : W. W.	P.O. Box 543, Saskatoon, Sask.
Lafrenière : J. L. D.	55, St. Fra.-Xavier St., Montreal, P. Q.
LeMay : R. P.	21, d'Aiguillon St., Quebec, P. Q.
Lent : Frank T.	McGrath Block, Leominster, Mass., U.S.A.
Mann : Eric	
Marsden : W. Alban.	Boswell, Kootenay Lake, B.C.
Mather : James	110, Willington Street, Ottawa, Ont.
Maxwell : Andrew	Holland, Man.
McBride : H. C.	Bank of Toronto Chambers, London, Ont.
Meredith : Colb. P.	126, Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.
McKean : Melville	North Sydney, N.S.
*McLROY : D. S.	118, Eight Ave. West, Calgary, Alta.
Monette : G. A.	97, St. James St., Montreal, P. Q.
Muir : A. Maxwell	88½ Government Street, Victoria, B. C.
Munro : Laurence	Upper James Street, Hamilton, Ont.
New : Herbert H.	928, Union Bank Building, Winnipeg, Man.
Noffke : W. E.	26, Central Chambers, Ottawa, Ont.
Ogilvie : B. M.	464, Besserer St., Ottawa, Ont.
Ouellet : David	115, St. John St., Quebec, P. Q.
Ouellet : J. P.	28, Ste. Famille St., Quebec, P. Q.
Pearson : Jno. A.	2, Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont.
*PERRAULT : JOSEPH	Fairmount Court, 2106, Park Avenue, Montreal, P. Q.
*PETERS : S. FRANK	392, Main St., Winnipeg, Man.
Power : Jos. W.	Merchants' Bank Chambers, Kingston, Ont.
Pratt : R. B.	289, Garry Street, Winnipeg, Man.
Raley : Chas.	Lethbridge, Alta.
Reeves : C. A.	58, St. James St., Montreal, P. Q.
Reid : W. E.	Riverside, N. B.
Reilly : Wm. R.	P.O. Box 222, Regina, Sask.
Routhier : J. S. J.	15, Cathcart St., Ottawa, Ont.
Russell : J. H. G.	1111, McArthur Building, Winnipeg, Man.
Sawyer : Joseph	407, Guy Street, Montreal, P. Q.
Shillinglaw : W. H.	City Hall, Brandon, Man.
Sincennes : Albert	King Street, Moncton, N. B.
Smith : Dan	114, Balmoral Street, Winnipeg, Man.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Smith : Eden	Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Ont.
Storey : E. M.	2123, Albert St., Regina, Sask.
Symons : W. L.	15, Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.
Talbot : E. M.	14, St. Joseph St., Quebec, P. Q.
Taylor : L. F.	130, Sparks Street, Ottawa Ont.
Taylor : W. C.	P.O. Box 257, North Bay, Ont.
Thomas : J. Lewis	1120, Greene Avenue, West- mount, Quebec.
Turgeon : J. O.	55, St. Frs.-Xavier St., Montreal, P. Q.
Vanier : J. Emile.	5, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, P. Q.
Venne : Jos.	5, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, P. Q.
Vincent : Arthur	City Hall, Montreal, P. Q.
Watts : J. H. W.	45, Central Chambers, Ottawa, Ont.
Wechselberger : Jos.	30, St. John Street, Montreal, P. Q.
Wickenden : C. O.	10, Cower-Wilson Building, Vancouver, B. C.
Wickson : A. Frank.	59, Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
Wize : Jas. E.	Wize Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.
Wood : Geo. W.	Royal Ins. Bldg., Montreal, P. Q.

Associates of the Royal Institute of Canada.

Adams : H. A.	9, Oxenden Av., Montreal, Quebec.
Allen : James B.	P.O. Box 928, Regina, Sask.
Anderson : E. G.	
Asselin : U. J.	17, Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal, P. Q.
Auger : L.	111, Mountain Hill, Quebec, P. Q.
Baker : Geo. E.	P.O. Box 403, Summerside, P. E. I.
Bridgman : Chas. S.	20, Canada Life Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
Brodie : F. Neil.	42, Princess St., St. John, N. B.
Brousseau : J. O.	P.O. Box 512, Moncton, N. B.
Brossard : R. A.	9, St. James St., Montreal, P. Q.
Bunyard : R. G.	8, Bank of Commerce Building, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Busch : H. J.	60, Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.
*CARVER : ERNEST E.	P.O. Box 360, Lethbridge, Alta.
Chivers : C. W. U.	218, Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man.
*CLEMENZA : F. C.	1721 Searth St., Regina, Sask.
Connelly : W.	72, Queen Street, Toronto, Ont.
Creighton : D. J.	282, St. Catherine Street West, Montreal, P. Q.
Daniel : T. B.	P.O. Box 281, Saskatoon, Sask.
Daoust : J. E. C.	180, St. James Street, Montreal, P. Q.
Darling : Frank	2, Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont.
Dionne : J. A. T.	14, St. Joseph St., Quebec, P. Q.
Dufort : Cajetan	"La Patrie" Building, Montreal, Quebec.

* The asterisk(*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Dumeresq : S. P.	St. Paul Building, Halifax, N. S.
	Egg : Geo. C.	P.O. Box 161, Nelson, B. C.
	Eley : Fred H.	30-34 Hervey-Finley Building, Santa Ana, Cal., U.S.A.
	Eveleigh : S. M.	615, Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.
	Fairn : Leslie R.	Aylestford, N. S.
	Fingland : Wm.	317, Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
	Foulis : James	Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont.
	Godin : J. Art.	269, St. Denis St., Montreal, P. Q.
	Havill : J. L.	Mail Building, Toronto, Ont.
	*HILBRONNER : P. M.	419, Coristine Bldg., Montreal, P. Q.
	Hilton : W. W.	P.O. Box 928, Regina, Sask.
	Howland : W. Ford	Continental Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
	James : P. Leonard	1007, Government Street, Vic- toria, B. C.
	Johnson : R. A.	56, Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.
	Jones : Claude P.	429, Pender St. West, Vancouver, B. C.
	Levesque : P.	115, St. John St., Quebec, P. Q.
	*LINES : R. W.	57, Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta.
	MacGlashen : E.	P.O. Box 1676, Regina, Sask.
	Mahoney : W. A.	Telephone Building, Guelph, Ont.
1909	McLEAN : ARCHIBALD JOHN ...	"Lockbine," Beaconsfield Villas, Brighton, England.
	Milton : E. S.	Board of Trade Bldg., Victoria, B. C.
	Monthriand : L. R.	230, St. André St., Montreal, P. Q.
	Murdoch : R.	P.O. Box 446, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
	Nichols : T. L.	Welland, Ont.
1900 1910	NORRIS : PERCY ERSKINE	Professor of Architecture at McGill University, 49, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, P. Q.
	Nobles : G. E.	Lethbridge, Alta.
	Noël : Joseph H.	710, East Lake Avenue, Natuna, Saskatoon, Sask.
	Painter : W. S.	709, Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B. C.
	Piché : Alph.	52, Victoria Square, Montreal, P. Q.
	Pirie : Alex.	136a, Eight Ave., Calgary, Alta.
	Robertson : W. J. F.	P.O. Box 301, Ladysmith, B. C.
1904	ROLLO : ANDREW	12, Queen Street East, Toronto, Ont.
	Ross : D. A.	269, Garry Street, Winnipeg, Man.
	Scott : Wm. F.	Dunnville, Ont.
	*SINCLAIR, THOS.	Rosser Avenue, Brandon, Man.
	Smith : H. Eden	199, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.
	Smith : Henry P.	Crown Bank Bldg., Kingston, Ont.
	Smith : Sholto ...	42, Fairfield Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Spencer F. W.....	Commercial Street, Glace Bay, N. S.
Stagg: H. P.	149, Central Ave., London, Ont.
Thompson: N. L.....	Twentieth St., Saskatoon, Sask.
Van Egmond: W. B.	P.O. Box 1344, Regina, Sask.
Venns: Alph.	15, St. Lawrence Blvd, Montreal, P. Q.
Vian: Dalbé	76, St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, P. Q.
Von Staffeldt: O. B.	133, Laurier Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
Watt: John M.....	216, Temple Building, London, Ont.
Weeks: A. Le B.	48, Citizen Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
Whiddington: W. A.	Fernie, B. C.
Whitten: R. B.	Charlotte St., Sydney, C.B., N.S.
Wilson: James William	422, King Street, Chatham, Ont.
Wilson: John	159, Hurontario St., Collingwood, Ont.
Wilks: T. R.	Farwell Blk., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Wright: Rich. C.	Dept. Public Works, Ottawa, Ont.

. The names of Members and Licentiates in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

THE CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

Cape Town, South Africa.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

E. Austin Cooke, 32, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

The Cape Institute of Architects, founded in 1899, was admitted to alliance with the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1907. There are three classes of members:—Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Fellows. *Fellows* must be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and have served articles for at least three years to a recognised practitioner, or can otherwise satisfy the Council as to their qualification, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture. *Associates* must be persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have served at least three years' articles or apprenticeship or can otherwise show proofs of proficiency to the satisfaction of the Council. *Honorary Fellows* must be persons distinguished by artistic, scientific, or literary attainments, and architects not resident in South Africa. The Council have power under the By-laws to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a candidate for election of each person proposed as a member. The acceptance by any Fellow or Associate of any surreptitious commission of consideration from any builder, or dealer, or agent, or other

person, on account of materials or goods supplied to works being carried out under his supervision, or any conduct which in the opinion of the Council shall be derogatory to his professional character, shall be deemed ground for his expulsion or suspension. Meetings are held once a month during the Session from April to November. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Thursday in April. The R.I.B.A. Schedule of "Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects" has been adopted by the Cape Institute, with such modifications as the different conditions of the Colony necessitate.

Officers and Council

Arthur H. Reid [F.], *President*.

W. J. Delbridge.

F. R. E. Sladdin.

A. Forsyth.

C. H. Smith [A.].

F. K. Kendall [A.].

J. Morris [*Licentiate*].

John Parker [F.], *Vice-President*.

E. Austin Cooke, *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer*.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Cape Institute of Architects.

1906	ADAMSON : WILLIAM	Markham's Buildings.
1890 1900	BAKER : HERBERT	Box 4959, Johannesburg.
1902	BLACK : WILLIAM	Mutual Life of New York Bldg., St. George's Street.
	Cherry : Fred	6, Darling Street.
	Cooke : E. Austin	6, Church Square.
1898	COOPER : WILLIAM WHITE, M.A.	Craddock, C.P.
	Cornillière : H. G. E. de la ...	Bloemfontein, O.F.S.
	Damstra : M. G.	Carlton Chambers, Parliament Street.
	Davidson : Thos.	Smithfield, O.F.S.
1904	DELBIDGE : WILLIAM JOHN ...	4, Church Square.
	*FAGG : WILLIAM G.	New York Mutual Buildings.
	*FORD : W. H.	Frankfort, O.F.S.
	Forsyth : Alex.	24, Castle Street.
	Grant : William H.	Courtis Chambers, St. George's Street.
	Hesse : F. W.	Dutch Reformed Chambers.
	Jaffray : F. A. O.	Bethlehem, O.F.S.
	*JONES : HERBERT THOMAS ...	6, Church Square.
1894	KENDALL : FRANKLIN KAYE ...	Rhodes Bldg., St. George's St.
	Law : W. S.	S.A. News Buildings, Keerom Street.
	Lyon : John	126, St. George's Street.
1902	PARKER : JOHN	24, Castle Street.
	Pickford : Edmund Dealty ...	P.O. Box 3102, Johannesburg, Transvaal Province.
1881 1889	REID : ARTHUR HENRY	P.O. Box 120.
	Rowe : Henry Rowe	Burmester's Buildings, Box 759.
	Seeliger : G. C. H.	S.A. News Buildings, Keerom Street.
1895	SMITH : CHARLES HENRY	112, Long Market Street.

* The Asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate, R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Torstenson : M. B. Clyde Road, Green Point.
Vixseboxse : J. E. Oudtshoorn.

Associates of the Cape Institute.

*BRIDGMAN : H. H. Oudtshoorn.
*CHAN : J., jun. o/o Messrs. A. B. Reid & Co.,
Strand Street.
*EDWARDS : C. H. City Hall.
Hesse : F. Dutch Reformed Chambers.
Kirsten : F. C. Lakeside, Muizenberg.
McQueen : H. A. 24, Castle Street.
*MORRIS : J. Mutual Ins. Bldgs., Church
Square.
*SLADDIN F. R. E. Union Castle Buildings.

*. * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cape Town.

DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[Province : Devon and Cornwall. Centre : Exeter.]

Hon. Secretary :

Allan J. Pinn [A.], 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are :—

(2) *a.* The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith. *b.* To secure an adherence to honourable conduct in the practice of the profession. *c.* To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and rules of practice. (3) To obtain and consider information respecting Competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards, upon the Suggestions for the Conduct of Competitions issued by the R.I.B.A. (4) To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation in cases of misunderstanding either between members and their clients, or between members themselves, or in any other way deemed expedient. (5) To establish a Library for the use of the members.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz. Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged in the profession of architecture and surveying, and not connected with any of the building trades. *Members* must be architects in practice on their own account or in partnership and above the age of twenty-five years, and have been engaged as principals for at least two successive years in the practice of architecture. *Associate Members* consist of gentlemen in practice not eligible for full membership, or

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

who have qualified for Associateship R.I.B.A., or who have served as architects' pupils or assistants for a period of not less than five years and have attained the age of twenty-two years, who shall have full voting powers in the affairs of the Society. *Associates* include all assistants who have duly served articles, and pupils serving in articles or receiving other training recognised by the R.I.B.A., who shall enjoy all the privileges of membership, but shall have no vote in its elections, nor any voice in the administration of its affairs. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the President and Hon. Secretary; or by the wish of the Council. Prizes are offered to the Associate Members and Associates for measured drawings. Arrangements have been made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of Members.

Officers and Council.

E. Coath Adams, *President*.

T. A. Andrews.	William H. May.
R. Hepworth Arthur	Allan J. Pinn [A.], <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
S. Dobell, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	John M. Pinn.
Sampson Hill.	H. L. Thornely [F.].
James Jerman [F.]	L. F. Tonar.
J. A. Lucas [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Devon and Exeter Society.

	Adams: A. J.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
	Adams: E. Coath	Bedford Chambers, Plymouth.
	Andrews: T. A.	Oakdens, Mafford Avenue.
	Barton: E. H. A.	11, The Crescent, Plymouth.
	Bassey: M. A.	21, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1894	Bewes: ANSTIE GEORGE	10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
1905	BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A. Oxon.	7, Carteret St., Westminster.
1892	BRIDGMAN: NORMAN GEORGE...	Oakside, Paignton.
	Carder: W. J. T.	24, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
	Cheverton: C.	64A, Chapel Street, Devonport.
	Cole: Charles	50, High Street.
	*COLERIDGE: J. D.	10, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W.
	Cornelius: A. J.	81, Lemon Street, Truro.
1886	CROCKER: JAMES	253, High Street.
	Dobell: SAMUEL	79, Queen Street.
1896	FORD: JOHN	Lower House, Branscombe Axminster.
1905	FOURACRE: JOHN LEIGHTON ...	4, Tavistock Road, Plymouth.
	Gush: G.	Manor Office, Seaton.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Hill: S.	Green Lane, Redruth.
		*HOOPER: ERNEST FRAY.....	19A, Bedford Circus.
1902	1905	HUSSELL: ALLEN TREVIS	Market Square, Ilfracombe.
1876	1887	JERMAN: JAMES	1, Bedford Circus.
	1899	KING: CHARLES	8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
		Leest: E. M.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
		*LISTER: E. W.	Clock Tower Chambers, George Street, Plymouth.
1906		LUCAS: JOHN ARCHIBALD	Guildhall Chambers.
		May: W. H.	23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
		*MILL: B. A.	18, Caprera Terrace, Plymouth.
1897		MORRIS: PERCY	1, Richmond Road.
1907		OLIVER: BRUCE WILLIAM	Bridgend, Barnstaple.
		Oliver: W. C.	Bridgend, Barnstaple.
1889	1903	PARKER: ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE	34, Bedford Street, Plymouth.
1895		PINN: ALLAN JOHN	5, Bedford Circus.
		Pinn: John Morgan	5, Bedford Circus.
		Balling: Octavius	9, Bedford Circus.
	1906	REED: HARBOTTLE.....	12, Castle Street.
		Rooke: A. V.	11, The Crescent, Plymouth.
	1901	SEDDING: EDMUND HAROLD ...	11, Queen Anne Terrace, Ply- mouth.
1893	1905	SHIRER: BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY	21, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
		Southcombe: J. C.	Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
1882	1906	TAIT: CHARLES JAMES	Hampstead Way, Golder's Green, N.W.
1905		THOMAS: NOEL	34, Gloucester Crescent, N.W.
	1888	THOMNE: ARNOLD	Cross Street, Barnstaple.
	1907	THOMNELLY: HERBERT LIONEL	11, The Crescent, Plymouth.
		Tollit: W. M.	10, High Street, Totnes.
		*TONAR: LEWIS FRANCIS	9, Bedford Circus.
1898		VERCOE: WILLIAM ARTHUR ...	Sun Buildings, Bedford Street, Plymouth.
		Wiblin: F. A.	92, Old Town Street, Plymouth.
1873		WILKINSON: ROBERT STARK ...	Bedford Circus; and 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, W.C.

Associate Members of the Devon and Exeter Society.

		Arthur: R. H.	18, Torrington Place, Plymouth.
		Cole: C. R.	50, High Street, Exeter.
1893		EARLE: FRANK	13, Belle Grove Terrace, New- castle-on-Tyne.
		Holman: A. R.	Castle House.
		Jerman: F.	50, High Street.
		*LOVETTS: THOMAS	Devon Estate Office, Newton Abbot.
		*PALMER: BERTRAM HENRY ...	Monmouth Street, Topsham.
		PALMER: E. H.	Monmouth Street, Topsham.
		Phillips: C. H.	27, Victoria Place, Stoks, Devonport.
1906		SHREAR: JAMES HUGHAN ...	253, High Street.
		*STEVENS: ALFRED	33, Blackboy Road.
		Tucker, A. N.	33, Howell Road.
		Varcoe: Charles H. L.	5, Bedford Circus.
		*VENNING: HENRY REED ...	Barras Cross, Liskeard.
1900		WATTS: HAROLD	2, Hoe Park Ter., Plymouth.
1907		YEO: SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEAR	41, Finsbury Pavement, E. C.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A., R.I.B.A.

Associates.

Bale: J. F.	4, Frematon Terrace, Mutley, Plymouth.
Baily: B. W. S. S.	28, Thornhill Rd., Mannamead, Plymouth.
Bray: J. S.	Ogbeare Estate Office, Hols-worthy.
Coleridge: P. H.	7, Egerton Mansions, London, S.W.
Crews: L. W.	Melrose, Pennsylvania Road.
Foster: F. G.	Buckfastleigh.
Hannaford: L. G.	51, Mount Gold Rd., Plymouth.
Hitchins: W. W.	121, London Road, Reading.
Jeffery: C. A.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
Lister, C. E. L.	6, Meadfoot Ter., Mannamead, Plymouth.
Pidsley: F. M.	Bank House, National Pro-vincial Bank of England, Devonport.
Riekeard: C. R.	69, Pennsylvania Road.
Shires: H. R. S.	21, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
Smythe: J. C.	1, Anglesey Villa, Ford Park, Plymouth.
Ward: J. S. B.	35, Hillside Avenue, Mutley, Plymouth.
*WILLIAMS: W. H.	32, Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Exeter.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EXETER.

Royal Albert Memorial University College.—Instruction is given in the Science and Art Departments of the College to supplement the training acquired by architectural pupils in the offices where they are employed, and to prepare for the successive stages of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The subjects taught in the Science Section include building construction, perspective geometry, and projection, mechanics, physics, mathematics, and hygiene. In the Art Section: freehand drawing, drawing in light and shade, modelling and carving, design, and modelling design as applied to architectural detail, principles of ornament, historic ornament, lectures on the various styles of architecture, and their ornaments, mouldings and enrichments; drawing from the antique and the life. There is a reference library containing a good collection of standard works on architecture. Particulars may be obtained of the Registrar.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

Queen's Hotel, Dundee.

[Province : The Counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan. Centre : Dundee.]

Hon. Secretary :

William Salmond, 6, High Street, Dundee.

The Dundee Institute of Architects was founded the 9th June 1884. The objects of the Institute are to advance Architecture, and to promote the interests of the profession in Dundee and district by such means as the Council may determine. The Institute is composed of the following classes:—*Members*: architects, at least twenty-five years of age, who have been in practice for at least two years prior to election, and architects' assistants who have served in that capacity for a period of seven years. *Associates*: architects and assistants who are not qualified for membership and pupils. *Honorary Members*: those who are interested in the sphere of the Institute's work; this class may be elected by the Council. Members only are eligible to vote and to act on the Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in June. Ordinary Meetings may be called when required. Meetings at which papers are read are held during the winter, and prizes are given to Students for freehand sketches, measured drawings, and designs.

Officers and Council.

G. P. K. Young [A.], *President*.

T. M. Cappon [F.].

Wm. Salmond [*Licentiate*], *Hon. Secretary*.

James Findlay.

Robert Hardie.

C. G. Soutar, *Vice-President*

Charles Mann [*Licentiate*], *Hon.*

William Williamson.

Treasurer.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Architectural Members of the Dundee Institute.

- *AILEAN : DAVID L. 5, Whitehall Street.
- *BARCLAY : A. J. Canada, c/o Public Works Department, Chief Architects' Branch, Ottawa.
- *BAXTER : D. W. 49, Meadowside, Dundee.
- *BELL : WILLIAM M. Bank Street, Aberfeldy.
- Blackadder : Robert 41, Reform Street.
- Boulton : Arthur 31, St. David St., Brechin.
- BRUCE : JAMES P. 10, Whitehall Street.
- 1898 CAPPON : THOMAS MARTIN 32, Bank Street.
- *CLARK : WM. 23, Step Row.
- *CUTHERBERT : D. M. 75, George Street, Perth.
- *DAVIDSON : GEORGE Dunblane.
- *DEWAR : ALEX. C. Mitchell Street, Leven.
- 1895 DICKIE : ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL 466, Oxford Street, W.

* The asterisk (*) enotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		*Falconer: Lake	27, Bank Buildings, Blairgowrie.
		Findlay: James	33, Albert Square.
		*Fogge: T. K.	45, Commercial Street.
1890	1902	Gibson: James Glen Sive- wright	5, Old Bond St., London, W.
		*Galloway: D. Wishart	2, Market Street, Brechin.
		Gardie: Wm.	26, Commercial Street.
		*Greig: Andrew	3, Duntrune Terrace, Broughty Ferry.
		Hardie: Robert L.	26, Commercial Street.
		*Haxton, Andrew D.	3, High Street, Leven.
		*Jamieson: George	20, Whitehall Street.
		*Jarvis: J. S.	25, South Methven St., Perth.
		Johnston. A. Le Burn	Viewbank, Burnhill.
		*Keith: W. D. B.	Ivy Bank, Broughty Ferry.
		*Lickley: Alex.	31, Albert Square.
		*Lowe: James	104, Commercial Street.
		MacLaren: John T.	10, Reform Street.
		Mackison: James W., B.Sc.	Kirkton, Auchterhouse.
		*Mann: Charles	20, Reform Street.
	1906	Mills: John Donald	10, Tay Square.
		*Mitchell: R. M.	27, King Street, Crieff.
1890	1900	Niven: David Barclay	Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, London.
1890		Ower: Leslie	5, Whitehall Street.
		*Pyott: George A.	61, Reform Street.
		*Robertson: Alex.	High Street, Inverkeithing.
		*Salmond: William	6, High Street.
		*Sharpe David	248, Perth Road.
	1907	Shepherd, Godfrey Daniel Bower	10, Tay Square.
		Sibbald: James	25, Commercial Street.
1894		Smith: David Forbes	210, High Street, Kirkcaldy.
		Smith: P. C.	Burgh Surveyor, Arbroath.
		Soutar: Charles G.	10, Reform Street.
		*Stedman: James	High Street, Kinross.
		*Stewart: Daniel A.	42, Tay Street, Perth.
		*Symon: A. A.	Brothock Bridge, Arbroath.
1900		Symon: Alexander	Brothock Bridge, Arbroath.
	1906	Thoms: Patrick Hill	46, Reform Street.
		*Thomson: David	Land Valuer Dept., Dundee.
		Thomson: Frank D.	26, Castle Street.
		*Thomson: Henry	26, Castle Street.
		*Thomson: James	City Architect, Dundee.
		*Thomson: W. E.	5, St. John Street, Perth.
		*Tough: Edward	3609, Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill, U.S.A.
		*Walker: Wm.	3, High Street, Leven.
		*Watt: F. W.	Arbroath Road.
		*Weekes: Joseph	Burgh Surveyor, Newport.
	1906	Wilkie: William Fleming	46, Reform Street.
	1905	Williamson: William	Royal Bank Bldgs., Kirkcaldy.
1885		Young: G. Penrose Kennedy	42, Tay Street, Perth.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Dundee.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUNDEE.

Dundee Technical College and School of Art.—At the Dundee Technical College special facilities are afforded students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including the necessary drawings for admission. Provision has not been made in the day classes for a full course in architecture comprising the more practical professional subjects, but if a day-class student carries out the more general artistic and historical work during the day and attends the practical classes in the evening, a complete course is afforded.

The following is the two years' course of study in architecture:—

First Year.—1. *Drawing and Painting*: Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 10-1: Drawing in outline and in monochrome examples of architectural ornament from the cast; Preparation of measured drawings from casts of architectural details; Preparation of sheets of the details of the classic orders. 2. *Modelling*: Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 2-4: Modelling from selected casts of architectural ornament; The preparation of templets and running mouldings; Casting in plaster. 3. *Architectural Construction*: Monday, 7.15-8.30; Wednesday, 7.15-9.30: Geometrical drawing; Elementary building construction. 4. *Practical Mathematics and Mechanics*: Tuesday, Thursday, 10-12: The mathematics required to work problems in construction relating to beams and roofs; Practical laboratory work on the mechanics of construction. 5. *Lectures on the History of Architecture*: Thursday, 7.15-8.30.

Second Year.—1. *Drawing and Painting*: Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 10-1: Drawing and Painting as material for designs for architectural ornament; Preparation of designs for ornament to fulfil specified conditions; Preparation of sheets of details of Gothic, Renaissance, and other architectural styles. 2. *Architectural Construction*: Monday, Friday, 7.15-9.30: Geometrical drawing and advanced building construction; architectural design. 3. *Practical Mathematics and Mechanics*: Tuesday, Thursday, 10-12: Exercises on the calculations in statics and for stresses required in architecture; Laboratory work on strength of materials and experiments with variously loaded beams and girders, arches, and roof trusses. 4. *Lectures on the History of Architecture*: Thursday, 8.30-9.30.

It is recommended that a youth, before beginning apprenticeship, should study at the College for at least one year; he would then have an excellent foundation for the more practical office work, and could finish his study by attendance at the evening classes. A four years' course of study for architects wholly in the evening is given below:—

First Year.—Building Construction I., Geometrical Drawing I., History of Architecture I., Art Class.

Second Year.—Building Construction II., Geometrical Drawing II., History of Architecture II., Art Classes, Architectural Design I.

Third Year.—Building Construction III., Mechanics of Building, Laboratory, Art Classes, Architectural Design II.

Fourth Year.—Perspective, Plumbers' Work (Theory), Art Classes, Architectural Design III., Surveying, and Levelling.

The work of the classes in Architectural Design, conducted by Mr. P. H. Thoms [P.], chiefly consists in the preparation of designs for buildings and criticism of these by the teacher, with

a short lecture each evening. The lectures deal with the materials used in construction; the advantages of studying and sketching old work; the use of a knowledge of historical architecture, and its application to modern designs. The principles of planning: fitness, stability, beauty. The grouping of details to give contrast, dignity, and picturesqueness to a structure. The choice of a site for a building; draining, ventilating, heating and lighting. Special requirements in planning and construction in connection with hospitals, schools, baths, &c.

EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION

[Province: Counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles. Centre: Edinburgh.]

Hon. Secretary:

James Kerr, 122, George Street, Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh Architectural Association was founded in 1858, its object being to promote and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in Architecture. It comprises *Honorary Members*, and four classes of subscribing members—viz. *Fellows*, who are practising architects of three years' standing; *Members*, who are persons engaged in artistic or collateral pursuits or interested in the study of Architecture; *Associates*, who are assistants, pupils, and apprentices of architects, civil engineers or surveyors, and junior designers; *Corresponding Associates*, who are Associates residing more than fifteen miles from Edinburgh. *Fellows* and *Members* constitute the Senior Section of the Association, and *Associates* the Associate Section. Only members of the Senior Section vote for the admission of members into their section, and only Associates for the admission of members into theirs. Honorary Members may be nominated by the office-bearers, and the election proceeds as for other members. The Council, which is composed of the Fellows, and deals with all matters relating to the profession or art of Architecture, must meet at least three times a year, and the Chairman, or any three members, may require an extraordinary meeting of the Council to be called. The Committee of Management consists of the Office-bearers, Conveners of the Publication and Sketch-book Committees, and three members from the Senior Section and Associate Section respectively. The Associate Section has its own Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and other Office-bearers, and has power to make by-laws for the Section, which must have the approval of the Committee of Management.

The Council.

The Fellows constitute the Council.

Officers and Committee of Management.

A. Lorne Campbell [F.] *President*.

James A. Arnott, <i>Licentiate, Hon. Librarian.</i>	James Kerr, <i>Joint Hon. Secretary.</i>
Colin B. Cowrie.	T. F. MacLennan [A.].
P. Maxton Cunningham, <i>Joint Hon. Secretary.</i>	Ed. C. H. Maidman, <i>Licentiate.</i>
William Davidson [<i>Licentiate</i>], <i>Vice-President.</i>	Sydney H. Miller.
James B. Dunn [F.] <i>Past President.</i>	Arthur Prideaux.
	Thomas Ross, LL.D., F.S.A.Scot.
	T. Aikman Swan [A.].
	W. G. Walker, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Edinburgh Association.

	Adams : J. Gershom	34, St. Andrew Square.
	Aitken : G. S.	33, Castle Street.
1903	ANDERSON : SIR ROBERT ROWAND, } LL.D., F.R.S.E.	16, Rutland Square.
	ARDOTT : JAS. A.	13, Young Street.
1906	BRATTIE : GEORGE LENNOX	136, George Street.
	Blackadder : R.	5, Alva Street.
1901	BLANC : HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., } F.R.S.Scot.	25, Rutland Square.
1879	BRYCE : JOHN [R.F. 1908]	131, George Street.
	*CAIRNS : J. D.	63, George Street.
	*CAMERON : ROBERT M.	53, Great King Street.
1907	CAMPBELL : ALEXANDER LORNE ..	60, Castle Street.
	*CONSTABLE : WILLIAM	3, Hill Street.
1903	CRAWFORD : ALEXANDER HUNTER	10, Randolph Place.
	*DAVIDSON : WILLIAM	54, Queen Street.
1907	DEAS : FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A. ...	23, Rutland Square.
1905	DENN : JAMES BOW	14, Frederick Street.
1903	HENRY : JAMES MACINTYRE	7, South Charlotte Street.
1896	HORSBURGH : VICTOR DANIEL	544, Spadina Ave, Toronto, Canada.
	Jamieson : Ernest Auldje	13, Young Street.
	*JERDAN : JOHN	12, Castle Street.
	Johnston : Chas. S. S.	66, Hanover Street.
	*KENNEDY : W. J.	13, South Charlotte Street.
1889	KERR : HENRY FRANCIS	62, Hanover Street.
1906	LAMONT : A. H.	17, Chalmers Crescent, Cor- storphine.
1890	1906 LORIMER : SIR ROBERT, & R.S.A.	49, Queen Street.
	*M'ARTHY : DAVID	25, Frederick Street.
	M'Donald : J. Stuart	8, Esplanade East, Calcutta.
1901	MacGibbon : ALFRED LIGHTLY ..	65, Frederick Street.
	*MACLAGLAN : JAMES	24, Charlotte Square.
	*M'LAREN : PETER R.	34, St. Andrew Square.
1903	MACLENNAN : THOMAS FORBES ..	7, South Charlotte Street.
	*MACLEOD : JOHN DUNCAN	108, George Street.
	MacNaughtan : A. W.	20, Queen Street.
	*MAIDMAN : EDWARD CHAS. H. ...	13, South Charlotte Street.
1883	MARWICK : THOMAS PURVES	29, York Place.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.,

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Mitchell: Sydney A. G.	The Pleasance, Gulbana.
		*MURPHY: BAILEY SCOTT	44, Hanover Street.
		MURRAY: Robert	50, George Street.
		*NEBERT: J. BRYAN	110, Polwarth Gardens.
		*NISBETT: HAMILTON MORE	123, George Street.
1906		OLDRIEVE: WILLIAM THOMAS	3, Parliament Square.
		Ower: Charles	"Benora," Broughty Ferry.
		*PAUL: A. F. BALFOUR	16, Rutland Square.
		PEARSON: E. E.	19, Queen Street.
1896		RHIND: THOMAS DUNCAN	8, Hope Street.
		Richardson: J. S.	4, Melville Street.
		*ROBERTSON: A. K.	29, Hanover Street.
1906		ROBERTSON: DAVID, A.R.S.A.	19, Shandwick Place.
		ROSS: Alister	Queen's Gate Chambers, Inverness.
		RUSSELL: THOMAS, LL.D., F.R.S.A.	65, Frederick Street.
1907		SCOTT: JOHN NICHOL	60, Castle Street.
		Sheraf: R. F.	6, Ann Street.
		*SIMPSON: GEORGE	Town Hall, Leith.
1904		TARBOLTON: HAROLD OGILVIE	12, Queen Street.
1906		TAYLOR: HARRY RAMSAY	140, Princes Street.
		Taylor: William B.	29, Frederick Street.
		Thomson: JAMES	17, East Pier Street, Bo'ness.
1900		TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY	4, Forres Street.
	1906	WATSON: JOHN	27, Rutland Street.
		*WATSON: WALTER CRUM	50, Queen Street.
1884		WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON	Holmwood, Corstorphine.
		*WILSON: JOHN	125, George Street.

Architect Associates of the Edinburgh Association.

		Anslow: William L.	Mayfield, Bonnyrig.
		Armstrong: John R.	11, Marchmont Road.
		Bennet: Andrew H.	12, Caledonian Place.
		Bennet: J. S.	43, York Place.
		Blane: Francis Ed.	Adelphi House, Adam Street, Strand, London, W.C.
		Bolster: Ernest	60, Castle Street.
		Boss: J. Craigie	3, Parliament Street.
		Brown: R.	The Glen, Joppa.
		Davidson: Samuel	13, Young Street.
		Cruikshank: W.	24, Polworth Crescent.
		Dobie: John R. P.	47, George Road.
		Drew: J.	10, Randolph Place.
1909		FERRIER: JAMES STRATON	10, Randolph Place.
		Gilechrist: D. M.	13, Young Street.
		*GILLESPIE: JAMES	6, Bruntsfield Gardens.
		*GOODWIN: ALEXANDER	53, Morningside Park.
		Gove: G. Livingstone	28, Strathearn Road.
		Gray: Jas.	View Park Gardens, Lass- wade.
		Gray: William	85, Duke Street.
		Hall: Douglas P.	704, West End Avenue, New York.
		Heron: David	44, Hanover Street.
		Houston: John	31, Lothian Road.
		Jackson: C. E.	3, Parliament Square.
		Johnson: W. H.	7, Belugas Road.
		Kellock: A. D.	3, Melville Street, Portobello.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

King : Ebenezer	25, Rutland Square.
Kerr : J. L. Mitchell	289, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
*LINDSAY : J. AYNSWORTH	70, Corriston Road.
Lorimer : Alexander	6, Meadow Bank Crescent.
Louttit : E. G.	2, Canonmills Bridge.
McCarthy : J. Maitland	8, Albyn Place.
Mackay : J. B.	49, Queen Street.
*McILROY : D. S.	118A, Eighth Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
McPherson : Duncan	Brushead, Braid Road.
*McRAE : ALEX.	3, Parliament Square.
*MACRAE : EBENEZER JAMES	City Architect's Office.
*McWILLIAM : JOHN ALEXANDER	43, York Place.
Marshall : A. J.	3, Parliament Square.
*MARWICK : THOMAS CRAIGIE	43, York Place.
Mearns : F. C.	Woodburn House, Canaan Lane.
Millar : S. H.	16, Comely Bank.
*MITCHELL : JOHN	9, Comiston Gardens.
Ochterlony : M. M.	11, Napier Road.
Page : W. M.	1, Hatton Street, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand.
PATERSON : J. WILSON	3, Sciennes Gardens.
Patterson : William	8, Albyn Place.
Pridoux : Arthur	60, Castle Street.
Ramsay : David	Albert Works, Tynecastle.
*REID : PETER	Royal Bank Buildings, Kirk- caldy.
*ROBERTSON : D. W.	3, Parliament Square.
Shaw : Philip	27, Rutland Street.
Small : C. M.	16, Rutland Square.
*SPIGANOVITZ : VICTOR J. DE	1, South Charlotte Street.
SWAN : THOMAS AIKMAN	12, Claremont Crescent.
Terris : J.	Heriot Trust, 30, York Place.
Todd : W. J. W.	6, Comely Bank Road.
Warnes : Claude C. T.	19, Dalziel Place.
Watling : W. G.	3, Parliament Square.
Watson : G. P.	65, Frederick Street.
*WHITE : GEORGE	55, Isabella Street, Toronto.
Williamson : H. R.	10, Randolph Place.
Wood : JAMES	c/o Brown, 52, Elm Row.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals ; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Edinburgh.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EDINBURGH.

University of Edinburgh.—The Fine Art Course of one hundred lectures (Professor Baldwin Brown, M.A. [H.A.]), qualifying for the M.A. degree, is designed, the syllabus states, (1) To bring before students, by critical descriptions and illustrations, the chief ancient and modern works of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and the Decorative or Industrial Arts ; (2) To show how these works are connected in origin and use with the

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

national and social life of successive epochs, and, conversely, how artistic monuments illustrate Classical and Biblical literature, and bear on historical investigation in general; (3) To explain as far as practicable the technicalities of the various Arts, and to open up those aspects of Art which present themselves naturally to the artist, but are sometimes overlooked by the literary student. On the historical side the characteristics of different styles and schools of Art are broadly indicated, but as these can be studied in books they are not dwelt upon at length. On the artistic side particular stress is laid on the explanation of different materials and technical processes, as upon these largely depend the particular forms in which beauty is realised in the various works of human hands. There are lectures daily at 3 p.m. Museums, &c., are visited from time to time on Saturdays. Students have the use of class library, reading-room, and collections of examples. There are special arrangements to facilitate attendance on the course on the part of students of the Edinburgh College of Art. There is also an additional course of eighty lectures on the subject of Classical Archaeology and Art. The Science classes at the University include a course of Surveying, Levelling, Setting out, and Calculation of Quantities, instruction being given by lectures, practical work in the field, and plotting work in the drawing-office. There is a two years' course in Engineering Drawing, recommended to students proposing to become architects or surveyors; and courses of lectures on Sanitary Engineering and Building Construction.

Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.—The College has evening classes in Architecture and Building Construction (Lecturer, Mr. James Jerdan, architect, assisted by a competent staff). These classes have been co-ordinated with the Technical Courses provided in the Evening Continuation Schools of the Edinburgh School Board in which a two years' course is given in the elements of Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction. The standard of entrance to the first Heriot-Watt College Class—now Stage II.—has been raised, and if a student has not a certificate of the School Board for the two years' course referred to, or other certificates in Elementary Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction, he will not be admitted until he has passed an entrance examination in the above-mentioned subjects. The following is a synopsis of the course in Architecture and Building Construction:—

Stage III.—Brickwork and mason-work bonds in common use; simple design of doors and windows to large-scale drawings; proper proportions of doors and windows with their finishings (showing method of construction in both materials); skewback arches; rybats and lintels; varieties of rubble work and ashlar used in the facework of well-designed buildings; mortar beds; jointing and pointing; timber, and steel roofs of moderate span; stone and timber stairs of simple design; slates and roofing tiles; plumber work, including drainage of buildings; description of building stone and limes.

Stage IV.—Foundations; damp-proof courses, their application and uses. The different building stones and bricks used in the locality, their

nature, characteristics and durability. Materials used in fireproof floors and their application; description of cement and lime mortars, their advantages and drawbacks in practice. Reinforced concrete buildings treated architecturally in design and construction. Stone porches, entrance doors, and windows, with accompanying details to large scale. Steel construction as applied in reinforced masonry. Designs of wood and steel roofs; advanced timber-work in doors and windows, with their constructional details; ventilation; plumber-work; drainage; shoring and scaffolding.

Stage IV. (Part II).—The study (by drawing) of the construction of the Greek and Roman Orders, and of English and other Renaissance examples, both façades and interiors. — *Design.*—The application of the principles of Classical and Renaissance Architecture to the construction of modern buildings of a moderate size. — The work set each student in this course will be adapted to his requirements and ability.

Stage V. (Part I).—Preparation of drawings, elevations and sections of a design for a complete building of a moderate size, with half-inch scale constructional drawings. The work set to each student in this course will be adapted to his requirements and ability.

In connection with the Edinburgh College of Art Diploma Course in Architecture, part of the necessary curriculum, namely, Courses in Mathematics, applied mechanics, graphics and strength of materials, is taken during the daytime at the Heriot Watt College.

Edinburgh College of Art, Lauriston Place.—The Royal Institution School of Art having been incorporated in the new Edinburgh College of Art, the Section of Architecture will continue as heretofore.—*Head:* Mr. John Watson [F.]; Mr. Ramsay Traquair [A.], Mr. David Ramsay, Mr. William Davidson [Licentiate], Mr. James Gillespie [Licentiate]; *Lecturer on Architecture:* Mr. Ramsay Traquair [A.]; *Colour:* Mr. J. Campbell Mitchell, A.R.S.A.; *Sculpture:* Mr. Joseph Hayes.

Classes for the Diploma in Architecture (Edinburgh College of Art) are provided for as follows:—

(1) A Morning Class for students in architects' offices as apprentices or pupils, who can only give a limited time to study.

(2) A Day Class for students who can give their whole time to study.

A special Certificate in Architecture will be awarded on the completion of the Course. The Course may be taken in five years in the Morning Class for apprentices and pupils, or in three stages or years to the Day Class. An Elementary Course of Lectures is given in each year. One special course is given in each year, repeating every three years. A Course of Instruction in technical subjects is provided at the Heriot-Watt College, on the completion of which a Certificate is granted by the authorities of that College. The Diploma in Architecture is granted to students who hold both these certificates.

Note.—Students intending to qualify for the Associateship of the Royal Institute of British Architects will be required to take a preliminary examination equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of Edinburgh University, but students holding the Intermediate Certificate of the Scotch Education Department will be exempted.

While the Diploma Course is not intended as a substitute for, or as in any way equivalent to, apprenticeship or office training in the case of practising architects, these Courses will be open to all students, whether they have served an apprenticeship or not. A form will be provided on the Diploma on which particulars of apprenticeship or pupillage may be endorsed.

The basis of the teaching is an education in common in the study of Classic, Renaissance, and Mediæval Arts, Colour, Decoration, Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective, and Scio-graphy, and their application. With a view to enabling students to pass the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on Architecture will be delivered in the School during the winter months. Money awards are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the art the student follows. Scholarships and Bursaries are open for competition to students of the School, including two Travelling Scholarships of £26 each, and two Scholarships of £40 each.

GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[*Province*: Counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles. *Centre*: Glasgow.]

Secretary:

C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects was registered on the 18th September 1868, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The objects of the Institute as given in the Memorandum of Association are:—

(1) The advancement of the art and science of Architecture; (2) The consideration and discussion of all subjects and questions connected, directly or indirectly, with the profession of architects, and the concentrated expression of opinion upon the same; (3) The elevation of the attainments, the promotion of the efficiency, and the protection of the interests of the architects of Glasgow; (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in cases where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the parties; (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

The Institute consists of five classes of members—viz.: *Fellows*—who must be architects in practice and at least twenty-four years of age, and have been at least six years as pupils or assistants in architectural offices recognised as such by the Council, or must be engaged in promoting the study of architecture, and in consideration thereof recommended by the Council; or *Fellows* of the R.I.B.A. *Honorary Members*—persons who are distinguished for their attainments, or who have been or are likely to be useful to the Institute and recommended

by the Council. *Associate Members*—who must have been at least three years as pupils in an architectural office recognised as such by the Council, or who have had such other training as the Council shall recognise as equivalent. *Student Members*—persons who are engaged in the study of architecture; the latter are expected to qualify for the Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and must apply for admission as Associate Members before they have continued Student Members for five years. *Lay Members* are elected by a Ballot Committee, consisting of five Fellows, five Associate Members, and the President of the Institute. The Council of the Institute manages the whole affairs of the Institute, and is composed of not more than twenty nor less than ten Fellows, and in addition three Associate Members or Fellows, elected by the Associate Members. The separate affairs of the Associate Members are managed, subject to the approval of the Council, by a Committee elected by them, consisting of seven Associate Members or Fellows, the Associate Members being in the majority, and three Lay Members, if elected. The Council are the Trustees for the Alexander Thomson Memorial Studentship, which is of the value of £60 (with conditionally a second prize of £20) and is awarded triennially for the furtherance of the study of ancient classic architecture as practised prior to the commencement of the third century of the Christian era, with special reference to the principles illustrated in the works of the late Alexander Thomson. The dates of ordinary meetings are periodically fixed by the Institute, and Extraordinary General Meetings of the Institute may be convened on the requisition of ten Fellows or Associate Members and Fellows. The Annual General Meeting of the Institute is held on the first Wednesday in March.

Officers and Council.

Alexander N. Paterson, M.A., A.R.S.A. [<i>F.</i>], <i>President</i> .	
James H. Craigie [<i>Licentiate</i>].	W. G. Rowan [<i>F.</i>].
John Fairweather [<i>A.</i>].	John Watson [<i>Licentiate</i>], <i>Vice-President</i> .
J. K. Hunter [<i>F.</i>], <i>Vice-President</i> .	W. B. Whitie [<i>F.</i>].
James Lindsay [<i>A.</i>].	Robert Wemyss.
James Lochhead [<i>A.</i>].	J. A. Wilson.
Alex. McGibbon [<i>A.</i>].	John B. Wilson [<i>F.</i>], <i>Auditor</i> .
Charles R. Mackintosh [<i>F.</i>], <i>Vice-President</i> .	Alex. Wright [<i>Licentiate</i>].
Alan G. MacNaughtan, [<i>Licentiate</i>].	C. J. MacLean, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> .
Ninian MacWhannell [<i>F.</i>].	James M. Monro [<i>F.</i>].
George A. Paterson [<i>Licentiate</i>].	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Glasgow Institute.

		Abercrombie: T. G.	1, County Place, Paisley.
		*ALEXANDER: JAS. MONTGOMERY	2, Hamilton Street, Greenock.
		ARMOUR: JOHN, jun.	Irvine.
		*ARTHUR: JOHN	131, West Regent Street.
		*ARTHUR: JOHN MAURICE	4, Graham Street, Airdrie.
		Baillie: William	2, West Regent Street.
1906		BAIRD: THOS., jun.	134, Bath Street.
1906		BALFOUR: ANDREW	110, Mains Street, Blythwood Square.
		*BARBOUR: JOHN	7, Bath Street.
1899		BARCLAY: DAVID	245, St. Vincent Street.
1906		BELL: GEORGE	212, St. Vincent Street.
1906		BLACK: ANDREW	58, Renfield Street.
		Boston: W. J.	180, Hope Street.
1907		BOWIE: JOHN McLINTOCK	53, Buccleuch St., Dumfries.
		*BOYD: JOSEPH	49, Bath Street.
1872	1902	BROMHEAD: HORATIO KELSON...	243, St. Vincent Street.
		*BROWN: WM.	4, Clyde Street, Motherwell.
		*BRUCE: DONALD	261, West George Street.
1881	1897	BURNETT: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A., LL.D.	239, St. Vincent Street.
		*CAMPBELL: HUGH	156, St. Vincent Street.
		*CARRUTHERS: JAS. Chalmers: James	147, Bath Street. 93, Hope Street.
		Chalmers: P. MacGregor, F.R.S.Scot.	95, Bath Street.
1906		CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD ...	225, St. Vincent Street.
		*COPLAND: GEORGE DONALDSON	146, West Regent Street.
		*CRAIGIE: JAMES HOYT	212, St. Vincent Street.
1906		CRAWFORD: JOHN McLEAN ...	113, West Regent Street.
		*CROMB: JOHN BURNS	Estates Office, Hamilton.
		*DALE: HUGH	65, West Regent Street.
1906		DAVIDSON: JAMES	Academy Street, Coatbridge.
1906		DUFF: NEIL CAMPBELL	115, Wellington Street.
		*DUNCAN: ALLAN FERGUSON ...	146, West Regent Street.
		*DYKES: THOS.	65, West Regent Street.
1894		FAIRWEATHER: JOHN	136, Wellington Street.
		*FERGUSON: WM.	114, West Campbell Street.
		Fryers: A. J.	22, Bath Street, Largs.
1887		GOURLAY: Prof. CHARLES, D.Sc.	30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead.
		HAMILTON: A. D.	212, St. Vincent Street.
1906		HAMILTON: JOHN	212, St. Vincent Street.
		*HARVEY: R.	8, Clyde Street, Motherwell.
		*HAY: EDWARD A. B.	261, West George Street.
		*HOWIE: WILLIAM HOLMES ...	213, West Campbell Street.
1906		HUNTER: JAMES KENNEDY ...	51, Sandgate, Ayr.
		Inglis: Wm.	261, West George Street.
1904		KEPPIE: JOHN	257, West George Street.
		KNOX: ALEX. N.	262, Empire Buildings, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
		*LAIRD: JOHN	163, Hope Street.
		Lamb: James B.	Paisley.
1881	1881	LEIFER: WILLIAM, R.S.A.	121, West George Street.
1894		LINDSAY: JAMES	248, West George Street.
		LOCKHEAD: JAMES	Brandon Chambers, Hamilton.
		*LOCKHART: JOHN WHITELAW...	62, Sandgate Street, Ayr.
		LUNAN: THOMAS M.	225, St. Vincent Street.
		McDonald: J. S.	8, Esplanade Row E., Calcutta.
1884		MCGIBBON: ALEXANDER	248, West George Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow A.S.S.A. R.I.B.A.			
	1906	M'GIBBON : WILLIAM FORSYTH	221, West George Street.
	1906	M'KELLAR : JOHN CAMPBELL...	45, West Nile Street.
		*MCKINLAY : ANDREW M.	6, Castle Street, Rothesay.
	1906	MACKINTOSH : CHARLES RENNIE	257, West George Street.
	1906	MACWHANNELL : NINIAN.....	11, Fane Street.
		*MALCOLM : A. N.	Vicar Chambers, Falkirk.
		*MARTIN : THOMAS	Mains Street, Bellshill.
		MEHART : C. J.	241, West George Street.*
		MENZIES : COLIN	2, West Regent Street.
	1902	MILLER : JAMES, A.S.S.A.	15, Blythswood Square.
	1906	MILLER : ROBERT	58, Renfield Street.
		MILWAIR : W. J.	2, Athole Gardens Terrace, Kelvinside.
		*MITCHELL : HENRY.....	219, St. Vincent Street.
		MONEY : A. W.	131, West Regent Street.
		*MONEY : JAS.	131, West Regent Street.
1903		MONRO : CHARLES ERNEST ...	28, Bath Street.
	1906	MONRO : JAMES MILNE	28, Bath Street.
1881	1889	MORRIS : JAMES ARCHIBALD ...	Wellington Chambers, Ayr.
		*MORRISON : LATTO ALEXANDER	Murrayfield.
		*NEIL : HAMILTON	65, Kilbowie Road, Clydebank.
1890	1910	PATERSON : ALEX. NISBET, } M.A., A.S.S.A.....	266, St. Vincent Street.
		*PATERSON : GAVIN	4, Cadzow Street, Hamilton.
		*PATERSON : GEORGE ANDREW...	14, Blythswood Square.
		*PENMAN : LARMONT DOUGLAS...	22, Bath Street, Largs.
		*REID : WILLIAM	196, St. Vincent Street.
		RHIND : JAS. R.	28, High Street, Inverness.
1893		ROBERTSON : ANDREW	147, Bath Street.
1890		ROBERTSON : JOHN	11, Fane Street.
	1893	ROSS : ALEXANDER, LL.D.	Queensgate Chambers, Inver- ness.
	1908	ROWAN : WILLIAM GARDNER ...	234, West George Street.
		*SALMOND : DAVID.....	225, St. Vincent Street.
	1906	SANDILANDS : ROBERT DOUGLAS	4, Jane Street, Blythswood Square.
		Scotland : John	12, Broomknoll Street, Airdie.
		*SIMPSON : GEORGE	233, St. Vincent Street.
	1906	SKIRVING : ALEXANDER	121, West Regent Street.
		Smith : THOMAS.....	3, Church Street, Coatbridge.
		*STEEL : JOHN	Post Office Buildings, Wishaw.
		Stevenson : Allan	14, Cathcart Street, Ayr.
		*STEWART : ARTHUR J.....	P.O. Box 2366, Johannesburg.
		*STEWART : JOHN	14, Blythswood Square.
		*STURROCK : DAVID WOODBURN	140, Hope Street.
		*SUTHERLAND : ERIC ALEXANDER	102, Bath Street.
		*THOMSON : ALEX. H.	7, Victoria Place, Airdrie.
		*THOMSON : JAMES	7, Victoria Place, Airdrie.
	1906	THOMSON : JAMES BAIRD	88, Bath Street.
	1906	THOMSON : JOHN	4, Jane St., Blythswood Square.
	1906	THOMSON : WILLIAM AITKEN...	89, Bath Street.
		*TOUGH : JOSEPH JOHN.....	2, Hamilton Street, Greenock.
		*WATSON : JOHN	225, St. Vincent Street.
		*WEMYSS : ROBERT	103, Bath Street.
	1908	WHITIE : WILLIAM BROWN ...	219, St. Vincent Street.
		*WHITELAW : CHARLES EDWARD	219, St. Vincent Street.
1882	1910	WILSON : JOHN BENNIE	92, Bath Street.
		Wilson : John A.....	92, Bath Street.
		*WILLIE : DAVID VALENTINE ...	102, Bath Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.	Associate Members of the Glasgow Institute.	
1912	*ABERCROMBIE : BALFOUR	131, West Regent Street.
	ADAM : ALEXANDER	Churchill House, Paisley.
	*ADAM : MATTHEW	Engineer's Office, Buchanan Street Station.
	Alexander : Walter	154, West Regent Street.
	*ARBUCKLE : W. A.	Office of Public Works, Glas-
	*BARCLAY : WILLIAM	209, St. Vincent Street. (gow.
	Bell : George, jun.	4, Viewfield Terrace, Hillhead.
	*BISHOP : WM. M.	4, Clyde Street, Motherwell.
	*BLAIN : WILLIAM JOHN	239, St. Vincent Street.
	BOBE : WIL.	280, Broadway, New York.
	*BOSWELL : GEORGE ARTHUR ...	19, Waterloo Street.
	*BOYD : WILLIAM CRAIG	50, Wellington Street.
	CAIRNS : Percival	108, Douglas Street.
	*CARRICK : WILLIAM ARTHUR } LAURIE	219, St. Vincent Street.
1891 1908	*CARSWELL : RONALD	Commercial Bank Buildings, Yoker.
	*CASSELL : THOMAS MCGILL ...	14, Cathcart Street, Ayr.
	CONNER : WM. TAIT	c/o C. Ranson, Cape Town.
	CONSTABLE : VERNON	38, Cornhill Street, Springburn.
	*CRAWFORD : CHARLES	Mount Pleasant, Uddingston.
	*CROMBIE : WILFRED F.	Union Chambers, Union Street, Dumfries. [Paisley.
	Davidson : Chas., jun.	Terrace Buildings, High Street,
	Dewar : Henry	217, St. Vincent Street.
	DUNCAN : Alex. McL.	
	DUNCAN : MAGNUS F.	108, Douglas Street.
1908 1906	FORSYTH : CHARLES	33, West Cumberland Street.
	FRASER : THOS. SPIERS	Parkview, Cardross.
	*GARDNER : ALEX.	134, Bath Street.
	*GARDNER : ALMT. McINNES ...	144, St. Vincent Street.
	Gibson : Wm. S.	23, Main Street, Wishaw.
	Gosman : Arthur	58, West Regent Street.
	Grieve : George L.	c/o W. Richards & Son, 39, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
	GUNN : GEORGE	c/o J. C. McKellar, 45, West Nile Street. [bridge.
	Hall : Robert	Inveresk Place, Greenhill, Coat-
	Harding : C. A., jun.	46, Kersland Street, Hillhead.
1910	Harley : David L.	194, Main Street, Belshill.
	HENDERSON : ANDREW GRAHAM	60, Kirkcaldy Road.
	*HIGGINS : HENRY EDWARD ...	248, West George Street.
	Hislop : Alex. D.	124, St. Vincent Street.
	*HOUSTON : JOHN A. T.	City Chambers.
	*HUNTER : JOHN MARSHALL ...	4127, St. Catherine Street, Westmount, Montreal.
	HUTTON : DAVID BAYEMAN	212, Bath Street.
	*KEIR : JAMES	30, Bloomgate, Lanark.
	*KING : JOHN	Alva Cottage, Lanark.
	Kitchen : John M.	c/o McRae, Stewartville Street,
1906	Laird : Jas. W.	163, Hope Street. (Partick.
	Lauchlan : JES. A.	158, Allison Street, Crosshill.
	*LENNOX : GAVIN	103, Bath Street. (tenham.
	Longden : David	Harley House, Cambay, Chel-
	*McKIBBICK : JAMES	68, West Regent Street.
	Maclean : Neil	18, Woodburn Terrace, Morn-
		ingside, Edinburgh.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. S.I.B.A.

	M'Lachlan : Thomas.....	182, Main Street, Bellisbill.
	*MACMATH : DANIEL W.	103, Bath Street.
1906	*MCNAB : WILLIAM HUNTER ..	121, West George Street.
	*MCNAUGHTON : ALAN GEORGE	137, West Regent Street.
	*MILLAR : THOMAS ANDREW ...	144, St. Vincent Street.
	Miller : A. L.	19, Blythswood Square.
	Montgomery : Eoin	Lanton Hill, Netherburn.
	Orr : Frank G.	24, Belmont Gardens, Glasgow, W.
	Ramsay : Thomas.....	123, Wellington Street.
	Riddell : Matthew	37, Wester Craigs, Dennistoun.
	*ROBERTSON : FRANCIS G. G. ...	144, St. Vincent Street.
	*ROSS : ROBERT THORN ...	3, Church Street, Coatbridge.
1906	SALMON : JAMES	53, Bothwell Street.
	*SCOTT : ARCHD. H.	43, Mill Street, Paisley.
	*SHANKS : JOHN	Cowgate, Kirkintilloch.
	*SIMPSON : HUGH DYKES.....	Brandon Chambers, Hamilton.
	Sinellie : Alex.....	c/o Mrs. Young, 145, Buccleuch Street.
	Smith : Evan D.	21, Highburgh Road, Down- hill.
	*TAYLOR : T. L. ...	212, Bath Street.
	*WALKER : JAMES C.	6, Lindsay Terrace, Partick.
	Walker : Robt. J.	123, Wellington Street.
	*WALTON : HENRY DENISON.....	213, West Campbell Street.)
	*WEDDELL : JAMES W.	239, St. Vincen Street.
	Whyte : Robt.....	c/o J. Brown & Co Clydebank.
	*WILSON : A. VICTOR	11, Merry Street, Motherwell.
	*WILSON : JAMES JACKSON	140, Hope Street.
	*WINGATE : ALEX.....	131, West Regent Street.
	*WRIGHT : ALEX.....	147, Bath Street.
	*WRIGHT : JAMES, jun.	219, St. Vincent Street.
	*WRIGHT : WM. J.	5, Charing Cross Mansions.
	Wyllie : E. G.....	51, Rupert Street.
	*YOUNG : ALEXANDER	14, Queen's Terrace, Ayr.

*. * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN GLASGOW.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified with the School of Architecture in Glasgow, which holds its classes in the Glasgow School of Art and the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, under the superintendence of a Joint Committee. The Joint Committee includes Messrs John B. Wilson [F.], A. N. Paterson, M.A., A.R.S.A. [F.], Henry A. Mavor, M.Inst.C.E., Fra. H. Newbery, A.R.C.A., Director of the School of Art, H. F. Stockdale, Director of the Technical College, and T. L. Watson.

Glasgow School of Architecture.—The School is under the superintendence of a Joint Committee on Architecture, representative of the Technical College and the School, and the resources of both institutions have been fully utilised.

STAFF.

Director of Architectural Studies ... } Eugène Bourdon, B.A., Architect
Professor of Architectural Design ... } *diplômé* by the French Government.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

SCHOOL OF ART.

Architectural Design	...	...	Alexander McGibbon [A]. Instructor—Walter R. Watson. Assistant—Ed. G. Wylie, dip. Arch. (Glas.).
Life School	...	...	Maurice Greiffenhagen. James Gray.—Assistants, James Huck, dip. G.S.A., Chas. E. Ogilvie, Arch. E. Miller, dip. G.S.A., Wm. Hunter.
Drawing: Antique and Ornament...	...	...	Professor Johan Keller.—Assistants, James Gray, George Gregory.
Modelling: Life, Antique, Orna- ment	...	...	Professor R. Anning Bell, R.W.S.
Design and Decorative Art	...	...	James J. F. X. King, F.E.S.
Librarian	...	...

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

History of Architecture	...	...	Charles Gourlay, B.Sc., F.S.A. [A].
Constructive and Historical Design	...	...	Lecturer—James S. Boyd [<i>Licen- tiate</i>].
Descriptive Geometry	...	...	Assistants—Vernon Constable [A.] ; Alfred G. Lochhead, James Napier.
Mathematics	...	...	Prof. J. Miller, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mechanics	...	...	Professor J. G. Longbottom, A.R.C.S.
Mechanics of Structures	...	...	Professor James Muir, M.A., D.Sc.
Natural Philosophy	...	...	Professor G. G. Henderson, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.
Chemistry	...	...	Professor Daniel Burns, M.I.M.E.
Geology	...	...	Peter Bennett.
Librarian	...	...

The following description of the educational scheme is extracted from the Calendar of the Glasgow School of Architecture :—

The various courses of study provided by the Glasgow School of Architecture are given in both the Technical College and the School of Art. They offer a comprehensive architectural education, and are the necessary complement to the practical training of the pupil or apprentice in an architect's office. A sound general education such as that provided in a good secondary school is assumed.

The complete course of study leads to a Diploma. The Diploma Course is strongly recommended to Students really desirous of qualifying as Architects. It is the normal course for Day Students.

A restricted portion of the same course, called the Certificate Course, although of lesser requirement and arranged for Students who cannot give the time required for the Diploma Course, will yet provide a fairly sufficient education. The whole Certificate Course qualifies for the Senior Certificate, the Junior Division of this Course for a Junior Certificate.

The DIPLOMA COURSE, which is preceded by a Preliminary Examination, may be taken in one of the following alternatives. These are placed in order of preference:—

(1) Full Day Classes for, say, four years, with attendance in an office during the vacations. The professional pupilage should be reduced to a minimum, in consideration of the time spent in the School.

(2) Day and Evening Classes, with office attendance in any approved combination, three examples of which follow:—(a) One session: full Day sessions: full Day in the School. (b) Two sessions: half Day in the School sessions in the Office, with Evening Classes; two sessions, full Day in the with Evening Classes; School completed with at least one session in full Day Classes.

In every case Day Classes must be taken amounting to the equivalent of at least two sessions.

The CERTIFICATE COURSE, if taken purely in Evening Classes, will require (a) one or two years in Continuation Classes in preparation for the Entrance Examination; (b) five sessions of evening attendance for the Senior Certificate, or three sessions for the Junior Certificate. But it is recommended that a part of the Course be taken in Day Classes. Preferably the studies should begin with one session of full Day or at least of Morning Classes at the School, the full course of study being thus reduced by at least two years.

All Students are expected to take either the Diploma Course or the Certificate Course; under exceptional circumstances, they may be permitted to take some of the classes only.

Special arrangements will be made for the attendance upon certain Architectural Classes by Artists, Builders, Engineers, &c., who require some instruction in Architecture.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects have been consulted regarding the co-relation of office apprenticeship with the course of study provided by the School of Architecture, and the Council of the Institute have expressed their concurrence in, and issued to the members a recommendation in favour of, the alternative schemes of study above outlined, under which attendance at the School of Architecture is combined with the serving of an office apprenticeship.

On the recommendation of the Glasgow Institute of Architects, 12th December 1906, the Royal Institute of British Architects have granted that:—"The Diploma or the Senior Certificate of the Glasgow School of Architecture (the latter with the full Preliminary Examination of that School) exempts from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations of the R.I.B.A."

The work of the School prepares for the Final Examination of the R.I.B.A.

The Royal Technical College, Glasgow : Department of Architecture and Building.—In addition to the classes held in this College, which form part of the curriculum of the School of Architecture, there are certain other courses open to Students in Architecture. These include a three years' course for a Diploma in Building, which consists of a first year devoted to general science, and two years to scientific and technological training; Evening Courses of three and five years for Junior and Senior Certificates in Building, and six classes in Building Construction; also courses in Carpentry and Joinery, in Masonry, in Builders' Quantities, in Brickwork, and in Stereotomy, all under the direction of Professor Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.]. The section devoted to the Decorative Trades is under the superintendence of Mr. John Ednie. This department includes classes in House and Church Decoration; Lettering and Illuminating; Furniture Drawing, Design, Detailing and Construction; Modelling; Hammered Metal Work; and Upholstery. The accommodation in the new buildings of the College for these subjects has been greatly extended, and there is now a large equipment of casts, models, photographs, &c.

The Glasgow School of Art (Director, Mr. Fra. H. Newbery, M.Int.Soc.S.P.G.).—The School is divided into four sections of work, namely—(1) Painters of Landscape; the Animals; the Drawing and Painting; (2) Architecture; (3) Modelling, (4) Design and Decorative Art. Each section is in charge of a Professor. Among the arts and crafts dealt with are Stained Glass, Decoration of Interiors, Ceramic Decoration, Enamels, Mosaics, Sgraffito, Gesso, Black and White Processes, Metal Work, Wood Carving, Stone Carving, and Furniture. Special facilities are afforded for the study of tempera painting and for mural decoration. The Instructors are practical workmen daily engaged in business. The prize list includes valuable Maintenance Scholarships and Bursaries.

HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTURE.

Sir WILLIAM PORTAL, Bt., D.L., J.P., F.S.A., *President.*

N. C. H. NISBETT [A], *Vice-President & Chairman of Committee.*

R. M. LUCAS [F], *Hon. Sec. & Treasurer.*

[Admitted to alliance October 1912.]

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND (INCORPORATED).

31, South Frederick Street, Dublin.

[Province: The whole of Ireland. Centre: Dublin.]

Hon. Secretary.

C. A. Owen, B.A. [F.], 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.

The Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland was founded in 1839. The objects of the Institute are—(1) The general advancement of Architecture; (2) The maintenance of the interests, status, and uniformity of practice of the profession; and (3) The maintenance of communication and friendly relations with other bodies associated for similar purposes. The Institute consists of Students, Members, and Fellows, Honorary Members, and Honorary Corresponding Members. *Students* must have attained the age of nineteen years, and (a) have been articled for at least three years to a Member of the Institute, or of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies for the time being allied to it; and (b) have passed such examination as may be from time to time prescribed. *Members* must be architects of good repute who have attained the

age of twenty-one years, and (a) have been students of the Institute for at least two years ; or (b) have been engaged for at least seven successive years in practice as principals ; or (c) have passed the Associate Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being. *Fellows* may be elected from the rank of Members by a general vote of Members, provided they have attained the age of thirty years and have been engaged for ten successive years in the practice of Architecture as principals. Persons, not being in practice in Great Britain or Ireland, who are eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, are eligible to be associated to the Institute without any contribution, under the designation of *Honorary Members* if resident within the United Kingdom, or of *Honorary Corresponding Members* if resident abroad. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, April, June and October. The Annual General Meeting is held the first Thursday in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected.

Officers and Council.

Albert E. Murray [F.], R.H.A., <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
H. Allberry [A.].	Lucius O'Callaghan.
G. C. Ashlin.	R. Canfield Orpen, B.A., <i>Vice-President</i> .
Charles H. Ashworth [F.].	C. A. Owen [F.], B.A., <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
Frederick Batchelor.	W. A. Scott, representing A. A. (Ireland).
P. L. Dickinson.	George P. Sheridan [A.].
Frederick Hayes, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	James H. Webb.
F. G. Hicks [F.].	
W. Kaye-Parry.	
W. H. Lynn.	
A. G. C. Millar.	

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A. Fellows of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.

1899	ASHLIN : GEORGE C., R.H.A. ...	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1906	ASHWORTH : CHARLES HERBERT	12 and 13, William Street, Dublin.
1899	BATCHELOR : FREDERICK, } A.R.H.A.	86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin.
	BYRNE : W. H.	20, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
	CLOSE : SAMUEL P., A.R.H.A. ...	Donegall Square Buildings, Belfast.
1892	COCHRANE : ROBERT, LL.D. ...	17, Highfield Road, Rathgar.
1900	CRAIG : VINCENT	"High Close," Wokingham, Berks.
	DEANE : SIR T. M., B.A., A.R.H.A.	27, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
1906	FENNELL : WILLIAM JOHN	Scottish Provident Buildings, Wellington Place, Belfast.
	Fuller : J. F., F.S.A.	179, Gt. Brunswick St., Dublin.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Garstin: J. R., D.L.	Braganstown, Castlebellingham.
1906		HICKS: FREDERICK GEORGE ...	86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.
1868	1887	HILL: ARTHUR, B.E.	Redgarth, Douglas Road, Cork.
	1888	HYNES: SAMUEL FRANCIS	21, South Mall, Cork.
	1899	KAYE-PARRY: WILLIAM, M.A., MINST.C.E.	48, Kildare Street, Dublin.
		Lynn: W. H., R.I.B.A.	21, Callender Street, Belfast.
		MacCarthy: Charles J.	Municipal Buildings, Cork Hill, Dublin.
		Millar: Richard Chaytor,	39, Kildare Street, Dublin.
1899		MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, R.I.B.A.	37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
		O'Connor: G. L.	42a, Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.
		Orpen: R. Caulfeild, R.A., A.R.B.A.	13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.
1899		OWEN: CHARLES A., R.A.	29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
1895		SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK ...	1, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
		Smyth: Richard O'Brien	2, Kenilworth Square, Dublin.
		Stirling: R. J., R.E.	24, Clare Street, Dublin.
		Webb: J. H.	31, South Frederick Street, Dublin.

Members of the Royal Institute of Ireland.

1901		ALLBERRY: HARRY,	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
		Ashlin: S. Martin,	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
		Baker: L.	Kiwitea, Fielding, New Zealand.
		Barber: W. S.	Francis Street, Dundalk.
		Beater: G. P.	17, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin.
		Beckett: George F.	97, Stephen's Green S.
		Blackwood: W. B.	41, Donegall Place, Belfast.
		Blount: A. A.	67, Grosvenor Square, Dublin.
		Blount: G. L. W.	39, High Street, Salisbury.
		Bradbury: E.	College Park Chambers, Nassau Street, Dublin.
		Buckley: D. J.	53, South Mall, Cork.
1906		BUTLER: RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN	Mansion House Chambers, 27, Dawson Street.
		Byrne: R. H.	20, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
		Caldbeck: F. C.	2, St. Andrew Street, Dublin.
		Chappel: Henry	The Grove, Newtownards, Co. Down.
		Clayton: W. G.	Cheeverstown House, Clon- dalkin, Co. Dublin.
		Close: R. M.	13, Donegall Square, Belfast.
		Coleman: T. A.	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
		Craig: F. B.	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
		Crowe: G. W.	Office of Public Works, Dun- dalk.
		Callen: T. J.	25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
		Deane: L. E. H.	Local Government Board, Dublin.
		Delany: J. F.	Municipal Offices, Cork.
		Dickinson: P. L.	13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.
		Donnelly: J. L.	33, Upper Sackville Street, Dublin.
		Dunlop: C. J.	2, St. Andrew Street, Dublin.

ASSOC. FELLOW
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Geoghagan : J. A.	37, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
	Hayes : F.	24, Nassau Street, Dublin.
	Higginbotham : J. J.	3, Derrynane Terrace, Dalkey, Co. Dublin.
	Hill : W. H., jun.	Monteville, Montenotte, Cork.
	Holloway : J.	21, Northumberland Road, Dublin.
	Irvine : J. P.	Office of Public Works, Castle- bar, Co. Mayo.
	Jervois : W. S.	Abbey House, Armagh.
	Jury : P. M.	41, Donegall Place, Belfast.
	Lovell : A. O'M.	22, King Street, Waterford.
	Lundy : H. J.	17, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
	Lynech : P. J.	5, Sandycove Avenue, Kings- town, Co. Dublin.
	MacAvoy : S. J.	Oxford Hse., Oxford St., Belfast.
	MacDonald : Allan.	Francis Street, Galway.
	McDonnell : L. A.	20, Ely Place, Dublin.
	*MACGRATH : JAMES.	6, Casile Street, Londonderry.
	M'Mullen : J. F.	30, South Mall, Cork.
	Millar : A. G. C., R.E.	39, Kildare Street, Dublin.
	Mitchell : C. H., R.A.	2, Stephen's Green N., Dublin.
	Mitchell : J. M.	2, Stephen's Green N., Dublin.
	Morris : Ernest H.	Zakle, Eglinton Road, Donny- brook.
	O'Callaghan : L.	31, South Frederick Street, Dublin.
1906	O'CONNOR : DOMINIC MARY, } R.A., R.S.C.	87, South Mall, Cork.
	Pinkerton : W. E.	Londonderry.
	Robinson : J. B.	1, Lombard Street, Belfast.
	Robinson : M. A.	Guildhall, Londonderry.
	Roome : W. J. W.	Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast.
1899	SCOTT : WILLIAM ALPHONSEUS... 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.	
	Seaver : Henry, R.E.	16, Donegall Square, Belfast.
	Shaw : F.	120, St. Laurence Street, Drog- heda.
	Sparrow : Frank E.	Local Government Board, Custom House, Dublin.
	Tallon : J. P.	City Architect's Office, Dublin.
	Tighe : M. J.	Board of Works, Galway.
	Ward : W. H.	4, Hume Street, Dublin.
	Watson : W. J.	38, Piccadilly, London, W.
	Woods : Ernest L.	Ailsa Terrace, Bangor, Co. Down.
	Wrenn : J. P.	16, Nassau Street, Dublin.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute of British Architects in the foregoing lists are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUBLIN.

Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street.—The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland offers through this School instruction in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing for architecture, decoration, &c. Day and evening class lectures are delivered on freehand drawing, practical geometry, model drawing, perspective, and principles of ornament and design. A technical class for Stained Glass Painting meets

during the session, and Craft classes have also been established for enamelling, metal work, fresco-painting, and mosaic work. Special lectures on Architecture and Anatomy are delivered each session.

Technical School, Kevin Street.—Classes in the following subjects are held at the School: Practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics, freehand, geometrical and model drawing, design, and modelling in clay; a course of building construction and drawing, and the nature and application of building materials; building surveying and estimating, carpentry and joinery, painters' and decorators' work, plumbing, art metal-work, applied mechanics, &c.; fibrous plasterers' work, wood-carving, decorative applied art, sheet-metal work, cabinet-making.

The Architectural Association of Ireland.

15, South Frederick Lane, Dublin.

Officers and Committee.

George L. O'Connor [F.], *President*.

J. E. Burke.

T. L. Cullimore, *Hon. Librarian*.

Page L. Dickinson.

L. Giron.

H. G. Leask, *Vice-President*.

H. J. Lundy.

A. G. C. Millar.

C. H. Mitchell.

J. M. Mitchell.

A. W. Reid, *Vice-President*.

F. Sparrow, *Vice-President*.

T. F. Strahan, *Hon. Treasurer*.

H. Allberry [A.], } *Hon. Sec.*

J. J. Robinson, } *retaries*.

The Architectural Association of Ireland is the educational body of the profession in Ireland. Visits are paid (1) to buildings in course of erection for purposes of observing materials, methods of construction, &c.; (2) to old buildings of architectural interest for sketching and measuring. Lectures on subjects of interest to the profession are held during the winter in the hall of the Association. Among the prizes is the Institute Prize, value £10 10s. The Association possesses a Museum of Building Materials and Manufactures, a Geological Collection of Irish Stones, &c., a Lending Library and an Information Bureau.

LEEDS & YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

Leeds Institute, Cookridge Street, Leeds.

[Province: The greater part of Yorkshire. Centre: Leeds.]

Hon. Secretary:

Wm. Whitehead [A.], 35, Prudential Buildings, Leeds.

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1876, and registered on the 10th November 1885 under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The chief objects of the Society are:—(1) To afford facilities for the

study of Architecture; (2) To advance and protect the professional character, status, and interest of architects, to promote honourable practice, to settle disputed points of practice in which architects practising in the County of York are concerned. The Society consists of *Members*—architects who have been in practice at least two years prior to election; *Associates*—architects' assistants, pupils, or architects who are not eligible as Members, or who have not been nominated as Members; and *Honorary Members*—persons interested in the arts and sciences associated with Architecture. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session. The Society's Library, comprising 584 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

Several prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society for measured and other drawings, designs, &c. The Society's year commences on the 1st April, and the Session on the first Thursday in November.

Officers and Council.

Albert E. Kirk [A.], *President*.

G. F. Bowman, <i>Vice-President</i> .	J. C. Procter [A.],
Douglas Bowman.	G. W. Smithson [A.],
G. J. Coombs.	J. F. Walsh, <i>Vice-President</i> .
C. B. Howdill [A.],	W. Whitehead [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
W. J. Morley [F.],	W. P. Schofield [A.], <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .
R. F. Farrar [A.], <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society.

	*AMBLER: HERBERT	29, Cockridge Street.
	Atkinson: G. W.	Mark Lane.
1893	BEEVERS: WILLIAM HENRY ..	27, Bond Street.
1900	BELL: WILLIAM	Blossom Street House, York.
1906	BLAND: GEORGE	1, North Park Road, Harrogate.
	BOWMAN: G. F.	5, Greek Street.
1906	BOWN: PERCY	1, North Park Road, Harrogate.
	Braithwaite: W. S.	5, South Parade.
1891	BULMER: GEORGE BEETRAM ..	City Chambers, Infirmary St.
	Burnley: TOM ..	Guest Road, Barnsley.
	*BURROWS: J. W.	Birstall, near Leeds.
	*BUTTERT: T. A.	Queen Street, Morley.
1893	CALVERT: RHODES	4, Forster Square, Bradford.
1895 1909	CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOTCH ..	Bexhill-on-Sea.
	*CHARLES: J. W.	98, Albion Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		*CHIPPINDALE: HAROLD	Guisley.
1896	1906	CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, } M.A.Oxon.....	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		Clarke: Godfrey L.	Arcade Chambers, North St., Keighley.
	1881	CONSON: JOHN WREGHITT.....	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		COOMBS, J. G.	4, Monkbridge Rd., Headingley.
1894		DEARDEN: HENRY	Town Hall, Dewsbury.
	1891	DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN ...	18, Park Row.
		Driffeld: W.	Knaresborough.
1902		FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING...	10, Park Row.
	1898	FRANCE: ARTHUR ALDERSON...	99, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1887	1892	GELDER: SIR ALFRED, M.P....	120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
1892	1899	HALL: WILLIAM CARBY.....	42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
		*HART: ABRAHAM.....	Yorkshire Buildings, Wood St., Wakefield.
1893		HERBLETHWAITE: CHARLES } HENRY	10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
1893		HILL: ALFRED RYMERWORTH ...	Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
		HILL: WILLIAM L.	38, Albion Street.
1888		HODGSON: HERBERT	5, Manville, Bradford.
		*HOLGHEAVES: WILLIAM PEAR- } SON	Ebberston Hall, Snainton, Yorks.
		Houte: J.	Montpelier Parade, Harrogate.
1892		HOWELL: CHARLES BARKER...	7, Oxford Row.
1900		ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT } EDWARD	8, East Parade.
		*JONES: WILLIAM ALBAN.....	2, Albion Place.
		KENDALL: J.	East Parade Chambers.
1895		KERSHAW: THOMAS	26, George Street, Halifax.
1892		KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD	63, Albion Street.
		*KIRK: A. H.	Market Place, Dewsbury.
	1906	KITSON: SIDNEY DECIMUS, M.A.	Lloyd's Bank Chambers, Vicar Lane.
1885	1892	LEDINGHAM: JAMES	District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
		McDowall: R. M.	Carlton Street, Castleford.
		Marshall: A.	Craven Bank Chambers, Otley.
	1904	MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD	Princes Street, Harrogate.
1909		MORLEY: ERIC	14, Park Drive, Bradford.
	1892	MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES.....	269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
		Musto: Frederick.....	British Columbia.
	1905	NEILL: ARCHIBALD	38, Park Row.
	1906	NICHOLAS: GRAHAM	Waterhouse Chambers, Halifax.
		*OGLESBY: ROBERT P.	15, George Street, Harover Square, London, W.
		*PENNINGTON: G. F.	Castleford.
	1891	PERKIN: HENRY.....	City Chambers, Infirmary Street.
1907		PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD ...	Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall Street.
1886	1889	RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM	Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
	1905	ROBINSON: PERCY	2, Albion Place.
		Robinson: Samuel	15, Cheapside, Bradford.
		Sanderson: L. N.....	25, Ramshill Rd., Scarborough.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		SIMPSON: F., J.P.	Wakefield.
1867	1881	SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST.....	25, Bond Street.
1886		SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE	13, Bond Street.
		STOCKS: J. E.	Greek Street Chambers.
1882	1890	THORP: WILLIAM HENRY	Phoenix Chambers, South Parade.
		Waddington: A. W.	Broad Oaks, Mirfield, Yorks.
		*WALL: J. H.	3, Manor Square, Otley.
		*Walsh: Joseph Frederick ...	Museum Chambers, Halifax.
1911		WELLBURN: GEORGE T.	25, Granville Ter., Esplanade, Redcar.
	1890	WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT	29, Southgate, Halifax.
	1893	WILSON: BUTLER	Parkside, Beckett's Park, Leeds.
		Winn: John	90, Albion Street.
		Winn: Thomas	90, Albion Street.
		Winterburn: A. H.	6, Francis Street.

Associates of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society.

		Allen: A.	Glenmays, Wetherby Road Roundhay.
		Armistead: R. B.	10, Booth Street, Bradford.
		Audsley: P. H.	27, Cliffe Street, Crackenedge, Dewsbury.
1910		AUTY: JOSIAH	Peel Street, Morley.
1892		BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST.....	Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
1909		Bell: W.	62, Westgate, Wakefield.
		Berry: T. S.	Hessle Lodge, Park Villas, Roundhay.
		*BINNS: JOSEPH	Stanhope Avenue,*Horsforth.
		Birkenshaw: George.....	The Villas, Garforth.
		BOWMAN: Douglas	5, Greek Street.
1906		BRAITHWAITE: JAMES ELLIS...	6, South Parade.
1905		BRIGGS: MARTIN SHAW	Wharfedale, Otley.
		*BROADBENT: FRED.....	Aberdeen House, Whingate, Armley.
		Burton: D. McL.	Saltburn-by-the-Sea.
		Butler: W.....	York Villas, Normanton.
1909		CARNELLEY: HERBERT	Southfield, Barnsley.
		Chadwick: C. B.	Myrtle Bank, Dewsbury.
		Chippindale: H. M.	Scholes, Leeds.
1886		COATES: LISTER	Central Chambers, Central St., Halifax.
		*COFF: W. F.	Park Avenue, Normanton.
		Conroy: J. W.	116, Park View, Crossgates.
		Dawson: W. F.....	Lidgett Lane, Roundhay.
		De Jong: P.	3, Sholebroke Terrace, Chapel- town.
		Denton: H. ...	Jesmond House, Woodcock Street, Sandal, Wakefield.
		Driffeld: W.	Boroughbridge Road, Knares- borough.
1906		DOWNER: HARRY BESCHROFT.....	Shawside, Guiseley.
1894		EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW ...	Ardenholme, Smawthorne Lane, Castleford.
		Elsworth: L. A.	139, Victoria Road, Headingley.
		FAYAR: J. H.	62, Avenue Hill, Harehills.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Foggitt: G. H.	Ashfield, Yeaddon.
	Frankland: J. A.	Great George Street.
1905	FREEMAN: WILLIE JOSIAH	17, Belgrave Street, Reading.
	Gibson: E. H.	5, Beech Grove, Harrogate.
	Gregory: H.	"Woodburn," Ben Rhydding.
	Gurney: C. F.	62, Woodhouse Lane.
	Hall: Douglas	"Exchange," Huddersfield.
1906	HANSON: GEORGE	28, Southfield Square, Man- ningham, Bradford.
	*HENDERSON: H. E.	3, First Avenue, Heworth, York.
	Hill: G. W.	38, Albion Street.
1905	HINCHLIFFE: PERCY ARCH- BALD.	14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
	*JAMES: A.	c/o W. H. Beavers, Esq., 27, Bond Street.
	Kelly: G. W. C.	Broomhill, Wetherby.
	Krackenberg: F. L.	c/o J. C. Procter, Esq., Cabinet Chmbrs., Basinghall Street.
	Ledgard: W. A.	Manor House, Thorner.
	Medley: Clifford	"Lea Mount," Keighley.
1909	METCALFE: CECIL BROADBENT	23, St. Andrew's Place, Brad- ford.
	Morton: W.	Cleckheaton.
	Moss: Thos. W.	Bolling Road, Ben Rhydding.
	Palmer: R. L.	The Vicarage, Roundhay.
	Peters: W. P.	3, Osborne Villas, Woodlesford.
	Pilling: J. T.	Ercall, Newton Park.
	Platts: P. O.	6, Lansdowne Ter., Wakefield.
	Ramsden, J. W.	Huddersfield Road, Ravens- thorpe, Dewsbury.
	Robinson: Philip G.	15, Priory Place, Doncaster.
1906	RYLATT: WALTER PUCKERING ..	City Architect's Department, Town Hall, Sheffield.
1906	SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PERL ...	Southfield, Clarendon Road.
	*SPURR: W. R.	Manor Cottage, Ossett.
	*STUART: JOHN	4, St. James's Terrace, Wake- field.
	Sutcliffe: E. J.	12 Osborn Street, Hebden Bridge.
	Syme: J. S.	21, Bond Street.
	Thornton: Harold	"West Croft," Dewsbury.
1907	THORP: RALPH WINDSOR.	472, Birkbeck Bank, High Holborn, London, W.C.
	Tomlinson: L. D.	12, Mount Preston.
	Verral: E.	Architects' Department, York- shire Penny Bank.
	Voelkel: W.	21, Denton Terrace, Castleford.
	Whitehead: A.	36, Prudential Buildings.
1907	WHITEHEAD: WILLIAM	35, Prudential Buildings.
	Whiteley: C. T.	10, Hall Road, Shipley.
1909	WISCH: ARTHUR	Albion Street, Leeds.
1904	WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN	10, Park Row.
	Wormald: H.	28, St. Luke's Rd., Beeston Hill.
1902	WRIGHT: WILLIE	2, King Street, Wakefield.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leeds.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS.

School of Architecture in connection with the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the University of Leeds and the Leeds Institute at their respective institutions. A curriculum has been arranged to cover nearly the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations, as follows :—

Preliminary.—Elements of plane geometry; geometrical drawing; elements of perspective; elementary mechanics and physics; freehand drawing from the round.

Intermediate.—History of Mediæval and Renaissance architecture; theoretical construction; descriptive geometry; elementary applied construction.

Final.—Design (subjects quarterly adjudicated upon by the Council of the Architectural Society). The arrangement and construction of buildings in relation to health; specifications and estimating.

University of Leeds.—Students desirous of qualifying for the Associateship R.I.B.A. may have a special course arranged by consultation with the Art Lecturer and the Professor of Engineering at the University, such course to include facilities for executing the Testimonies of Study, and preparing for the required examinations in both the Art and Science Sections of the programme.

Leeds School of Art.—The work of the School is controlled by the Education Committee of the City Council, Mr. G. J. Coombs, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), *Inst. Medallist (Drawings 1906)* being the Head of the Department of Architecture.

Day classes have been formed for students who are prepared to give their full time to the course of study provided, and also for those who wish to divide their time about equally between the practical work of the office and study at the School. The course of study is arranged on a broad basis, instruction being provided in all subjects necessary for students entering the Architectural profession, as well as to meet the requirements of others who are interested in Architecture in its relation to other branches of Art. Special opportunities are afforded for the study of Architectural Design; during the session a progressive series of designs dealing with various problems is worked out, the drawings being criticised by architects appointed as visitors. Class lectures in Architectural History are given regularly throughout the session, the aim being to show that the growth and development of Architecture have been governed by constructional necessities, and modified by varying social conditions and by the nature of available materials. The Class work in Design and History is supplemented by visits made during the summer term to ancient and modern buildings of interest and to works in progress.

The following Day and Evening courses of instruction have been arranged for preparation for the various examinations of the R.I.B.A. :—

First Year: Preliminary Course.—This course extends over one School session and is intended to meet the needs of those who desire to give their whole time to a preparatory course of training before becoming articled pupils in an architect's office. The students spend the greater part of their time in the Department of Architecture, arrangements also being made for their attendance at general art classes under special teachers. The subjects taken in this course include:—The Elements of the various styles of Architecture; The Orders of Architecture and their application; Elementary Building Construction and Geometry; Measured Drawing; Sketching and Perspective; General Art—Drawing—Modelling and Design.

Second and Third Years: Intermediate Course.—The Intermediate course follows the one year's Preliminary course and is taken in conjunction with office work, the intention being that students should spend two days every week at the School whilst serving their articles in an office, in addition to attending evening courses at the School of Art and the Leeds Technical School. The course is spread over two or three years according to the ability of the student and the previous training he may have had. In addition to this part-time course of study a two years' day course is provided for those students who are prepared to give their full time to work at the school before entering an architect's office. The Intermediate Course of Study comprises the following subjects:—Architectural History—Classic, Byzantine, and Italian; Renaissance Architecture being taken in one session; Mediæval and English Renaissance Architecture in the succeeding session; Architectural Design; Building Construction and Builders' Quantities; Measured Drawing; Surveying; Testimonies of Study; General Art—Modelling—Design—Figure drawing and Craft work.

Fourth and Fifth Years: Final Course.—This Course being intended principally for those students who have already passed through their period of articled pupilage in an office and are not able to attend the day classes, it has been arranged that the course of study can be fully followed in the evening classes. In the Final Course the following subjects are included:—Architectural History—special study of a selected period; Building Construction—including Iron and Steel Construction, Ferro-concrete, etc.; Advanced Architectural Design; Measured Drawing.—The Testimonies of Study—designs for subjects set by the Board of Architectural Education—can be prepared under the supervision of the Head of the Department.

These courses have the approval and active support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, and visitors nominated by the Society have been appointed to make systematic visits to the Department of Architecture to inspect and criticise the work done. An advisory sub-committee, consisting of members of the Architectural Society, has been formed by the City Council to assist in the supervision and direction of the work of the Department of Architecture.

City of Bradford School of Art: Special Classes for Architecture.—The day class is a combined one, and is carried on in conjunction with the Engineering Department of the Technical College. The subjects include freehand drawing, light and shade, sketching, measurement drawing, drawing of architectural details, architectural design; and surveying, building construction, materials, sanitation, chemistry, mathematics, mechanics. The course is a three-years' one, and the fee is £15 per annum. The evening classes consist of lectures on architectural design, dealing with subjects in a practical manner by means of demonstrations where the various points of style and construction are explained. The work done by the students is criticised by leading

local architects. Lectures on historical architecture are given once a week throughout the Session. The architectural demonstrations and lectures are given by Mr. G. Hanson [A.]. The teaching has been brought into line with the R.I.B.A. Examination programme, but special attention is given to instruction in architectural design.

Technical College, Huddersfield.—Special courses are arranged for architects' assistants and pupils, giving complete preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. These courses are taken partly in the School of Art and partly in the Engineering and Building Department. In the School of Art lectures are given and classes conducted by Mr. Norman Culley [A.] in Architectural Design and in the History and Principles of Architecture, and in outdoor sketching and measuring. The School possesses a collection of architectural casts and an excellent modelling-room. Prizes open for competition include the Woodhead Exhibition (£10 and free tuition), and the School Sketch Club offers a prize annually for architectural design. Under Mr. J. Hamer, A.R.C.A., Art Master, instruction is provided in all branches of art work. In the Engineering Department classes in Building Construction, Builders' Quantities, and allied subjects are conducted by Mr. A. Hill [A.]. Lectures on the Strength of Materials, supplemented by laboratory work, are given by Mr. J. W. Button, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province : Leicestershire and Rutlandshire. Centre : Leicester.]

Hon. Secretary :

Clement Stretton, 4, Grey Friars, Leicester.

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects was founded in 1872. The objects of the Society are :—

- (1) To maintain the alliance to the Royal Institute of British Architects ;
- (2) To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and practice ;
- (3) To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise with committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards ;
- (4) To afford mutual assistance, by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding, either among members themselves, or between them and their employers, or between the members and those employed in works under their superintendence, and generally to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the Society ;
- (5) To establish an architectural reference library and model room for the use of the various constituent members of the Society, and to advance the professional knowledge and interests of members of the Society in any way that may from time to time be deemed expedient.

The members consist of four classes, viz.: *Hon. Members*—retired architects and others; *Full Members*—architects who have been engaged for not less than three years as principals; *Associate-Members*—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and *Assistant and Pupil Members*—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of professional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches, Measured Drawings, and other Competitions, particulars of which are published in the Society's Annual Report. General meetings are held at various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March or April.

Officers and Council.

A. H. Hind [A.], *President*.

W. A. Catlow [F.],

C. J. M. Cowdell [A.]

W. M. Cowdell [F.], *Past President*.

J. Stockdale Harrison [A.], *Hon. Treasurer*.

W. E. Keites.

S. Perkins Pick [F.].

N. B. Robertson [A.].

Clement Stretton [A.], *Hon. Sec.*

H. H. Thomson [F.].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Full Members of the Leicester Society.

1896	ALLOOCK: EDWARD THOMAS ...	Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
1898	BAINES: JOHN CECIL	16, Friar Lane.
	*BARROWCLIFFE: G. H.	Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
1894	BEDINGFIELD: RALPH WALDO	22, Friar Lane.
	Bedingfield: Waller King.....	Market Street.
	*BLACKWELL: JOHN THOMAS ...	High Street, Kettering.
1896	BRAND: WALTER.....	New Street.
	*BROWN: GEORGE L.	Market Place.
	Burgess: Edward	6, South Sq., Gray's Inn, Lond.
1904	CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT.....	8, Market Street.
	Clare: G. C.	Rothley.
	Coates: Herbert G.	Market Harborough.
1895	COOPER: FRANK BREEDIDGE.....	3, Granby Street.
1906	COWDELL: WILLIAM MORTON...	Grey Friars.
	Draper: Arthur Thomas	Friar Lane.
	Posbrooke: Thomas Henry ...	20, Market Street.
1896 1904	GODDARD: HENRY LANGTON, }	
	M.A. OXON.	8, Market Street.
	GREWCOCK: WILLIAM THOMAS	St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street.
	*HALL: AMOS	St. Martin's South.
	*HARDING: H. R.	13, New Street.
	*HARRISON: FREDERICK	Dryburgh House, Stonegate Bd.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.S.A.			
1898		HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE...	7, St. Martin's East.
1901		HARRISON: SHIRLEY	7, St. Martin's East.
1882	1890	HARRISON: STOCKDALE	7, St. Martin's East.
1898		HERRERT: ALBERT	28, Friar Lane.
1890		HIND: ARTHUR HENRY	3, Grey Friars.
		Jeeves: Edmund	Melton Mowbray.
	1904	JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER.....	Bank Chambers, Market Har- borough.
		Jones: Frank H.	Grey Friars.
		Keates: William Everett	Market Street.
1894		KEMPSON: CHARLES	22, Millstone Lane.
		*LANGLEY: S. H.	Berridge Street.
		*LANGLEY: WM.	Land Valuation Department.
		*MC CARTHY: THOMAS L.	Coalville.
		Ogden: Cecil	Welford Place.
		Ogden: C. C.	St. Martin's.
		Peach: Robert E.	37, Belvoir Street.
1885	1899	PICK: SAMUEL PERKINS.....	6, Millstone Lane.
		Poynor: S. F.	Town Hall.
		*READ: NORMAN L.	34, Friar Lane.
1906		RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY	25, Horsefair Street.
1882	1891	SAWDAY: ALBERT EDWIN	8, Market Street.
1904		SAWDAY: TOM TREVOR	8, Market Street.
		*SEALE: FRANK	Horsefair Street.
		Simpson: John Woodhouse	Barridge Street.
1901		STRETTON: CLEMENT.....	4, Grey Friars.
		Tabbater: F. E.	Friar Lane.
1889	1906	THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY	Halford Chambers.
		Topott: William Thomas	Hotel Street.
		TURNER: Edward	Bank Bldgs., Gallowtree Gate.
	1902	WAKERLEY: ARTHUR.....	14, Market Place.
		Walters: Sir John Tudor, M.P.	Friar Lane.
Associate-Members of the Leicester Society.			
1910		BRYAN: ARTHUR FRANCIS	c/o C. Harrison Townsend, Esq., 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1911		CARTER: GEORGE RALPH	68, Unthank Road, Norwich.
1902		CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY	Land Valuation Department Nottingham.
1912		COWDELL: C. J. M.	Grey Friars.
1896		DAVIS: ERNEST REUBEN ORTON	St. Martin's East.
1905		FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED	92, Horton Grange Road, Bradford.
		Gimson: A. S.	Friar Lane.
	1912	HEALING: J. B.	"Wentworth," Dunstable, Beds.
		Key: Wm., A.M.INST.C.E.	6, Millstone Lane.
1899		KENDALL: GEORGE ERNEST	Hammerstone.
1912		MORLEY: FRANCIS N.	6, Millstone Lane.
1912		OILEY: W. B.	Town Hall.
1907		NOTT: GEORGE	London.
1911		ROBERTSON: NORMAN BATHGATE	Millstone Lane.
1899		TRATLEN: HENRY FRANCIS	15, Broad Street, Stamford.
1907		WEARING: STANLEY JOHN	16, Upper King St., Norwich.
1907		WIDDOWSON: ARTHUR REGINALD	1216, Fifth Avenue, San Fran- cisco, California.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leicester.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.

The Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—A course of instruction in Architecture has been arranged at this School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, in accordance with the syllabus drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education [*supra*]. The course provides for a preliminary training in Day Classes for two years, together with further training at Evening Classes during pupilage.

The Council of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects recommends all candidates for the profession to pass through this two years' preliminary course, and it is understood that the members of the Society will give preference to such Students as have taken this course, or have received an equivalent training. The Council also recommends, as an article of apprenticeship, that the further training, mainly in Evening Classes, should be continued during pupilage, and that facilities should be given for pupils to continue this training.

The following is the syllabus of the course of instruction :—

FIRST YEAR.

Day Classes.—Monday and Tuesday, Geometry, Building Construction, and History of Architecture; Wednesday, Woodwork; Thursday and Friday, Freehand and Model Drawing, and Water Colour Practice; Saturday, Lettering, &c.

Evening Classes.—Tuesday, Geometry; Friday, Building Construction, Stage I.

At the end of this year the student's work will be reviewed by the Education Committee of the Leicester Society of Architects, with a view to deciding whether it would be advisable for the student to continue his training for the Architectural Profession.

SECOND YEAR.

Day Classes.—Monday and Tuesday, Building Construction and History of Architecture; Perspective and Projection of Shadows; Wednesday, Woodwork; Thursday, Modelling; Friday and Saturday, Drawing and Colour Work from Cast and the Life.

Evening Classes.—Monday and Wednesday, History of Architecture; Thursday, Building Construction, Stage II.

THIRD YEAR.

In this year the student should be articled to an Architect in practice, and continue the course set out for this and following years of his training in the Evening Classes. He should further present himself for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination in June.

The following Evening Classes for Architects, &c., have been arranged in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects :—

First Year.—Monday, Mathematics; Tuesday, Geometry; Friday, Building Construction.

Second Year.—Monday, Applied Mechanics; Wednesday, Drawing; Thursday, Building Construction.

Third Year.—Monday, Architectural History; Tuesday, Building Construction; Wednesday, Building Design.

Fourth Year.—Monday, Architectural History; Tuesday, Building Construction; Wednesday, Building Design.

Fifth Year.—Monday, Architectural Design; Tuesday, Testimonies of Study; Thursday and Friday, Perspective Drawing, Modelling or Lettering.

Sixth Year.—Monday, Architectural Design; Tuesday or Wednesday, Testimonies of Study; Thursday or Friday, Modelling or Drawing from the Life.

At the Evening Classes special courses of lectures have been arranged. For professional pupils the course will extend over two years, and will be devoted to a study of the development of calculations and building design, and the drawing of selected types of work. General students and amateurs may attend six monthly lectures, given on the first Monday evening of each month, on the History of Architecture. A course of lectures on Iron and Steel Construction has also been arranged for the Session commencing 23rd September.

During April, May, and June a Saturday afternoon Class is held for the purpose of visiting works in progress, places for the manufacture of building materials, and for sketching and measuring architectural work. If a sufficient number of students give in their names, an excursion will be arranged either to Caen in Normandy, or to Northamptonshire, for the purpose of studying the architecture of one of these districts.

THE LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

(INCORPORATED.)

[Province : Parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man. Centre : Liverpool.]

Rooms : 18, Harrington Street, Liverpool.

Hon. Secretaries :

Gilbert Fraser [A.], 20, Castle Street; and E. L. Bower,
Royal Liver Buildings.

The Liverpool Architectural Society was established in 1848, and incorporated in 1901 under the Companies Acts 1862-1900 as a limited company, the Certificate of Incorporation bearing date 22nd August 1901.

The objects of the Society are: (a) To undertake and encourage the general advancement of civil architecture, and to promote and facilitate the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith. (b) To promote professional integrity and honourable practice, and generally to promote honourable relations in the profession. (c) To obtain information and to consider and discuss all subjects and questions connected directly or indirectly with the art, science, and professional practice of Architecture. (d) To support and protect the status of architects and of surveyors practising in, or in the vicinity of, the city of Liverpool, and for that purpose to confer with and advise public bodies and others on all matters affecting the interests of the profession, and, if necessary, to take active means to protect such interests. (e) To establish and maintain a library of architectural books and a collection of designs, prints, and other articles of interest to the profession. (f) To advance and encourage professional study by organising classes for study,

competitions for prizes to be given by the Society, and the delivery of lectures, and by such other means as may be thought expedient.

The Society consists of two classes of members—viz., Fellows and Associates. The Fellows are architects or surveyors who have attained the age of twenty-eight years, and who for not less than three years have been engaged as principals in professional practice. The Associates are persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and are engaged in the study or practice of Architecture or Surveying. There are honorary classes for Honorary Fellows and Honorary Associates, and a class for Students.

The Society has a Library and Reading Room which is open daily for the use of the members and students.

Sessional Meetings are held from October to April inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

G. Hastwell Grayson, M.A. [F.], *President* [Member R.I.B.A. Council].

L. P. Abercrombie.

F. E. G. Badger.

W. Glen Dobie [A.], *Vice-President*.

James Dod.

T. E. Eccles [F.].

E. P. Hinde [A.], *Vice-President*.

R. Holt.

Professor C. H. Reilly [A.], M.A.

A. Thornely [F.].

P. C. Thicknesse [F.].

W. E. Willink, M.A. [F.].

Gilbert Fraser [A.] } *Hon.*

E. L. Bower. } *Secs.*

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Liverpool Society.

	1905	ADDSHEAD: PROFESSOR STANLEY DAVENPORT, M.A.....	School of Architecture, School Lane.
		*BECKWITH: HENRY LANGTON.....	3, Cook Street.
		Blesse: Charles W.	51, North John Street.
		Bradbury: George.....	14, Cook Street.
	1900	BRIDGE: FRANK GATLEY	Royal Liver Buildings.
1875	1882	CLARKE: JOHN.....	84, Castle Street.
1879	1889	CULSHAW: ALFRED.....	3, Union Court.
	1891	DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST.....	12, St. George's Crescent.
1892		DOBIE: WILLIAM GLEN.....	The Temple, 24 Dale Street.
		Dod: James.....	116, Exchange Buildings.
		Doyle: James F.....	4, Harrington Street.
		Doyle: S. W.	4, Harrington Street.
1890	1903	ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR.....	60, Castle Street.
		Fogg: Harold.....	14, Cook Street.
		Fry: A. P.	Earlham, Mare Park, Gl. Crosby.
		*GILBERTSON: ALFRED	13, Harrington Street.
1897	1911	GRAYSON: GEORGE HAST- WELL, M.A.	Royal Liver Buildings.
		Green: J. J.	19, South John Street.
		Harrison: Thomas Harnett	Central Buildings, N. John St.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.S.A.			
	1889	HARTLEY: HENRY	8, Harrington Street.
1888		HINDER: EDWARD PERCY.....	c19, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street.
1895		HOBBS: FREDERICK BRICE.....	51, North John Street.
1898		HOBSON: LAURENCE	14, Harrington Street.
		Holt: B.	42, Produce Exchange Buildings, Victoria Street.
		*HULME: EDWIN, A.M.I.N.S.T.C.E.	Royal Insurance Buildings, North John Street.
		*JONES: RONALD POTTER, M.A.	7, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.
1887	1888	KIRBY: EDMUND	5, Cook Street.
		McGovern: J. H.	Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street.
	1892	MATEAR: HUON ARTHUR	Central Buildings, North John Street.
		*MORTER: SIDNEY PELHAM ...	The Temple, Dale Street.
		Myres: Thomas Harrison ...	15, Chapel Street, Preston.
1896	1906	OWEN: SBOAR.....	4, Cairo St. Chbra, Warrington.
		Owens: Hugh.....	3, Crosshall Street.
	1875	PARSLOW: WILLIAM.....	57A, Dale Street.
		*POWELL: DANIEL	The Arcade, Lord Street.
		Powell: Sebastian Pugin	51, North John Street.
		Rathbone: Edmund.....	8, Victoria Street.
		Reade: M. T.	2, South John Street.
1892	1900	REES: THOMAS TALIESIN	51, North John Street.
1902		REILLY: Prof. CHARLES HER- BERT, M.A.	School of Architecture, School Lane.
		*RIMMINGTON: FRANK	26, North John Street.
		Shallcross: T. Myddelton.....	6, Dale Street.
		Shelmerdine: Henry.....	Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
		Sykes: R. G.	24, Fenwick Street.
	1904	THICKESSE: PHILIP GOLD- WELL	14, Castle Street.
1893	1907	THORNTON: ARNOLD	Royal Liver Buildings.
		Turton: F. T.	Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
		Wainwright: T. T.	13, Union Court.
		Ware: Edmund.....	Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.
		Weightman: Herbert	24, Fenwick Street.
1885	1898	WILLIAMS: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. Cantab.	14, Castle Street.
	1903	WOOLFALL: JOHN	60, Castle Street.
		Wylie: Robert.....	6, Lord Street.

Professional Associates of the Liverpool Society.

		Abercrombie: L. P.	School of Architecture, School Lane.
		Aldridge: E. C.	14, Castle Street.
		Appleby: Frank S.	6, Lord Street.
		*APPLEYARD: HENRY MILTHORPE	67, Lord Street.
1905		ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK.....	8, Sackville St., London, W.
		Badger: Frederick E. G.	Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
		Bailey: Ernest B.	c/o Edmund Ware, Esq.
		Barker: F. G.	26, N. John Street.
		Barnish: F. J.	Golden Square, Warrington.
1911		BARNISH: LEONARD	c/o G. H. Grayson, Esq., Royal Liver Buildings.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	*BELL: THOMAS FREDERICK ...	Surveyor's Department, Municipal Offices.
1888	BERRINGTON: JOHN ARTHUR ...	Bon Accord, Prenton, Birkenhead.
	*BEVERIDGE: DAVID ALSTON...	36, Dale Street.
1907	BLACK: OTIS DUDLEY	17A, South Castle Street.
	BOWER: A. E. L.	Royal Liver Buildings.
	Bradbury: G. E.	14, Cook Street.
	Brighouse: Christopher	Derby Chambers, Ormskirk, Lancs.
	Bullen: D.	18, Brunswick Street.
	Cabré: J. W.	c/o Messrs. Willink & Thirknesse, 14, Castle Street.
	Campbell: Duncan A.	Royal Liver Buildings.
1908	CLARK: WILLIAM THOMAS ...	60, Castle Street.
	Crawford: R. P.	42, Belvidere Road, Liscard, Cheshire.
	Crook: R. H.	Court Chambers, 15, Mandsley Street, Bolton.
	Davies: T. E.	c/o A. Leitch, Esq., 36, Dale Street.
	Dawson: Philip.	c/o T. M. Shallcross, Esq., 6, Dale Street.
	*DEACON: BASIL CHARLTON ...	2, Rothesay Road, Luton.
	*DEACON: WILFRID THOR	12, St. George's Crescent.
1909	DOD: EDWIN JAMES	216, Exchange Buildings.
	Eaton: Charles Wm.	c/o Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely, Royal Liver Buildings.
1908	EDLESTON: ERNEST HARCOURT	Nantwich, Cheshire.
	FARMER: F. QUENTERY	28, Sir Thomas Street.
1897	FRASER: GILBERT WILSON.	30, Castle Street.
	Falton: Andrew W.	4, Percy Street.
	Gilling: F. G.	18, Cook Street.
	*GOLDSTRAW: WALTER	1, Crosshall Street.
	Grieve: James	c/o Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely, Royal Liver Buildings.
	Haigh: T. W.	Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.
	Hardie: John S.	13, South Bank, Oxtou.
	*HARDING: J. W. B.	16, Cook Street.
	Hargreaves: J.	Egerton, Morley Road, Southport.
1896	HARRIS: CHARLES WILLIAM ...	14, Harrington Street.
1908	HARRISON: JOHN ANSTICE ...	41, North John Street.
	Heaton: Harvey	1, Charles Berrington Road, Wavertree.
	*HEWITT: STANLEY GOODISON	2, Exchange Street East.
1900	HONAN: MATTHEW	36, Dale Street.
	Honeyburne: Ernest Hardy...	c/o Arnold Thornely, Esq., Royal Liver Buildings.
	*HORSBURGH: WILLIAM PETER	12, St. George's Crescent.
	Hughes: Leonard J.	10, Victoria Street.
	Jenkins: Fred	35, Colebrooke Road.
1900	KNIGHTLEY: ALFRED RALPH ...	Century Buildings, North John Street.
	Kirby: E. BERTHEM	5, Cook Street.
	McDonald: C.	c/o J. Francis Doyle, Esq., 4, Harrington Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	*McINTOSH: DAVID GORDON ...	c/o Messrs. Woolfall & Eccles, 60, Castle Street.
	*McLAUGHLAN: STEWART	Royal Liver Buildings.
	Maddock: Sydney	Main Street, Frodsham.
	Mannell: John	c/o Gilbert Fraser, 20, Castle St.
	Martin: John	122, Amphyll Rd., Fullwood Park.
	Mason: Robert H.	c/o Messrs. Mortar & Dobie, The Temple, Dale Street.
	Moorhouse: G. G.	18, Cook Street.
1912	Morley: F. H.	c/o Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely, Royal Liver Bldgs.
	Mortimer: Alan Lee	c/o Jas. Dod, Esq., 116, Ex- change Buildings.
	Panton: Ernest	c/o Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely, Royal Liver Bldgs.
	Purcell: C. H. C.	51, North John Street.
1905	QUIGGIN: EDGAR	67, Lord Street.
	*REID: THOMAS JOHN MILLER...	Architectural Dept., Muni- cipal Buildings, Dale Street.
	*ROWLANDS: JOHN EDWARD	Municipal Buildings, Dale St.
	Shelmerdine: T. H.	Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
	*SHEPHEARD: THOMAS FAULKNER	Royal Liver Buildings.
	Smith: William John	c/o Messrs. Pugin & Pugin, 51 North John Street.
	Sutton: G. H. H.	Dale Street.
	Thayer: J. D.	c/o Messrs. Pain & Blease.
	Thornely: E. W.	14, Castle Street.
	Torr: Frederick	34, Hartwood Road, Southport.
	Trench: F. C.	Century Buildings, North John Street.
	*UNSWORTH: WILLIAM	19, Moss Lane, Aintree.
	Wallis: Frank Gray	16, Cook Street.
1906	WARD: BERNARD MICHAEL ...	c/o Messrs. Hutchinson & Co., Yokohama, Japan.
	*WILLIAMS: JOHN CLOSE	51, North John Street.
	Williams: T. G.	Imperial Chambers, 62, Dale St.
	Wright: R. W. L.	10, St. George Avenue, Birken- head.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Liverpool.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LIVERPOOL.

University of Liverpool: School of Architecture.

ARCHITECTURE.—*Roscoe Professor*, C. H. Bailey, M.A. [A.] (in charge of the School); *Assistant Lecturers*, L. B. Budden, M.A., H. McG. Wood.

DRAWING.—*Professor* S. D. Adshead [F].

ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.—G. Gilbert Scott [F].

STUDIO INSTRUCTOR.—L. B. Budden, M.A.

GREEK ART.—R. C. Bosanquet, M.A.

MODELLING.—C. J. Allen (City School of Art).

BUILDING MATERIALS.—H. J. Whitby, A.R.San.I.

GRAPHIC STATICS.—*Harrison Professor of Engineering*, W. H. Watkinson M.Eng., M.Inst.C.E.

REINFORCED CONCRETE.—H. E. L. Martin, B.Sc.

The courses in the School of Architecture at the University are designed to provide all students intending to practise as

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

architects with a full liberal and professional education at a University standard side by side with the students of the other professions. The teaching of design is based upon the methods of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts at Paris, adapted to meet our somewhat different requirements. While the student is taught design on a basis of monumental planning in order to equip him with the means by which to approach with confidence the larger problems Architecture presents, an attempt is also made to give him that intimate knowledge of materials and construction which distinguishes the best domestic work. With this double end in view, after the combined study in his first year of simple construction and the elements of architectural proportion, he passes in his second year and in his later work to a progressive series of designs, both of a constructional and monumental character. For the latter he makes carefully rendered drawings, and for the former all the detailed and working drawings necessary for a contract. The work is carried out in the studio under instruction, and the lecture courses are designed to run parallel to it. The students of the School, after finishing the first part of their course, have either passed to a shortened period of pupilage in an architect's office, or have directly undertaken salaried posts.

The School is one of those recognised by the Board of Architectural Education, and its courses meet all the requirements of the scheme propounded by the Board [*vide supra*]. The courses of the School lead to the University Degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.), to the University Diploma in Architecture, and to the University Certificates. The University grants a certificate at the end of the first half of either the Degree or Diploma course; students who obtain this certificate in the first class are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination, while in their second year they are able to prepare the designs required as Testimonies of Study for the Final Examination. The Royal Academy also exempts such students from probationary work before entering its School of Architecture.

Students who propose to take a degree course in Architecture, and who are graduates in Arts, Science, or Engineering of this or any other recognised University, are allowed a substantial reduction in the length of the course of study required of them. Where a full degree course in Arts or Science is not possible, students are advised at least to take the Matriculation Examination of the Northern Universities' Joint Matriculation Board, or an examination accepted by the Board as its equivalent, before entering upon their course of study. This examination must be passed by students before beginning their degree course; though students who have not passed the Matriculation are admitted to the Diploma course.

The School, which occupies the old Queen Anne building, formerly the Blue Coat Hospital of Liverpool (now called Liberty Buildings), presented to the School by Sir William Lever, Bart., includes a large well-fitted studio, a large exhibition

room, lecture-rooms, a museum, and a library and private rooms for advanced students. There is a large collection of architectural plates, drawings, and photographs. The Museum contains examples of building materials, models of building construction, and a representative collection of architectural casts. The Library of reference books contains the chief folios of measured drawings of ancient and modern buildings.

Scholarships in the gift of the School include the *Ravenhead Entrance Scholarship* (value £30 a year and tenable for two years), open to Architectural students under 23 years of age; and the *Holt Travelling Scholarship* (value £50 for one year), open to students who have obtained a certificate in Architecture at the end of their second or third year. Additional Scholarships are sometimes available.

The following particulars of the courses of study—(1) The Certificate and Degree Course, (2) the Certificate and Diploma Course, (3) the Certificate in Architectural Design—are quoted from the School Prospectus.

The first two of these, (1) and (2), are the main courses of study in the School, and the *Certificate*, if taken in the first class, exempts students from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. It is awarded to students after the completion of the first three years of the Degree Course, or after the first two years of the Diploma Course.

(1) *The Degree Course*.—The degree awarded is the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.). Candidates preparing for any degree in the University are required before beginning their course to have passed the Matriculation Examination, or to have obtained exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have attended approved courses. Candidates who pass the Matriculation without Mechanics will be required to sit for an examination in this subject approved by the Faculty before entering the second year of University study.

First Year's Course and Intermediate Examination.—Subjects:—(i.) History of Architecture; (ii.) *Either* Ancient History or Modern History; (iii.) One of the following: Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry; (iv., v.) Two of the following, *one* at least of which shall be a modern language:—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Spanish, English Literature, Logic, Pure or Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry (if not taken under iii.). Before commencing a course of study for the Second Examination, candidates shall be required to afford evidence, satisfactory to the Professor of Architecture, that they have attained a degree of proficiency in drawing necessary for the purposes of their architectural studies.

The student is expected to attend the Architectural Studio when not engaged in the above work.

Second and Third Years' Courses and Second Examination.—The subjects of the second and third years' courses of study and of the Second Examination are:—(i.) History of Architecture, with special study of an approved period; (ii.) Architectural Design; (iii.) Building Construction; (iv.) Mechanics of Structures; (v.) A subject in the Fine Arts other than Architecture. Candidates may also present as an additional optional subject *either* Drawing or Modelling. Candidates are required to present designs worked during the course of study and measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, and such work shall be taken into account by the examiners in making their award. A student, before presenting himself for examination, shall be required (a) to carry out in the School of Architecture a programme of four large designs (to each of which not more than six weeks shall have been devoted), and of four small designs

(to each of which not more than a fortnight shall have been devoted); (b) to submit measured drawings of a building previously approved for that purpose by the Board of Studies; (c) to have reached in these parts of his work such a standard of proficiency as the Board of Studies may deem satisfactory. Candidates are required to attend approved courses of instruction in all the subjects offered for examination. During these two years the student spends his whole time, except for lectures, in the Studio.

Fourth and Fifth Years' Courses and Final Examination.—Candidates are required, after passing the Second Examination, to spend at least two years, under conditions to be approved by the Faculty, in the office of a practising architect or in such other form of practical work as may be recognised, and to attend during that time courses of instruction approved by the Faculty of Arts either in the University or in some other recognised School of architectural training. Candidates are required to:—(i.) Submit for the approval of the examiners a complete set of working drawings, details and specifications of a projected building, produced under conditions previously approved by the Faculty; (ii.) Submit measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, with a dissertation on cognate work. Candidates are required to present designs and other work done by them during the two years before the Final Examination, and such work is taken into account by the examiners in making their award. Candidates may obtain distinction in subjects (i.) and (ii.).

(II.) *The Certificate and Diploma Course.*—Students entering on this course must not be less than seventeen years of age. They need not have passed the Matriculation Examination, but must be able to furnish evidence of having attained a satisfactory standard in general education and drawing. The course falls into two periods, each of two years. In the first period the student's time is devoted to professional studies in the School, on the lines of the course laid down for the second and third years of the Degree Course. The second period is spent in an architectural office, while the student continues studies, similar to those of the fourth and fifth years of the Degree Course, either in Evening or Day Classes in the School itself or in some other Architectural School recognised by the University. Two examinations must be passed, one at the end of each period. This course, like the Degree and Certificate Course, is designed to meet the requirements laid down by the Board of Architectural Education.

(III.) *Certificate in Architectural Design.*—This Certificate is designed to meet the case of students who wish to come to the School of Architecture for its special teaching in Architectural Design. The following regulations govern the course:—(1) Students for the Certificate in Architectural Design, unless admitted by the Board of Studies on the ground of special qualifications, must have already obtained the Certificate in Architecture awarded by the University, or have satisfied the R.I.B.A. Examiners at the Intermediate Standard, or have been exempted at that Standard. (2) Candidates for the Certificate in Architectural Design must have attended approved courses in the School of Architecture, (i) during one day Session, or (ii) during the Autumn and Lent Terms of two Evening Sessions, and have satisfied the Board of Studies in not less than six designs to approved programmes. (3) The examination shall consist of a design made in the School of Architecture under approved conditions, for which at least five days shall be allowed.

Vacation Work.—During the Long Vacation, students, whether taking Degree or Diploma Courses, are expected to spend a portion of the time in preparing drawings, particularly in making measured drawings from actual buildings, on which advice will be given.

EVENING SCHOOL.

The Evening School is organised with a view to meeting the requirements of those students who are already engaged in office work during the day-time. The work done counts towards the Degree and Diploma in Architecture for such students who have already taken the Certificate. For others who are qualified differently the University grants an evening work

a special Certificate in Architectural Design. The work of the Evening School consists of designs carried out under instruction in the School Studio, and a course of more advanced lectures related to the design work on the principles and details of classic architecture. The designs required for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination will in future form the main bulk of the work done in the Evening Studio.

The School publishes annually the *Liverpool Architectural Sketch-book*, containing reproductions of the best work of present and past students and of others connected with the School, both in measured drawings and design.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIC DESIGN.

(TOWN PLANNING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.)

Founded by Sir WILLIAM LEVER, Bart.

CIVIC DESIGN.—Associate Professor, S. D. Adshead [F.] (in charge of the Department); Lecturer and Research Fellow, P. Abercrombie.

LANDSCAPE DESIGN.—Lecturer, T. H. Mawson [H.A.].

CIVIC ENGINEERING.—Associate Professor, J. A. Brodie, M.Eng., M.Inst.C.E., City Engineer for Liverpool; Lecturer, R. Aman, A.Inst.C.E.

CIVIC HYGIENE.—Professor, E. W. Hope, M.D., D.Sc., Medical Officer of Health for Liverpool.

CIVIC LAW.—Lecturer, H. Chaloner Dowdall, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.

The Autumn and Lent terms of the academic year constitute a Session of the Department; and in connection with the work of the School the University has instituted a Certificate and a Diploma. The Certificate will be granted to students who have done satisfactory work during one Session. The courses leading to a Certificate are especially arranged to deal with the basic principles of Town Planning, and will treat of problems involved in class distribution, industrial development, traffic, and suburban extension. During the course students will attend lectures on Civic Development, Engineering, Law, and Landscape Design. Studio work will include the plotting of new lines of communication and the sub-division of areas on plans of existing towns, site planning, and the planning of important features.

The Diploma will be granted to those students who, having obtained the Certificate, or who, under exceptional circumstances, are qualified to take the Certificate and Diploma at the same time, are desirous of proceeding with their studies in town planning to a stage in the completion of the subject demanding a trained artistic sense and a knowledge of the problems involved in civic composition. The courses will include advanced Outlines of Town Planning, Civic Architecture and Town Furnishing, and in the Studio schemes will be prepared for the complete development of areas and important town features, both on plan, in elevation and in perspective.

The Certificate Course is especially designed to qualify the Municipal Engineer to undertake the work required of him under the Town Planning Act in its earlier stages. The Diploma Course is designed to meet the needs of Architects engaged in the development of estates, in the execution of work under the Town Planning Act in its final stages, and in the arrangement of streets and buildings where architectural problems are involved.

Certificate Course.—Students entering on the course must not be less than 19 years of age. They must (a) satisfy the Professors of Civic Design and Architecture of their competency to profit by the course; (b) either have graduated in Architecture or have obtained a first-class Certificate in Architecture in the University of Liverpool or have graduated in Architecture in any other University approved by the Faculty, or have passed or been exempted from the Intermediate Examination in Architecture of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or have passed or been exempted from the Examination qualifying for Associate-Membership of the Institute of

Civil Engineers, or have served their articles during a period of not less than three years in the office of an architect or in the office of a borough engineer or city engineer, or present such other qualification as the Faculty may approve. The course of study, which extends over not less than one Session, includes:—(i) The Development of the City and the Influences affecting its growth, (ii) Civic Engineering and Hygiene, (iii) Law as related to Town Planning, (iv) Landscape Design. Studio work forms an essential part of the course of study.

Diploma Course.—Students entering upon the course for the Diploma in Civic Design must either (a) have obtained a Certificate in Civic Design or (b) be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or, in the case of non-British students, members of an institution in the country of their origin which has an equivalent status. A candidate offering qualifications referred to in (b) must on application, and before admission to the course, submit specimens of his work to be reported upon to the Faculty of Arts by the Professor of Civic Design and the Professor of Architecture. The course of study includes:—(i) The preparation of at least two Town Planning schemes for definite areas; plans, supplemented by written matter, presenting general provisions; (ii) A study for the reconstruction of an existing area; (iii) Design for an incident in Town Planning to specified conditions; (iv) Town Planning; (v) Civic Architecture; (vi) Civic Design.

The Lecture Courses embrace Course A, *Outlines of Town Planning* (The Development of the City and the Influences affecting its growth); Course B, *Civic Engineering and Hygiene*; Course C, *Civic Law*; Course D, *Civic Architecture* (Composition, Colour and Material, Character and Style); Course E, *Civic Decoration*; Course F, *Landscape Design*.

The Studio work undertaken by the Certificate students consists largely in the practical exposition of the knowledge acquired in attendance at the Lecture courses. The Diploma students will devote particular attention to the preparation of original Town Planning schemes, both in general and in detail, and to the presentation thereof in bird's-eye view perspective as well as on plan and in elevation.

The Department of Civic Design issues quarterly a Journal, known as *The Town Planning Review*, which records the research work of the staff and students, reviews contemporary work, and presents original designs for Town Planning incidents and schemes.

MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.]

[Province: Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire. Centre: Manchester.]

Secretary:

Arthur S. Brewis, F.C.A., Canada Chambers, 38, Spring Gardens.

The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded in 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the time of their election had been in practice at least three years) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867 as a limited company, the Articles of Association bearing date the 16th June 1891. The objects are:—

(a) To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society. (b) To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c. (c) To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means. (d) To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c. (e) To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally. . . . (g) To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or pupils.

The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing some six hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions.

Students' Meetings are held during the Session, when Papers on architectural subjects are read.

A large number of prizes are offered by the Society in competition to members of the Society, or to pupils or assistants in the offices of architects in Manchester or in the offices of members of the Society. The more important include the President's prize of Ten Guineas to the Student who gains the highest number of marks in the Design Competition promoted by the Society; Mr. Beaumont's Prize for the best selection of Measured Drawings, &c., for the Society's Sketch-Book; Prizes for Sketches and Measured Drawings; the Mills and Holden Prizes; and Prizes for the best work done in connection with the School of Architecture.

The Council meet every month; General Meetings of the Society are held every three months, and six Sessional Paper Meetings are held during the winter. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

John Brooke [F.], *President*.

Prof. S. H. Capper [A.], F.S.A.,	P. D. Lodge.
<i>Vice-President.</i>	Paul Ogden [F.].
A. E. Corbatt [F.].	Claude Paterson.
F. B. Dunkerley [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i>	Gerald Sanville [A.].
John Ely [F.].	J. H. Sellars.
J. T. Halliday [A.], <i>Assist. Hon. Sec.</i>	Isaac Taylor, <i>Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.</i>
W. C. Hardisty [F.].	Edgar Wood [F.].
Joseph Holt [A.].	J. H. Woodhouse [F.].
	Percy S. Worthington [F.].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Manchester Society.

		*AGATE: CHARLES GUSTAVE.....	The Elms, Sudley Road, Pendleton.
		*ALMOND: FREDERICK JOHN ...	16, Kennedy Street.
		Barker: THOMAS GROOM	20, Cooper Street.
1895		BARLOW: LUKE	8, King Street.
	1891	BEAUMONT: JAMES WILLIAM ...	10, St. James's Square.
1905		BEAUMONT: WILLIAM SOMER- VILLE	10, St. James's Square.
		*BENNETT: THOMAS PERCY	Clarence Chambers, Booth Street.
1889		BIRD: DAVID	Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazen-nose Street.
1886		BIRKETT: ISAIAH ROBERT EDMONDSON	4, Albert Square.
		Bolshaw: G. E.	106, Lord Street, Southport.
		Booth: H.	"Weather-royd," 437 Toller Lane, Bradford.
		Booth: R.	"Birtledene," Hillbrow Road, Esher, Surrey.
		Bowler: J. B.	196, Deansgate.
		Brady: G. H.	Borough Chambers, St. Peters-gate, Stockport.
	1903	BRAMELD: BERNARD WILLIAM HURT	50-54, County Buildings, 4, Cannon Street.
1889		BROADBENT: JAMES BARNETT...	15, Cooper Street.
1881	1908	BROOKE: JOHN	18, Exchange Street.
		*BROWN: GEORGE	8, Exchange Street.
		*BROWN: H. H.	20, Brazen-nose Street.
		*BURTON: JOHN HAROLD	Starkies, Manchester Rd., Bury.
		*BUTTERWORTH: THOMAS	78, King Street.
		Caine: Charles Q.	Grosvenor Chhrs., Deansgate.
		Canning: W.	20, Cross Street.
1891		CAPPER: PROFESSOR STEWART HENREST, M.A., F.S.A., R.C.A. }	Victoria University.
1882		CHADWICK: THOMAS	16, Princes Street.
	1877	CLEGG: CHARLES	34, Economic Buildings.
		Clegg: Charles Theodore ...	Spring Gardens.
1897	1911	CONNERT: ALFRED EDWARD.....	Westbourne Villas, Ash Road, Headingley, Leeds.
1899	1910	CURSON: JOHN	10, St. James's Square.
	1893	CURWEN: JOHN FLAVEL	26, Highgate, Kendal.
1893		DYON: ALBERT EDWARD.....	Highgate, Kendal.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc.	Fellow		
R.I.B.A.	R.I.B.A.		
1895	1907	DUNKERLEY : FRANK BROOK- HOUSE	Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square.
1894		DUTCH : LEONARD HARRIS	63, Dickinson Road, Rusholme.
		Earshaw : John A.	16, St. Mary's Parsonage.
		Edwards : Frank	9, Albert Square.
		Ellis : Hugh A.	Fretherne, Bramhall, Cheshire.
		Ellis : William	Hardshaw Street, St. Helen's.
	1888	ELY : JOHN	32, King Street West.
		*EVANS : JAMES HENRY	7, Chapel Walks.
		*FENN : FREDERICK	11, Chapel Walks, Cross St.
		*FRANCE : JAMES HAROLD	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
1881	1889	GASS : JOHN BRADSHAW	19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
	1903	GIBBONS : JOHN	4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
1907		GOLDSMITH : GEORGE HENRY ..	68, Faulkner Street.
		Grant : J. Lindsay	2, St. Peter's Square.
		*GUNSON : ERNEST	10, Marsden Street.
	1906	HARDISTY : WILLIAM CECIL	5, John Dalton Street.
1882		HARKER : JOHN DENT	3, Alexandra Road South, Alexandra Park.
1887		HARRIS : FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE	1, Balloon Street.
1894		HAYWOOD : CHARLES SPENCER ...	Greycroft, Queen's Road, Accrington.
		*HEATHCOTE : CHARLES HAROLD ...	37, Princess Street.
	1884	HEATHCOTE : CHARLES HENRY ...	37, Princess Street.
1888		HENNINGES : ARTHUR WILLIAM ...	34, Victoria Bldgs., Victoria St.
1882	1893	HEWITT : EDWARD	33, Brazennose Street.
		*HIGGINSBOTTOM : GEORGE HARRY	94, Market Street.
	1891	HIGGINSBOTTOM : WALTER	94, Market Street.
1892		HINDLE : CHARLES ALBERT	41, John Dalton Street.
		Hollingworth : A. R.	Ocean Chambers, 54, Deans- gate.
		*JENNISON : JOHN	71, Deansgate Arcade.
		*JONES : FRANCIS, jun.	20, Cooper Street.
		Langley : J. B.	49, Deansgate.
		*LEEON : E. W.	49, Princess Street.
		*LITTLEWOOD : FRANK	42, Spring Gardens.
1882	1888	LITTLEWOOD : WILLIAM HENRY...	42, Spring Gardens.
		Loke : C. B.	St. Peter's Sq., Stockport.
		*LODGE : PERCY DEAN	3, Ridgefield.
	1888	LOED : HENRY	42, Deansgate.
		McBeath : R. J.	Birmam House, Sale.
		*MARTIN : ROBERT	Diocesan Church House, Deansgate.
		*MATTHEWS : RICHARD	Nantwich, Cheshire.
		*MAYBURY : JOHN HENRY	25, Booth Street.
1895		MAYOR : CHARLES KAY	41, John Dalton Street.
	1896	MEE : FRANK W.	32, Victoria Street.
1888	1897	MOULD : JAMES DIGGLE	Walmersley Road, Bury.
1882		MUIRHEAD : THOMAS	8, St. James's Square.
		Murgatroyd : A. J.	23, Strutt Street.
1886		OAKLEY : FRANK PAGE	Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St.
1885	1892	OGDEN : PAUL	60, King Street.
		Oldham : Roger	Temple Chbrs., 33, Brazen nose Street.
1898		ORMBOD : JOHN	21, Acresfield, Bolton.
		Overmand : F. H.	48, King Street, Manchester.
		Pelree : Peter	30, St. Petersgate, Stockport.
		Percival : James	14, St. Ann's Square.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow

R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1888	POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD	Victoria Buildings.
1882	PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT ...	Diocesan Church House, Deansgate.
	*PRESTWICH: JAMES CALDWELL ...	Leigh, near Manchester.
1895	PRICE: J. HENRY	City Architect, Town Hall.
	*RIGBY: REGINALD	Rosebank, Prestwich.
1893	ROBINSON: MARSHALL	24, Nelson Square, Bolton.
1889	ROSS: HENRY	15, Cannon St., Accrington.
	*SELON: JOHN JOSEPH	15, Cross Street.
	Sellars: John Henry	78, Cross Street.
	*SHARP: WALTER RICHARD	40, South King Street.
1906	SIMPSON: JONATHAN	14, Acresfield, Bolton.
1898	SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT ...	"Barsicroft," Burnage Lane, Didsbury.
1906	STEINTHAL: ALFRED	78, King Street.
1889	STONES: JAMES HERBERT	10, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.
1903	SWARRECK: JOSEPH	30, St. Ann's Street.
	*STIKES: EDWARD	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
1888	TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS	10, Clegg Street, Oldham.
1906	TAYLOR: ISAAC	Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square.
	Tennant: S. L.	12, Exchange Street.
	*THORP: CLIFFORD	Carisbrook, Whitefield.
	*TONGE: GEORGE EDWARD	371, Lord Street, Southport.
	*WADE: J. W.	14, Ridgefield.
1885 1911	WOOD: EDGAR	78, Cross Street.
1909	WOODCOCK: EDGAR HUGH	c/o H.M. Office of Works, 12, Queen Anne's Gate, West- minster.
	1906 WOODHOUSE: ALFRED ERNEST ...	88, Moseley Street.
	1898 WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY	100, King Street.
1890 1906	WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A.	Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street.
	Wrathmell: J. E.	8, Oakfield Road, Davenport, Stockport.

Associates of the Manchester Society.

1910	*AINLEY: CYRIL EYRES	8, Exchange Street.
	AINSWORTH: JOHN COOPER	c/o H.M. Office of Works, 16, Queen Anne's Gate, West- minster.
	*BAILEY: STANLEY	Whaley Bridge.
	Baldwin: Walter	Holly Bank, Sale.
1888	BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD	32, King Street West.
	Barlow: George	23, Alexandra Grove, Long- sight.
	Billings: P. U.	Oakfield, Sherwood Avenue, Sale.
1911	BIRKETT: STANLEY	25, Clyde Rd., West Didsbury.
	Blackshaw: WALTER	Goytholme, Brinnington. Stockport.
1910	BLUM: QUENTIN MANQUALL ...	City Bank Chbrs., The Square, St. Anne's-on the-Sea.
1909	BODDINGTON: HENRY, JR.	Pownall Hall Farm, Wilms- low.
1909	BRAUER: FREDERICK HENRY ...	Bank Chambers, Ashley Road, Hale.
	Burrow: Robert G.	4, Penrhyn Terrace, Old Trafford.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1910	CALDER: JAMES MUIR	Archer Park, Middleton.
	Cameron: Kenneth	18, Bamford Rd., Didsbury.
1909	CAMINNEY: PETER	53, Plymouth Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.
1906	COCKER: JOHN	Oakwood, Park Road, Timperley.
	Cockrell: G. L.	10, Albert Road, Birkdale Southport.
	*COLLES: GODFREY	112, Osmaston Road, Derby.
	Cooper: C. R.	20, Market Street, Bury.
1910	COWPER: JAMES BERTIE FRANCIS	96, Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.
	*DEAN: BENJAMIN SAGAE	100, King Street.
1904	DURCAN: William T.	2, Baillie Street, Rochdale.
1906	DYER: FRANK.....	35, Dudley Road, Whalley Range.
1905	ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND	62, Albert Grove, Longsight.
	Ellston: R. H.	Rye Hill, Haslingden.
	*ENGLAND: ERNEST S.	95, Greengate Street, Oldham.
	*EVANS: NORMAN.....	Bank Chambers, High Street, Southend-on-Sea.
	*FARMER: HAROLD QUENTERY.....	Milbrook Vicarage, Stalybridge.
	Fawcner: W.....	The Warren, Gawsorth.
	Fernyhough: S., jun.	Knowles House, Handforth, Cheshire.
	GARTHER: J. S.	15, Gloucester Road, Urmston.
	Garside: J. N.	255, Newton Terr., Macclesfield.
	*GASK: J. H.	High Bank, Lostock, near Bolton.
1902 1903	GIBBONS: JOHN HAROLD.....	4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
	Gillow: W. M.	66, Deansgate.
1891	GLAZIER: RICHARD.....	School of Art, Cavendish St.
1907	GOLDSMITH: GEORGE HARTLEY	63, Faulkner Street.
	Hacking: E. H.	50, Blackfriars Street.
1907	HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE ..	14, John Dalton Street.
	Halstead: A.	c/o H. Lord, Esq., 42, Deansgate.
	HARDON: H.	Clarence Chmbrs., Piccadilly.
1909	HEALEY: HUGH	4, Chapel Walks.
	*HEAPE: ROBERT GRUNDY	2, Ridgefield.
	HEATHE: F.....	Prudential Buildings, Union Street, Oldham.
1896	HESKETH: PETER	c/o Messrs. Beaumont, 10, St. James's Square.
	Higginbottom: Gilbert.....	94, Market Street.
	Hill: E.	10, Marsden Street.
	Hill: Henry O.	The Nook, Oughtington, near Lymm.
1909	HILL: THOMAS HAROLD	Fernside, Hale, Cheshire.
1903	HOLT: JOSEPH.....	Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square.
1896	HOOLEY: TOM WILLIAMSON	The Thorns, Lees Road, Bramhall.
	Hopkinson: J. E.	Oakwood, Park-Hills Road, Bury.
	Howard: Percy	15, Oldham Road, Ashton-under-Lyne.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1906

	HOY : PERCY CARTWRIGHT	194, Wilmslow Road, Well- ington.
	Hunter : J. A. M.	Economic Buildings, 21, Spring Gardens.
	Johnson : W. A.	60, King Street.
	*JONES : FRANCIS, jun.	20, Cooper Street.
	Jones : Herbert	Oaklands, Wellington Road, Whalley Grange.
	Kay : A.	145, Broad Street, Pendleton.
	*KENNEDY : WILLIAM	34, Chapel Road, Northenden.
	King : C. F. A.	Whitecroft, Ashton Lane, Ashton-on-Mersey.
1906	*LANG : JAMES HENRY	77, King Street.
	LANGMAN : HERBERT	29, Shakespeare Street, Southport.
	*LAWTON : R. A.	28, Hilton Crescent, Prest- wich.
	Laycock : H. B.	115, Bury Old Road, St. Margaret's, Prestwich.
	Lees : W. H.	97, Charlotte Street, Roch- dale.
	Lindley : John	Woodfield, Alexandra Road South, Whalley Range.
	Littlejohn : Louis S.	37, Railway Street, Nelson.
	MacLaren : A. D.	78, Gildabrook Road.
	Mammatt : George	Woodland View, Gib Lane, Mellor, near Stockport.
1911	MARTIN : JOHN GRAY	249, Park Road, Oldham.
	Mattinson : M. D.	29, Derby Road, Waste.
1907	MINOR : PHILIP	Post Office, Chambers, Dar- lington.
1908	MITCHELL : WILLIAM HENRY	The Firs, Irlam Road, Sale.
1907	MOSS : HARRY	9, Howard Street, Bradford.
1907	MOSS : SYDNEY	4, St. Ann's Sq., Manchester.
	Newsome : H. F. V.	8, Victoria Avenue, Cheadle Hulme.
	Newton : Insull E.	Oak Bank, Winton.
	Norquoy : James	19, Cornwall Avenue, Wood Green, London, N.
1905	PARKER : T. A.	43, Denton Street, Bury.
	PATERSON : CLAUDE	14, John Dalton Street.
	Pendleton : Basil	16, Brazennose Street.
	Pentelow : F. H.	96, Newport Road, Chorlton- cum-Hardy.
	Porter : C. W.	Limefield Villa, Rhodes.
	Potter : C. H.	Mayfield, Westwood Avenue, Timperley.
1908	*PRESTWICH : HAROLD	Everdene, Hand Lane, Leigh.
	PURSOLOVE : ARCHIBALD	27, Scarsdale Rd., Rusholme.
	Pye : J. Bramley	c/o Roger Oldham, Esq.
	Reive : Thos.	Glencalm, Erwood Road, Levenshulme.
	Rhodes : Herbert	21, Brighton Range, Gorton, Manchester.
	*RIGHT : ALFRED	92, Market Street.
1910	ROBERTS : WILLIAM JOHN, M.A.	96, Heath Street, Hampstead.
1910	ROWLEDGE : GEORGE HENRY	Higher Lane, Whitefield.
	Boyde : Walter	"Bothamsal," Retford, Notts.
1905	SANVILLE : GERALD	5, Cross Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Schwabe : G. A. E.	West Hill, Branton, R.S.O., North Devon.
1911	Shanks : N. F.	565, Stretford Road, Old Trafford.
	Sherlock : Denton.....	Bromfield, Egerton Road, Fallowfield.
	*SMITH : J. WOODFIELD	34, John Dalton Street.
	SOMERSET : J. H.	20, Queen Square, Blooms- bury, W.C.
1912	STOCKTON : RUSSELL.....	43, Ash Grove, Didsbury Road, Stockport.
	Stokes : George W.	27, Swann Lane, Cheadle Hulme.
1910	STONEHOUSE : CHARLES.....	Irving Place, Blackburn.
	*STOTT : JAMES E.	Rise Lane, Todmorden.
	Sturgeon : R. V.....	21, Range Road, Whalley Range.
	Sunter : M. Calvert	Klemlea, Chorlton-cum- Hardy.
	Swain : Chas.	12, Exchange Street.
1902	SWARRICK : JOHN	30, St. Ann's Street.
	Taylor : Chas. N.	27, Ravenoak Park Road, Cheadle Hulme.
	Thomas : Edward.....	21, Spring Gardens.
	Thomas : Percy E.....	16, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
	Toone : A. A. G.....	228, Plymouth Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock.
	Turner : H. A.	Guildhall Chambers, Lloyd Street.
	VERNON : R. J.	Coral Road, Cheadle Hulme.
1911	WHITEHOUSE : ARTHUR ELY MITCHELL.....	Rangemore, Gibson Road, Heaton Moor.
	*WOODSON : WILLIAM	65, Everton Road, Birkdale, Southport.
	Woodhead : William	67, Chesham Road, Bury.
	Worthington : J. H.	Broomfield, Alderley Edge.
	Yates : Leonard	Stepping Hill, Hazel Grove.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Manchester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT.

MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

The Manchester School of Architecture has been established pursuant to arrangement made between the University, the Manchester Education Committee, and the Manchester Society of Architects.

It is arranged so as to take full advantage of: (a) The technical instruction, both elementary and advanced, on the practical and constructive side, provided by the departments of Building Construction, Sanitation, etc., of the Municipal School of Technology, Sackville Street; (b) The thorough training in

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

draughtmanship and design provided by the Municipal School of Art, Cavendish Street; and to combine these with: (c) The University lectures in Architecture and the History of Art, which cover the historical development of architecture in Europe in ancient, mediæval, and modern times; the general history of sculpture and painting; and special branches of classical and mediæval art.

Professor Arch. C. Dickie [A.], *Director*.

J. Lindsay Grant, *Lecturer*.

W. Leicester, *Lecturer in Building Construction*.

Mr. R. Glazier [A.], R.C.A., Head Master of the Municipal School of Art, and other members of the Staff of the Municipal School of Art, of the Municipal School of Technology, and of the University, take part in the instruction given in these institutions respectively.

John Bilson, F.S.A. [F.], *External Lecturer for the Degrees of B.A. and B.Sc.Tech.*

The Architectural courses are intended to meet the requirements of students who desire—(1) To take a degree of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or in the Faculty of Technology; (2) to take the Certificate of the University in Architecture; (3) to prepare for the qualifying examinations for Associateship of the Royal Institute of British Architects; (4) to take a course in Architecture without proceeding to a degree or qualification; (5) to attend any of the special lecture courses in Architecture; (6) to attend evening classes in the subjects of Architecture and Building Construction.

The University offers two degrees to students of Architecture: (1) in the Faculty of Arts, B.A. with Honours in Architecture; (2) in the Faculty of Technology, B.Sc.Tech.

I. Candidates are required to have passed the prescribed *Matriculation Examination* in the following subjects:—(1) English Language and Literature; (2) English History; (3) Mathematics; (4) *Three of the following (one of which must be a language):* i. Greek; ii. Latin; iii. French; iv. German; v. some other language approved by the Board; vi. Mechanics or Physics; vii. Chemistry; viii. Geography (Physical, Political, and Commercial) ix. Natural History (Plants and Animals) or Botany.

II. Candidates are required to have attended the approved classes for the *Intermediate Examination* subjects, and to pass the Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc.Tech. in the following subjects:—

A. *For the Degree of B.A.—(a) One of the following:* Greek, Latin, French, German; (b) *One of the following:* Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature; (c) *One of the following:* Physics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics. Candidates who have passed the Intermediate in Science or Technology will be exempted from A (a) and (c).

B. *For the Degree of B.Sc.Tech.:—1. Mathematics; 2. Physics; 3. A Language (other than English).*

III. The Final Course for the degree of B.A. and B.Sc.Tech. includes the following subjects:—

A. *For the Degree of B.A. and B.Sc.Tech.:—*

1. History of Architecture.—(a) General Architectural History; (b) Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

2. Architectural Construction.—(a) Building Construction and Sanitation (Surveying may be taken as an additional subject); (b) Graphic Statics; Theory of Structures; Strength and Testing of Materials.

3. Architectural Design.—(a) Freehand and Architectural Drawing; (b) Thesis Design with Memoir; (c) Oral Examination (if required).

4. Architecture (Special).—The subject treated during 1912-13 will be Mediæval Architecture.

B. *For the Degree of B.A. in addition to 1, 2, 3, and 4:—*

5. Two of the following subjects, one of which must be (a) or (b):—
a) General History of Art; (b) History of Classic Art; (c) Advanced

Freehand Drawing; (d) Measured Drawing of a Building (to be approved by the Professor of Architecture), with Memoir; (e) Modelling; (f) Decorative Design.

C. *For the Degree of B.Sc.Tech.* in addition to 1, 2, 3, and 4:—

6. Special Architectural Construction.

7. Surveying.

8. Chemistry.

Candidates are examined in Subject 6 and have to furnish certificates of attendance in 7 and 8.

Candidates who have passed the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination are exempted from the courses in Architecture required in the Junior Year.

Candidates who have obtained the University degree in Architecture are exempted by the Royal Institute from all but the Final Examination qualifying for A.R.I.B.A.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The University Degree Course covers three years, subsequently to Matriculation, which are respectively described as the Junior, Senior, and Final Years.

The Course for the *Junior Year* is as follows:—

I. The three classes for the Intermediate Examination.

II. Classes in Architecture.—(a) History of Architecture; (b) Elements of Architecture. Students intending to take the R.I.B.A. Examinations may prepare their "Testimonies of Study" in the Drawing class. (c) Freehand Drawing; (d) Applied Geometry and Building Construction; (e) Sanitation; (f) Architectural Drawing.

The Course for the *Senior Year* is as follows:—

(1) Mechanics (unless Applied Mathematics have been already taken); (2) Renaissance Architecture; (3) Elements of Architecture (Classic and Gothic Construction and Detail); (4) General History of Art; (5) Medieval Architecture; (6) Sanitation; (7) Building Construction; (8) Architectural Drawing and Design; (9) Freehand Drawing; (10) Modelling or Decorative Design; (11) Surveying; (12) Chemistry.

The Course for the *Final Year* is as follows:—

(1) History of Art; (2) Medieval Architecture, Ecclesiastical and Domestic; (3) Advanced Building Construction; (4) Engineering, with Testing Laboratory; (5) Architectural Design; (6) Modern Building Construction and Steel Framing.

CERTIFICATE COURSE.

The Course of Study given below has been framed to conform with the curriculum laid down by the R.I.B.A. Board of Architectural Education. The arrangement by which many architects in Manchester have agreed to allow assistants to devote Monday and Thursday afternoons to attend the architecture classes at the Schools of Art and Technology and the University lectures, greatly facilitates the adoption of this scheme, under which a Certificate in Architecture is offered by the University. The R.I.B.A. Council grants exemption from the Intermediate Examination to students who obtain a *first class* in the Certificate examinations; further, the Certificate examination is permitted to be taken at the end of the third year, if desired.

Candidates before entering upon a course leading to a certificate are required to pass an entrance examination in the following subjects:—

English (composition, with some simple questions in English literature).

Mathematics (subjects of the first three books of Euclid and algebra up to and including quadratic equations).

One other language (elementary).

Elementary Science, including physics, chemistry, and mechanics.

In lieu of this special examination candidates may offer a certificate of having passed any public examination of adequate standard as exempting from the whole or any part of the above entrance examination.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The Course for the *Junior Year* is as follows:—

1. Mathematics; 2. History of Architecture; 3. Building Construction; 4. Architectural Drawing; 5. Freehand Drawing.

The Course for the *Senior Year* is as follows:—

1. Mechanics; 2. Renaissance Architecture; 3. Elements of Architecture; 4. Historic Ornament; 5. Building Construction; 6. Sanitation; 7. Architectural Drawing and Design; 8. Freehand Drawing.

The Course for the *Final Year* is as follows:—

1. Elements of Architecture; 2. Architectural Perspective; 3. Architectural Design; 4. Building Construction (Honours Stage).

ARCHITECTURE STUDIO.

The Studio for Architectural Drawing and Design at the School of Art, Cavendish Street, is open each week day, except Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, and is available throughout the School session.

Lectures in the Studio, combined with sketching and drawing, are given on the following subjects:—*Elementary History of Architecture; The Fine and the Industrial Arts; Elementary Architectural Design; Advanced Architectural Design.*

The subjects studied in the class of Advanced Architectural Design are, more especially, those set by the Education Committee of the Manchester Society of Architects; students send in their work on these designs in competition for the prizes offered by the Society. Short introductory lectures are given discussing the special conditions for each subject, and the designs are worked out under instruction and criticism, in which visiting members of the Manchester Society of Architects take part.

The "Testimonies of Study" required of candidates for Associateship of the Royal Institute of British Architects can be prepared in the Architecture Studio. Students are free to work at their designs, class-exercises, measured work, or other architectural drawing, Professor Dickie or Mr. Grant being present for advice and criticism at stated times.

The collection of architectural casts, both Gothic and Renaissance, in the School of Art Museum, adjoining the studio, affords opportunity for measured work and architectural freehand drawing. A weekly course of instruction is given in *Shades and Shadows*, with exercises in *Architectural Rendering*.

Measuring Class.—A class is held for measuring and plotting existing buildings and old work in and near Manchester.

SPECIAL R.I.B.A. COURSE UNDER THE DIRECTION OF PROFESSOR DICKIE.

The two years' R.I.B.A. Course has been established for some years in preparation for the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute.

This course, supplemented by the evening classes in Building Construction and Graphics at the School of Technology, and by Drawing classes at the School of Art, is intended expressly for Architects' Pupils, Improvers, and Assistants desirous of presenting themselves for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examinations. The required "Testimonies of Study" are prepared in this course.

In addition, students are expected to take, in the first year, Professor Dickie's Lectures on History of Architecture, and, in the second year, his Lectures on Renaissance Architecture.

First Year Course.—I. Applied Geometry and Building Construction; II. Elements of Architecture; III. Architectural Drawing; in this class the "Testimonies of Study" required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination are prepared; IV. History of Architecture.

Second Year Course.—I. Building Construction; II. Architectural Drawing; III. Elements of Architecture; IV. History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

The above classes are also open to students who desire to take a course in Architecture or to attend any special classes without proceeding to a degree or qualification. Evening courses in Architecture, Building Construction and allied subjects, are also provided at the University.

Bury Municipal Technical School.—Instruction is given at moderate fees in freehand, geometrical, and model drawing, shading from the cast, perspective, principles of decorative art and design, historic ornament, architecture, modelling in clay, drawing from the antique, wood-carving, embroidery, and painting from life, still life, and flowers. There are also classes in practical geometry, building construction and drawing, carpentry and joinery, structural engineering, metal plate work and plumbing. (Mr. Robert Wilkinson, B.A., *Principal*.)

Blackburn Municipal Technical School.—In addition to a full curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament, historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural design, and the history of architecture. Courses of instruction are given in elementary and advanced building construction, and students are prepared for both grades of the examination held by the Board of Education in this subject; also in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements, brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

Accrington Municipal Technical School.—At this School there are classes and lectures in theoretical mechanics, applied mechanics, practical mechanics, carpentry and joinery, historic ornament and principles of ornament, building construction, geometry and mathematics, and art classes (including designing and architectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the Board of Education.

Rochdale Municipal School of Art.—The regular classes include those for drawing plant form, ornament, and models, perspective and geometrical work, light and shade, decorative and applied design, modelling and painting. There are also three life classes per week. Special classes are held for Architecture, Architectural Design, and Decoration. The school buildings are new and well equipped.

Rochdale Municipal Technical School provides complete courses for the Building Trades, including building construction, carpentry and joinery, builders' quantities, plumbing, and painting and decorating.

Todmorden.—The Borough Education Committee have established Science, Art, and Technological Classes, where instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathematics, practical plane and solid geometry, chemistry, mechanics, wood-carving, &c. Clerk to the Committee: Mr. James Whitehead.

NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Durban.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

W. C. E. Roberts, 298, Smith Street, Durban.

The Natal Institute of Architects was founded in 1901, and was incorporated the 23rd May 1902. The objects for which the Institute is established are the promotion and advancement of architectural art and practice, and its allied arts, sciences, and crafts, and the maintenance of the honour and the interests of the profession of architecture. In furtherance of these ends the Institute seeks "to improve and elevate the technical and general knowledge of persons engaged in, or about to engage in, the architectural profession, or any employment connected directly or indirectly therewith, and to provide for the delivery of lectures and the holding of classes, and to test by examination or otherwise the competence of such persons; and with such object to award prizes, certificates, and distinctions; and to make, institute, and establish scholarships, grants, rewards, and other benefactions; to establish and maintain in Natal libraries and museums of models, designs, drawings, and such other things as may be deemed of interest to the members of the Institute, and lecture and class-rooms or other institutions; to institute lectures or courses of lectures; and to establish schools for the study of architecture and its allied arts, sciences, and crafts in Natal"; to arrange and promote the settlement of disputes by arbitration; to provide for and facilitate social intercourse between members; to organise and hold architectural congresses, exhibitions, and award medals and certificates; to prepare, edit, and publish architectural books, pamphlets, maps, drawings, &c. The Institute consists of three classes of members—viz. (1) *Honorary Members*; (2) *Members*, who must be directly engaged in the profession of architecture, and be above twenty-three years of age; (3) *Associates*, who must be strictly engaged in the pursuit of architecture, and be above eighteen years of age. As a condition precedent to admission Members have to sign a Declaration identical in terms with that of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held in January, and Ordinary General Meetings are held at such times and places as the Council appoint. Special Meetings may be called by the Council or on the requisition of members. Professional practice as to charges is regulated by a printed schedule based upon that of the R.I.B.A.

Officers and Council.

C. W. Methven [F.], *President.*

J. D. Anderson, <i>Vice-Pres.</i>	F. J. Ing.
M. Holmes.	J. J. H. Lübke.
S. Hudson.	Thos. Read.
G. T. Hurst.	W. C. E. Roberts, <i>Hon. Sec. and Treas.</i>

Assoc. Fellow Members of the Natal Institute of Architects.

	Anderson: James Donaldson ...	Holt's Buildings, Smith St., Durban.
	Brockbank: William.....	P.O. Box 52, Ladysmith.
	Buckle: William Francis.....	Field Street, Durban.
	Chick: Horace Egerton	Southern Life Buildings, Smith Street, Durban.
	Holmes: Moses	Reed & Champion's Buildings, Durban.
	Hosking: Reginald	
1906	HUDSON: GEORGE STANLEY	Marine Chambers, Gardiner Street, Durban.
	Hurst: Godfrey Thomas	West Street, Durban.
	Ing: Frederick John.....	Holt's Buildings, Smith St., Durban.
	Laffan: George Bastable	Hardy's Chambers, Pietermaritzburg.
	Lübke: Johann Joachim Heinrich	Mercantile Buildings, Smith Street, Durban.
	Lucas: William	Lyle's Chambers, Pietermaritzburg.
1902	METHVEN: CATHCART WILLIAM...	Club Arcade, Smith Street, Durban.
	Moon: Walter William.....	Mercantile Buildings, Smith Street, Durban.
	Osbourne: Edward	Public Works Department, Pietermaritzburg.
	Read: THOMAS	West Street, Durban.
	Ritchie: Allan Macgregor	Aentt's Arcade, Gardiner Street, Durban.
	Roberts: William Charles Emery	298, Smith Street, Durban.
1906	WATERSON: JOHN	P.O. Box 1734, Johannesburg.

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

[INCORPORATED.]

Royal Society's House, 5, Elizabeth Street, Sydney.

Secretary: Nicholas Shiels, 5, Elizabeth Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890, and formed into a corporate body with limited liability under section 54 of the Companies Act 1874, with the following among other objects:—

a. To represent generally the views of the profession; to preserve and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and unprofessional conduct or practices. b. To afford means of adjusting

professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession. *c.* To promote good feeling and friendly intercourse among the members. *d.* To watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally. *e.* To increase the confidence of the public. *f.* To acquire, form, and maintain an art and scientific library and museum. *g.* To encourage the study of the profession by articled pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows, who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and been in practice as architects for at least five years; (2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, not less than twenty-one years old, and have passed the Qualifying Examination; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A Code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the Colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Wednesday in October.

Officers and Council.

Geo. Sydney Jones [*A.*], *President*.

Arthur W. Anderson, <i>Vice-President</i> .	A. F. Fritchard, <i>Hon. Treas.</i>
John F. Hennessy.	E. A. Scott.
H. C. Kent, M.A. [<i>F.</i>].	A. F. Somerville.
Jas. Nangle, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .	Alfred Spain.
W. Newman.	Nicholas Shields, <i>Secretary</i> .

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Institute of New South Wales.

*ADAM: J. S.	Mutual Life Chambers, Wynyard Street.
Allen: Alfred.....	82, Pitt Street.
Anderson: A. W.	Messrs. McCredie & Ander- son, 9, Bridge Street.
Backhouse: R. C.	15, Hunter Street.
Barlow: John	Bondi Road, Bondi.
Bennett: Peter	61, Hunter Street, Newcastle.
Blacket: Cyril	5, Bond Street.
Brodrick: R. H.	City Architect, Town Hall.
Campbell: J.	16, Enmore Road, Newtown.
Chambers: C. W.	Queen Street, Brisbane.
Clamp: J. Bureham	117, Pitt Street.
Copeman: J. J.	Bathurst.
Cosh: T. F.	Pitt and Spring Streets.
Drake: W. A.	Terry's Chambers, 14 Castle- reagh Street.
Dunstan: J.	London Bank Chambers.
DUNNELL: GEORGE WILLIAM.....	14, Castlereagh Street.

1888

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A., N.S.W.A.

1886 ELLES: JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT Gloucester Villa, Johnstone Street, Chatswood.

*GARDEN: H. G. Victoria Street, Burwood.
Hadley: B. 14, Martin Place.
Halligan: M. B. Equitable Buildings, George Street.

Halloran: Edward Roland Pitt Street.
Harley: O. 86, Pitt Street, Sydney.
Hennessy: John F. Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.

Hodgson: T. W. Bull's Chambers, Moore St.
Hunt: Walter..... Charters Towers, Queensland.

Jackson: Harold O. The Nest, Mosman.
1891 JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY..... Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street.

Joseland: H. 9, Castlereagh Street.

Kemmis: C. E. 2, Castlereagh Street.

1905 KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A. 58, Pitt Street.

Kenwood: William, M.INST.C.E. 335A, George Street.

Lamrock: W..... Orange.

Lemm: John..... Hong-Kong, China.

Longland: F..... Queen Street, Brisbane.

Mackey: Robert..... 40, Victoria Road, Ashfield.

M'Rae: George Works Department.

Mansfield: W. T. Moore Street.

Marks: J. W. 35, Bligh Street.

Marks: T. J. New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.

Merriman: James Town Hall, Sydney.

Morris: J. L. Lithgow.

Morrow: D. T. St. George's Hall, Newtown.

Nangle: James 84, Elizabeth Street.

Newman: Walter Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.

Nixon: W. M..... 163, Pitt Street.

*PEDDLE: JAMES 13, Bond Street.

Pritchard: A. F..... 83, Pitt Street.

Ramsay: L. L. 113, Pitt Street.

*ROBERTS: G. A. 76, Pitt Street.

*ROBERTSON: GEORGE BIRKELL ... New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.

Scott: E. A. 117, Pitt Street.

Sheerin: Joseph J. Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.

Shute: Richard 30, Castlereagh Street.

Silk: T. W. 39, Bolton Street, Newcastle.

Slatyer: C. H. Equitable Buildings, George Street.

Smith: F. T. 82, Pitt Street.

Spain: Alfred Pitt and Spring Streets.

Wilshire: Henry Austin 70, Hunter Street.

Associates of the Institute of New South Wales.

Allan: W. 75, Smith Street, Rozelle.

Anderson: Herbert Melbourne.

Backhouse: Oscar..... 90, Pitt Street.

Board: F. J. Woodlark Street, Lismore.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1895 1911

Buchanan: S. H.	Challis House, Martin Place
Budden: HARRY EBERHARDT	Debbs Chambers, 58, Pitt Street.
Carter: C. W. J.	First Avenue, Eastwood.
Collins: R. J.	Equitable Buildings.
Cook: G. Sydney	Commonwealth Offices, Circular Quay.
Darling: T. J.	12, Spring Street.
De Putron: W.	Moore Street.
Esplin: Donald T.	Lombard Chambers, Pitt St.
Gilchrist: J. H.	Dunmore Station, Moongulla, <i>via</i> Callarendabr�.
Gill: W.	Casino.
*GROVE: HOWARD T.	Architects' Branch, Works Department.
Hardwick: Harold	Mudgee.
Harris: R. K.	64, Elizabeth Street, Sydney.
Herbert: S.	Works Office, Newcastle, N.S.W.
Jeffs: C. E.	c/o J. Monks, Wagga Wagga.
Joseland: W. B.	406, Collins Street, Melbourne.
Keesing: G. S.	c/o Kent & Budden, 58, Pitt Street.
McBurney: H. M.	3, Castlereagh Street.
McCredie: L. G. H.	Martin Place.
Mathison: G. H.	Elizabeth Street, Ashfield.
Moser: E.	Commonwealth Offices, Macquarie Street.
Neave: S. A.	Commercial Bank Chambers, Queen Street.
Newman: Alfred G.	82, Pitt Street.
Nurzey: N.	84, Elizabeth Street.
Oakes: A. J.	Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.
Owen: Percy T.	Commonwealth Offices, Melbourne.
Peploe: F. W.	Bridge Road, Drummoyne.
Pickering: R. W.	c/o J. W. Manson, Esq., Bligh Street.
Ranclaud: P. E.	Tamworth.
Rostron: W. A.	Livingstone Road, Marrickville.
Rowe: H. Ruskin	"Reveille," Arthur Street, N. Sydney.
St. Julian: C. W.	Bondi.
Sampson: T. P.	Union Bank Chambers, 68½ Pitt Street.
Shiels: N. V.	Equitable Bldgs., George St.
Smith: T. M.	94, Pitt Street.
Somerville: A. F.	Margaret Street.
*SPARKE: A.	Burrong, Burns Road, Wahroonga.
Stansfeld: J. S.	Haberfield.
*STEELE: JOSEPH	Casino.
Thorne: W. T.	Albury.
Tingle: E.	Newcastle.
Utley Todd: C. H.	Commonwealth Offices, Macquarie Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. N.Z.B.A.

Vernon : Venables	9, Castlereagh Street.
*WALL : W. B.	Architects' Branch, Works Department.
Ward : Peter	"Hallton," Newington Road, Stanmore.
Wells : R. M. S.	Architects' Branch, Works Department.
White : Harold C. R.	Singleton.
White : W. F.	3, Castlereagh Street.
Wilson : W. H.	Commercial Bank Chambers, Queen Street.
Wilton : F. H. B.	Equitable Buildings.
Withers : W. H.	Garra, North Parade, Campsie.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sydney, N.S.W.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SYDNEY, N.S.W.

A class in Design is carried on in connection with the Student's Association of the Institute, a body consisting of some forty members. The class, which has been modelled on the lines of the Architectural Association, London, meets once a month. Further classes are in contemplation.

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Registered Office : 153-155 Featherston Street, Wellington, N.Z.]

Hon. Secretary :

R. F. Bacon [A], 9, Grey Street, Wellington.

Secretary :

Wm. Beauchamp Platts, 153, Featherston Street, Wellington.

The New Zealand Institute of Architects was established in 1905 for the following among other objects:—To represent generally the views of the profession, to preserve and maintain its integrity and status, and to suppress any dishonourable or unprofessional conduct or practices; to afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession; to promote good feeling and friendly intercourse amongst its members; to watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally; to hold annual conferences in the principal towns in New Zealand; to publish an annual journal, giving an account of the proceedings of the Institute, including Papers read,

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

and illustrations of architectural works in New Zealand; to acquire, form, and maintain an Art and Science Library and Museum; to encourage the study of the profession by articulated pupils, and to give prizes and rewards. District Branches of the Institute are located at Auckland, Wellington, Canterbury, Otago, and Southland. Each District Branch is governed (subject to the Rules of the Institute) by a Committee of its own election, consisting of a President, Vice-President, Hon. Secretary, and two other members. An Annual Meeting of each Branch is held in the month of October, not less than fourteen days before the Annual Meeting of the Institute, and at this meeting the Committee present a report on the affairs of the Branch. The Annual General Meeting of the Institute is held in November.

Officers and Council.

Alfred Atkins [F.], *President.*

G. W. Allsop.	W. A. Holman, <i>Vice-President.</i>
R. F. Bacon [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>	A. J. Hunter.
C. J. Brodrick.	S. Hurst Seager [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i>
J. A. Burnside, <i>Vice-President.</i>	T. Mahoney.
W. C. Chatfield.	C. J. Mountfort.
F. de J. Clere [F.], <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	F. W. Petre.
E. W. G. Coleridge.	G. G. Schwartz, <i>Vice-President.</i>
W. Crichton.	P. Y. Wales.
J. S. Guthrie.	E. R. Wilson, <i>Vice-President.</i>
G. A. J. Hart.	A. Wiseman.

Auckland District Branch.

Fellows.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	
1902	ALLSOP: GEORGE WILFRID.....	312, Victoria Arcade, Auckland.
	ARNOLD: C. le N.	
1907	BAMFORD: FREDERICK NOEL ...	Hobson's Buildings, Auckland.
	BARTLEY: E.	
1904	CHILWELL: BENJAMIN CHARLES	Phoenix Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland.
	CUMMING: W. A.	
	CURRIE: J.	
	DAW: A. G.	
	DE MONTALK: R. W.	
	GOLDSBRO: G. S.	
	* GRAHAM: PATRICK H.	Gisborne.
	HAMMOND: H.	
	HOLMAN: W. A.	
	HOLT: P.	
	HUNTER: A. J.	
	MAHONEY: T.	
	MITCHELL: J.	
	MONRO: C. G.	

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1906

MORRAN : HENRY STANLEY 103A, Victoria Arcade, Auckland.

1907 PIERCE : ARTHUR PATRICK } "Bickleigh," Ehyber Pass
HECTOR } Road, Auckland.

Wade : H. L.

Walker : J. M.

Watson : J. W.

White : A. H.

Wissman : A.

Associates.

Brown : L. T.

Jeffries : S.

Wade : E. L. N.

Wellington District Branch.

Fellows.

1888 ATKINS : ALFRED Nathan's Buildings, Wellington.

1894 BACON : ROGER FRANCIS Nathan's Buildings, Wellington.

1905 CAMPBELL : JOHN Government Architect, Wellington.

Chatfield : W. C.

1892 1896 CLERE : FREDERICK DE JERSEY Wellington.

*COLERIDGE : E. W. G. Salamanca Road.

1906 CRICHTON : WILLIAM Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington.

Finch : W. P.

Frame : D. B.

James : J. T.

Larcombe : E.

1906 McKAY : JAMES HECTOR Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington.

Messenger : F.

Rush : W. J.

*Schwartz : G. G. Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt.

1906 TROUP : GEORGE ALEXANDER ... Wellington.

1906 Vautier : C. A.

Associates.

Bechynden : J. C.

Brownlee : H. J.

Burr : J. H.

Callender : J. W.

Charlesworth : E. H.

Clere : E. H. de J.

Greenish : F.

Hay : J. A. L.

James : E. T.

Keane : M.

Nicoll : J. P.

Young : W. G.

Canterbury District Branch.

Fellows.

Ballantyne : R. A.

*BARLOW : FREDERICK JOHN Christchurch.

CLARKSON : WILLIAM ALBERT } Hereford Street, West End

PAITON } Chambers, Christchurch.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

1890*

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Collins: J. J.	
		England: E. H.	
		Hartman: R. D.	
1887		MADDISON: JOSEPH CLARKSON	Hereford Street, Christchurch.
		Mountfort: C. J.	
		*PANTON: WALTER	Strathallan Street, Timaru.
1884	1908	SEAGER: SAMUEL HURST	A.M.P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch.
		Turnbull	

Associates.

Chitney: J. E.
Dawe: C. A. K.
Ellis: A. B.
Guthrie: J. S.
Hart: G. A. J.
Santon: V. H.
Smith: L. B.

Otago District Branch.

Fellows.

		Burnside: J. A.	
		Davey: H. M.	
		Forrest: R.	
		Forrester: J. M.	
		Gough: G. W.	
1904		HOOVER: BASIL BRAMSTON	A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin.
		Laing: P. W.	
		Petre: F. W.	
		Rodgers: J.	
		Salmond: F. L.	
1909		VANES: ROBERT NEWTON	Russell's Buildings, Water Street, Dunedin.
		Walden: E. W.	
		Wales: P. Y.	

Associates.

		Ancombe: E.	
		Barton: J.	
		Barton: L.	
		Brown: Jno.	
1911		COOMBS: LESLIE DOUGLAS	82, Dowling Street, Dunedin.
		Duke: C. R.	
		Mandeno: H.	
		Tennett: J. L.	

Southland District Branch.

Fellows.

*BRODRICK: C. J.	Invercargill.
Marshall: R.	
McCaw: W. A.	
*ROBERTS: C. H.	8, Albert Street, Gladstone, Invercargill.
Sharp: W.	
*WILSON: EDMUND RICHARDSON	Esk Street, Invercargill.

Associates.

Holst: P. E.
Royds: T. P.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.

1, Sheep Street, Northampton.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

Herbert Norman [*Licentiate*], 4, Wood Hill, Northampton.

The Northamptonshire Association of Architects was instituted in 1911, its objects being the promotion of union and professional integrity among members, the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice, and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. Members are of four classes, viz.:—(1) Members, who must be engaged in practice as principals ; (2) Associates, who must be engaged as architects' assistants or articulated pupils ; (3) Honorary Members ; (4) Associated Craftsmen.

Officers and Council:

J. A. Gotch, F.S.A. [*F.*], *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

C. H. Derman [*A.*].

W. Shaw.

S. F. Harris [*F.*], *Vice-President*.

G. H. Stevenson.

H. Norman [*Licentiate*], *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer*.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Northamptonshire Association.

		F. H. Allen.....	6, Mercers Row.
		*A. E. ANDERSON	Drury Chambers, Market Sq.
		*J. BROWN.....	80, Abingdon Street.
		*R. Y. MATOR	80, Abingdon Street.
		*C. CROFT.....	6, Mercers Row.
1896		ERNEST ROBERT DANFORD.....	St. John's Chambers, Newland.
1889		CHARLES HENRY DORMAN.....	51, Abingdon Street.
		W. D. Gibbins	5, St. Giles Street.
		E. F. Goulding	2a, Abingdon Street.
		E. de W. Holding	Corn Exchange.
	1904	SIDNEY FRANK HARRIS	1, Sheep Street.
		*H. NORMAN.....	4, Wood Hill.
		J. A. Piecaver	1, St. Giles Square.
		*H. M. SCRIVENER	Whitworth Chambers, George Row.
		*W. SHAW	29, Abingdon Street.
		*G. H. STEVENSON	All Saints Chhrs., Mercers Row.
		F. Reynolds	All Saints Chhrs., Mercers Row.
	1886	JOHN ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.	Bank Chambers, Kettering.
		HENRY CAYLEY, M.A. Cantab.....	Bank Chambers, Rothwell.
1901		J. M. Sharman.....	Sheep Street, Wellingborough.
		G. Archer	Sheep Street, Wellingborough.
		J. B. Williams	Moot Hall, Daventry.

* * The NAMES of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals ; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Northampton.

The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

[Province: Northumberland and Durham. Centre: Newcastle.]

Hon. Secretary:

Charles S. Errington [A.], 6, Higham Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The Northern Architectural Association was founded in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1894. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 233 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: Members—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; Associates—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; Students—persons engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates, and not exceeding the age of twenty-one years, except when they are still pupils and exceed that age; and Honorary Members—gentlemen eminent for distinguished attainments recommended by the Council. Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Prizes are offered by the Association for measured drawings, designs, and sketches; and a Travelling Studentship of the value of ten guineas a year. There is a Students' Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The session commences in November; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

William Milburn [F.], *President*.

- | | |
|--|--|
| S. Ash. | M. G. Martinson [Licentiate]. |
| G. T. Brown [F.]. | J. H. Morton [F.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , South Shields. |
| J. Bruce [F.], <i>Hon. Librarian</i> . | W. J. Moscrop [F.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , Darlington. |
| J. T. Cackett [F.], <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> . | J. Oswald [F.]. |
| H. C. Charlewood [F.]. | A. B. Plummer [F.]. |
| R. Burns Dick [F.], <i>Vice-Pres.</i> | F. W. Rich [F.]. |
| F. E. Dotchin. | A. K. Tasker [A.]. |
| C. S. Errington [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i> | J. W. Taylor [A.]. |
| C. I. Greenhow [Licentiate],
<i>Asst. Hon. Sec.</i> | C. Walker [Licentiate]. |
| J. Hall [F.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> ,
Sunderland. | H. A. Wilson [A.]. |
| W. T. Jones [F.]. | W. H. Wood [F.]. |

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Northern Association.

		*ARCHIBALD, R. J.....	27, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
		ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS	Briscoe Hill, Carlisle.
1907		BADENOCH: HENRY GREIG.....	Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle.
1894	1913	BARNES: HARRY	4, Summerhill Grove, Newcastle.
		Bendle: W. H.	33, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
1905		BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS	51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
		BROWNE: P. L.	Pearl Buildings, Newcastle.
1907		BRUCE: JAMES	90, Pilgrim Street.
		*BURRELL: JOHN GEORGE	Market Place Chambers, Durham.
1892		CAKETT: JAMES THORNTON.....	Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
		COWE: F. D.	22, Fawcett St., Sunderland.
1902		CHAPMAN: HENRY	38, Grainger Street, West.
1888	1897	CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT	67, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
1891		CLARK: FREDERICK.....	Feethams, Darlington.
		COWE: J. G.	Lambton, Fence Houses, Durham.
		*CRATNEY: E.	Station Road, Wallsend.
		*CRONE: JOHN GEORGE	County Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
1903		CROWLEY: W. St. L.	30 Mosley Street, Newcastle.
1906		DICK: ROBERT BURNS	Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
		*DINGLE: JOHN MARTIN	3, Ocean Road, South Shields.
		*DIXON: HERBERT SELWYN ...	56, Camden St., North Shields.
		DITCHIN: F. E.	Clayton Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
		Douglas: J. W.	Spring Gardens, Alnwick.
		*DRYDEN: FREDERICK MAR-	} 6, Market Street, Newcastle.
		SHALL	
		DUNN: ARCHIBALD M. [Hon. Associate R.I.B.A.]	Woodhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.
		DYSON: J. W.	22, Blackett Street, Newcastle.
		*EKINS: L. G.	10, Harley Terrace, Gosforth.
1895		ERINGTON: CHARLES SEP- } TIMUS	} 21, Grainger Street W., Newcastle.
		*FATKIN: J. N.	
		Fenwicke: W. E.	1, St. Nicholas' Buildings, Newcastle.
			Pearl Buildings, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
		*FORBES: J.	45, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
1899		GARRY: JAMES	Church Street, W. Hartlepool.
		GIBSON: H.	North Shields.
1886		GRIBVES: HENRY	Albany Chambers, S. Shields.
1907		HALL: JOHN	27, Thornhill Terrace, Sunderland.
		*HANSON: JAMES WALTER	79, King Street, South Shields.
1910		HASTEWELL: ROBERT EDWIN	West Gate Chambers, Haltwhistle.
1873		HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT } NEWTON, J.P.	} Tyne Street, North Shields.
1907		HEDLEY: HUGH TAYLOR } DECIMUS	
1907		HENDERSON: JAMES	Box 21, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.
1908		HICKS: HENRY LEICESTER ...	3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth.
		Hill: D.	6, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		Hill: J. J.	Goldsmiths' Hall, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1906	JONES: WILLIAM THEORPE.....	7A, North Bailey, Durham.
1891	KNOWLES: WM. HENRY, F.R.A.	Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood St., Newcastle.
	Liddle: E. F. W.	12, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	*LIVERAY: F. H.	107, Newgate Street, Bishop Auckland.
1907	LOADES, LEONARD ARTHUR ...	North Field House, Morpeth.
	*MARSHALL: CHARLES THOMAS	17, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1894	MAYWELL: JOSEPH CHARLTON	25, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1887	MILBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY ...	19, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
1904	MILBURN: WILLIAM	19, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
1907	MINOR: PHILIP	Post Office Chbrs, Darlington.
	MORTON: JOSEPH HALL.....	50, King Street, South Shields.
	MOSCOFF: WILLIAM JOHNSON ...	Feethams, Darlington.
1908	MOULD: STUART MILL	38, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
1902	NEWCOMBE: CHAS. FREDERICK	19, Eldon Place, Newcastle.
	Nicholson: J. L.	12, Grey Street, Newcastle.
	Oliver: C. E.	Briarside, Blackhill, Co. Dur- ham.
	Oswald: H.	Worswick Chambers, New- castle.
1891	OSWALD: JOSEPH	Worswick Chambers, New- castle.
	*PHILLIPSON: J. W. F.	8, Grainger Street, Newcastle.
1881	1889 PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN	Tynewmouth.
	Pringle: C. J.	"Arnprior," Ashburton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle.
	PRISBY: F. W.	10, West Street, Gateshead.
1899	REAVELL: GEORGE, JUN.	Narrowgate, Alnwick.
	Reay: THOMAS	2, Lovaine Terrace, Low Fell.
1881	REED: MATTHEW	107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
1898	RICE: FRANK WEST	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1890	ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM	13, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
1894	SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
1896	SMITH: GEORGE RICHARDSON	67, King Street, South Shields.
1895	SPAIN: JOSEPH	The Nook, East Boldon, S.O. Sunderland.
	*STEEL: WILLIAM	22, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
	*STEPHENSON: S. J.	55, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
	*STEVENSON: J.	Berwick.
	*STIERLEY: PASCAL JOSEPH ...	56, Camden Street, North Shields.
1907	TASKER: ANDREW KERR	New Bridge Street, Newcastle.
	*TAYLOR: J. J.	Darlington.
1892	TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON	St John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
	*TWEEDY: W.	17, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	*VAUX: N.	25, Park Place W., Sunderland.
	*WALKER: CHARLES	1, Jesmond High Terrace, New- castle.
	*WARDLE: J. W.	20, Fowler Street, S. Shields.
	Watson: W.	50, Grainger Street, Newcastle.
1896	WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR...	59, High St., Stockton-on-Tees.
	*WHITE: T. K.	55, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
	*WILSON: GEORGE THOMAS ...	21, Durham Road, Blackhill.
1906	WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY	20, Collingwood St., Newcastle.
1906	WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS.....	33, Grainger St. W., Newcastle.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Associates of the Northern Association.

	Ash : S.	Sheriff Hill Hall, Gateshead.
	Badenoch : H. S.	Moorside, Newcastle.
	Beasley : T. F.	The Terrace, Hatton, South Shields.
	*BELL : CHARLES WM.	17, Norfolk Street, Sunderland.
	Bird : E.	8, Osborne Terrace, South Shields.
	Blochenden : J. C.	New Zealand.
	Boyd : J. W.	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
	Brawis : William Parker, F.S.A.	2, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle.
	Brittain : C.	Fern Avenue, Newcastle.
	Bruce : J.	19, St. George's Terrace, Newcastle.
1908	BRUMELL : GEORGE	"Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth.
	Clark : J. D.	Oakfield, Whickham, R.S.O., Durham.
	*CLARKE : H. F.	27, Dockway Square, North Shields.
	Coulson : W. J. C.	42, Victoria Avenue, Whitley Bay.
	Crooks : W., jun.	22, Grosvenor Drive, Whitley Bay.
1908	CURRY : JOSEPH BERKELEY ...	25, Osborne Avenue, S. Shields.
	Davidson : C. T.	4, Linden Gardens, South Shields.
	Davidson : J. F.	6, Station Road, Wallsend.
	Ditchburn : D.	16, Charlotte Street, South Shields.
	*DONALD : PETER ROSEY.	39, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle.
1908	DONALDSON : FRANK	Belford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.
	Fairweather : C. W.	155, Amity Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
	Gibson : G. E.	20, Crossley Place, Newcastle.
	Glass : M. K.	7, East Parade, Newcastle.
	Glover : K.	Shotley Lodge, Shotley Bridge.
	*GREENHOW : C. I.	5, Eslington Ter., Newcastle.
1909	GROVES : CHRISTOPHER, jun.	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
	Harrison : A. T.	Victoria House, Wrekenton, Durham.
	Harrison : T.	41, Strathmore Crescent, Newcastle.
	Hastie : W.	21, Cromwell Street, Newcastle.
	*HASWELL : F.	Monkseaton, Northumberland.
	Hodgkinson : J. D.	8, Hanover Square, Newcastle.
1901	HOLSTEAD : ABRAHAM.	Chicago, U.S.A.
	*HOSKINS : HARRY PILMORE ...	Willows Crescent, Birmingham.
1909	HUNTER : GEORGE EDWARD ...	"Wentworth," Gosforth.
	Hunter : W. N.	22, Ashbridge Road, Leytonstone, N.E.
	Kell : A. T. B.	53, North Road, Durham.
1902 1911	KIRBY : REGINALD GUY	32, John William Street, Huddersfield.
	Lawson : W.	41, Woodbine Street, Gateshead.
	Limpriht : G. N.	Vancouver, B.C.
1895	LOTHOUSE : JAMES ALFRED } ERNEST.	129, Albert Road, Middlesbro'.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A., N.I.R.A.
1898

		LOFTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON	129, Albert Road, Middlesbro'.
		Lowes: A. E.	Newcastle.
		McNicol: J.	8, Park Ter., Stockton-on-Tees.
		*MARTINSON: M. G.	County Surveyor's Office, Moot-hall, Newcastle.
		Marchlen: R.	"Lambden," Moorside.
		Middleton: V.	20, Lynnwood Avenue, New-castle.
		Milburn: C. W.	30, Cleasby Ter., Darlington.
		Milburn: S. W.	8, Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
1909	1910	MILBURN: WILLIAM, JUN.	8, Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
1909		MOLE: HERBERT WILLIAM	49, Warrington Road, Newcastle.
1898		MORTON: RALPH HENRY	50, King Street, S. Shields.
		Nimmo: W. W.	
		Oliver: W. M.	38, Crossley Ter., Newcastle.
		Oliver: W. W.	Globe Chbrs., Side, Newcastle.
		Paterson: H.	Surveyor's Office, Hebburn.
		Peck: A. E.	18, Trajan St., South Shields.
		Pekering: G. A.	50, Wingrove Road, Newcastle.
		*PIPER: STEPHEN	5, Seafield Road, Darlington.
		Rayne: T. V.	5, Armstrong Avenue, Newcastle.
1905		REID: EDWARD	7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland.
		*RICH: ROLAND	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1897		ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON	Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Kettering.
		Sedgwick: E.	5, Belvedere Road, Sunderland.
1899		SHARPE: THOMAS	23, The Avenue, Durham.
		Slater: A. S.	5, Tynevale Terrace, Benaham.
1887		SMITH: GEORGE CADE	26, Northumberland St., New-castle.
1907		SPENCE: HERBERT MARSHALL	Bank House, N. Shields.
		*STEVENS: E.	34, Shortridge Ter., Newcastle.
1907		STOCKDALE: WILLIAM	81, Howard Street, N. Shields.
		Stokes: R.	12, The Oaks, Sunderland.
		*TAYLOR: TOM HUGH	The Grange, Brotton, E.S.O. Yorkshire.
1909		TANKER: WILLIAM WATT	33, Cavendish Place, Newcastle.
		Taylor: J. H.	1, Park View, Whitby Bay.
1909		TURNBULL: ALBERT	1, The Oaks, Sunderland.
1900		TWISSELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL	P. O. Box 1319, Vancouver.
		STERLING	
		Vinycomb: W. L.	67, Osborne Avenue, Newcastle.
1906		WATSON: BRIAN	20, Queen Sq., London, W.C.
		Weightman: F. N.	66, Manor House Rd., Newcastle.
1894		WHITE: JOHN	Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
1911		WISSELL: NORMAN	Gloucester House, 19, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
		Wilkinson: A. W.	90, Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
1902		WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG	33, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth.
1909		WINGROVE: GEORGE CHRIS- TOPHER	3, Wei-hai-wei Road, Shang-hai.
1896		WOOD: KENNETH	17, Hart Street, London, W.C.
1908		WYLLIE: RICHARD	Victoria Buildings, 36, West Street, Gateshead.
		Young: H. J.	Gateshead.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE

Armstrong College, Newcastle.—The new and thoroughly-equipped building for the accommodation of the Art Department (known as the King Edward VII. School of Art) affords increased facilities for the study of Architecture. The accommodation includes a lecture room, a library and an exhibition gallery; classrooms and studios specially fitted for work in connection with Architecture, painting, sculpture, and the arts and crafts of stone carving, woodwork, metal work, stained glass, enamelling, printing, etc. Two large studios are set apart for the use of the Architectural section under the supervision of Mr. F. N. Weightman [*Licentiate*], with Mr. W. H. Knowles, F.S.A. [*F.*], Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [*F.*], and Mr. H. C. Charlewood [*F.*], as Honorary Visiting Architects. Classes are provided as follows:—

(a.) Evening class for students in architects' offices as pupils or assistants—Tuesday, Thursday and Friday.

(b.) Day class for students who can devote additional time to study.—Tuesday and Thursday.

The course of instruction is arranged in preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations.

Studio work forms an important part of the course of study, which includes exercises in the orders and other elements of Architecture; sciography and perspective; measuring examples under guidance and instruction; lectures on Architectural history and form. Design subjects are set and worked out. The studios are available at all times for students who wish to prepare their testimonies of study for the R.I.B.A. Examinations under advice and guidance. Students can also work out the design subjects for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination. Architectural students are advised to take a supplementary course in drawing, modelling, "life" drawing, and general art study.

The College also provides instruction by means of lectures and classes in geometrical drawing, mathematics, mechanics, surveying, practical and theoretical plumbing.

Rutherford Technical College and School of Art, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—An organised course of study is provided as follows:—

First Year.—Building Construction; Practical Mathematics; Solid Geometry.

Second Year.—Building Construction; Practical Mathematics; Applied Mechanics; Carpentry and Joinery.

Third Year.—Building Construction, with Carpentry and Joinery; Graphics; Geometry; Architectural Drawing.

Fourth Year.—Building Construction; Architectural Drawing; History of Architecture; Land Surveying; Mechanics of Structures; Buildings (special lectures); Geometry.

Fifth Year.—Building Construction (Design of Steel and Masonry Buildings or Mechanics of Structures and Strength of Materials); Quantity Surveying; History of Architecture; Architectural Design; Land Surveying; or Geometry.

Elswick Institute Technical School: Day and Evening Classes.—The Day Class Course extends over two years, and is arranged to meet the requirements of pupils intending to enter drawing offices or engineering shops. The Evening Classes are more advanced, and include courses in building construction, art, engineering, &c. Mr. Henry Murray, Head Master.

NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[*Province:* Nottinghamshire, and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln.
Centre: Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

Fred. M. Royle, Licentiate R.I.B.A., A.M.Inst.C.E., Milton Chambers,
Milton Street, Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862, and its rules were revised in the year 1910. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity amongst its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articled pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. Three General Meetings are held during the year, viz., in October, February, and April, besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April. Students' Competitions are held annually, and in addition the Council offer prizes for the best set of measured drawings of any building of interest, Classical or Mediæval. The Society possesses an interesting and useful Library.

Officers and Council.

E. R. Sutton [F.], *President.*

A. Dale [Licentiate].

H. A. Dickman [A.].

B. Evans [F.].

H. Gill [Licentiate], *Vice-President.*

W. R. Gleave [A.].

E. H. Heazell [Licentiate].

A. Marshall [A.].

F. M. Royle [Licentiate], *Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.*

R. Spencer [Licentiate], *Hon. Librarian.*

W. H. Swann [A.].

H. G. Watkins.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Nottingham Society.

1901	BAILY: BASIL EDGAR	44, Parliament Street.
	*BALL: FREDERICK	King Street.
	BARTON: J. W. J.	Albion Chambers.
	*BETTS: W. V.	Bank Offices, Radford Road.
	Blatherwick: G. H.	South Parade.
	*BOND: W.	11, Elmer Street, Grantham.
	Booker: F. W.	34, Mapperley Road.
	Booker: R.	Albion Chambers.
1892	BREWELL: ARTHUR WILLIAM ..	44, Parliament Street.
1904	BRIGHT: LAWRENCE LEE	9, St. Peter's Church Walk.
1886	BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON ...	Prudential Buildings.
	Brown: Arthur, M.INST.C.E. ...	Guildhall.
	Calvert: Arthur Richard	Low Pavement.
1893	CHILD: EDMUND HERBERT ...	12, Middle Pavement.
1905	EVANS: ROBERT	Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate.
	Fothergill: Watson	George Street.
1891	GAMBLE: HENRY GILBERT ...	Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
	*GILL: H.	Parliament Street.
1893	GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD ...	8, St. Peter's Church Walk.
	Gregory: F. W.	Bromley House.
1903	HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST ...	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
	*HEAZELL: E. H.	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
	*HENDY: A.	Westminster Buildings.
	Hickson: W. O.	Victoria Street.
1877	HINE: GEORGE THOMAS	35, Parliament St., Westminster.
	*HOLBROOK: ALFRED JAMES.....	Bromley House.
1890	HOWITT: JOHN	Wheeler Gate.
1888	LEWIS: FRANK BRACKET.....	The Guildhall.
1892	LITTLER: FRANK EDMUND.....	Dene Royd, Lowdham
1882	MARSHALL: ARTHUR	King Street.
	*POYSER: JOHN RIGBY.....	Queen's Chambers, King St.
	Pratt: W. Dymock	Cauldon Place, Long Row.
	*ROYLE: FRED MURRAY, } A.M.INST.C.E.	Milton Chambers, Milton Street.
1890	SAVIDGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH ..	Queen's Chambers, King Street.
1881	SCORER: WILLIAM	Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
	Slatt: W. B.	Victoria Street.
	Sudbury: H. T.	Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston.
1905	SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD } ECKERT	Bromley House.
	*TAYLOR: W. H.	The Cottage, Nuttall.
1889	WALKER: HERBERT	Albion Chambers, King Street.
	*WALKER: S. G.	Milton Chmbrs., Milton Street.
1895	WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM ...	Prudential Buildings.
1881	WATKINS: WILLIAM	St. Edmond's Chbrs., Lincoln.
1893	WATKINS: W. G.	St. Edmond's Chbrs., Lincoln.
1906	WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED ...	Hill Crest, Mansfield.
	Wright: Thomas	York Chambers, King Street.

Associates of the Nottingham Society.

	Beaverstock: H.	c/o Messrs. Heazell & Son.
1902	BROADHEAD: CHARLES ALFRED ..	The Guildhall.
	Broadhead: F. A.	31, Douglas Road.
	Burnett: E.	c/o Messrs. Sutton & Gregory.
	Calvert: C.	Low Pavement.
	Clarke: J. T. I.	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
1907	COLLINGTON: FREDERICK EDWIN ..	28, Abbey Grove.
	Cowlishaw: G. H.	c/o Messrs. Sutton & Gregory.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1907

	CROSSLEY: ERNEST BARRA- CLOUGH	The Guildhall.
	*DALE: ARTHUR	The Guildhall.
1910	DICKMAN: HARRY ALDERMAN	c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq.
	Eaton: G. M.	c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins.
	FREAR: E.	c/o Messrs. Sutton & Gregory.
	Fyle: J. D. C.	31, Exeter Rd., Sherwood Rise.
	Gill: H. P.	Parliament Street.
	HARRIS: L. Y.	Lamb's Bldgs., Wheeler Gate.
	Hesledene: C. F. H.	c/o W. R. Gleave, Esq.
1902	HEMINGWAY: RALPH EUSTACE	Constitutional Club.
	Higginbottom: A. J.	Friar Yard, Friar Lane.
1906	HOWITT: CLAUDE ELBORNE	Bentinck Bldgs., Wheeler Gate.
1912	HOWITT: THOMAS CECIL	c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins.
	Hustwayte: R. R.	70, Waldeck Road, Carrington.
	Jessop: B.	c/o Bromley & Watkins.
	Leach: W. L. B.	c/o Messrs. Heazell & Sons.
	*MAGGS: LEONARD	The Shire Hall.
	Pratt: N. H.	c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq.
	*SMITH: E. A.	The Guildhall.
	Smith, W.	c/o F. Ball, Esq.
	*SPENCER: RENTFREW	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
1881	SUMMERS: LAWRENCE GEORGE	15, George Street.
1911	SUTTON: CECIL A. L.	89a Temple Road, Crickle- wood, N.W.
1900	SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT	Brougham Cmbs, Wheeler Gate.
	Taylor: G. E. R.	131, Sherwood Street.
	Thoms: W. G.	c/o L. L. Bright, Esq.
	*TURNER: A. E.	The Guildhall.
	Watford: P. A.	Station Road, Southwell.
	*WAUMSLEY: T. H.	c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins.
	West: A. I.	The Guildhall.
1906	WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL	77, West Hill Drive, Mansfield.
1909	WHITTAKER: THOMAS HERBERT	15, Trent Boulevard, West Bridgford.
	Wilson: A.	321, Mansfield Road.
	*WILSON: JOHN HARDY	The Shire Hall.
1906	WOODSEND: HENRY EDWARD	Lenton Boulevard.
1910	WOOLLATT: JOHN	c/o Messrs. Evans & Sons.

* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals, and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Nottingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

Nottingham University College.—An Evening Architectural Course has been arranged at the College in conjunction with the School of Art. It is designed for students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate and Final Examinations. The course is arranged as follows:—

For the Intermediate Examination.—Principal Styles and General History of Architecture; Historical Architecture; Simple Design. (These classes are held at the School of Art.)—Applied and Theoretical Construction (Special Class for Architects held at the College).

For the Final Examination.—Design and the Theses on Historical Architecture, and Design, including Decoration (at the School of Art).—Construction, Hygiene, and Materials (University College).

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

The University, Sheffield.

[Province: Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of South Yorkshire.

Centre: Sheffield.]

Hon. Secretary:

James B. Wigfull [A.], 14, Parade Chambers, East Parade, Sheffield.

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors was founded in 1886, for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor; for promoting and facilitating the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five classes:—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their profession; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age; the Students are articled pupils; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October to April, both inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

J. B. Mitchell-Withers [F.], *President*.

W. G. Buck [Licentiate].

W. Carter Fenton [F.].

F. E. P. Edwards [F.].

C. B. Flockton [F.].

Frederick Fowler, F.S.I.

R. W. Fowler, F.S.I., *Hon.**Treasurer.*

E. M. Gibbs [F.].

W. J. Hale [F.].

J. R. Hall.

E. Holmes, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.

O. F. Innocent [A.].

P. Marshall, F.S.I.

H. L. Paterson [A.].

H. I. Potter [A.].

Joseph Smith [F.].

A. F. Watson [F.], *Vice-**President.*J. R. Wigfull [A.], *Hon. Sec.*

E. Winder.

F. H. Wrench, Assoc.M.Inst.

C.E. [Licentiate].

F. H. Wrench, Assoc.M.Inst.

C.E. [Licentiate].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Sheffield Society.

*ARSEY: FRANK 34A, New Street, Huddersfield.

*APLEBY: ALFRED 22, High Street.

*BEVAN: T. M. The Manor House, Marple,
near Stockport.

1892 BRYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD ... 1, George Street, Buxton.

*BUCK: W. G. Shrewsbury Chrs., Campo Lane.

Clark: J. 56, Norfolk Street.

Coverdale: Henry, F.S.I. Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

ASSOC. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Denton: A. Smith.....	Hartshead.
		Eaton: E. M., A.M.INST.C.E.	28, Victoria St., Westminster.
1895	1908	EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PEARCE	City Architect's Office, Town Hall.
	1907	FENTON: WILLIAM CARTER ...	10, Paradise Square.
1896	1905	FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURROWS	15, St. James's Row.
		Fowler: Frederick, F.R.I.	8, St. James's Street.
		Fowler: R. W., F.R.I.	3, Hartshead.
	1892	GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHEL.....	15, St. James's Row.
		Gibson: C.	78, Lydgate Lane, Crookes.
	1901	HALE: WILLIAM JOHN	13, St. James's Row.
		Hall: J. B.	10, Paradise Square.
		Holmes: E., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.	Furness Chbrs., St. James's St.
		Knight: J. E.	33, College Street, Rotherham.
		Lancashire: W. H.	Hartshead.
		Lockwood: H. W.	17, Winter Street.
		Marshall: P., F.R.I.	3, Hartshead.
1891	1911	MITCHELL-WITHERS: JOHN BRIGHTMORE	78, Surrey Street.
1887		PATERSON: HENRY LESLIE ...	Cairns Chbrs., 19, St. James's St.
		Sandford: C. S., F.R.I.	16, St. James's Row.
	1899	SMITH: JOSEPH	St. Peter's Chbrs., Hartshead.
	1903	THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON ...	23, St. James's Street, Derby.
		Turnell: A. E.	22, High Street.
1879	1905	WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
		Webster: H.	6, Norfolk Row.
	1878	WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY ...	19, St. James's Street.
		When: J. T.	9, St. James's Row.
1892		WIGFULL: JAMES RAGO	14, Parade Chambers.
		Wike: C. F., M.INST.C.E.	City Surveyor's Office.
		Wilson: G. A.	Hartshead Chambers.
		Winder: E.	16, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street.
		*WINDER: T., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.

Associates of the Sheffield Society.

		*APPLEBY: ARTHUR	22, High Street.
		Barker: Frank	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
		Bingham: J. J.	42, Fieldhead Road.
		*BIRKS: E. R.	Town Hall Chambers, Fargate.
		*BRAMELD: HENRY C. WILSON	White Building, Fitzalan Sq.
		*BROOK-GREAVES: FRANCIS WILLIAM	15, St. James's Row.
		*BROWN: PHILIP ERNEST	74, High Street.
		Brown: W. T.	Bentley's Estate Office, Rother- ham.
		*CAMPSALL: WILFRID TOM.....	19, Pig Tree Lane.
		Cheesewright: G.	2, Moorgate Street, Rotherham.
		Cotton: A. G.	Wharf Street.
		Empson: H. C.	2, Moorgate Street, Rotherham.
1901		ENSCU: LEONARD WILLIAM ...	20, Springfield Road.
		*Forsdike: W. A.	109, Queen Street.
		Frost: P. B.	23, Glenalmond Road.
		Hague: H. S.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
		*HOLLAND: ALWYN HENRY.....	Orchard Chbrs., 27, Church St.
		*HUNTER: JOSEPH PERCY	24, Moor Oaks Road.
1897		INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK	22, High Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	*INOTT: HAROLD WILLIAM	14, Parade Chambers.
1909	JENKINSON: JOHN MANSELL ...	18, Norfolk Row.
	*LANCASHIRE: JOHN	Hartshead.
	Marshall: G. E.	3, Hartshead.
1904	MILLER: JAMES	12, St. James's Street.
	*NOWILL: HENRY	St. James's Chbra., Church St.
	*NUNWEER: ARTHUR	Town Hall Chambers, Fargate.
	*ODDEN: HERRERT	10, Paradise Square.
	*OSBORN: GEORGE	White Building, Fitzalan Sq.
1895	POTTER: HENRY INGLE	16, St. James's Row.
	Potts: D.	Hartshead.
	*Potts: Walter	Hartshead.
	Powell: B.	15, St. James's Row.
1909	PURCHON: WILLIAM SYDNEY...	The University.
1904	ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON...	George Street.
	Rodgers: B.	15, St. James's Row.
	Sampson: E. A.	Beauchief Abbey.
	Skill: E. C.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	Smith: W. H.	24, Norfolk Row.
	*TEATHER: JNO. CHAS. AMORY	15, St. James's Row.
1908	TRULOVE: JOHN REGINALD...	24, Wostenholm Road.
	Vickers: J. H.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	Watkin: W.	Hartshead Chambers.
	Whitehead: J. E.	38, Bank Street.
	*WINDER: F. A., F.R.I.	Wharf Street.
	Woodfindin: J. V.	3, Kenwood Bank, Kenwood Rd.
	*WRENCH: F. H., Assoc.M.	
	Inst.C.E.	217, Upperthorpe.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sheffield.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

The University of Sheffield (Department of Architecture).

Lecturer: W. S. Purchon [A.].—*Assistant Lecturer:* J. M. Jenkinson [A.].—*Instructors in Architectural Ornament:* A. C. C. Jahn, A.R.C.A., and staff of Technical School of Art.

Hon. Lecturers for Evening Courses:—*Design:* E. M. Gibbs [F.].—*English Architecture:* W. S. Purchon [A.], C. F. Innocent [A.], J. R. Wigfull [A.], J. B. Mitchell-Withers [F.].—*Italian Architecture:* H. L. Paterson [A.]

This Department was founded at the desire of the Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, which is associated with the Council and Senate of the University in its management. The following particulars are extracted from the University Calendar:—

The Department provides:—1. A Two-Years' Day Course, which gives a systematic course of training for students wishing to become architects, to be taken by them before entering an architect's office, though not necessarily before they are articulated. 2. An Advanced Course, which forms a continuous course of study for students during their pupilage, and also for qualified assistants. 3. Courses in Surveying. All the courses are open to those who are already in architects' or surveyors' offices. Students unable to take a complete course may, by arrangement, attend any part or parts of the course approved by the Lecturer. The University grants First and Second-class Certificates to students who have attended the Two Years' Day Course, and the Third Year part Day and part Evening Course, and have passed the prescribed Examinations. Diplomas will be awarded to students who have

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

taken the Two-Years' Day Course and the Three-Years' part Day and part Evening Courses and who have complied with the regulations for the Diploma.

The courses are adapted to the requirements of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. Subject to the approval of the Council R.I.B.A., exemption from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination will be granted to students of the University of Sheffield who obtain the First Class Certificate.

The Lecturer is assisted in the work and supervision of the Advanced Courses by leading members of the architectural profession in the city, and in the Two-Years' Day Certificate Course by members of the staffs of the Faculties of Arts, Pure Science and Applied Science, and of the Technical School of Art.

Students attending the courses must have attained the age of sixteen years and have acquired a good general education. They are strongly advised to matriculate, taking Physics, Chemistry, and French as optional subjects; they will then only be required to submit freehand and geometrical drawings for approval in order to be exempted from the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination.

Candidates who are over 20 years of age, or who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Joint Board or any public examination approved by the Senate as exempting from the Entrance Examination, may proceed at once to the First Year Course.

Other students must have passed a Departmental Entrance Examination in the three following subjects:—1. Elementary Mathematics, or Physics, or Chemistry; 2. An English Essay; 3. Drawing (Freehand and Geometrical).

A Preliminary Year Course has been arranged to meet the requirements (1) of the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination; (2) of students desiring to pass the Matriculation Examination; (3) of those students whose previous training has not been such as to enable them to follow with advantage the instruction given in the Two Years' Day Course.

Homework.—Students are expected to undertake a course of reading, and to answer papers which are set at intervals.

Vacation Work.—Arrangements are made to enable the students to sketch and measure suitable buildings of architectural interest during one week of the Easter Vacation and four weeks of the Summer Vacation. Students in the Certificate Course must attend two vacation courses, of which one at least must be a summer vacation course. Candidates for the Diploma course, in addition to those they attended during the Certificate Course.

Students are eligible for election as student members of the Sheffield Society of Architects.

In addition to access to the University Library, students have the use of the Library of the Sheffield Society of Architects, which is kept in the architectural room. The Department is adequately equipped with samples of materials, models of construction, and casts of ornament, &c.

The subjects dealt with in the various courses are as follows:—

Preliminary Year Course.—English Literature; History; Mathematics; French; Physics; Chemistry; Drawing of Ornament from the Round (in this class drawings suitable for submission for exemption from the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination are prepared); Model Drawing; Descriptive Geometry; Plane and Solid Geometry and Graphic Statics.

Two-Years' Day Course.—*First Year:* Descriptive Geometry; Elementary Mechanics; Elementary Applied Construction; History of Architecture; erection and to workshops; and, as outdoor work, sketching and measuring details of buildings of architectural interest.—*Second Year:* Theoretical Construction; Applied Construction; Laboratory Course in Mechanics, Architecture; Architectural Drawing; History.—Visits to buildings and outdoor work as in first year.

Advanced Course.—Third Year: Applied Construction and Materials; English Architecture; Architectural Features and Design; Studio Work; Outdoor Work.—**Fourth Year:** This class is an advanced one and can only be attended by students who have attended the lectures in Theoretical Construction (2nd year) or a similar course. Theoretical Construction and Construction in Steel; Sanitation; Design and the Principles of Architecture; Studio Work. **Fifth Year:** This course is of an advanced character (the standard being similar to that required for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination), and can only be attended by students who have been through the Third Year Course, or a similar one in Applied Construction. Applied Construction and Materials; Design, and Architectural Shades and Shadows (this class is recommended for students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination).—Studio and Outdoor Work as for the 4th year.

A SPECIAL COURSE IN ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING (*by the Lecturer*) is provided for the benefit of students who are unable to attend the day courses.

SURVEYING.—Courses in Surveying have been arranged in consultation with the Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors. The complete scheme consists of a Three-Years' Day Course, but arrangements may be made by which the third-year work may be taken as a two years' part-time course.

Sheffield Technical School of Art, Arundel Street.—The syllabus includes all art classes, both elementary and advanced. Students can qualify to become teachers, pictorial or decorative artists, sculptors, illustrators, &c. Art and technical classes are held for the systematic training of pupils in various crafts, leatherwork, embroidery, gesso, enamelling, &c. Trade classes include, among others, wrought-iron, metal-casting, painting and decorating, wood carving, &c. The School possesses a Library containing many valuable works on art, and a Museum of Decorative and Industrial Art, together with a fine collection of architectural casts, electrotypes, and a loan collection from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

THE SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[*Provinces:* Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth. *Centre:* Cardiff.]

Hon. Secretary:

J. A. Sant [*Licentiate*], 1, St. John's Square, Cardiff.

The South Wales Institute of Architects was founded in 1890. The objects of the Institute are—To advance the Art and Profession of Architecture; to consider questions of professional practice; to promote and afford facilities for the study of architecture; and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the progress of architecture. The Institute consists of Members, Associates, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. *Members* must be practising architects, not combining any other business with their profession of architecture except those of land and quantity surveying, land agency and valuing, and civil

engineering, and must either have served articles to architects of recognised qualifications, or be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. *Associates* of the Institute must be architects' assistants or pupils who have served or are under articles to qualified architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. *Hon. Members* must be gentlemen distinguished as Patrons of the Arts and Sciences and for their acquaintance with same, or as Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engineers, and Scientists. *Lay Members* must be gentlemen interested in Architecture or Surveying, but not practising either or following any of the building trades. The Council meet for the transaction of business whenever necessary, meetings being convened by the Hon. Secretary.

The Institute offer prizes from time to time, to be competed for by Associates, for the best specimens of work done in sketching, measuring, and designing.

Officers and Council.

G. E. Halliday [F.], *President*.

E. W. M. Corbett [F.], *Vice-President*.

Edgar G. C. Down [A.], *Hon. Librarian*.

E. H. Fawcner [F.], *Hon. Auditor*.

J. F. Groves [F.], *Vice-President*.

H. Sesom Hiley [Licentiate].

Cholton James [F.].

David Morgan [F.].

J. W. Rodger.

J. A. Sant [Licentiate], *Hon. Secretary*.

J. L. Smith.

H. Teather [F.], *Hon. Treasurer*.

Cecil L. Wilson [F.], *Member R.I.B.A. Council*.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the South Wales Institute of Architects.

		*BLESSLEY: H. DOUGLAS	5, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
1892	1900	BUDGEN: HENRY	St. Mary Street.
	1900	CARTER: J. COATES	Bank Buildings, St. Mary St.
	1902	CORRETT: EDWIN WORTLEY } MONTAGUE	Bute Estate Office, Castle St.
1896		DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CURSON	31, High Street.
		*EVANS: G. VINCENT	Post Office Chambers, Pontypridd.
		*FAWCNER: A. PEBBY	41, High Street, Newport.
1908		FAWCNER: EDGAR HINTON	Mon.
1905		GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS	Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
1897		HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELEY	Castle Street.
		*HILEY: H. SESOM	Bute Estate Office, Cardiff.
1904		JAMES: CHOLTON	Charles Street Chambers.
		JONES: D. PUGH	Charles Street.
1903		JONES: JOHN IYON PRICE	St. Mary Street.
		*KEMPTHORNE: C. H.	High Street.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Kenshole : George	Station Road, Bargoed.
		*LEWIS : W. MORGAN	Market Square, Pontypridd.
		*LISTER : THOMAS G.	Crown Chambers, Cambrian Road, Newport, Mon.
1903		MORGAN : DAVID	Charles Street Chambers.
		*MORGAN : GOMER S.	Church Street, Pontypridd.
1905		MOXHAM : GLENDINNING	39, Castle Street, Swansea.
1902		NASH : WILLIAM JAMES	County Education Offices, Neath, Glam.
		*PAGE : CHARLES ERNEST	Crown Chambers, Cambrian Road, Newport, Mon.
1904		PHILLIPS : JOHN HENRY	Pembroke Terrace.
		*REES : J. COOK	Parade Chambers, Neath.
		*REES : T. EDMUND	The Grove, Merthyr Tydfil.
1903		RICHARDS : THOMAS EDGAR	161, Newport Road, Cardiff.
1907		ROBERTSON : LENNOX	20, Working Street.
		*RODGER : J. W.	High Street.
		*SANT : J. A.	St. John's Square.
		*SCOTT : WILLIAM H.	Queen Street.
1876	1889	SEWARD : EDWIN	Queen's Chambers, Queen St.
		Shute : W. H.	Western Mail Chambers, New- port.
		*SMITH : J. LLEWELLYN	7, Victoria Square, Aberdare.
		Snell : H.	Hickman Road, Penarth.
1906		SWASH : ALFRED	The Mount, Llandrindod.
1912		SWASH : FRANK S.	Caerphilly.
1905		TEATHER : HARRY	Andrew's Bldgs., Queen Street.
		*THOMAS : ARTHUR LLOYD	Church Street, Pontypridd.
		THOMAS : RICHARD WELLINGS	Llandrindod Wells.
1881	1891	VAUGHAN : EDWIN MONT- } GOMERY BRUCE	Dumfries Place.
		Waters : Henry	Market Chambers, Ebbw Vale, Mon.
		*WILLIAMS : SIDNEY	Wharton Street.
1906		WILSON : ORCIL LOCKE	Andrew's Buildings, Queen St.

**Associates of the South Wales Institute of
Architects.**

*COOPER : W. C.	c/o City Engineer, City Hall.
Edwards : H. Norman	c/o Messrs. Teather & Wilson.
EVANS : H. M.	c/o City Engineer, City Hall.
*FEARNSIDE : REGINALD KITTO	Whitechurch, Cardiff.
*GILMAN : E. F.	Awmor House, Morgan Street, Pontypridd.
*GREENLEAVES : E.	12, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
*HILEY : H. S.	Bute Estate Office.
*LEMAN : MONTAGU W.	56, Crown Road, Great Yar- mouth.
Rees : W. D.	1, Tello Street.
Rose : G. H.	11, Stuart Street, Aberdare.
Sheppard : Arthur Capel	Aberdare.
Thomas : E. J.	Gwerna House, Maesycwmmwr.
Young : Walter Guy	Caerphilly.

*. The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cardiff.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN CARDIFF.

Technical School of the City of Cardiff.—(*Superintendent of Technical Instruction*: Mr. Charles Coles, B.Sc.; *Master of Architectural Classes*: Mr. E. C. M. Willmott [A.]).—The complete Evening Course for architectural students, suitable for those intending to sit for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, is as follows:—

First Year.—English (Matriculation Division); Mathematics Stage I. or Stage II.; Theoretical Mechanics (Solids and Fluids) I.; French, German, or Latin (one stage); Geometrical Drawing; Freehand Drawing.

Second Year.—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry I.; Building Construction I.; Principal Styles and General History of Architecture; Model Drawing.

Third Year.—Building Construction II.; Drawing in Light and Shade; Builders' Mechanics; and either (a) The Principles of Architecture; (b) Mathematics and Mechanics; (c) Architectural Design (Elementary).

Fourth Year.—Building Construction III.; Architectural Design and Drawing; The Principles of Architecture; Principles of Ornament and Design. Also in the School of Art, Supplementary Art work on one other evening.

Fifth Year.—Architectural Design and Drawing; Quantity Surveying, including Specifications, Estimates, and General Practice; Sanitary Science. Also in the School of Art, Supplementary Art work on one other evening.

The above course is open to students who have previously had a good elementary education, and such students are required to pursue the whole course. Students who have had a good secondary training omit such portions of the course as have already been pursued by them during their secondary school training.

Candidates for the R.I.B.A. *Preliminary Examination* are advised to attend the Matriculation Course for students preparing for the Matriculation Examinations of the Universities of London and Wales.

The R.I.B.A. *Intermediate Examination* is covered by the classes in Architecture, Architectural Design, Applied Mechanics, Builders' Mechanics, Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, and Building Construction.

For the R.I.B.A. *Final Examination* advanced classes in the same subjects should be taken.

TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Johannesburg.]

Secretary

Cecil Alder, *Licentiate R.I.B.A.*, P.O. Box 5608, Johannesburg.

Officers and Council.

His Excellency The Right Hon. Viscount Gladstone.	} Hon. Presidents.
The Right Hon. Louis Botha.	
C. Alder [<i>Licentiate</i>], Secretary.	W. Reid [F.].
J. F. Beardwood.	D. M. Sinclair, Hon. Treasurer.
Colonel G. A. H. Dickson [F.].	F. V. Stokes, F.S.I., Vice-President.
F. Emley.	P. E. Treeby, President.
M. J. Harris, Hon. Secretary.	H. G. Venale.
R. Howden, Vice-President.	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.S.A.

List of Members.

		Aburrow : Chas.	P.O. Box 534.
		*ALDER : CECIL	P.O. Box 1049.
		Andrews : G. S. Burt.....	P.O. Box 1049.
1890	1900	BAKER : HERBERT	P.O. Box 4959.
		Beardwood : J. F.	P.O. Box 2028.
1888	1905	DICKSON : Colonel GEORGE } ARTHUR HAMILTON, M.V.O. }	P.O. Box 1603.
		Fleming : F. L. H.	P.O. Box 4959.
		FLEMING : G. G.	P.O. Box 5725.
		Forrest : A.	P.O. Box 2493.
		Harris : M. J.	P.O. Box 1311.
1890		HOSKINGS : ARCHER WILLIAM	P.O. Box 6131.
		Howden : B.	P.O. Box 2366.
		Kennedy : A. M.	P.O. Box 2493.
		Kraan : J. G.	Bureau Lane, Pretoria.
		McCubbin : D. A.	P.O. Box 1121.
		McIntosh : F. G.	P.O. Box 276, Pretoria.
		Moffat : J. A.	P.O. Box 621.
1911		MONSIEUR : ALAN GORDON...	P.O. Box 1049.
		Morris : H. S.	P.O. Box 6566.
		Nicholson : J. B.	P.O. Box 3223.
		Nicolay : G. W.	P.O. Box 327.
1881	1889	REID : ARTHUR HENRY	P.O. Box 120, Cape Town.
	1906	REID : WALTER	P.O. Box 746.
		Schaerer : T.	P.O. Box 3590.
		Sinclair : D. M.	P.O. Box 4492.
		Snowball : H. H.	P.O. Box 3590.
		Stokes : F. V.	116, Sievwright Avenue.
		Stuart : C.	P.O. Box 2, Randfontein.
		Till : A. E.	P.O. Box 4125.
		Till : J. H.	P.O. Box 4125.
		Treeby : P. E.	P.O. Box 3080.
		Veale : H. G.	P.O. Box 1734.
		Wellman : E. J.	P.O. Box 1510.
		Wyers : J. B.	Bureau Lane, Pretoria.
		Zwaan : W. J. de	Bureau Lane, Pretoria.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Johannesburg.

ROYAL VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. [INCORPORATED.]

57-59 Swanston Street, Melbourne.

Hon. Secretary :

John Little, Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne.

The Royal Victorian Institute of Architects was founded in 1871, and incorporated under the Statutes of the Parliament of Victoria, Nos. 109 and 764, in 1890. The objects for which the Institute is established are : the advancement,

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

protection, and elevation of Architecture as an art, and the cultivation of friendly intercourse between the members of the Institute.

The Institute consists of Life Fellows, Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Fellows, and such other classes of Members, either subscribing or non-subscribing, as may be hereafter established by the Institute. Life Fellows are architects who have been Fellows not less than ten years, and are elected Life Fellows by the Institute for eminent services rendered to the Institute. Fellows are architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and have served articles for at least three years to a recognised practitioner, or have satisfied the Council as to their qualifications and have been engaged as principals for at least ten years in the practice of Architecture, and have erected buildings of sufficient importance in the judgment of the Council. The Institute has power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such examination or examinations as may be directed by the Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such examination or examinations. Honorary Fellows are gentlemen distinguished by scientific, artistic, or literary attainments. Should an Honorary Fellow commence practice as an architect in Victoria, he ceases, *ipso facto*, to be an Honorary Fellow. Associates must be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have served at least four years' articles, and have passed such examination or examinations as may be directed by the Institute, according to a standard fixed from time to time by the Council, but in special cases the Council have power to dispense with such Examination provided that the applicant for Associateship has attained the age of 28 years and has been engaged as principal for at least seven years in the practice of Architecture, and has erected buildings of sufficient importance. Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of any other incorporated Association of Architects which the Council may from time to time recognise as upholding a sufficiently high standard of membership, may be admitted to ballot without being required to pass an examination. An Associate need not pass examination prior to election as a Fellow.

The Institute has power to hold examinations at such times and places within the State of Victoria, or elsewhere, and in such a manner, as the Council may from time to time determine.

The Institute has power to grant such diplomas or certificates in connection with examinations or otherwise in such manner as the Council of the Institute may from time to time prescribe.

Officers and Council.

Gerard Wight, *President*.

E. A. Bates.	Alex. S. Eggleston [A.].
I. G. Beaver, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	John Little, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
W. A. M. Blackett.	Percy Oakden, <i>Vice-President</i> .
W. M. Campbell, <i>Hon. Assistant Secretary</i> .	H. W. Tompkins.
J. J. Clark, <i>Vice-President</i> .	James S. Watts.
	Sydney H. Wilson.

Fellows of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Allan: George	"Segton Lodge," Hensman Road, Subiaco, Perth, W.A.
1907	BUTLER: WALTER RICHMOND ...	413, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Bates: E. A.	49, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1903	BALLANTYNE: CEDRIC HEISE ...	418, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Beaver: I. G.	Branton Chambers, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Beebe: William	Mitchell Street, Bendigo, Victoria.
	Black: A. G. H.	Devonport, Tasmania.
	*BLACKETT: W. A. M. ...	237, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Campbell: W. M.	99, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Carleton: A. E. H.	341, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Clark: E. J.	395, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Clark: John J.	395, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Clegg: G. W.	Lydiard Street, Ballarat, Victoria.
	Davies: F. J.	48, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	D'Ebro: C. A.	99, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	*EVANS: G. DE LACY	443, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Flannagan: L. J.	450, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Forman: A. A.	
	Fritsch: A. A.	Salisbury Buildings, 150, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Gibbs: H. B.	359, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1907	HADDON: ROBERT JOSEPH	469, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	*HAMMOND: FRANK	Hamilton, Victoria.
	*HARRISON: LOUIS	Deniliquin, New South Wales.
	HARRISON: P. W.	National Mutual Buildings, Perth, W.A.
	HENDERSON: A. M.	352, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	HOBBS: J. J. T.	Mutual Provident Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W.A.
	*KLINGENDER: F. L.	Scottish House, William Street, Melbourne.
	KOCH: J. A. B.	479, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	*KOCH: WM. RUDOLPH W.	Collins St., Hobart, Tasmania.
	LITTLE: JOHN	Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	LUCAS: WM.	c/o Chas. Lucas, Esq., Canterbury Road, Surrey Hills.
	McCRAE: Cecil Gordon	418, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	*MACEAY: W.	Public Works Department, Melbourne, Victoria.
	MASTERS: A. H.	Commercial Bank Chambers, Patterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania.
	MERRETT: C. E.	317, Collins St., Melbourne.
	NORTH: Alexander	55, Cameron Street, Launceston, Tasmania.
	OAKDEN: Percy	418, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	OGG: C. A.	101, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	PECK: Arthur	99, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	PITT: Hon. Wm.	476, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	PURCHAS: Guyon	462, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	RICARDS: R. F.	Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
1904	ROSENTHAL: CHARLES	Union Bank Chambers, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
	ROCK: E. J.	80, Swanston Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	SHIELDS: W. M.	National Trustees' Buildings, 123, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	SMITH: Sydney W.	101, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	TALBOT: John	Railway Department, Spencer Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	TOMPKINS: H. W.	Paton's Buildings, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	WARD: J. V. T.	341, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	WATTS: James S.	57, Swanston Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

**Associates of the Royal Victorian
Institute of Architects.**

	Watts : Thomas	57, Swanston Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Wight : Gerard.....	423, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Wilson : Sydney H.....	Temple Court, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	* ALSO : RODNEY HOWARD	Scottish House, William Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Austen : J. G.	A. M. P. Chambers, Bendigo, Victoria.
	Austin : G. B. H.....	Public Works Department, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Ballantyne : B. A.	207, Hereford Street, Christchurch, N.Z.
	* BARLOW : F. J.	115, Lichfield Street, Christchurch, N.Z.
	Beasley : Hillson	Public Works Department, Perth, W.A.
	Beebe : John.....	Albion Chambers, Bendigo, Victoria.
	Bishop : G.	c/o H. A. Smith, Esq., 290, Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1903	BLACK : HERBERT.....	Citizens' Chambers, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1907	BRITTINGHAM : SAMUEL CHARLES	Public Works Department, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Champion : Alfred	Equity Trustees Buildings, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Conolly : W. P.....	473, Bourke Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Cowper : C. A.	359, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Crouch : E. W. M.	443, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Cummings : G.....	80, Swanston Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Dennis : H. O.	483, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Eade : Joel J.	113, Hoddle Street, Abbotsford, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Eggleston : A. S.	443, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Fick : P. G.	454, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Frankenberg : O. P.....	321, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
	French : H. G.	Main Street, Bairnsdale, Victoria.
	Godfrey : W. S. P.	84, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Gribble : W. E.....	Furnival's Chambers, Lydiard Street, Ballarat.
	Hardy : J. W.	Railway Department, Spencer Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	* HARVEY : J. H.	Public Works Department, Melbourne, Victoria.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Heath: C. R.	Town Hall, Melbourne, Victoria.
Henderson: W. A.	489, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
Howden: Robert	P.O. Box 2366, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
Hudson: P. B.	Stalbridge Chambers, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
Kempson: C. G.	475, Bourke Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
Keogh: E. J.	A. M. P. Chambers, View Street, Bendigo, Victoria.
Kernot: Percy W.	99, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
Laird: J. A.	Moorabool Street, Geelong.
Lavater: G. G.	Narrogin, W.A.
Mackay: Frederick S.	St. Hubert's Chambers, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
Macknight: C. C.	Myrmong Vineyard, Butherglen, Victoria.
Meagher: Jeremiah	469, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
* OCHILTREE: J. L.	Weld Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W.A.
Oldham: C. L.	Thurston Buildings, Dalgety Street, Fremantle, W.A.
Price: Ernest H. P.	Laurel Bank Parade, Newtown, Geelong, Victoria.
Purnell: A. W.	Nicholson's Chambers, Swanston Street, Melbourne.
Richards: P. S.	Mercantile Buildings, Armstrong Street, Ballarat, Victoria.
Sedgfield: H. W.	101, Queen Street, Melbourne.
Stainsby: J. J. H.	443, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
Summers: C. H.	Wangaratta, Victoria.
Summons: W. H.	11, Sorrett Avenue, Malvern, Victoria.
Thomson: Alexander D.	Mildura, Victoria.
Tompkins: Frank B.	Paton's Buildings, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
Webster: John S.	443, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.
Willis: E. H.	34, Queen Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
Wright: C. E.	443, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, Victoria.

* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

WEST AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[INCORPORATED.]

Samson's Buildings, Barrack Street, Perth, West Australia.

Hon. Secretary :

William A. Nelson, Commercial Bank Chambers,
St. George's Terrace, Perth.

The West Australian Institute of Architects was founded in 1892, incorporated in 1902, and admitted to alliance with the Royal Institute in 1910. The objects for which the Institute is established are : The study and cultivation of the science and art of Architecture ; advancing, protecting, and elevating the practice of it in its several branches ; and the cultivation of friendly intercourse between the Members of the Institute. The Institute consists of Life Fellows, Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Fellows, and such other classes of Members, either subscribing or non-subscribing, as may be established by the Institute. Life Fellows are architects who have been Fellows not less than ten years, and who are elected Life Fellows by the Institute for eminent services rendered to the Institute. Fellows are architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and have served articles for at least three years to a recognised practitioner, or otherwise have satisfied the Council as to their qualifications, and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven years in the practice of Architecture, and have erected buildings of sufficient importance in the judgment of the Council. Provided that the Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such examination or examinations as may be directed by the Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such examination or examinations. Honorary Fellows are gentlemen eminently distinguished by scientific, artistic, or literary attainments. Should an Honorary Fellow commence practice as an architect in West Australia, he ceases, *ipso facto*, to be an Honorary Fellow. Associates are persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have served at least four years' articles to a recognised practitioner, and have passed such examination or examinations as may be directed by the Institute, according to a standard fixed from time to time by the Council. Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of any other incorporated Association of Architects, which

the Council may from time to time recognise as upholding a sufficiently high standard of qualification, may be admitted to ballot without being required to pass an examination. An Associate need not pass an examination prior to election as a Fellow.

Examinations may from time to time be held at such times and places within the State of West Australia, or elsewhere, and in such a manner, as the Council may from time to time determine.

The Institute has power to grant such diplomas or certificates in connection with examinations or otherwise in such manner as the Council of the Institute may from time to time prescribe.

Officers and Council.

P. W. Harrison, *President*.

J. F. Allen.

M. F. Cavanagh [*F.*]

R. J. Dennehy.

R. H. B. Downes, *Treasurer*.

W. J. W. Forbes.

J. J. Harwood.

J. Talbot Hobbs.

William A. Nelson, *Hon. Secretary*.

George T. Poole, *Vice-President*.

F. W. Upton.

A. R. L. Wright [*Licentiate*].

Fellows of the West Australian Institute of Architects.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Allen: J. F.	31, Henry Street, Fremantle.
	Anthones: T.	Weld Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Bastow: A.	Elizabeth Street, Melbourne.
	Cavanagh: J. C.	Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
1888	1898 CAVANAGH: MICHAEL FRANCIS ...	Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Dennehy: R. J.	South British Chambers, Barrack Street, Perth.
	Downes: R. H. B.	Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Draper: H. G.	Cairns, Queensland.
	Eales: J. H.	Forrest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Forbes: W. J. W.	Weld Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Giles: E. E.	Sydney.
	Harrison: P. W.	National Mutual Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Harwood: J. J.	Cottesloe Beach, W.A.
1907	HINE: JAMES.	Colonial Mutual Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Hobbs: J. T.	Weld Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Inverarity: D. H.	Kellerberrin, W.A.
1894	JEFFERIS: HARRY	T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Nelson : W. A.	Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	Palmer : C. S. R.	54, Parliament Street, London.
	Poole : G. T.	Samson's Buildings, Barrack- Street, Perth.
	Sprigg : H. V.	Collins Street, Melbourne.
1907	SUMMERHAYES : EDWIN.	Forrest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
	*WRIGHT : A. R. L.	93, Barker Road, Subiaco.
	Wright : J. W.	T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Associates of the West Australian Institute of Architects.

Boas : H.	Surrey Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
Cameron : A. D.	T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
Clifton G.	Public Works Dept., W.A.
Cohen : E. G.	Spencer's Buildings, Bunbury, W.A.
Hughes : E. O.	Murchison Goldfields Cue, W.A.
Jervis : W. H.	75, Barrack Street, Perth.
Levido : A.	c/o J. H. Eales, Forrest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
Maxwell : F.	c/o E. E. Lines, W.A. Rail- ways.
Parry : G. H.	T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
Powell : T. W. L.	T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
Upton : F. W.	South British Chambers, Barrack Street, Perth.
F. J. Whitwell	21, Clive Street, Perth.

* * The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

YORK AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[Province : The greater part of the North Riding and the Parliamentary Division of York. Centre : York.]

Hon. Secretary :

Ernest A. Pollard, *Licentiate*, 36, St. Olave's Road, York.

The York and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identified with the architectural profession ; and to advance the professional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry out these objects by means of (1) Papers

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

and discussions upon all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with Architecture; (2) A lending library of standard works on Architecture and cognate subjects; (3) The advancement and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory work; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern; sketching, and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members, and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Fellows—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Fellows; Honorary Members, those who have any direct or indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

A. B. Burleigh [*Licentiate*], *President*.

William Bell [<i>F.</i>].	Ernest A. Pollard [<i>Licentiate</i>],
George Benson [<i>A.</i>].	<i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
C. H. Channon [<i>F.</i>].	J. H. Rutherford [<i>Licentiate</i>],
F. Dyer.	<i>Vice-President</i> .
S. R. Kirby [<i>Licentiate</i>].	E. B. Tate [<i>Licentiate</i>], <i>Hon.</i>
A. E. Munby [<i>A.</i>].	<i>Librarian</i> .
Thomas Monkman [<i>Licentiate</i>].	K. Ward [<i>Licentiate</i>].
S. Needham [<i>Licentiate</i>].	T. W. Whipp [<i>A.</i>], <i>Vice-President</i> .
A. Pollard [<i>F.</i>].	J. D. White [<i>Licentiate</i>], <i>Hon.</i>
	<i>Treasurer</i> .

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A., R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the York Society.

1892	BARNY: WILLIAM ERNEST.....	Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
1900	BELL: WILLIAM	Blossom Street.
1898	BENSON: GEORGE	Nunthorpe Avenue.
1896	BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON.....	School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
	*BURLINGH: ALFRED B.	69, The Mount.
1899	CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY ...	Arnellife, Malton.
1905	CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCODGE ...	12, Westborough, Scarborough.
	*COWMAN: A.	39, Avenue Terrace.
	Edeson, C.	Huntriss Row, Scarborough.
	*FERGUSON: JOHN	Haxby.
	Gibson: A. A.	5, Prospect Cres., Harrogate.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a *Licentiate* R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. S.J.S.A.

1901	Hall: J.	24, Westborough, Scarborough.
	HALL: JOHN PERCY	24, Westborough, Scarborough.
	*HENDERSON: HAROLD E.	Nairobi, B. E. Africa.
	*HASLOCK: W. E.	11, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
	*KIRBY: S. R.	Wentworth Road.
	Metcalfe: Jno., A.M.I.C.E.	Town Hall, Newmarket.
	Monkman: H.	St. Martin's House, Micklegate.
	*MONKMAN: THOMAS.....	St. Martin's House, Micklegate.
	Munby, A. E.	28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.
	*NEEDHAM: SAMUEL.....	18, Coney Street.
1905	*FARRIN: ROBERT ARTHUR	204, Mount Vale.
	Petch: J. Caleb.....	Bank Chambers, Scarborough.
	POLLARD: ARTHUR	1, Burton Stone Lane.
	*RUTHERFORD: J. HERVEY	39, Bootham.
	Smales: Edward Henry	Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby.
	Smith: R. R. T.	Nairobi, B. E. Africa.
	Stevens: J. W., M.R.S.J.	Belf, Whitwell, nr. Mansfield.
	*TATE: E. RIDSDALE	The Crescent, York.
	*TOOMER: ALBERT JOHN	Strensall.
	*WARD: KENNETH.....	4, Burton Stone Lane.
1902	WHIFF: THOMAS WILLIAM.....	15, Valley Bridge Parade, Scarborough.
	*WHITE: J. D.	26, Queen Anne's Road.

Associates of the York Society.

Bellamy: H.	30, Scarcroft Road.
Brodie: J. B.	13, Lendal.
Channon: E.	Arneliffe, Matton.
Channon: G.	Arneliffe, Matton.
*CARTER: WILLIAM MORRIS.....	10, Lee Street, Lindley, Huddersfield.
Darling: R. A.	2, Portland Street.
Dyer: F.	70, Lindley Street.
Frank: G. V. S.	13, Lendal.
*HIGHMOOR: SAMUEL GEORGE REDSEAW	Poppleton, York.
Hinderer: C. M. B.	Nairobi, B. E. Africa.
Leconby: C.	13, Lendal.
Morrell: D.	34, Scarcroft Road.
Needham: C. W. C.	18, Coney Street.
*POLLARD: ERNEST ARTHUR.....	36, St. Olave's Road.
*REID: JOHN ERNEST	Jesmond, Whitby Avenue, Heworth, York.
Robb, J.	Blendal.
Sample: E. F. B.	Grosvenor Terrace.
Shaw: J. B.	Nether Poppleton, nr. York.
Stott: G. H.	Old George Hotel.
Styles, G. C.	13, Lendal.
Vause: J.	76, Monkgate.
*WOOTTON: F. E.....	"Inglehurst" Rainscliffe Ave., Scarborough.

*. The names of Members and Licentiatees of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

* The asterisk (*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN YORK.**York School of Arts and Crafts, St. Leonard's Place.**

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.—*Head Master: JOHN WINDASS. Architectural Master: J. STUART SYME.*

A full course of Architecture is provided at the above School for students who propose to become architects, and for others who are interested in any of the numerous branches of Art in connection with Architecture. The course has been so planned as to prepare students for the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and not only provides for the requirements of these examinations, but also for additional cognate subjects of interest to Architectural students generally.

Architectural Design.—Subjects are set for the students to work out according to their experience and length of time they have been following the study of Architecture, and the work deals with problems such as occur in actual practice. Short lectures on the artistic use of material and the general principles of architectural design are given.

Architectural History.—Lectures are given on the history of Architecture: Greek, Roman, English, Gothic, Ecclesiastical, and Domestic, Byzantine, English and Italian Renaissance. The students are required to draw the various details and examples dealt with, and, in addition, to write and illustrate short essays on the work, which will be criticised by the architectural master. Sketching and measurement of existing examples of Architecture, and the special study of mouldings and ornament of the different styles of Architecture to be found in the vicinity, are included in the course, together with General Art Work, Freehand Drawing, Geometry, Perspective, Modelling, Decorative Design, and Craft Work. Mr. J. H. Mason, Secretary, Education Offices, York.

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

THE Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain for all those entering the profession a systematic course of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing of which forms the primary qualification for admission to its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an architect; and if he pass it, he may then follow a continuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he may possess.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[Under revision.]

The Board of Architectural Education,* first constituted in May 1904, was empowered to draw up a scheme of architectural education, and to negotiate with recognised institutions of architectural training throughout the country regarding the adoption of the scheme.

The following scheme was drawn up by the Board and approved by the Council of the R.I.B.A.:—

In regard to preliminary education it is recommended that satisfactory evidence of general education, and of some capacity in drawing, should be produced by intending students.

In regard to the duration of the course: It is recommended that the total course should occupy at least four years—two years' preliminary work in the schools, followed by two years in an architect's office, either as pupil, improver, or assistant; that the training in the schools should continue during the term in an architect's office, and that the student's training should be kept under supervision by the Board or its delegates during the whole term; that certificates be granted to students at the end of the course in consideration of their satisfactory progress and capacity, as proved by their work in the schools attested by their teachers, and by a study embodying some architectural project, to include working drawings and specifications, and also an analytical account of the nature and intention of the architectural project. This study should be analogous to the thesis

* See Clauses 20 and 21 of Charter 1887, Clause 4 Supplemental Charter 1909, and By-law 48.

submitted for degrees in certain university courses. The complete study to be submitted to the Board of Architectural Education or to delegates appointed by the Board. It is further suggested that the certificate should be endorsed by the architect in whose office the student has served his time.

In regard to the syllabus of training it is recommended that this, so far as possible, be uniform for the various schools, be governed by the principle that construction is the basis of architecture, and its correlative principle that architecture is the interpretation of construction into forms of æsthetic value. The student should therefore be trained primarily in construction—that is, in the composition of form and the use of materials best adapted to meet a given problem without regard to distinctive styles. The problems should, in the first instance, be elementary, becoming more intricate as the student advances, and should be handled from the standpoint of the constructor, the object being to familiarise the student with the actual facts of building, and to train him to use his brains in dealing with building. As supplementary to this, and in order to furnish the student with materials on which his mind can work by analogy, he should also be introduced to forms of proved efficiency—that is, to examples of architectural form which illustrate the solution of building problems in the past in any form of architecture, classical, mediæval, or other. The genesis of these forms in constructional and social conditions should be explained to him, and he should be taught to understand that legitimate architectural form is the result of the application of the intelligence to actual and specific problems. The teaching of design and the history of architecture should be undertaken in the preliminary course from this point of view, rather than from the point of view of archæology.

As the object of training is to educate the student's thinking faculties, it will be necessary to teach him so much of the theoretical basis of construction as will enable him to work out constructional problems. Rudimentary mathematics and applied science should therefore be included, but it is recommended that the course in these subjects be limited to the minimum indispensable for practical purposes.

Drawing, as the vehicle of architectural expression, should be dealt with in the preliminary course, to include geometrical, freehand, perspective, and graphic methods of working out problems. It is recommended that the aim of the drawing taught in the architectural school should be to enable the student to put his ideas on paper freely and accurately, but without regard to technically accomplished draughtsmanship.

Generally the object of the course should be to familiarise the student with the tools and materials of his calling, to concentrate his attention not so much upon paper work as on the actual facts of the problems which he will have to encounter in practice. The student should, however, be taught that it is the architect's province to see that his construction is not only scientifically sound, but also æsthetically beautiful. He should therefore be

trained in the selection of form, and in the study of mass and proportion. His attention should early be directed to the study of abstract form as fulfilling definite functions.

The following subjects are recommended as all that are necessary for the course of training in the schools (see detailed syllabus below):—

- I. The nature and property of building materials.
- II. Construction, including (a) applied mechanics and mathematics in so far as they are necessary to the solution of problems of construction; (b) the practical methods of the building trades.
- III. Architectural drawing as defined above.
- IV. The study of architectural forms that have been evolved in the architecture of the past out of constructional necessities, and exercises in the design of construction to meet definite problems.
- V. The study of the history of architecture in so far as it illustrates and explains the evolution of architecture through constructional material and social conditions.

Training in the workshop or laboratory is considered to be essential. It is recommended that this should be simultaneous with the course in the schools, and should take the shape of demonstration in the actual materials so far as possible, and, where the dimensions render this impracticable, of demonstration in model materials to scale. The establishment of a central laboratory or practical school is also recommended for the purpose of experimental work in methods of building. Training in the workshop should be supplemented by visits to buildings in course of construction under competent guidance.

THE SYLLABUS.

In preparing the syllabus the Board has not attempted to draw up a minutely detailed curriculum. It has confined itself to a statement of the broad lines of the scheme.

The proposed syllabus would be carried through in an introductory course of two years, followed by a course of more advanced studies developing the lines laid down in the introductory course. The introductory course would deal with elementary instruction in the following subjects:—

I. Building materials, the nature and properties of sand, lime, and cement; the composition of mortar and concrete and their application; the qualities of brick, stone, tile, slates, timber, illustrated by specimens; their right use in construction as limited by their respective properties.

II. Construction, simple foundations, the behaviour of various kinds of soils under pressure, and the safe loads in relation to area that can be placed on them; simple subsoil drainage, footings, brickwork, including the various bonds in walls, flues,

and fireplaces (illustrated by models); arches, the operation of thrust in arches and methods of counteracting it, buttresses and counterweight, varieties of simple masonry, composite construction of brick and stone, plain carpentry, floors, partitions, roofs and their coverings, simple joinery, plastering, plumbing, painting, and glazing.

Applied mechanics, strictly in practical relation to construction; *e.g.* the concentration of loads on points of support, the effect on beams of concentrated and distributed loads, the triangle and polygon of forces, with simple exercises in graphic statics.

III. Architectural drawing, the preparation of working drawings, solid geometry, with special reference to the setting out of masonry, the properties of the cone, the cylinder, prism, sphere, their sections, projections, and interpenetration. Geometrical projection and rudimentary perspective. The latter study should be undertaken as an aid to the shaping and modelling of buildings, not as a means of elaborating architectural drawings. The student should from the first be encouraged to supplement his studies by rough freehand sketches in the nature of marginal notes, in order that he may realise for himself the actual shape and form of his constructional details, and be trained in imagination to see all round a building.

Students should also be taught to measure and draw standard examples of architecture. Some training should be given in freehand drawing, but too much time should not be devoted to this.

IV. The teaching of design should deal with the solution of easy constructional problems in specified materials, proceeding to more advanced but simple exercises, such, for instance, as the various methods of covering a given space for a given purpose. In such exercises the student should be taught to aim at the best practical use of material and at abstract forms without attempting the introduction of ornament. Direct copy of known examples and deliberate attempts to reproduce specific phases of historical styles should be discouraged.

V. The teaching of the history of architecture should be supplemental to and elucidatory of the study of construction. The student should be familiarised with historical examples of the methods of architecture in order that his mind may have something to work upon and some clue to follow. The introductory course should therefore include lectures showing the growth of architecture through constructional and actual necessities, the use of the lintel, the column, the arch, the dome and vaulting, the modifications due to conditions of place and materials, the rise and development of historical schools of building, together with studies of individual buildings considered as examples of actual methods of dealing with difficulties of construction. In lectures on the history of architecture the attention of the student should be directed to the historical development of plan

and construction in the successive periods of architecture, rather than to accidents of style, which at this stage need not be considered, except in so far as they express or illustrate points of construction. Short written studies to be corrected by the teacher are recommended as a means of training the student in clear thought and logical expression.

The study of materials, construction, and applied mechanics should from the first proceed simultaneously in the schools and in the laboratory or workshop, where practical demonstrations would be given of the subjects studied in the schools, and the student would be familiarised with the materials of construction and the various processes of the building trades.

Each architectural school should be provided with specimen materials and models of details of construction and of buildings. These are regarded as indispensable to the proper equipment of architectural training schools.

The advanced course would follow on the completion of the two years' introductory course, and would be taken during the term of training in an architect's office. The studies would be in continuation of those undertaken in the introductory course, but the student's attention should now be drawn to more complex problems of construction and design. The following subjects are recommended for the advanced course:—

I^a.—The further study of materials, including iron and steel, their properties and application, strength, weight, and preservation. The further study of construction, to include foundations in bad ground, retaining walls, inverted arches, subsoil drainage, drains and sewers, brickwork and masonry of all kinds, skew-arches, stone stairs, and their setting out, vaults and domes. Fire-resisting construction, shoring and underpinning, and methods of dealing with dangerous structures, centring, concrete construction, including concrete domes and vaulting, methods of forming built-up girders and stanchions in steel and iron, trussed steel and iron construction, methods of constructing wooden spires, domes, cupolas and lanterns, advanced joinery of staircases and the like; internal plumbing, hot and cold water supply, heating and ventilation, sanitary plumbing, and methods of ventilating drains and sewers; elementary instruction in electric-light installations.

II^a.—(a) Designs to specified programmes, *e.g.* cottages, farm buildings, houses of a given cost, schools, churches, hospitals, municipal buildings; (b) designs in civil architecture, that is, schemes for the laying out of streets, squares, public spaces, parks and gardens.

It is recommended that designs in class (a) should be carried through as complete schemes to scale with details, specifications, and report.

The student's attention should be particularly directed to the study of scale and proportion, the critical selection of methods, and the spacing and disposition of buildings and parts of buildings, rather than to the elaboration of details of ornament.

III*.—More advanced studies in the history of architecture. It is recommended that these should deal with such subjects as the development of specific schools of building, the analysis of various uses of materials and methods of construction as exemplified in historical buildings, the critical study of proportion and composition. The student should be trained in the preparation of short written studies as recommended above.

IV*.—Architectural drawing of a more advanced kind. Where facilities exist for drawing from the antique and the life it is recommended that the student should avail himself of the instruction given under fully competent teachers. Such studies should not interfere with the time allotted to the subjects already enumerated.

V*.—It is recommended that students should receive such training in modelling as will enable them to block out the general mass, outline, and proportion of buildings, and to indicate to workmen the general character and weight of ornamentation without going into elaborate finish in detail.

Such subjects as professional practice and building legislation are more conveniently studied in an architect's office, and the course given in the schools should be limited to a thorough training in the groundwork of architecture.

In putting forward the above syllabus the Board desires to point out that its object is to lay a sound foundation on which the student can continue his training in later years. The Board cannot contemplate the complete equipment of an architect as possible in a four years' course. Its object is to start the student on those lines of study which will best enable him later to attain to proficiency in the art and practice of architecture.

THE EXAMINATIONS,

QUALIFYING FOR REGISTRATION AS PROBATIONER AND STUDENT,
AND FOR CANDIDATURE AS ASSOCIATE R.I.B.A.

The Examinations, qualifying for registration as *Probationer and Student*, and for candidature as *Associate R.I.B.A.* are in three stages: I. *Preliminary* [see p. 410]; II. *Intermediate* [see p. 414]; and III. *Final* [p. 418], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and Associate respectively. They have been so arranged as to induce the gradual development of artistic and scientific powers—to secure a systematic training in the art and science of Architecture from the entry into an office until the commencement of actual practice. They afford at well-marked intervals the progress made. A minimum standard of knowledge may be thus attained by all who enter the profession, serving as a basis for further studies essential to the fuller development of architectural ability.

1. The *Preliminary Examination* (Written and Graphic) is to

test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics, Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing from the Round. Exemption from attending this Examination is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory drawings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies. A youth who is thus officially exempted or who passes the Preliminary Examination is registered as a *Probationer* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

II. The *Intermediate Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture, while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare eight sheets of carefully finished drawings. If these "*Testimonies of Study*" be approved, and if he afterward pass the Intermediate Examination, he is registered as a *Student* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

III. The *Final Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with ancient edifices, or other well-known executed works, to be gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. The "*Testimonies of Study*," with the concurrent work of preparation for this Examination, should occupy the Student not less than three years; and no one can be admitted to it under the age of twenty-one years, although in most cases it will probably be found desirable that he should have attained the age of at least twenty-two before presenting himself. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as *Associate* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Architectural Education in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed by the Council, and due notice thereof is given in the *KALENDAR*, the *JOURNAL*, and the *Professional Papers*.

The *Testimonies of Study* are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board from those Associates who have been admitted after examination under By-law 2, or who have passed the old Voluntary Examination in the Class of Proficiency. Their functions are to distribute the question papers; to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such

as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

The Board Report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the JOURNAL.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but the drawings and answers produced during the Examinations are retained.

[For particulars of the *Special* and *Colonial* Examinations, see pp. 443, 444: *Statutory Examinations*, p. 447].

ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. *The Preliminary, qualifying for PROBATIONER.*—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an architect's office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of graphic description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

The geography of Europe and the history of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor dynasty should be well studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of the country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential and of two modern languages very desirable. A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the cast and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. *The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.*—The first aims of the Probationer should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, and a knowledge of the principles of planning and

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a notebook, in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the Probationer's own words, and freely

illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page) : and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch notebook—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the *Probationer*.

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the *Probationer* to the Intermediate Examination will depend on the satisfactory execution of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of *study* of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building ; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown ; and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside, or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution.

To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.

III. *The Final, qualifying for candidature as ASSOCIATE.*—The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.

Reading, to be of permanent value, should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study of the best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching Architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain, and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the *Student* should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The *Student* should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the *Student* to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.*

The *Student* is urged to take every opportunity to consult standard works in the Library.

The *Student* having passed the "Final" will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-metropolitan societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance

* For a further description of what is required in the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page

with the particulars given on the official form.* Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Time-table: I. Short English Composition. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the candidate. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective either subject to be selected by the candidate. VII. Freehand Drawing from the Round. VIII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculation Examination at any University in the British Empire, the *Senior* or *Junior (Honours)* Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the School or Leaving Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, the Senior or Junior School Examination or the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, or a Senior School Certificate or a School Certificate of the Joint Matriculation Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board—are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and eighth subjects; but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

Certificates, as follows, from the Board of Education, S. Kensington, are accepted as exempting from Subjects VI., VII., and VIII.:—

From Subject VI.—A first class in *both* the Board of Education Examinations: Geometrical Drawing and Perspective.

From Subject VII.—A first class in the Board of Education Examination: Freehand Drawing of Ornament in Outline.

From Subject VIII.—A first class in the two Board of Education Examinations: Subject 6, Theoretical Mechanics, A, Div. 1, Solids; B, Div. 2, Fluids—Stage 1.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first five and the eighth subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with "Geometrical Drawing" or the "Elements of Perspective," and with "Freehand Drawing," will be further exempted from examination in the sixth and seventh subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Architectural Education.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute. Partially exempted

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, and to be sent in on the dates specified in the ALMANAC [p. 15].

applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c. immediately after the Examination; and those who are wholly exempted, on receiving notice of such exemption. All drawings certificates, &c., not removed within three months of the Examination will be destroyed.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as *Probationer R.I.B.A.*, whether he claim exemption from submitting himself for examination or not, must make an application on the official form, to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute will communicate in due course with the applicant in reference to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications.* Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent Examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects only, but will be required to take the whole examination.

The Time-table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United Kingdom, during November 1912 and June 1913 is as follows:—

MONDAY, 25th November 1912 and 9th June 1913.		Maximum
Hours.	Division.	No. of Marks.
10.0-11.0.	I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Simple subjects will be given to test the candidate's powers of observation and description	40
11.0-11.30.	II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.—A short passage from some standard English author will be given. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation, should be aimed at	20
11.30-1.30.	III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.—The questions in arithmetic will include the first four rules, simple and compound proportion, and vulgar and decimal fractions, and will include such as have a practical bearing on the candidate's future work. The Algebra will include the elementary rules, with simple equations, and the use of symbols and factors. In the Elements of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the first two books of Euclid will be required, and of the subjects treated therein. For the benefit of candidates who have not studied the text of Euclid there will be set equivalent alternative questions on Practical and Theoretical Geometry. Every candidate intending to answer these must come provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an	

* Board of Education Examination Cards, with the exception of the Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary certificates below the third grade not being required, it is particularly requested that such documents be not sent.

<i>Hours. Division.</i>		<i>Maximum No. of Marks.</i>
	inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil	100
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-4.0.	IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY —Short questions will be set to test the candidate's knowledge of the geography of Europe, especially the British Isles, and of the prominent events in English History from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor period	60
4.0-5.30.	V. LATIN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN (ONE LANGUAGE ONLY). —One to be previously selected by the candidate. An easy passage for translation into English will be set, with some simple grammatical questions, and a few short sentences for translation into the foreign language	80
TUESDAY, 26th November 1912 and 10th June 1913.		
10.0-1.30.	VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE, which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate.....	80
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-3.30.	VII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.—Some simple subject.....	40
3.30-5.30.	VIII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.—Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, &c.	80
	The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations.	
		500

. The Questions set in June 1912 are printed on p. 424 ff.

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-metropolitan centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Architectural Education, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the JOURNAL; and he receives in due course a notification of his registration.

Every Probationer R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A *Probationer R.I.B.A.* who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as *Student R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.†

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces the following subjects:—

Two Papers on the Principal Styles and General History of Architecture, and the Purpose of Architectural Features in relation to the Buildings in which they occur.—Two Papers on Construction: 1. Simple Applied Construction in Elementary Design and the Properties and Uses of Ordinary Building Materials; 2. Theoretical, including stresses and strains.—One Paper on one of the following subjects:—1. Historical Architecture—showing knowledge of one of the following periods, to be selected by the Candidate: (a) Greek and Roman; (b) Byzantine and Romanesque; (c) French and English Gothic; (d) Italian, French, and English Renaissance.—2. Mathematics and Mechanics—Algebra, up to and including the binomial theorem; The use of the Slide Rule; Plane Trigonometry, including the Solution of Triangles; Descriptive Geometry, including the Mensuration of simple Plane and Solid Figures; Simple Conic Sections treated geometrically; General Statics and Dynamics, including graphic statics; 3. Design—dealing with simple subjects.

Probationers who have attended the full course at the School of Architecture, University College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the two years' course at King's College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the full course in Architecture at the University of Liverpool, and obtained a First-class Certificate at the College Final Examination; or have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture at Liverpool University; or have obtained either a first class in the Terminal Certificate Examinations of the Final year or passed a University degree Examination in Architecture at the Victoria University, Manchester; School of Architecture; or who, under certain conditions, have passed through the four years' course at the Architectural Association, London, or a two years' course at the Architectural Association followed by a two years' continuation course at the Royal Academy Schools; or have passed through the four years' course of the School of Architecture,

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, and to be sent in, with the Testimonies of Study, on the dates specified in the ALMANAC (see p. 15).

† In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

Sheffield University, or have passed through the three years' course and obtained the First-class Certificate at the School of Architecture, Sheffield University; or have obtained the diploma of the combined courses of instruction in Architecture at the Edinburgh College of Art and the Heriot Watt College, may be exempted from sitting for the Intermediate Examination and be admitted as Students R.I.B.A. on making a formal application and paying the fee of Three Guineas, provided that the work done by them during the Session be submitted to and approved by the Board of Architectural Education as Testimonies of Study, or has been previously examined and approved by the External Examiners. [*It is the desire of the Institute, as recommended by the Board of Architectural Education, that students within reach of the Universities and Schools above mentioned should avail themselves of the opportunities these institutions afford, and take up the architectural courses provided, rather than submit themselves for the examination without such recognised training.*]

Exemption from the following subjects of the Examination is granted to students who produce evidence of having passed approved Examinations in certain subjects of Schools of University rank, viz: The Principal Styles and General History of Architecture, and the Purpose of Architectural Features in relation to the Buildings in which they occur; Theoretical Construction, including Stresses and Strains. Students who are thus exempted must submit Testimonies of Study as specified and must pass the Intermediate Examination in the following subjects, viz: Simple Applied Construction in Elementary Design and the Properties and Uses of Ordinary Building Materials. Design: Dealing with Simple Subjects.

A First-class Certificate in the Elementary stage of the Board of Education Examination in Subject I. (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), together with two sheets of studies illustrating the intersection of solids, will be accepted as exempting a candidate from sitting in Division VI. (Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids), but he will be required to undergo an oral examination with respect to the two sheets of studies. The certificate mentioned must be forwarded to the Secretary at the time of making the application.

The Testimonies of Study* required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must consist of eight sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e. 27 inches by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished. The subjects of the eight sheets of drawings must be as follows:—

- 1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper), and details to three times the scale of the columns, with diagrams showing application to whole building.
3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round, or one sheet of Mediæval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.
- 4 and 5. Two sheets of measured drawings of an existing building or portion of a building, to be selected by the candidate, with the plottings and sketches.

* In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

Probationers R.I.B.A. who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 5 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Architectural Education their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos. 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

6. One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.
7. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.
8. One sheet of details of Joiner's Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot, with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

* * Each of the eight sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work and bear the name of the candidate. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

Drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School by *Probationers R.I.B.A.* may be submitted by such Probationers in lieu of the Testimonies of Study above set out, and if the work be approved by the Board, the candidates will be admitted to the Examination.

If the Testimonies of Study be approved by the Board, the Probationer will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the candidate. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit to or from the Royal Institute. All Relegated Candidates are required to bring their original Testimonies of Study to the Oral Examination.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1912 and June 1913, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work. The time-table for the November examination is as follows:—

FRIDAY, 22nd November 1912 and 6th June 1913.

Hours. Division.

- | | | |
|------------|---|---|
| 10.0-1.30. | { | Two papers on the PRINCIPAL STYLES AND GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE, and the Purpose of Architectural Features in Relation to the Buildings in which they occur. 125 marks each paper. |
| 2.30-5.30. | | |

MONDAY, 25th November 1912 and 9th June 1913.

Hours. Division.

Two papers as follows :—

- | | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 10.0-1.30. | 1. SIMPLE APPLIED CONSTRUCTION, in Elementary Design and the Properties and Uses of Ordinary Building Material. | 150 marks |
| 2.30-5.30. | 2. THEORETICAL, including stresses and strains. | 100 marks |

TUESDAY, 26th November 1912 and 10th June 1913.

- 10.0-2.0. (C.) A paper dealing with *one* of the following subjects :—
200 marks

1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—showing knowledge of one of the following periods, to be selected by the candidate : (a) Greek and Roman : (b) Byzantine and Romanesque : (c) French and English Gothic : (d) Italian, French, and English Renaissance.
2. MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS—Algebra, up to and including the binomial theorem.—The use of the Slide Rule.—Plane Trigonometry, including the Solution of Triangles.—Descriptive Geometry, including the Mensuration of simple Plane and Solid Figures.—Simple Conic Sections treated geometrically.—General Statics and Dynamics, including graphic statics.
3. DESIGN—dealing with simple subjects.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, 28th and 29th November 1912 and 12th and 13th June 1913.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.
100 marks

N.B.—The Oral Examination at Provincial Centres will take place on Wednesday.

. The Questions set in June 1912 are printed on p. 431 ff.

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Architectural Education, who recommend as to the fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval of such recommendations the successful candidates are registered as Students, and their names and addresses are published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, and also in three issues of the KALENDAR following the registration.

In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

Every Student R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books, and of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute ; and on successfully passing the Final Examination (to be passed by Students who have attained the age of at least 21 years) he is qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

. See p. 420 for a List of Books drawn up, and recommended to Students generally, by a Joint Committee of members of the Board of Architectural Education, of the Board of Examiners, and of the Standing Committees of the Institute.

III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A *Student R.I.B.A.* who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as *Associate R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study† as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the *Student* is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.

Alternative Problems in Design, set for candidates by the Board of Architectural Education, will be published every two months in the *JOURNAL* of the Institute and the professional journals. Every candidate will be required to submit as Testimonies of Study Designs in answer to at least four of these problems. The Designs, when they have been submitted to and approved by the Board, will be considered as qualifying the *Student* to enter for the Examination. The Designs so submitted and approved will be marked in the Examination by the Examiners.†

The candidate must submit a thesis showing advanced and individual work in one only of the following subjects:—

1. **HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE**—implying as far as possible the direct study of actual historical buildings.
2. **SCIENCE, AS APPLIED TO BUILDING**.—By this is intended a special study of an application of science to definite problems of building.

* To be obtained at the Institute, and to be sent in, with the Testimonies of Study, on the dates specified in the *ALMANAC*, pp. 19 and 24.

† In order to test the *Student's* knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them. The existing Testimonies of Study will be an optional alternative until January 1914, as follows:—

1. A study of Ornament from the round, shaded.
2. A design for a Building of moderate dimensions, such as a detached villa, parsonage, school, local institution or cottage hospital, to be fully drawn out as working drawings to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, in plans, elevations, and sections, duly figured and showing a construction, drainage, with details of the construction and ornament, and a perspective view. (*Drawings prepared in competition for the following Institute Prizes—viz., the Soane Medallion, the Tate Prize, and the Grissell Gold Medal—may be submitted in place of the drawings enumerated in this paragraph.*)

3. Drawings of some Historical Building, or part of a Building, made from actual measurement, with the jointing, &c., correctly shown, and the construction; the whole in plan, elevation, and section, carefully figured, with details at least one quarter full size. The original sketches measured and plotted on the spot are to be appended.

4. One sheet of diagrams of Constructive Masonry or Brickwork, such as arches or groined vaults, with the projection of arch and vault stones.

5. One sheet of diagrams of a Roof Truss of iron or steel, not less than 40 feet span, with details to a large scale, with all the calculations for strength at the various parts fully worked out and appended thereto.

3. DESIGN INCLUDING DECORATION—such as a study in Civic Monumental, Decorative, or other branch of architectural design.

The subject selected for the thesis is to be notified for the approval of the Board four months before the date of the Examination, and the thesis itself is to be submitted four weeks before that date. The thesis, which may be either an illustrated essay or a design with a detailed report, will be assessed by Examiners specially appointed for the purpose, who will also examine the candidate orally in his thesis. It is open to candidates to obtain distinction in the advanced work, and such distinction will be appended to the candidate's name in the KALENDAR.

If the Testimonies of Study be approved by the Board, the Secretary of the Royal Institute will communicate with him in reference to the place at which he is to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of the drawings, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit to or from the Royal Institute. All relegated candidates must bring their Testimonies of Study to the Oral Examination.

The *Student* who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the *Institute JOURNAL*. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates and Ashpitel Prizes.

No entrance fee is required from candidates elected Associates within eighteen months of passing the Final Examination. Those not elected within that period are required to pay an entrance fee of Three Guineas.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent Examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

In the event of any *Student* failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, will be held in December 1912 and June 1913. The time-table is as follows:—

THURSDAY, 5th December 1912 and 19th June 1913.

Hours.	Division.
10.0-1.30	(A.) DESIGN for a Building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation, and section, to a scale of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the Student some days before the Examination. 350 marks
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.
2.30-5.30.	DESIGN continued.

FRIDAY, 6th December 1912 and 20th June 1913.

Hours. Division.

10.0-1.30. DESIGN continued.

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. DESIGN continued.

SATURDAY, 7th December 1912 and 21st June 1913.

10.0-2.0. DESIGN concluded.

MONDAY, 9th December 1912 and 23rd June 1913.

10.0-1.15. (B.) Two Papers on CONSTRUCTION, including Iron and Steel Construction, Ferro-Concrete, Shoring and Underpinning. 75 marks each paper

TUESDAY, 10th December 1912 and 24th June 1913.

10.0-12.30. (C.) HYGIENE, including Drainage, Ventilation, Heating, Lighting, and Water Supply. 50 marks

1.30-4.0. (D.) THE PROPERTIES AND USES OF BUILDING MATERIALS. 50 marks

4.0-5.30. (E.) THE ORDINARY PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTURE, including Specifications and the Law of Contracts. 50 marks

WEDNESDAY—INTERVAL.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, 12th and 13th December 1912 and 26th and 27th June 1913.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

(F.) THE THESIS 350 marks

TESTIMONIES OF STUDY 200 marks

. The Questions set in June 1912 are printed on p. 436 ff.

The Arthur Cates Prize (Value Forty Guineas).—This Prize is open only to Students, British subjects, who have passed the Institute Final Examination at one sitting. Competitors must enter for the Prize within two years of having passed the Examination. The Prize is awarded to the Student who submits the best set of drawings, as follows:—1. The original "Testimonies of Study" which procured him admission to the Final Examination; 2. Not less than three sheets comprising studies of subjects of Classical or Renaissance, and of Medieval Architecture, accurately drawn in perspective and shaded by rule, and also detailed studies of a groined vault of any period between A.D. 1100 and 1500. (For fuller particulars see Prizes and Studentships pamphlet.)

The Ashpitel Prize.—This Prize, which consists of books to the value of about £10, is (subject to conditions) awarded annually by the Council to the Student whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

. For particulars of the Special, Colonial, and Statutory Examinations see pp. 443, 444, 447.

List of Books recommended to Students.

GENERAL.

- Atkinson, T. D.: English Architecture. 8s. 1904.
 Belcher, J.: Essentials in Architecture. 8s. 1907.
 Blomfield, Reginald, A.R.A.: Architectural Drawing. 4s. 1912.
 Brown, G. Baldwin: The Fine Arts. 8s. 1902.
 Brown, G. Baldwin: Arts in Early England. 2 vols. 1903.
 Choisy, A.: Histoire de l'architecture. 2 vols. 8s. 1899.
 Choisy, A.: L'art de bâtir chez les Egyptiens. 8s. 1904.
 Cummings, C. A.: History of Architecture in Italy, from the Time of Constantine to the Dawn of the Renaissance. 2 vols. 8s. 1901.
 Fergusson, J.: History of Architecture of all Countries. 6 vols. 8s. 1876-1910.

Fletcher, Banister F.: *History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.* sm. 8o. 1905.

Godfrey, W. H.: *A History of Architecture in London.* 8o.

Gotch, J. A.: *The Growth of the English House.* 8o. 1909.

Gwilt, J.: *Encyclopedia of Architecture.* 8o. 1888.

Simpson, F. M.: *A History of Architectural Development* Vols. I. and II. 8o. 1905, 1909.

Spiers, R. Phené: *Architectural Drawing.* 4o. 1902.

Statham, H. H.: *A Short Critical History of Architecture.* 8o. 1912.

Van Pelt, J. V.: *Composition.* 8o. 1902.

Viollet-le-Duc: *Lectures on Architecture.* 2 vols. 8o. 1877-81.

CLASSIC.

Anderson, W. J., and Spiers, R. Phené: *Architecture of Greece and Rome* 8o. 1909.

Bühlmann, J.: *Architecture of the Classic and Renaissance Periods.* fo. [1904].

Cockerell, C. R.: *Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Egina; and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ.* fo. 1860.

Chambers, Sir W.: *Civil Architecture.* fo. 1759; or 2 vols. 8o. 1825.

Choisy, A.: *L'art de bâtir chez les Romains.* fo. 1873.

d'Espouy, H.: *Fragments d'Architecture antique.* fo. 1896.

Gardner, P.: *Grammar of Greek Art.* 8o. 1905.

Gibbs, J.: *Rules for Drawing the Several Parts of Architecture.* fo. 1732.

Gwilt's Translation of Vitruvius. 8o. 1826.

Lethaby, W. R.: *Greek Buildings.* 8o. 1908.

Middleton, J. H.: *Remains of Ancient Rome.* 2 vols. 8o. 1892.

Normand, C. J. P.: *The Orders of Architecture.* fo. 1829.

Penrose, F. C.: *Principles of Athenian Architecture.* fo. 1851 or 1883.

Spiers, R. P.: *The Orders of Architecture.* 4o. 1902.

Stuart, J., and Revett, N.: *Antiquities of Athens.* 4 vols. fo. 1762-1861 or 1825.

Taylor, J. L., and Cressy, E.: *Antiquities of Rome.* 2 vols. fo. 1821-23.

Uhde, C., and Spiers, R. Phené: *Architectural Forms of the Classic Ages.* fo. 1909.

Watt, J. C.: *Examples of Greek and Pompeian Decorative Work.* fo. 1897.

BYZANTINE.

Choisy, A.: *L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins.* fo. 1883.

Lethaby, W. R., and Swainson, H.: *Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople.* 8o. 1894.

Ongania, F.: *Basilica di San Marco.* 13 vols. fo. and 4o. 1881-88.

Salzenberg, W.: *Alt christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel.* fo. 1854.

Schultz, R. W., and Barnsley, S. H.: *Church of St. Luke of Stiria, &c.* fo. 1901.

Schultz, R. W.: *The Church of the Nativity at Bethlehem.* fo. 1910.

MEDIEVAL.

Atkinson, T. D.: *A Glossary of English Architecture.* 8o. 1906.

Bilson, J.: *The Beginnings of Gothic Architecture.* 4o. S.P. 1899.

Bond, F.: *Gothic Architecture in England.* 8o. 1906.

Bond, F.: *The Cathedrals of England and Wales.* 8o. 1912.

Bowman, H., and Crowther, J. S.: *Churches of the Middle Ages.* fo. 1857.

Brandon, R. and J. A.: *Analysis of Gothic Architecture.* 2 vols. 4o. 1849.

Britton, J.: *Cathedral Antiquities.* 14 vols. 4o. 1814-35.

Collings, J. K.: *Details of Gothic Architecture.* 2 vols. 4o. 1852-56.

Collings, J. K.: *Gothic Ornaments.* 2 vols. 4o. 1848-50.

Corroyer, C.: *L'Architecture gothique.* 8o. 1891.

Dehio, G., and Von Bezold, G.: *Kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes.* 8 vols. fo. and text 8o. 1884-1901.

Dollman, F. T., and Jobbins, F. R.: *Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture in Great Britain.* 2 vols. 4o. 1861-3.

Eulart, C.: *Manuel d'archéologie française.* 2 vols. 8o. 1902-04.

Garner & Stratton: *Domestic Architecture of Tudor Period.* 1909-1911.

- Lethaby, W. R.: *Mediæval Art*. 8o. 1904.
 Parker, J. H.: *Glossary of Terms used in Architecture*. 3 vols. 8o. 1850.
 Porter, A. K.: *Mediæval Architecture*. 2 vols. 8o.
 Power, Cyril E.: *English Mediæval Architecture*. 8o. 1912.
 Prior, E. S.: *Gothic Art in England*. 8o. 1900.
 Pugin, A.: *Examples of Gothic Architecture*. 3 vols. 4o. 1831-38.
 Révoil, H.: *Architecture romane du Midi de la France*. 3 vols. fo. 1873.
 Ruprich-Robert, V. M. C.: *L'architecture normande aux xi^e et xii^e siècles*. 2 vols. fo. 1884-89.
 Scott, G. G., jun.: *Essay on the History of English Church Architecture*. 4o. 1881.
 Scott, Sir G. G.: *Lectures on Mediæval Architecture*. 8o. 1879.
 Sharpe, E.: *Architectural Parallels*. fo. 1848.
 Sharpe, E.: *The Mouldings of the Six Periods of Gothic Architecture*. 4o. 1871-74.
 Street, G. E.: *Brick and Marble of the Middle Ages in Italy*. 8o. 1874.
 Street, G. E.: *Gothic Architecture in Spain*. 8o. 1865.
 Vallance, A.: *The Old Colleges of Oxford*. fo. 1912.
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E.: *Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture française*. 10 vols. 8o. 1854-68.
 West, G. H.: *Gothic Architecture in England and France*. 8o. 1910.
 Willis, R.: *Vaults of the Middle Ages*. 4o. [S.P. 1842.] Reprinted 1910.

RENAISSANCE.

- Adam, R. and J.: *Works in Architecture*. 3 vols. fo. 1778-1822.
 Anderson, W. J.: *Italian Renaissance*. 1909.
 Belcher, J., and Macartney, M.: *Later Renaissance Architecture in England*. 2 vols. fo. 1901.
 Bertz, A.: *La Renaissance monumentale en France*. 2 vols. 4o. 1864.
 Birch, G. H.: *London Churches of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. fo. 1896.
 Blomfield, R.: *Renaissance in England 1500-1800*. 3 vols. 8o. 1897.
 Blomfield, R.: *History of French Architecture from Reign of Charles VIII to Death of Mazarin*. 2 vols. 8o. 1911.
 Bühlmann, J.: *Architecture of the Classic and Renaissance Periods*. fo. 1904.
 Campbell, C.: *Vitruvius Britannicus; with Supplement by Woolfe and Gandon*. 5 vols. fo. 1715-71.
 Cicognara, L.: *Fabbriche e i monumenti conspici di Venezia*. 2 vols. fo. 1838-40.
 Errard, C.: *L'Art Byzantin*. Vol. I., Venice. fo.
 d'Espouy, H.: *Fragments d'Architecture de la Renaissance*. fo. [1897].
 Gaymüller, H. von: *Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich*. 8o. 1898.
 Gotch, J. A.: *Architecture of the Renaissance in England*. 2 vols. fo. 1894.
 Gotch, J. A.: *Early Renaissance Architecture*. 8o. 1901.
 Haupt, A.: *Palast-Architektur*. Verona. fo. 1908.
 Kent, W.: *Designs of Inigo Jones*. fo. 1727.
 Letarouilly, P.: *Édifices de Rome moderne*. 3 vols. fo. 1840-60.
 Palustre, L.: *Renaissance en France*. 3 vols. fo. 1870.
 Prentice, A. N.: *Renaissance in Spain*. fo. 1893.
 Raschdorff, J. C.: *Palast-Architektur: Toscana*. fo. 1888.
 Raschdorff, O.: *Palast-Architektur: Venedig*. fo. 1903.
 Reinhardt, R.: *Palast-Architektur: Genua*. fo. 1886.
 Sauvageot, C.: *Palais, Châteaux, Hôtels et Maisons de France*. 4 vols. fo. 1867.
 Simpson, P. M.: *Renaissance in Italy, France, and England*. 8vo. 1911.
 Tanner, H.: *English Interior Woodwork of the XVI., XVII., and XVIII. Centuries*. fo. 1902.
 Triggs, H. Inigo, and Tanner, H.: *Works of Inigo Jones*. fo. 1901.
 Ward, W. H.: *Architecture of the Renaissance in France, 1495-1830*. 2 vols. 8o. 1911.
 Ward, W. H.: *French Châteaux and Gardens*. fo.
 Willmott, E.: *English House Design*. 8o.

GEOMETRY.

- Bates and Charlesworth : *Practical Mathematics, Geometry and Graphics.* 2 vols. 1912.
 Binns, W. S. : *Geometrical Drawing.* 8o. 1864.
 Davidson, E. A. : *Practical Perspective.* 8o. 1886.
 Ferguson, F. O. : *Architectural Perspective.* 8o. 1895.
 McGoodwin, H. : *Architectural Shades and Shadows.* 4o. 1904.
 Spanton, J. H. : *Science and Art Drawing.* 8o. 1895.

MATERIALS: THEIR NATURE AND APPLICATION.

- Butler, D. B. : *Portland Cement.* 8o. 1905.
 Ellis, G. : *Modern Practical Carpentry.* 8o. 1906.
 Ellis, G. : *Modern Practical Joinery.* 8o. 1908.
 Johnson, J. B. : *Materials of Construction.* 8o. 1908.
 Middleton, G. A. T. : *Building Materials.* 8o. 1905.
 Newland, J. : *Carpenters' and Joiners' Assistant.* 4o. 1860.
 Pite, B., and others : *Building Construction.* 8o. 1910.
 Purchase, W. R. : *Practical Masonry.* 8o. 1904.
 Rivington's Notes on Building Construction. Vols. I.-III. 8o. 1904.

HYGIENE, SANITARY SCIENCE, HEATING, &c.

- Dukes, Clement : *School Hygiene.*
 Hood, C. : *Warming by Hot Water.* 8o. 1897.
 Jones, W. : *Heating by Hot Water, &c.* 8o. 1904.
 Knight's Annotated Model By-laws. 8o. 1905.
 Maxwell, W. H. : *Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting.* 8o. 1907.
 Miers, H. A., and Crosskey, R. : *The Soil in relation to Health.* 8o. 1893.
 Model By-laws. L.G.B.
 Parkes, L. C., and Kenwood, H. R. : *Practical Hygiene.* 8o. 1907.
 Reid, G. : *Practical Sanitation.* 8o. 1908.
 Sutcliffe, G. L. : *Sanitary Fittings and Plumbing.* 8o. 1901.

SPECIFICATION, &c.

- Cubitt, H. : *Building in London.* 8o. 1911.
 Dicksee, B. : *London Building Acts (for London students).* 8o. 1908.
 Dilapidations. (R.I.B.A. publication.) 8o. 1903.
 Hudson, A. A. : *Law of Building Contracts.* 2 vols. 8o. 1907.
 Leaning, J. : *Quantity Surveying.* 8o. 1904.
 Leaning, J. : *Specifications.* 8o. 1901.
 Macey, F. W. : *Specifications.* 8o. 1904.
 Bea, J. T. : *How to Estimate.* 8o. 1912.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION.

- Adams, H. : *Practical Designing of Structural Ironwork.* 8o. 1894.
 Adams, H. : *Strains in Ironwork.* 8o. 1884.
 Berg, L. de C. : *Safe Building.* 8o. 1892.
 Brickwork Tests. (R.I.B.A. publication.) 8o. 1905.
 Charnock, G. F. : *Graphic Statics.* 4 vols. 4o. 1909.
 Dibdin, W. J. : *Composition and Strength of Mortars.* 8o. 1911.
 Dunn, W. : *Lectures on Reinforced Concrete.* 8o. 1911.
 Gourlay, C. : *The Construction of a House.* 4o. 1910.
 Hardy, E. : *Graphic Statics.* 8o. 1909.
 Marsh and Dunn : *Manual of Reinforced Concrete.* 8o. 1908.
 Marsh, Charles F. : *Reinforced Concrete.* 8o. 1909.
 Middleton, G. A. T. : *Stresses and Thrusts.* 8o. 1911.
 Mitchell, C. F. : *Building Construction.* 2 vols. 1911, 1912.
 Pite, Baggallay and others (Architects' Library) : *Building Construction.* 8o. 1910.
 Reinforced Concrete. (Second Report of Joint Committee.) 4o. 1911.
 Rings, F. : *Reinforced Concrete : Theory and Practice.* 8o. 1910.
 Rivington's Notes on Building Construction, Vol. IV. 8o. 1908.
 Scott-Moncrieff, G. K. : *Principles of Structural Design.* 2 vols. 1897-8.
 Stock, C. H. : *Shoring and Underpinning.* 8o. 1902.
 Unwin, W. C. : *Testing of Materials.* 8o. 1910.
 Waldram, P. J. : *Principles of Structural Mechanics.* 8o. 1912.

QUESTIONS SET AT THE PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE, AND FINAL (OR SPECIAL), JUNE 1912.

I. THE PRELIMINARY.

To qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Monday Morning : three hours and a half.

I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

One hour.

Write a short essay on *one only* of the following subjects :—

1. Traces of the occupation of Britain by the Romans.
2. Arbitration as a mode of settling International disputes.
3. Some architectural features of a town in your neighbourhood.
4. The coal strike in Great Britain in the spring of this year.

II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.

Half an hour.

A short passage given from some standard English author. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation.

III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.

Two hours.

. *Candidates were required to attempt at least one question in each branch of the subject.*

1. Add together 3'075 cwt. and 4'35 lbs., expressing the sum in ounces.
2. If 16 men can build a certain wall in a certain number of days, how many men should build a wall $\frac{1}{2}$ higher, $\frac{2}{3}$ as wide, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ times as long in two-thirds as many days working four-fifths as many hours per day?
3. Find the weight of a bar of iron 10 feet 8 inches long and 3 inches square, supposing a cubic foot of iron to weigh 450 lbs.
4. Simplify $x^3 - x(2x^2 + 5) + x^2(x - 7) - \{1 - 5x - 7(x^2 - 1)\}$
5. Subtract $25x^2 - 3x$ from $3x^2 + 50x - 15$, and divide the result by $3x - 1$.

6. Solve $(a-b)(x-c)(b-c)(x-a)-(c-a)(x-b)=0$.
7. If from the ends of a side of a triangle there be drawn two straight lines to a point within the triangle, then these shall be together less than the other two sides of the triangle, but shall contain a greater angle.
8. Describe a parallelogram equal to a given rectilineal figure, and having an angle equal to a given rectilineal angle.
9. If a straight line be bisected and produced to any point, then the square of the whole line thus produced, and the square of the part of it produced, are together double of the square of half the line bisected, and of the square of the line made up of the half and the part produced.
10. Draw a triangle ABC in which AB, BC, CA shall be 4, 6, 9 centimetres respectively; from A, B, C draw AD, BE, CF perpendicular to BC, CA, AB, and measure (with your protractor) the angles BFD, BFE.
11. Describe a quadrilateral ABCD in which AB = 54, BC = 78, CD = 30, DA = 46, BD = 77, the measurement being in millimetres. Measure AC.
12. In a quadrilateral ABCD the diagonal AC bisects each of the angles which it joins. Prove that the diagonals BD and AC cut one another at right angles.

* Questions 7, 8, and 9 were for candidates taking "Euclid," and questions 10, 11, and 12 for those taking "Practical and Theoretical Geometry"; but candidates were not allowed to select questions from both groups.

Monday Afternoon : Three hours.

IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

One hour and a half.

. Candidates were not required to attempt more than six questions—viz., three in each section, A and B.

SECTION A.

1. Define *strait*, *firth*, *delta*, *volcano*, giving one example of each in Europe.
2. Compare the temperature and the rainfall of the west and east coasts of Great Britain.
3. State exactly the position of the following towns, and point out in each case what geographical causes have aided or hindered its growth.—*Naples*, *Lucerne*, *Liège*, *Coblenz*.
4. Show on a sketch map of Europe four of the chief ranges of mountains, naming one of the highest peaks in each.
5. How is it that—
 - (a) Lancashire is a manufacturing county?
 - (b) The Baltic freezes while the North Sea remains open?
 - (c) Malta is important to this country?

SECTION B.

1. Write short notes on the (a) Fair of Lincoln, (b) "Chevy Chase," (c) the English Pale, (d) the Good Parliament.
2. Name three important naval battles fought between 1066 and 1603 A.D., giving some account of each.
3. Enumerate three of the most important enactments of the reign of Edward I., pointing out the effect of each.
4. Examine carefully the nature and validity of the claims of the successive Tudor Sovereigns to the throne of England.
5. Give the most important events in the life of Warwick "the king-maker" or of Archbishop Cranmer.

V. LATIN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN.

One hour and a half.

*** Candidates were required to answer the questions in Latin, or French, or German, as previously selected.

LATIN.

I. Translate into English:—

Flumen est Arar, quod per fines Æduorum et Sequanorum in Rhodanum influit, incredibili lenitate, ita ut oculis, in utram partem fluat, judicari non possit. Id Helvetii ratibus ac lintribus junctis transibant. Ubi per exploratores Cæsar certior factus est tres jam partes copiarum Helvetios id flumen transduxisse, quartam vero partem citra flumen Ararim reliquam esse, de tertia vigilia cum legionibus tribus e castris profectus ad eam partem pervenit, quæ nondum flumen transierat. Eos impeditos et inopinantes aggressus, magnam partem eorum concidit; reliqui sese fugæ mandarunt, atque in proximas silvas abdiderunt. Is pagus appellabatur Tigurinus; nam omnis civitas Helvetia in quatuor pagos divisa est. Hic pagus unus, quam domo exisset, patrum nostrorum memoria, L. Cassium consulem interfecerat et ejus exercitum sub jugum miserat.

II. GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Decline, in the singular, *incredibili lenitate*, and in the plural, *eam partem*.
2. Give the principal parts of *influit*, *possit*, *factus est*, *transduxisse*, *pervenit*, *transierat*, *concidit*, *abdiderunt*, *interfecerat*, *miserat*.
3. Parse fully "ita ut oculis, in utram partem fluat, judicari non possit."
4. Give a list of the prepositions in the passage above, and show what case follows each.

III. Translate into Latin:—

1. We shall hear those noble citizens.
2. The words of those wise judges have been praised by all men.
3. The girls had given books to the poorest of the sailors.

4. The King's daughter is said to have written the letters with her own hand.
5. The battle having been fought the soldiers returned to Rome.
6. Have you not lost that money?

FRENCH.

I. Translate into English:—

Prascovie quitta bientôt son ancien monastère, emportant avec elle les regrets sincères de toute la communauté et des personnes de la ville qui l'avaient connue. Elle employa les deux premiers mois de son séjour à Novogorod à faire construire une petite maison de bois, contenant deux cellules pour elle et son amie, parce qu'il ne s'en trouva point de vacante à leur arrivée, et fut très contente de son nouvel asile. Ses compagnes, qui la connaissaient déjà personnellement, regardèrent son entrée dans leur couvent comme une faveur particulière du ciel, et s'empresèrent de remplir pour elle les devoirs trop pénibles qui ne s'accordaient pas avec sa santé. Ces soins et la tranquillité dont elle jouissait prolongèrent ses jours jusqu'en 1809. Déjà les médecins depuis longtemps désespéraient de sa vie; mais quoique elle-même en eût fait le sincère sacrifice, elle ne croyait point encore sa fin prochaine.

II. GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Write in the plural, *un vieux cheval*, *un fils heureux*; and in the feminine, *un gentil garçon*, *le maître distrait*.
2. Give the past participle, and the third person singular of the present indicative and imperfect subjunctive of *rendre*, *avoir*, *coir*, *acquérir*, *convoir*, *tenir*.
3. Write in French 17, 76, 80, 200, 1854, 4th, 98th, 150th, 1st August 1911, 10,000, $\frac{1}{4}$.
4. Translate the following sentences, and explain the different uses of the pronoun *lui*:—(a) *Je lui parle*. (b) *Lui seul le sait*.

III. Translate into French:—

1. What flower do you like best? The rose.
2. At what time did you get up this morning? At half-past seven.
3. I hope your sister is feeling better than she did yesterday.
4. She had a bad headache last evening.
5. She lived with an old man who said he was her uncle.
6. You must return very early to-night.

GERMAN.

I. Translate into English:—

Nicht lange danach kam ein grosser Lärm ins Land: die Königs-tochter wäre von einem Drachen entführt worden. Der König war Tag und Nacht darüber in Sorgen, und liess bekannt machen: wer sie zurückbrächte, sollte sie zur Gemahlin haben. Die vier

Brüder sprachen untereinander: "Das wäre eine Gelegenheit, wo wir unsere Kunst zeigen könnten," wollten zusammen ausziehen und die Königstochter befreien. "Wo sie ist, will ich bald wissen," sprach der Sterngucker, schaute durch sein Glas und sprach: "Ich sehe sie schon, sie sitzt weit von hier auf einem Felsen im Meere; aber neben ihr sitzt der Drache, der sie bewachte." Da ging er zum König und bat um ein Schiff für sich und seine Brüder, und fuhr mit ihnen über das Meer, bis sie zu dem Felsen kamen. Die Königstochter sass da, aber der Drache lag in ihrem Schosse und schlief. Da konnte der Jäger nicht schießen; also der Dieb schlich heran und stahl sie unter dem Drachen weg, aber so leise, dass das Untier nichts merkte.

II. GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Answer each of the following questions with a complete German sentence:—
(a) Was tat der Drache? (b) Was machte der König bekannt? (c) Warum konnte der Jäger nicht schießen?
2. Place an adjective before each noun in the following sentences:—
Der Baum ist in dem Garten. Äpfel sind sauer. Er hatte zwölf Teller.
3. Give the German for: I would have come if I could. He has become my best friend.

III. Translate into German:—

1. Winter has come. There are no flowers now in the garden.
2. Every leaf is gone from the trees.
3. The snow lies thick upon the ground.
4. The poor people have very little to eat.
5. And often no fire to warm themselves.
6. We will give them some money to buy bread.

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING [A], or ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE [B].

. Candidates were required to answer questions in A or B, as previously selected.

A. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

1. What proportion of full size is $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch to a foot? Construct such a scale, and divide one foot into inches.
2. Inscribe in any regular polygon as many semicircles as the figure has sides, each semicircle to touch one side of the polygon.
3. Construct a square that shall be equal to the sum of two given squares.
4. Construct an ellipse, the major axis of which is $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches and the minor axis $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; find the points for constructing the figure by means of intersecting arcs.

5. Draw plan and elevation, $\frac{1}{2}$ full size, of a cylinder 7 inches long, $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter at end, lying on a horizontal plane with its axis making an angle of 30° with the vertical plane.
6. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale the plan of a stable building, the width being 16 feet 6 inches and the length 43 feet, and enclosed with walls 1 foot 2 inches thick. One side of the building to be arranged for seven stalls, each stall being 6 feet wide and 9 feet 6 inches long, and to have mangers the full width of each stall and 2 feet wide, the divisions between the stalls to be 2 inches thick. The wall opposite the stalls to have a door in the centre 4 feet wide, and a window 3 feet 6 inches in width on either side of door.

Figure on all dimensions.

B. ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

*** The vanishing points to Questions [4 and 5 to be on the paper.*

1. Define and illustrate by sketches :—
 - (i) Point of sight.
 - (ii) Angle of vision.
 - (iii) Horizontal line.
2. If in one case the picture plane is 50 feet distant from the station point, and in another 25 feet distant, in what way will the pictures differ ?
3. Draw in perspective, set out from plan and elevation drawn to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale, a box 7 feet long, 2 feet 3 inches wide and 1 foot 6 inches high; the lid to be in two, one portion closed, upon which stands an octagon shaft 2 feet high and 1 foot in diameter, the other portion of lid to be shown open at an angle of 45° . The horizontal line to be 1 foot 6 inches about the object.
4. Draw the plan and elevation of the following to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale, and afterwards draw in perspective showing the front and side :—A building 16 feet square is covered with a roof of pyramidal shape at an angle of 50° . The eaves project 2 feet 6 inches from the face of the wall, with a flat soffit, and to be at a height of 12 feet from the ground line. On one side there is a window opening 4 feet wide, the reveal of which is 9 inches, the sill being 4 inches thick and at a height of 3 feet from the ground; there is a straight arch 12 inches deep to the opening. On another side of the building there is a door opening 4 feet wide, with a straight arch as before, the springing of which is 10 feet from the ground line. The floor of the building is 1 foot 6 inches above the ground line, and there are three steps to the doorway, each 6 inches high, the top step being flush with the wall, the other two steps projecting 10 inches each, and being 5 feet 8 inches long. The arches of door and window openings line with one another. At each angle of the building there is a diagonal buttress 1 foot 6 inches wide, and projecting 1 foot from the angle.

The angle of building to touch the picture plane, and the station point to be 35 feet distant and the horizontal line 5 feet above ground line.

VII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

. Candidates were required to make a drawing of a cast of a simple object placed before them.

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

VIII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.

One hour.

. Not more than six questions required to be attempted, and no credit was given for answers unless the work necessary for producing them was shown fully.

1. How is work measured mechanically, and what is "a horse-power"?
2. Distinguish between *potential energy* and *kinetic energy*. How many cubic feet of water will an engine of 100 horse-power raise in one hour from a depth of 150 feet?
3. Define the "resultant" of two forces. Two forces of 5 lbs. and 12 lbs. act at an angle of 60° . Find the magnitude of their resultant.
4. A uniform rod rests in a horizontal position on two supports 8 feet apart, one under each end, and weighs 6 lbs. If a weight of 24 lbs. is hung to it from a point 3 feet from one end, find the pressure on each support.
5. In a wheel and axle if the radius of the wheel is 2 feet, and that of the axle is 3 inches, find what power must be applied to raise a weight of 56 lbs.
6. A screw whose pitch is $\frac{1}{4}$ inch is turned by means of a lever 4 feet long; find the power required to raise 15 cwt.
7. A body whose weight is 12 lbs. and specific gravity 2.5 is placed in a vessel filled with water, with a horizontal base; what pressure is exerted on the base by the body, supposing it to be quite covered by the water?
8. One foot of the length of the barrel of a common pump holds one gallon of water (10 lbs.); at each stroke the piston works through 4 inches. If the spout is 24 feet above the surface of the water, how many foot-pounds of work are done in each stroke?

II. THE INTERMEDIATE.

To qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Monday Morning : three hours and a half.

I. CLASSIC ARCHITECTURE.

One hour and a half.

. *Not more than four questions were to be attempted. The answers were to be illustrated by sketches.*

Hon. Examiners : { ARTHUR E. HENDERSON.
JOHN A. MARSHALL.

1. In what respect did Greek Archaic temples differ from those of the Periclean period ?
2. Describe the order of procedure adopted in the erection of a typical Greek temple. Explain the construction of the various parts and give diagrams.
3. Give an elevation of both an early and late Greek egg-and-tongue enrichment 10 inches in height. Also of either of these; the plan of the top bed, the plan of the bottom bed looking up, the plan through the centre and two sections. Drawings to be quarter real size.
4. What do you know about the Erechtheion, or the Great Altar at Pergamon ? Give diagrams about 5 inches square.
5. Describe a Colonial Roman city. Mention the principal buildings and give a sketch plan.
6. What do you know about the sepulchral monuments of the Greeks and Romans ?

II. MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners : { C. WONTNER SMITH.
P. LESLIE WATERHOUSE.

1. Illustrate by sketches the development of window tracery from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century. Give plans of window jambs.
2. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale one bay of (1) an Early English and (2) Perpendicular nave arcade, with plan of the pier and sections through cap, base, and arch mould to a larger scale.
3. Give an account of the construction of Romanesque vaults in England.
4. Draw elevation and section 6 inches high of a rood screen, with enrichments drawn to a larger scale.
5. Draw plan, section and elevation of a fifteenth-century stone porch. Give details of the mouldings.

Monday Afternoon : three hours.

III. RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE.

One hour and a half.

. Candidates were not expected to attempt more than four questions. The answers were to be illustrated by sketches.

Hon. Examiners : { HENRY TANNER, JUN.
 { ARTHUR T. BOLTON.

1. Describe briefly with sketches and historical outline a typical Renaissance church—French, English or Italian.
2. Sketch roughly the principal elevation of a French, Spanish, or Venetian Palace of any period of the Renaissance with some specimens of the detail.
3. Define with sketches the following terms : (i) Giant Order, (ii) "Motif Palladio," (iii) Cartouche, (iv) Churrigueresque, (v) Mansard Roof, (vi) Rustication, (vii) Pilaster, (viii) Broken Pediment, (ix) Die.
4. Illustrate with sketches the difference between the Gothic and Renaissance treatment of the following : (i) Jamb, (ii) Pier, (iii) Shape of window opening.
5. State briefly what you know of three of the following architects and their works : (i) Bramante, (ii) Vignola, (iii) Lescot, (iv) Gabriel, (v) Hawksmoor, (vi) Chambers.

IV. GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PURPOSE OF ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES IN RELATION TO THE BUILDINGS IN WHICH THEY OCCUR.

One hour and a half.

. Candidates were not expected to attempt more than three questions. The answers were to be illustrated by sketches.

Hon. Examiners : { W. A. FORSYTH.
 { THEODORE FYFE.

1. Draw a sketch map showing the geographical distribution of ancient Greek architecture, indicating the position of the more important buildings, and describe briefly the order of their development.
2. Mention and sketch two examples of the utilitarian works of the Romans, and state what bearing the purpose and materials had upon the design of the structures.
3. Draw a plan to $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch scale of St. Mark's, Venice. Give an account of its erection, the periods of its building, its decorations, etc., and state what you consider to be the causes which led to the ultimate design.
4. Sketch the plan of a fifteenth-century English Gothic church, having a nave 25 feet wide and two aisles each 15 feet wide. Draw to $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch scale a cross section, showing a typical treatment of oak roofs having no tie beams. Give some sketches illustrating the general design and details.

5. Mention two houses of Elizabethan date with which you are familiar. Give a rough sketch plan and an elevation of each, not to scale, and state in what particulars the design has been influenced by the customs of the period and the materials used.
6. Submit a brief account, together with necessary sketches, of the work of a well-known architect of the Italian Renaissance. State the period in which he worked, and give your impressions of his influence upon succeeding design.

Tuesday Morning : three hours and a half.

V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: STRESSES,
STRAINS, AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

Two hours.

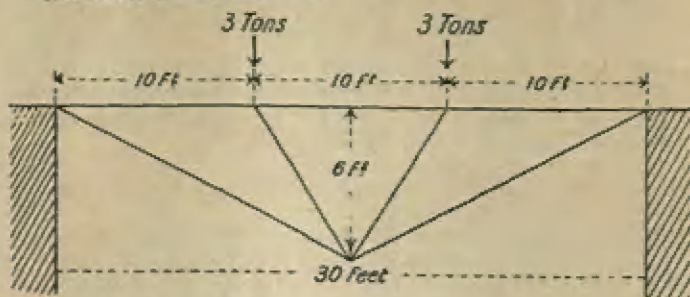
Candidates were not expected to attempt more than six questions, of which No. 8 should be one.

Candidates were required to carefully read over the whole of the questions before attempting to answer any.

Hon. Examiners : { MATT. GARBUTT.
 { H. A. NEWTON.

1. A mild steel girder has a total depth over the flanges of 2 feet, a width of 9 inches, and the flanges average 1 inch thick. Ignore the web, and calculate the moment of resistance, using a factor of safety of 4.
2. Calculate the modulus of the section of the girder described in the last question. Ignore the web as before.
3. A beam 20 feet long and supported at each end carries a load of 10 tons at a distance of 7 feet from one end. What is the maximum bending moment and where does it occur? Also what is the bending moment at the centre of the beam?
4. Give the common empirical formula for rectangular beams, and by its use determine the safe distributed load upon a rectangular cast-iron beam 5 feet long, 6 inches deep and 3 inches wide, supported at the ends.
5. Give a formula for calculating the strength of flanged beams by the direct application of the principle of the lever, and give one illustration of its use.
6. A girder 30 feet span, and supported at the ends, carries a distributed load of 40 tons, a load of 12 tons concentrated at 10 feet from one end and a load of 15 tons concentrated 10 feet from the other end. Make a diagram of the vertical shearing stresses in the girder.
7. An independent screen wall of brickwork is 30 feet high, 40 feet long and of a uniform thickness of 3 feet. Wind pressure acts upon the upper third only of the height of the wall, and it is also to be assumed that the wall can only fail by overturning at an uncemented joint at its base. What uniform wind pressure per square foot will be required to overturn the wall?

8. Make a diagram of the stresses in the framing shown in sketch, and figure upon the frame diagram the amount and nature of the stress in each member.



9. A pier of blue brickwork in cement carries a granite template upon which rests the end of a girder 12 inches wide and discharging a load of 60 tons. Make a fully dimensioned sketch of the template you would use, and indicate upon its upper surface the area you consider should be in actual contact with the girder.

VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: THE PROJECTION OF SOLIDS.

One hour and a half.

. Candidates were not expected to attempt more than four questions. The answers were to be illustrated by sketches.

Hon. Examiners: { E. R. BARROW.
ALAN E. MUNBY.

1. A hemispherical dome 12 feet in internal diameter is specified to be panelled with plain plaster ribs radiating from crown to springing. The projection of the ribs from the dome face is 6 inches and they are 12 inches wide at the springing, where they are stopped by a blocking course, and 8 inches wide at the crown, where they end in a circular panel 2 feet 6 inches in diameter, and there are three ribs in each quadrant of the dome. Draw a quarter plan, looking up, and a half elevation to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale.
2. Draw in isometric projection a flight of five steps with 12-inch treads and 6-inch risers, and on one side a 14-inch wall with flat horizontal top 18 inches higher than the top step, and projecting on plan 18 inches beyond the bottom step. Project a plane from the wall, i.e. draw the shadow which would be cast by the wall on the steps at 45° .
3. A hall with a 30-foot span has a semicircular barrelled roof intersected with side windows 6 feet wide, with semicircular heads and vaults springing from the same height as the main roof. Geometrically set out the line of intersection of the two vaults.
4. Give a geometrical method of setting out an Ionic Volute.
5. Draw in isometric projection one side of a roof pitched at 45° over a 22-foot span, supported by a trussed purlin carried by 9-inch cross walls 12 feet apart. Show the rafters, ridge, plate, and ceiling joists and trussed purlin.

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION : THE NATURE AND USE OF ORDINARY BUILDING MATERIALS.

Candidates should read all the questions before attempting to answer any.

Candidates must not attempt more than eight questions.

Answers should be given, as far as possible, in the form of sketches or drawings, with explanatory notes thereon.

Marks will be given for careful drawing.

Hon. Examiners : { ARTHUR ASHERIDGE.
W. R. DAVIDGE.

1. Give the names of four building stones in general use. State where they are quarried and for what purposes they are suitable. What special points should be considered in the fixing of stonework ?
2. Assuming that the rafters have been fixed for the roof of a church, give a sketch, half full size, showing how the roof should be prepared for and covered with slates.
3. Draw to a scale of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to a foot a section through the concrete roof of a projecting shop, extending 20 feet in front of the main building. Show a lantern light 8 feet wide, steel joists for 16-feet span, asphalt roof covering, also shop cornice, fascia, and steel roller shutters. Explain what difficulties are likely to arise in the construction of a concrete roof, and what precautions should be taken to reduce such troubles to a minimum.
4. Give a sketch showing the centering necessary for the construction of a concrete and steel floor, and explain what are the principal points to be considered in fixing such centering. How would you conduct the test of a concrete floor of this description ?
5. Give a sketch showing how you would construct a public bath to ensure watertight construction, and describe same.
6. State three different forms of horizontal and vertical damp-courses, and give your views as to their relative merits.
7. In what positions would you use the following bricks ? Stocks, Grizzles, Place bricks, Flettons, Blue Staffords.
8. Draw to a scale of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch to a foot a section through a chimney opening in a party wall, showing an ordinary register stove fixed in position and the construction of the hearth. A plan showing the trimming of the floor timbers is also to be given.
9. Give a sketch showing the foundations you would adopt for a 3-story warehouse building 60 feet by 40 feet on soft clay soil.
10. Give a plan to a scale of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to a foot showing a lead flat for a roof 30 feet by 20 feet. Sketch full size detail section through a roll and also through a drip.

III. THE FINAL (OR SPECIAL).

To qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Thursday and Friday (six hours and a half each day).

I. DESIGN.

Hon. Examiners: { HARRY REDFERN.
E. A. RICKARDS.

Subject: A MARKET HALL FOR A PROVINCIAL TOWN.

Particulars: This ancient town has a large irregular "square" into which several streets lead; and it has been decided to erect a building, standing entirely free on all sides, containing the following accommodation:—

On the ground floor a covered space in which to transact market business during bad weather. On the first floor a hall capable of seating 500 persons and suitable for dances, concerts, theatrical and also bioscope entertainments. There should be a gallery and a permanent stage with dressing and retiring room accommodation. External stairs and other arrangements for use during fire or panic must not be overlooked. At the ground level there must be small offices for the market bailiff and for the sale of tickets, etc.

Let it be borne in mind that the proposed building will be completely isolated and capable of being viewed from innumerable standpoints. A well-placed clock would be a desirable feature.

The choice of materials is left to the candidate.

Drawings required: (a) A small key-plan of the imagined site with the new building.

(b) One-eighth scale plans, sections and elevations to fully illustrate the design.

(c) One $\frac{1}{4}$ inch detail of a portion of the building.

(d) One or two rough studies in perspective showing the grouping and massing of the parts.

Each candidate must send up the rough notes and sketches he has made in the course of evolving his design.

Highly finished drawings are neither expected nor desired.

Saturday Morning: three hours and a half.

II. THE PRINCIPLES OF ARCHITECTURE; THEIR THEORY AND APPLICATION.

*** Candidates were required to answer only three of the questions. Answers to be illustrated by sketches.

Hon. Examiners: { CHARLES SPOONER.
C. HARRISON TOWNSEND.
F. W. TROUP.

1. What are the principles that underlie the construction and design of the roof of Westminster Hall?

2. What are the principles that underlie the Roman and Mediæval methods of carrying the weight and thrust of vaulting, and compare these.
3. What are the principles that underlie the design of any Parish Church with which you are acquainted?
4. What are the principles that underlie the typical Byzantine and Renaissance dome?

Saturday Afternoon : three hours.

II. (*continued*). THE PRINCIPLES OF ARCHITECTURE;
THEIR THEORY AND APPLICATION.

5. Write an essay on the principles of fenestration, illustrated by sketches.

Monday Morning : three hours and a half.

III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING
MATERIALS : their decay, preservation, and quality,
and their application in building.

One hour and a half.

♦♦ Candidates were not required to attempt more than six questions.

Hon. Examiners : { H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
 { A. H. KERSEY.

1. Give a list of aggregates in order of strength for mass concrete and a similar list of the matrix materials. What do you consider the best combinations of the two, and which combination do you think most impervious to water?
2. Describe the various processes for making bricks, and give the characteristics of the bricks made by each method and the defects each kind of brick is liable to.
3. Give a list of the igneous rocks used for building and the various dressings and finishings for different purposes for country and town buildings.
4. Give a list of English and foreign timbers used in buildings, divided into two schedules. Give the properties and general uses of each kind.
5. What are the metals other than iron used for building and the purposes for which each is best suited, and their treatment artistically and practically?
6. What is asphalt chemically and commercially? Give a list of the purposes for which it is used in building, the method of application, and the best quality of each kind.
7. What type of Portland cement would you specify for plasterer's work? How should it be treated? Describe three patent cements and their methods of use, and compare them for quality and price with good ordinary plastering. Describe the materials used for ordinary plastering.
8. What are the requirements of the Phoenix Fire Insurance Company with regard to electric installations, and how do you test the materials to ascertain that they comply with these rules?

IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO HEALTH. DRAINAGE, WATER SUPPLY, VENTILATION, LIGHTING, AND HEATING.

Two hours.

••• Candidates were not required to answer more than five of the questions. Answers to be illustrated by sketches.

Hon. Examiners: { ALBERT W. MOORE.
W. HENRY WHITE.

1. You are supplied with the basement plan of a town house on which the positions of the various sinks, w.c's, soil pipes, rain-water pipes, and bath wastes are indicated. Give materials of pipes and method of jointing. Show on the plan the system of drainage you would adopt, figure the sizes of pipes, manholes, etc., and give sketch diagrams to 1½-inch scale (in plan and section) of the manholes in middle and front areas. State falls you would give to the drains and how you would ventilate the system.
2. Draw to 1½-inch scale the details of connections of soil pipe to drain w.c. to soil pipe, bath waste to drain, and lavatory basin to waste pipe, stating the materials used. Why are "traps" used in connection with drains and waste pipes and what is the principle upon which they are designed? What precautions should be adopted in practice to prevent them becoming useless?
3. Show by means of a diagram a system of domestic hot-water supply for a four-storied house with kitchen in basement, cold-water storage tank in roof, and sinks, baths, and lavatories on each floor. Sketch details of boiler and cylinder, showing positions of flow and return pipes at entry and exit of each. State what precautions should be taken at the entry of cold feed pipe to hot-water system, and what result you would expect the system to give upon testing.
4. What conditions are imposed upon owners of property as to its sanitary condition under the provisions of the Housing and Town Planning Act? Assuming you have to report upon an estate with a view as to its suitability for development as a Garden City, state in about twenty lines the principal points in favour and against its being acquired for this purpose.
5. Describe three distinct systems for dealing with the removal of soil and waste water from a country house, and the conditions to be observed in the application of each.
6. State what you know as to the qualities of a good drinking water, the best sources from which obtained, and the conditions under which it should be stored. What is meant by "soft" and "hard" water, and what precautions should be adopted as to pipes, cisterns, and boiler in using either?
7. What is the difference between "radiant" and "conducted" heat? How many feet super of heating surface is required per 1000. cubic feet of space to raise the temperature of a room (by low pressure hot-water system) to 60° Fahr. when the

external air is at 30°; and how many square inches of inlet and outlet ventilation is required per scholar for the proper ventilation of a class-room?

Monday Afternoon : three hours.

V. SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATING, AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.

. Candidates were not expected to answer more than seven questions.

Each candidate was required to state at the head of his paper in what locality his experience had been gained. Answers to be illustrated by rough sketches.

HON. EXAMINERS : { MATT. GARBUTT.
EDWARD GREENOP.

1. A town site has on its two sides party walls and at the back a roadway, at a lower level than the site, with an embanking wall. It is necessary to underpin the party walls. The back wall of the new building is to be built 2 feet in front of the embanking wall of the roadway. Write a specification for the underpinning and for the embanking wall and foundations of the back wall.
2. Write the specification for the asphalt covering on a flat concrete roof having on it a trap-door, a lantern light and an enclosed cistern. Also specify fully a first quality asphalt damp course.
3. Specify the tiling to a roof, including the treatment of the valleys, hips and verges.
4. Specify the construction of a cesspool, 5 feet diameter by 12 feet deep in the clear, for a small country house in a gravel soil on a subsoil of chalk.
5. What is a fair average price in London of—
 - (a) A 1-inch plumber's wiped lead joint.
 - (b) A rod of blue Staffordshire brickwork in cement.
 - (c) A cubic foot of Portland stone, unworked. If you have no knowledge of London prices give those of your own locality.
6. What advice would you give to a client who inquires what his position is—
 - (a) On his receipt of a party wall notice.
 - (b) On an alleged obstruction to his light from adjoining building operations.
 - (c) On a settlement in the foundations of his building, alleged to arise out of excavating on the adjoining premises.
 - (d) On his complaint of the dust nuisance arising from pulling down the adjoining premises.
7. Specify briefly the heads of a contract for pulling down a town building and boarding in the site.
8. Name times such as are usual in building contracts for the payment of the building contractor, the proportions of the contract sum payable at such times and the conditions under which the payments become due.

9. When does the legal liability of a building contractor for faults in his work cease, and when does the legal liability of the architect for faulty work which he has failed to detect cease?

Tuesday Morning : three hours and a half.

VI. CONSTRUCTION: FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, ARCHES, VAULTS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &C., AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAILS IN ALL TRADES.

Hon. Examiners: { ALFRED CONDER.
W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.

1. Draw to scale, 4 feet to an inch, with details 1 inch to the foot, a part plan, and a section from front to back, through the ground floor and two lower stories of a Bank, which is to be built upon a clay site sloping downwards from the street footway in front at an angle of 1 foot in 3 feet.

The building to be 40 feet across from front to back, with a cross wall midway, parallel to the street, upon which the columns to support the floors and roof of the superstructure will come. The ground floor to be level with the street.

A basement and sub-basement, each 9 feet in the clear, to be built under only the rear half of the building. A strong room, 10 feet wide, to be formed in the sub-basement close to the cross wall. All floors to be fire-resisting.

Figure the thickness of the walls and foundations, assuming that the building is to be four stories in height above the ground floor, each 11 feet from floor to floor, with a flat roof of concrete and asphalt. The basements to be well lighted and to be free from dampness. The strong room to be properly ventilated.

2. Draw to scale, 2 feet to an inch, a cross section, and about two-thirds of plan and elevation, of a porch to a public building, which is to be built parallel with the main façade, constructed of stone-work.

The external dimensions of the porch to be 22 feet fronting the street, by 14 feet from front to back, and the internal height to be 14 feet. It is to be covered with a stone-groined vault, with an asphalted and concrete flat above, and a stone parapet. The porch to have a wide doorway next the street, with a window on each side of it.

The drawings to refer chiefly to the masonry, and the jointing of the stonework to be shown.

3. Draw to scale, 2 feet to an inch, part plan, elevation, and cross section, of a gangway between two buildings 30 feet apart. The gangway to be 5 feet wide in the clear, and 6 feet high inside to the springing of the roof.

The whole to be constructed of timber and woodwork. The roof to be formed at an angle, each side, of 30° from a central ridge, and to be slated.

A good range of windows to be allowed for in the framing above a height of 3 feet from the floor.

Provision to be made in the framing for resisting the lateral wind pressure.

No joinery need be shown, and no ironwork to be used, beyond the necessary bolts and straps.

4. Draw to a scale of 1 inch to the foot the details necessary for showing the construction of an attic dormer, in a tiled roof having a pitch of 45° .

The window may be treated either with solid mullions and casements or with double hung sashes.

The height from the floor to the bottom of the glass of the window to be 3 feet 6 inches, and to the top of the glass 8 feet 3 inches.

The outside width of the dormer, over all, to be 4 feet 6 inches.

The spandril sides of the dormer to be tiled : the roof to be covered with tiles or lead, and the front to be treated with architrave, cornice, etc.

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. CONSTRUCTION : CONSTRUCTION IN IRON AND STEEL ;
SHORING, UNDERPINNING, AND DEALING WITH RUINOUS AND
DANGEROUS STRUCTURES.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than four questions in Part A, nor more than four questions in Part B, i.e. not more than eight questions in all.

Finished drawings were not expected, but sketches were required to be clear, and to be taken into consideration in the marking.

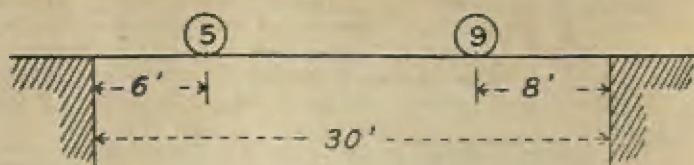
Where formulae were used in calculations, they were required to be clearly stated.

Hon. Examiners : $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{ARTHUR ASHERIDGE.} \\ \text{BERNARD DICKSEE.} \\ \text{DIGBY L. SOLOMON, B.Sc.} \end{array} \right.$

A

- What factor of safety should be used for steel ?
State what are the safe working stresses in tons per square inch of mild steel :—
(a) in tension. (c) in single shear.
(b) in compression. (d) in double shear.
- Explain shortly what is meant by the following terms used in relation to the section of a girder or stanchion :—
(a) Radius of gyration. (c) Bending moment.
(b) Neutral axis. (d) Moment of inertia.
- A 14-inch by 6-inch steel joist, of which the web is $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and the flanges $\frac{7}{8}$ inch thick (average), has a cross-sectional area of 13.5 square inches.
Calculate (a) its least moment of inertia.
(b) its least radius of gyration.
(c) the weight of a 20 feet length of such a joist.
- Calculate what distributed load a 14-inch by 6-inch steel joist with one plate 9 inch by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch riveted to each of the top and bottom flanges would safely carry, assuming a span of 20 feet, the ends being freely supported.
- A girder, freely supported at each end and 30 feet long, carries a load of 5 tons at a distance of 6 feet from one end, and

another load of 9 tons at a distance of 8 feet from the other end, as shown on sketch below.



(a) What would be the equivalent load, concentrated at the centre, that would produce the same *maximum* bending moment?

(b) What is the *total* bending moment at the centre, and what load, concentrated at the centre, would produce the same bending moment at the centre?

B

6. There is a terrace of old houses in a street, each house consisting of ground floor and four floors over, and the frontage of each house from centre of party wall to centre of party wall is 25 feet. The height of each story is 12 feet, floor to floor, and the ground floor is raised 6 inches above the street level.

It is proposed to convert one of the centre houses into shop premises by removing the front wall on the ground floor, and to construct a basement under the shop, the basement floor being 10 feet below the street level. The shop-front is to extend the full width of the frontage, the upper portion of the front wall being carried on a girder resting on a steel stanchion at each end. These stanchions are built close against the party wall in each case and rest on blue-brick piers in the basement. The stanchions are 12 feet high, and their bases are 18 inches below the ground-floor level.

The party walls are each 18 inches thick on the two lowest floors and 14 inches thick for the remainder of their height, and can be considered sufficiently good to use without being thickened. The front wall is of the same thickness as the party walls. The floor joists rest on steel beams which are carried on the party walls. The sub-soil is stiff clay.

Describe, with any sketches you may consider necessary, how you would carry out, step by step, the various operations involved in doing the above work.

7. Draw to a scale of 4 feet to the inch a plan and section of the house in question 6, carefully showing the shoring and needling you would erect, together with the new girder and stanchions, and figure the scantlings of the shores.
8. Give detail sketches of the various parts of one of the shores in question 6.
9. Sketch to a large scale (both side and end view)

(a) the head of a stanchion carrying a girder, the girder being supported on top of the stanchion, the stanchion being a 14 inch by 6 inch steel joist, and the girder being composed of two 14 inch by 6 inch steel joists with two 14 inch by $\frac{3}{4}$ inch flats on each flange.

(b) the base of such a stanchion.

10. If a stanchion of cast iron were substituted for the steel stanchion in question 6, draw to a scale of 1 inch to the foot such a stanchion (plan, section, and front and side elevations), assuming that the cross-sectional area is 18 square inches.

State what points you must take into consideration in designing such a cast-iron stanchion.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[For applicants exempted, by permission of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of age, who may contemplate applying for admission to the Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the *Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations* and from sending in "Testimonies of Study." They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the *Final* [ante, p. 418] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Architectural Education.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination may consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence, with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of the probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute; and applicants are required to remove their probationary work immediately after the examination.

The candidate must submit a thesis showing advanced and individual work in one only of the following subjects:—

1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—implying as far as possible the direct study of actual historical buildings.

2. SCIENCE, AS APPLIED TO BUILDING.—By this is intended a special study of an application of science to definite problems of building.

3. DESIGN, INCLUDING DECORATION—such as a study in Civic Monumental, Decorative, or other branch of architectural design.

The subject selected for the thesis is to be notified for the approval of the Board four months before the date of the Examination, and the thesis itself is to be submitted four weeks before the same date. The thesis, which may be either an illustrated essay or a design with a detailed report, will be assessed by Examiners specially appointed for the purpose, who will also examine the candidate orally in his thesis. It is open to candidates to obtain distinction in the advanced work, and such special distinction will appear against their names in the KALENDAR.

A fee of Six Guineas must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. The fee will be returned should the application be refused. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. On passing the examination the applicant will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associate—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas, and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

[See *Time-table of the Examination*, pp. 419, 420.]

COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the Colonies, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [p. 448] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such colonial centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the colonial centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Architectural Education sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant's own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact; the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

R.I.B.A. Colonial Examinations, 1913 : Canada, Australia, and South Africa.—*Preliminary and Intermediate.*—The Institute of Architects of New South Wales (who conduct the Examinations in Sydney) and the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects (who conduct the Examinations in Melbourne) are empowered by the Council of the R.I.B.A. to grant at their discretion exemption from the Preliminary Examination to candidates who desire to enter for the Intermediate. Candidates desirous of admission to these Examinations must address their Testimonies of Study, Application Forms, and Fees as follows:—

To Mr. Nicholas Shiels, Institute of Architects of New South Wales, Royal Society's House, 5, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, if the candidate desires to sit for the Examination in Sydney.

To Mr. John Little, 178, Collins Street, Melbourne, if the candidate desires to sit for the Examination in Melbourne.

Candidates will be informed in due course of the time and place of the Examination.

Final and Special.—Examinations will be held in Sydney from the 19th to the 27th June 1913 inclusive, and in Toronto and Johannesburg in the following November simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London from Sydney by the first mail arriving after the 31st March 1913, and from Toronto and Johannesburg by the first mail arriving after the 31st August 1913.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the Offices of the R.I.B.A. in London; from Mr. F. S. Baker, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto; from Mr. G. O. Inskip, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Australia, Prell's Buildings, corner of Collins and Queen Streets, Melbourne; from Mr. Nicholas Shiels, Royal Society's House, 5, Elizabeth Street, Sydney; and from the Hon. Sec. Transvaal Institute of Architects, P.O. Box 5606, Johannesburg, S.A.

EXAMINATION OF LICENTIATES,

To Qualify for Candidature as Fellow R.I.B.A.

A Special Examination will be held for those Licentiates who, being otherwise qualified, may desire admission to the Fellowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects. This examination will be held on dates to be announced by the Council. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A.

The candidate will be required to submit for the approval of the Council working drawings of one or more of his executed buildings, which may be supplemented by photographs thereof, and by original sketches or measured drawings of actual work. If the drawings submitted are approved by the Council, the candidate will be required to submit himself to an examination which will be held on the premises of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or elsewhere, as the Council may appoint. Should the work so submitted be, in the opinion of the Council, inadequate, the application will not be further entertained. Should however the work submitted be, in the opinion of the Council, of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted from any further examination.

Ten days before the examination a list of subjects will be issued to all candidates, and from this list each candidate will be required to select one subject and to inform the Secretary of the Royal Institute, five days before the examination, which subject he selects. When the candidate attends for examination, he will be furnished with particulars of the selected subject, and will be required to prepare a set of working drawings and certain details thereof, together with full descriptive notes. The candidate will also be required to write a short paper or report on a subject previously selected by himself and approved by the Council. This report will be prepared on the fourth day, and the time occupied will be at the discretion of the candidate. Four days will be allowed for the examination, and the candidate may be required, at the option of the Council, to attend subsequently for an oral examination on his papers. Candidates must provide their own drawing boards and instruments. The hours of the examination are from 10 to 1.30 and 2.30 to 5.30. At the end of the first day the candidate must hand in to the Moderators a rough tracing of his design, and there will be no lunch interval

on this day. The fee for the examination is Six Guineas, which must be sent to the Secretary R.I.B.A., with the candidate's application for admission to the examination. If the candidate fails to pass the examination the fee will not be returned, but he will be allowed to sit for one subsequent examination without further fee.

Should a candidate be admitted and pass, he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Fellow.

Should a candidate fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

BUILDING SURVEYING.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.*

Section 140 of the London Building Act 1894 provides:

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.
2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.
3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.
4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.
5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures.

* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the Office of the Institute.

Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The London Building Act of 1894, and Amending Acts, and the by-laws in force; and the ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.

8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year—viz. in the month of October. For particulars as to attendance, fees, &c., see page 450.

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London.

1856.—Thomas Meyer; Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney Godwin; William B. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles J. Badger; Henry A. Darbishire; W. R. Kinipple; H. S. Ridley; John J. Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols; Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Knightley.

1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; George Hobson; George Morgan; Stephen Salter; Robert Kerr; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraire; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson; Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Rickman.

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cesar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young; John Hudson; Frederick Wallan; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plumbs; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Reed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Raiman; J. Lightfoot; George Lansdowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould; Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Alexander B. Stenning; Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable; John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J. Douglass Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy William Bidge.

1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge Notley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S. Quilter; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge; Horace Gundry; John Goldieutt Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy; John A. J. Woodward.

1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogerty.

1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith.

1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskipp; Lewis Karslake.

1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Thos. Barnes-Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.

- 1875.—John Hebb; Fred. Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Baddock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.
- 1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Elkington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonnell; W. H. Serymgour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.
- 1877.—Rob. Lampriere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmeston; Robert Henry Burden.
- 1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grellier; William Smallpeice.
- 1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Hewson Lees; Ellis Maraland.
- 1880.—Robert Edward Pownall; Thomas Edward Mundy; Henry Adam Rawlins; Hugh McLachlan; Arthur Ashbridge; Walter Edward Blake.
- 1881.—Oliver Benton; Henry William Stock; George Jackson.
- 1882.—Martin Luther Saunders; John Hamilton; Walter Lewis Spiers; Arthur Sutton Gover; Cecil Haden Stock.
- 1883.—Edward Haslehurst; Reginald F. C. Francis; Francis Grinham Howell; George Edwards; Robert C. Murray.
- 1884.—Arthur Harland; Thomas Batterbury; Edm. Woodthorpe; Wilfred J. Harcastle.
- 1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon; Herbert A. Pelly; Henry York.
- 1886.—Henry Blackburn; James W. Brooker; Arthur Crow; Frederick E. Eales; Charles Evans-Vaughan; Frederic B. Farrow; Josiah Goodchild; Frederick W. Hamilton; Austin Heyes; Stanley F. Monier-Williams; Edward W. Mountford; Cecil George Saunders; Edward L. Swatman.
- 1887.—Clarence T. Coggin; Herbert S. Saunders; John Slater; Henry Hough Tasker.
- 1888.—Ralph Nevill; Walter Scott; John Darch; Edward John Tarver.
- 1889.—Bernard John Dicksee; Ravenscroft Elsey Smith; John William Stevens; W. Henry White; George Lay Crickmay.
- 1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher; Augustine Cadie Green; Thomas Henry Hitchin; Frank Cecil Ryde; Cecil Orr; John Hudson.
- 1891.—Lawton Robert Ford; James McCurrey Cable.
- 1892.—John Albert Gill Knight; George Arthur Lansdown; Frank John Waldemar Leverton; Robert Williams; Watson Hall.
- 1893.—Albert William Cleaver; Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.
- 1895.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson; Harold Griffiths.
- 1896.—Osborn Cluse Hills; George Tolley.
- 1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward; George Henry Blagrove.
- 1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge; Henry Hoyne Fox; Harry George Leslie; Christopher William Surrey; Charles Archibald Daubney.
- 1900.—Henry Nathaniel Kerr; Walter Henry Woodward; Ernest Alexander Young; Herbert Alfred Legge; Richard Dominic Hansom.
- 1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse; Frank Sizer Capon; Clement Osmund Nelson.
- 1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop, jun.; Arthur Maryon Watson; William George Perkins; Arthur Halcrow Verstage.
- 1903.—Walter Godfrey Green; Ernest William Lees; Arthur George Morrice; Albert Perkins Stokes.
- 1904.—Percy John Black; John Meir Kennard; John Todd.
- 1905.—Albert Anthony Pillary; Edgar Walsh Knight; Edwin Palser; Harry Tom Boden Spencer; Alexander Lionel Woodward.
- 1906.—Horace William Cubitt; William Robert Davidge; Percie Ion Elton; Herbert Kenchington; Gilbert Henry Lovegrove; William Herbert Rogers; Herbert Shepherd; William George Shipwright; Collings Beatson Young.

1907.—Thomas James Bee; Percy Boothroyd Dannatt; Robert Henry Jewers Mayhew; Henry Blinman Mackenzie; John Douglas Scott; Thomas Percival Tinsley; Stanley Towse.

1908.—Frederick William Charles Barker; Alfred Ernest Biggs; Henry Thomas Bromley; Richard Thomas Grove; George Arthur Turner; William Ernest Watson.

1909.—Baxter Greig; John Hatton Markham.

1910.—Alfred Rowlands Conder; Otto Sigismund Doll; John Frederick Fogerty; Alexander Clark Meston; Frederick Percy Watson.

CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT.

No person is accepted as a candidate for the appointment of District Surveyor unless he shall have attained twenty-eight years of age and be under fifty years of age, and every candidate must deliver with his application satisfactory evidence of his age.

Every candidate is required to sign a declaration and deliver it with his application that he becomes a candidate, and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:—

- (a) That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.
- (b) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.
- (c) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.
- (d) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.
- (e) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 a.m. and 5 p.m., and on Saturday from 9.30 a.m. until 1 p.m., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 a.m.
- (f) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65 or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

See List of District Surveyors now holding office, page 452.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.
3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.
4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them; the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.
5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.
6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.
7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.
8. The "Model Bye-Laws."

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as Building Surveyor.

- 1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.
- 1887.—William Chapman Field.
- 1888.—Ceil Orr; William Ward, jun.
- 1889.—Henry Heugh Tasker; Robert Williams
- 1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton
- 1895.—Francis Baugh Andrews; Hugh Davies.
- 1896.—John Hoy Dunn.
- 1901.—James Edwin Webb.
- 1903.—William David Jenkins.
- 1905.—William John Stainton.
- 1906.—Harry Prince Healy.
- 1908.—George Arnall.
- 1909.—Reginald Guy Kirkby.

Particulars applicable to both Examinations.

Candidates must, on the first of the two days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 a.m. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written and graphic examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 5. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o'clock on the following day, the Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates; and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of Two Guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of Three Guineas.

. Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor 23rd and 24th October 1913.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894,

With their offices and hours of attendance.

Battersea, Central.—PERCY JOHN BLACK; *District Office*, 47, Marmion Road, Battersea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Battersea, South, and part of Wandsworth.—HORACE CHESTON [F.]; *District Office*, "Avondale," Wakehurst Road, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Bermondsey.—C. A. DAUBNEY [A.], *Interim. D.S.*; *District Office*, 84, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow.—EDWARD STREET [A.]; *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Bethnal Green, West.—ROBERT FLEDGE NOTLEY [F.]; *District Office*, 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 2, except Saturdays, and by appointment.

Bromley, St. Leonard.—ROBERT HENRY JEWERS MAYHEW [A.]; *District Office*, 88, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Saturdays, 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Camberwell.—ELLIS MARSLAND; *District Office*, 244, Camberwell Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Camberwell, North.—E. A. YOUNG [A], *Interim. D.S.*; *District Office*, 405, Old Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.

Catford.—ERNEST ALEXANDER YOUNG [A.]; *District Office*, 1, Station Buildings, Catford Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Chelsea.—THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [A.]; *District Office*, 6, Lincoln Street, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

City of London, East.—JOHN TODD; *District Office*, Hamilton House, 155, Bishopsgate, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

- City of London, West.—CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM SURREY [A.]; *District Office*, 134, Fleet Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Clapham.—WILLIAM GRELLIER [F.]; *District Office*, 188, High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Deptford.—BAXTER GREIG [A.]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, 329, New Cross Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Finsbury.—WILFRED JOHN HARDCASTLE [F.]; *District Office*, 5, Finsbury Square, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Fulham.—HERBERT ALFRED LEGGE [A.]; *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Greenwich and Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [F.]; *District Offices*, Borough Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E., and 21, William Street, Woolwich; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Hackney, North-East.—ERNEST WILLIAM LEES [A.]; *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Hackney, South-East, and North Bow.—ALEXANDER PAYNE [F.]; *District Office*, 10, St. Thomas's Square, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Hackney, West.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [A.]; *District Office*, 407, Kingsland Road, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Hammersmith.—ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [A.]; *District Office*, 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Hampstead.—FREDERIC HAMMOND [F.]; *District Office*, 305, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 11.
- Holborn.—WILLIAM GEORGE PERKINS; *District Office*, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Islington, North, and St. Pancras, North.—JOSIAH GOODCHILD; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 12 except Sat.
- Islington, South, and Shoreditch.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [A.]; *District Office*, 124, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.
- Kensington, North.—GEORGE TOLLEY; *District Office*, 155, High Street, Notting Hill Gate, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

- Kensington, South.—**RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM**; *District Office*, 6, Bolton Gardens, Old Brompton Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at district office 9 to 10.30 and (except Sat.) 5 to 7.
- Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North.—**CLARENCE TILT COGGIN** [A.]; *District Office*, 69, Kennington Oval, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Lambeth, South.—**PERCY HUNTER** [A.]; *District Office*, 37, Clapham Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Lewisham.—**WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDGE** [A.]; *District Office*, Bank House, 95, High Street, Lewisham, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Mile End and Limehouse.—**HENRY NATHANIEL KERR**; *District Office*, 1, West Arbour Street, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 11.
- Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark.—**BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE** [F.]; *District Office*, 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Norwood, West, and Tulse Hill.—**ALBERT PERKINS STOKES**; *District Office*, 365, Norwood Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 11.
- Paddington.—**FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON** [A.]; *District Office*, 195, Edgware Road, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Plumstead and Eltham.—**THOMAS BATTERBURY** [F.]; *District Offices*, 15, Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and 51, Westmount Road, Eltham, Kent; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri. 10 to 11, Eltham 8 to 9 a.m., and at 6 p.m. and after, daily.
- Poplar, All Saints.—**JOHN CLARESON** [F.]; *District Office*, 136, High Street, Poplar, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment, Telephone Nos. 785 Eastern, 538 Holborn.
- Putney and Roehampton.—**THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIS**; *District Office*, 223, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to 10.30.
- Rotherhithe.—**CHARLES ARCHIBALD DAUBNEY** [A.]; *District Office*, 84, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. George, Hanover Square, North.—**THOMAS HENRY WATSON** [F.]; *District Office*, 9, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 11 to 3.
- St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division.—**STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS** [A.]; *District Office*, 47A, Eccleston Place, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. George-in-the-East.—**AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER** [A.] (*interim*); *District Office*, 334, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

- St. James, Westminster.—LAWTON ROBERT FORD [A.]; *District Office*, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster.—EDWARD DRU DRURY [F.]; *District Office*, Parliament Chambers, 14, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11 (except Sat.) and by appointment.
- Marylebone.—ARTHUR ASHERIDGE [F.]; *District Office*, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. Pancras, South.—FREDERICK WALLEN [F.]; *District Office*, 96, Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, usually 10 to 10.30, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted), more certainly by appointment.
- St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christchurch, Southwark and North Lambeth.—EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [A.]; *District Office*, 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Stoke Newington.—JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [F.]; *District Office*, 171, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Strand.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [F.]; *District Office*, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Streatham, East.—ARTHUR GEORGE MORRICE [A.]; *District Office*, 1, Drewstead Road, Streatham, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Streatham, West.—ALBERT ANTHONY FILLARY; *District Office*, 44, Thrale Road, Streatham, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Sydenham.—ARTHUR HALCROW VERSTAGE [A.]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Wandsworth, East.—HENRY THOMAS BROMLEY [A.]; *District Office*, 50, Hendham Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Wandsworth, West.—Professor R. ELSEY SMITH [F.]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile End New Town, and Tower Liberty.—ARTHUR CROW [F.]; *District Office*, Hamilton House, 155, Bishopsgate, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

THE TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL.

The London Building Acts 1894 to 1905.

Clerk of the Tribunal : Mr. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.

Offices : 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

THE Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. cccxiii.) and in the London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1905 (5 Edw. 7, c. ccix.), the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent ; to administer oaths ; to hear and receive evidence ; to require the production of documents or books ; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of *law* is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and if ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on an application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

With the approval of the Lord Chancellor, Regulations have been made as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the Appellants and other parties, copies of which may be obtained from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application.

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the periods (if any) prescribed by the Acts, and where no period is so prescribed, within the time required by the Regulations.

The Tribunal consists of the following members :—

Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON, K.C. [*H.A.*], appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department (*President of the Tribunal*).

Mr. JOHN SLATER [*F.*], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Mr. HERBERT THOMAS STEWARD, appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution.

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk of the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1).

THE LIBRARY.

THE Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the *JOURNAL*, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June 1887 to December 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10s. 6d. The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1s.

From the 1st October till the end of June the Library is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.); in July and September it closes at 7 p.m. (Saturdays 2 p.m.). The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.

The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute.

The Loan Library.—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.
2. The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.
3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.
4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.
5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.
6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.
7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

THE LOAN LIBRARY.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.
9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].
10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members (and "Students") of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign

for them, or may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncanceled. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the Library during Library hours, and the borrower's receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member's voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by postcard in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed or otherwise, a notice from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower's address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery of such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library; and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of Works in the Loan Library, revised to December 1908, may be had at the Institute, price 6d.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS 1912-1913.

FULL particulars of the subjects set for the Prizes and Studentships 1912-1913, with Conditions of Competition and Award, will be found in the pamphlet issued to members last March. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained at the Institute, price 3d., by post 3½d. The following is a list of the Prizes, with subjects set for the current year, and complete Registers of Prize-winners :—

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

THE ESSAY MEDAL AND TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best Essay on any subject of architectural interest to be selected by the competitor himself.

Register of Silver Medallists (Essays).

1836	George Godwin.	1885	[Not awarded.]
1838	William Willmer Pocock.	* * From this period the sum of twenty-five guineas has accompanied the Medal.	
1840	Herr Hallman.		
1841	Edward Hall.		
1842	Anonymous.	1886	Paul Waterhouse.
1843	E. Chamberlain.	1887	R. Elsey Smith.
1845	Samuel Joseph Nicholl.	1888	Herbert Arnold Satchell.
1846	The Chevalier Beuth.	1889	Percy Scott Worthington.
1847	John Woody Papworth.	1890	[No Essays received.]
1848	Henry Bayly Garling.	1891	George Henry Blagrove.
1849	Wyatt Papworth.	1892	Charles Edward Sayer.
1853	John Henry Chamberlain.	1893	[Not awarded.]
—	Charles T. Hargrave.	1894	John Begg.
1854	Edward Lance Tarbuck.	1895	Arthur Thomas Bolton.
1855	William Pettit Griffith.	1896	Banister F. Fletcher.
1856	T. A. Britton.	1897	[Not awarded.]
1857	Edward Wyndham Tarn.	1898	[Not awarded.]
1859	George Wightwick.	1899	Hubert Christian Corlette.
1862	Thomas Hardy.	1900	Robert W. Carden.
1868	W. Scott Champion.	1901	Arthur Maryon Watson.
1869	Henry Dunkin Shepard.	1902	[Not awarded.]
1870	G. Huskisson Guillaume.	1903	[Not awarded.]
1871	Alfred Jowers.	1904	[Not awarded.]
1874	Andrew Thos. Taylor.	1905	Ethel Mary Charles.
1877	Hugh Stannus.	1906	Walter Hindes Godfrey.
	* * From this period the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal.	1907	Victor D. Horsburgh.
		1908	[Not awarded.]
1880	George Henry Blagrove.	1909	Henry H. Hill.
1881	Andrew Thos. Taylor.	1910	John A. Ogg Allan.
1883	Harry Sirr.	1911	Herbert Lewis Honeyman
1884	Thos. Purves Marwick.	1912	T. Harold Hughes.

THE MEASURED DRAWINGS MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 80 years, will be awarded for the best MEASURED DRAWING made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Mediæval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.

Register of Silver Medallists (Drawings).

1846 Thomas Worthington.	1883 William Henry Bidlake (extramedal with £5.5s.).
1855 W. Salzenberg.	1884 Andrew Whitford Ander- son.
1858 J. Blake (with £5. 5s.).	— Arthur Needham Wilson (extra medal without premium).
. From this period until 1881 the sum of five guineas accompanied the Medal.	
1859 E. Hughes.	1885 Ernest Albert Coxhead.
1861 Frederick Richard Wilson.	1886 Edmund Harold Sedding.
1862 George Twigge Molecey.	— Arnold Mitchell (extra medal with £5. 5s.).
1863 John O'Callaghan.	1887 James H. Cook.
1864 John Tavenor Perry.	1888 Harry Percy Adams.
1865 Arthur Baker.	1889 Percy King Allen.
1866 Charles Henman.	1890 Alexander Mackintosh.
1868 B. Edmund Ferrey.	1891 Heber Rimmer.
— William Henman.	1892 Robert S. Balfour.
1869 Thomas C. Wilberfoss.	1893 George Smith Hill.
1870 Edwin J. Munt.	1894 James Ragg Wigfull.
1871 Stephen Wyborn.	1895 William Henry Ward.
1872 Frederick Henry Reed.	1896 H. P. G. Maule.
1873 Alexander H. Kersey.	1897 Frederick Julian Wass.
1874 George Dale Oliver.	1898 Thomas Tyrwhitt.
1875 James Crocker.	1899 Henry Ernest Kirby.
— John F. Hennessy (extra medal without premium).	1900 James Black Fulton.
1876 James Neale.	1901 Lawrence L. Bright.
— James Lindsay (extra medal without premium).	1902 Fredk. Wm. C. Gregory.
1877 William Gillbee Scott.	1903 Andrew Rollo.
1878 G. H. Shackle.	1904 Laurence M. Gotch.
1879 Frederick Pinches.	1905 Edward G. Wylie.
1880 William Niven.	1906 { Albert Edwin Poley. George John Coombs.
1881 Arthur Percy Gunston.	1907 [Not awarded.]
. From this period the sum of ten guineas has been given.	
1882 Thomas Taylor Scott.	1908 Leslie Wilkinson.
1883 James Strong.	1909 Ernest W. Wray.
	1910 James Whitelaw.
	1911 Thomas Francis W. Grant.
	1912 Arthur Edwin Maxwell.

THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIPS.

THE SOANE MEDALLION AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A TERMINAL RAILWAY STATION.

Register of Soane Medallists.

1838 Samuel Sharp.	1859 T. Vaughan (with £50).
1839 Samuel Sharp.	1863 G. A. Scappa.
1842 John Woody Papworth (with £10. 10s.).	*.* From this period until 1889 the sum of £50 for foreign travel was given.
1843 Arthur Edden Johnson.	1864 Thos. Henry Watson.
1848 James Maclaren.	1865 R. Phené Spiers.
1856 Leonard R. Roberts.	1868 George Vials.
1857 William John Green.	1869 Henry Louis Florence.
1858 D. Paton Low.	

1870 Ernest Claude Lee.	1892 Heber Rimmer.
1871 William Galsworthy Davie.	1893 Arthur Thomas Bolton.
1872 Alfred Reading.	1894 James Humphreys Tonge.
1873 William Frame.	1895 Hubert Springford East.
1875 Walter Hilton Nash.	1896 Robert S. Balfour.
1876 Josiah Conder.	1897 John Alex. Russel Inglis.
1877 William Scott.	1898 [Not awarded.]
1878 H. M. Robinson.	1899 William Arthur Mellon.
1879 Wm. Richard Lethaby.	1900 Cyril E. Power.
1880 Edward Harnor.	1901 [Not awarded.]
1881 Roger Thos. Conder.	1902 James Black Fulton.
1892 Beresford Pite.	1903 Edwin Francis Reynolds.
1883 Robert Alex. Briggs.	1904 Frederic J. Horth.
1884 John Oliver Harris.	1905 S. Herbert Maw.
1885 Arnold Mitchell.	1906 Walter S. George.
1886 Arthur Needham Wilson.	1907 Harold Cooper.
1887 Francis Edw. Masey.	1908 George Drysdale.
1888 Andrew Noble Prentice.	1909 Anthony B. Barker.
1889 Arthur Sykes.	1910 Alick George Horsnell.
1890 [Not awarded.]	1911 [Not awarded.]
1891 [Not awarded.]	1912 [Not awarded.]

. From this period the sum of £100 has been given.

THE PUGIN STUDENTSHIP (A SILVER MEDAL AND FORTY POUNDS), founded for the promotion of the study of the MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of 18 and 25 years, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of drawings and testimonials.

Register of Pugin Students.

1865 John Tavenor Perry.	1890 John Begg.
1866 Hubert J. Austin.	1891 Sidney K. Greenslade.
1867 Henry Walker.	1892 Detmar Jellings Blow.
1868 Charles Henman.	(Prize withheld, conditions not fulfilled.)
1869 John Cotton.	1893 John James Joass.
1870 Ernest Claude Lee.	1894 R. S. Balfour.
1871 William Henman.	1895 Alfred John Dunn.
1872 John Sulman.	1896 Cecil Claude Brewer.
1873 Sir Aston Webb, C.B., R.A.	1897 William Haywood.
1874 Richard Charles Page.	1898 Charles de Gruchy.
1875 James Neale.	1899 J. Hervey Rutherford.
1876 Edward John May.	1900 James McLachlan.
1877 Walter Talbot Brown.	1901 Henry William Cotman.
1878 Geo. Washington Browne.	1902 Cyril Wontner Smith.
1879 Walter John Nash Millard.	1903 John Harold Gibbons.
1880 Leonard A. S. Stokes.	1904 F. C. Mears.
1881 William R. Lethaby.	1905 Edward Garratt.
1882 Francis Hooper.	1906 G. Drysdale.
1883 William Alfred Pite.	1907 A. J. Margetson.
1884 Joseph Gibbons Sankey.	1908 Sidney G. Follett.
1885 Wm. Henry Bidlake.	1909 S. H. Miller.
1886 Henry Denison Walton.	1910 Henry Hubert Fraser.
1887 Thomas MacLaren.	1911 Jas. Bertie Francis Cowper.
1888 Roland Wilnot Paul.	1912 James Macgregor.
1889 Charles Edw. Mallowa.	

THE GODWIN BURSARY AND WIMPERIS BEQUEST (A SILVER MEDAL AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.—The Godwin Bursary, founded for the promotion of the study of works of MODERN ARCHITECTURE ABROAD, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of practical working drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, and testimonials.

Register of Godwin Bursars.

1882	Arthur John Gale.	1899	Ernest William Malpas
1883	Hugh McLachlan.		Wonnacott.
1884	Frederic Rd. Farrow.	1900	Sidney K. Greenslade.
1885	John Bradshaw Gass.	1901	[Not awarded.]
1886	William Thomas Oldrieve.	1902	Chas. Archibald Daubney.
1887	[No applications received.]	1903	A. Dunbar Smith (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled.)
1888	Francis Hooper.		
1889	Frank S. Granger.	1904	H. Phillips Fletcher.
1890	Alfred Arthur Cox.	1905	Frederick Robert Hiorns.
1891	[Not awarded.]	1906	H. Inigo Triggs.
1892	T. Locke Worthington.	1907	[Not awarded.]
1893	Banister F. Fletcher.	1908	Arthur Halcrow Verstage.
1894	Harry Percy Adams.	1909	John A. Ogg Allan.
1895	Albert Wm. Cleaver.	1910	William Milburn, jun.
1896	Alex. Nisbet Paterson.	1911	Cecil C. Brewer.
1897	Robt. Stephen Ayling.	1912	Geoffry Lucas.
1898	[Not awarded.]		

THE OWEN JONES STUDENTSHIP (A CERTIFICATE AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS), open to members of the Profession under the age of thirty-five years.—Candidates for this Studentship, which was founded for the encouragement of the study of architecture, more particularly in respect to ORNAMENT AND COLOURED DECORATION, must submit testimonials, with drawings exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and with the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones's *Grammar of Ornament*.

Register of Owen Jones Students.

1887 & 1888	Gerald Callecott Horsley.
1889 & 1890	Henry Vaughan Lanchester.
1891 & 1892	Francis William Bedford.

. From this period the Studentship has been restricted to one year only.

1893	Alfred Hoare Powell.	1902	Edward H. Bennett.
1894	[Not awarded.]	1903	Percy Erskine Nobbs.
1895	John James Joass.	1904	W. Davidson.
1896	Hubert Christian Corlette.	1905	Harry Morley.
1897	Arthur Edward Henderson.	1906	Charles Gascoyne.
1898	[Not awarded.]	1907	Arthur R. H. Jackson.
	. In 1898 the Studentship was increased to £100.	1908	A. E. Martin.
1899	John Stewart.	1909	[Not awarded.]
1900	George A. Paterson.	1910	William Ongley Miller.
1901	J. Harvey Rutherford.	1911	Allan Waddington Bellis.
		1912	Noel H. Leaver.

THE TITE PRIZE (A CERTIFICATE AND THIRTY POUNDS), open to any British subject under the age of 80 years, will be

awarded for the best DESIGN, ACCORDING TO THE METHODS OF PALLADIO, VIGNOLA, WREN, OR CHAMBERS, FOR THE FAÇADE OF A ROYAL PALACE IN A CITY.

Register of Tite Prizemen.

1876	Alfred Reading.	1896	Henry Arthur Crouch.
1878	Sir Henry Tanner.	1897	[Not awarded.]
1879	Charles Edward Sayer.	1898	John Stevens Lee.
1880	Leonard Brisbane Broun.	1899	James Black Fulton.
1881	Robert William Collier.	1900	Percy E. Nobbs.
1882	[Not awarded.]	1901	Walter Fairbairn.
1883	[Not awarded.]	1902	Charles Gascoyne.
1884	Edwin William Poley.	1903	David Smith.
1885	John Archibald Campbell.	1904	Heaton Comyn.
1886	Benj. Priestley Shires.	1905	Robert Atkinson.
1887	Frank W. Simon.	1906	Alick George Horsnell.
1888	George Kenyon.	1907	G. Salway Nicol, with £20 from the Wimperia Bursary.
1889	Francis Thomas Verity.		
1890	James Cromar Watt.	1908	George Drysdale.
1891	Alexander Mackintosh.	1909	Richard W. M. Gunn.
1892	Thomas Rogers Kitchell.	1910	[Not awarded.]
1893	Sir C. A. Nicholson, Bart.	1911	George Herbert Foggitt.
1894	Alex. Robert Hennell.	1912	Louis de Soissons.
1895	R. S. Balfour.		

THE HENRY SAXON SNELL PRIZE (A SUM OF SIXTY POUNDS), awarded triennially, open to any member of the Architectural Profession (who may associate with himself any member of the Medical Profession).—Founded to encourage the study of the improved design and construction of Hospitals, of Convalescent Homes, and of Asylums for the Aged and Infirm Poor. The selection of the prizeman is based (1) on a design of a practical character dealing with a set subject, or (2) on a critical report on contemporary practice in the subject set for the year, with illustrations from existing buildings and original designs. The Prize for 1913 will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A SANATORIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

Register of Saxon Snell Prizemen.

1908	W. Milburn, jun. [A.].
1911	[Not awarded.]

PRIZE FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

THE GRISSSELL PRIZE (A GOLD MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS) open to British subjects who have not been in professional practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A RIDING SCHOOL constructed of steel, with sides and roof partially glazed.

Register of Grissell Medallists.

1876	Geo. Daniel Stevenson.	1884-85	[No designs received.]
1878	W. G. B. Lewis.	1886	Alfred Arthur Cox.
1879	George Henry Blagrove.	1887	James Strong.
1880	Jasper Wager.	1888	John Arthur Marshall.
1881	Frederic Miller.	1889	[Not awarded.]
1882	H. Phelps Drew.	1890	Walter Percival.
1883	Harry Anderson Paley.	1891	Robert J. Angel.

1892	Harold Harlock.	1908	James Black Fulton.
1893	[Not awarded.]	1904	J. William Hepburn.
1894	[Not awarded.]	1905	James A. M. Hunter.
1895	[Not awarded.]	1906	George Nott.
1896	James Humphreys Tonge.	1907	W. A. Mellon.
1897	Sidney K. Greenslade.	1908	John Hatton Markham.
1898	Harbottle Reed.	1909	Douglas Wm. Day.
1899	G. Gardner Wallace.	1910	Charles Percival Walgate.
1900	Chas. Edw. Varndell.	1911	[Not awarded.]
1901	Edwin Forbes.	1912	Thomas Braddock.
1902	Lionel Upperton Grace.		

THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

THE ARTHUR CATES PRIZE* (A SUM OF FORTY GUINEAS). The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will be awarded to a British subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and who submits the best set of certain specified drawings [see EXAMINATIONS].

Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

1903	Arthur Halerow Verstage.	1909	Leslie Wilkinson.
1904	[Not awarded.]	1910	Charles Denny Carrus- Wilson.
1905	Francis Winton Newman.	1911	Andrew Graham Hender- son.
1906	John Hatton Markham.	1912	Jas. Bertie Francis Cowper.
1907	W. W. J. Calthrop.		
1908	Bryan Watson.		

THE ASHPITEL PRIZE (BOOKS TO THE VALUE OF TEN POUNDS), founded in the year 1872 as a memorial of the late Mr. Arthur Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the *Student* who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

1873	Hugh Stannus.	1896	Thos. Denton Brooks.
1875	J. F. Hennessy.	1897	[Not awarded.]
1877	Frank Thos. Baggallay.	1898	[Not awarded.]
1877	John Bilson.	1899	Raymond T. Barker.
1879	Bruce John Capell.	1900	Shirley Harrison.
1882	Thos. Purves Marwick.	1901	Chas. Thos. Adshead.
1886	Henry Thomas Hare.	1902	William Greenwood.
1887	Thomas Davison.	1903	Francis Winton Newman.
1888	Henry Ernest Stelfox.	1904	Charles Lovett Gill.
1889	Herbert Baker.	1905	John Hatton Markham.
1890	Francis William Bedford.	1906	James Theodore Halliday.
1891	John Begg.	1907	John Clifford Procter.
1892	Alfred Chas. Houston.	1908	Horace James Ash.
1893	Ernest Robert Barrow.	1909	William John Roberts.
1894	W. E. V. Crompton.	1910	Jas. Bertie Francis Cowper.
1895	[Not awarded.]	1911	Philip Dalton Hepworth.

* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1911 or 1912 are eligible for the Arthur Cates Prize 1913.

PUBLICATIONS.

Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person may be published by the Council in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

The JOURNAL (now commencing Vol. XX. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 15 to 26 *ante*], and consists of twenty numbers annually, price 1s. each; special numbers, 2s. 6d. It is also issued in quarterly parts, price 6s.; and in annual volumes, price 24s.

Communications relating to the literary part of the JOURNAL should be addressed to the Editor. The business connected with the advertisements in both JOURNAL and KALENDAR is conducted solely by Mr. Thomas Tofts, 93 & 94, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 8106 Central; T.A. Ribadire London].

	s.	d.
TRANSACTIONS OF THE TOWN PLANNING CONFERENCE, 1910 . . .	28	0
SUGGESTIONS TO PROMOTERS OF TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES . . .	0	6
SECOND REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE . . .	1	0
COMPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MORTARS, BY W. J. DIBBIN . . .	5	0
REPORT ON BRICKWORK TESTS, CONDUCTED BY A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE SCIENCE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A. . .	6	0
DILapidations: HANDBOOK BY THE PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A. . .	3	0
PROFESSOR WILLES'S VAULTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES (Reprint) . . .	2	6
REPORT OF THE LIGHTNING RESEARCH COMMITTEE: WITH PREFACE BY SIR OLIVER LODGE . . .	1	0
NOTES ON THE PROPERTIES AND INGREDIENTS OF COMMERCIAL PAINTS. DRY-NOT IN TIMBER . . .	0	6
FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS . . .	0	1
NOTICE FORMS, for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act. <i>copyright</i> . . .	1	0
Form A.—Party Structures (ss. 82-92) . . .	0	3
Form B.—Intention to build within ten feet of, and at a lower level than, adjoining Owner's Building (s. 93) . . .	0	3
Form C.—External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises (s. 87) . . .	0	3
Form D.—Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands (s. 87) . . .	0	3
Form E.—Appointment of Third Surveyor (s. 91) . . .	0	3
SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES . . .	0	6
REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS . . .	0	6
FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE . . .	0	6
PAMPHLET COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS <i>copyright</i> . . .	1	0
CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS: GENERAL ADVICE, &c. . .	1	0
HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c. . .	0	6
PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS (pamphlet). . .	0	6
LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE . . .	0	3
LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1834-1898, complete, 40, buckram, gilt-lettered . . .	0	6
SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions from June 1887 to December 1898 . . .	10	6
CASES FOR BINDING THE "JOURNAL" . . .	2	6
ALBUM OF PORTRAITS OF PAST PRESIDENTS: PHOTOGRAPHURE REPRODUCTIONS OF PAINTINGS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE INSTITUTE. Half-morocco. Price Two Guineas. . .	2	0

THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885-1892).

This Series of the TRANSACTIONS, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884-85 to 1891-92, Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda. For a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen covers will be £4 only, instead of £9 5s. as heretofore.

FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.*

- (1) *Where Quantities form part of the Contract.*
- (2) *Where Quantities do not form part.*

These forms are issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute, in agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland. They are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained at the Office, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, Kohinoor House, Kingsway, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, Kohinoor House, Kingsway, W.C. Price One Shilling.

NOTICE FORMS, &c., FOR USE UNDER PART VIII. OF THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.*

Form A.—PARTY STRUCTURES.

Form B.—INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET OF, AND AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN, ADJOINING OWNER'S BUILDING.

Form C.—EXTERNAL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING INTO ADJOINING OWNER'S PREMISES.

Form D.—PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF ADJOINING LANDS.

Form E.—APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

These Forms, prepared by the Practice Standing Committee, and approved by the Institute Council, are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained, printed on hand-made paper, at the Office, price Threepence each.

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE CHARGES OF ARCHITECTS.*

Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, confirmed at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom 1872, and revised by the Royal Institute 1898.

1. The usual remuneration for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of 5 per cent. on the total cost of works executed under his directions. Such total cost is to be valued as though executed by a builder with new materials. This commission is for the necessary preliminary conferences and sketches, approximate estimate when required

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

(such, for instance, as may be obtained by cubing out the contents), the necessary general and detailed drawings and specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification, general superintendence of works, and examining and passing the accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out extras and omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for services rendered in connection with negotiations relating to the site or premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or other landlords, or in surveying the site or premises and taking levels, making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, making arrangements in respect of party-walls and rights of light, or for drawings for and correspondence with local and other authorities, or for services consequent on the failure of builders to carry out the works, or for services in connection with litigation or arbitration, or in the measurement and valuation of extras and omissions. For such services additional charges proportionate to the trouble involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works should be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the client.

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requiring designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their decoration with painting, mosaics, sculpture, stained glass, or other like works, and in cases of alterations and additions to buildings, 5 per cent. is not remunerative, and the architect's charge is regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

4. When several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one design, are erected at the same time from a single specification and one set of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission is charged on the cost of one such building, and a modified arrangement made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building undertaking, in which case the full commission is charged on the total cost.

5. If the architect should have drawn out the approved design, with plans, elevations, sections, and specification, the charge is $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the estimated cost. If he should have procured tenders in accordance with the instruction of his employer, the charge is $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract or tender, but subsequently omitted in execution. These charges are exclusive of the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary sketches and interviews, where the drawings are not further proceeded with, are charged for according to the trouble involved and time expended.

6. Should the client, having approved the design and after the contract drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been entered into, an extra charge is made in proportion to the time occupied in such alterations.

7. The architect is entitled during the progress of the works to payment by instalments on account at the rate of 5 per cent. on

the amount of the certificates when granted, or alternatively on the signing of the contract, to half the commission on the amount thereof, and the remainder by instalments during their progress.

8. The charge per day depends upon an architect's professional position, the minimum charge being three guineas.

9. The charge for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, and trouble involved.

10. For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed road or roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads and sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and supplying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is 2 per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing working drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to the contractor, superintending works, examining and passing accounts (exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions), the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost of the works executed, in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

11. For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge is a sum not exceeding a whole year's ground rent, but in respect of plots of great value a special arrangement must be made.

12. For approving plans submitted by the lessee, and for inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certifying for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. up to £5,000, and above that by special arrangement.

13. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property the charge is:—

On £1,000	...	...	1 per cent.
Thence to £10,000	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above £10,000	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$ " on residue.

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one-third of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the compulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde's Scale as follows:—

On Amount of Settlement, whether by Verdict, Award, or otherwise.

Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.
£		£		£		£		£		£	
100	5	1,200	19	3,200	29	5,200	39	7,200	49	9,200	59
200	7	1,400	20	3,400	30	5,400	40	7,400	50	9,400	60
300	9	1,600	21	3,600	31	5,600	41	7,600	51	9,600	61
400	11	1,800	22	3,800	32	5,800	42	7,800	52	9,800	62
500	13	2,000	23	4,000	33	6,000	43	8,000	53	10,000	63
600	14	2,200	24	4,200	34	6,200	44	8,200	54	11,000	64
700	15	2,400	25	4,400	35	6,400	45	8,400	55	12,000	65
800	16	2,600	26	4,600	36	6,600	46	8,600	56	13,000	66
900	17	2,800	27	4,800	37	6,800	47	8,800	57	14,000	67
1,000	18	3,000	28	5,000	38	7,000	48	9,000	58	15,000	68
										20,000	113

Beyond this Half-a-Guinea per cent.

The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or umpires, or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of plans.

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checking a schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, but in no case less than two guineas. For services in connection with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra charges are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature and extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses are paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at such a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure of time in travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 8.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to builders quantities on which to form estimates for executing his designs, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

REGULATIONS,* OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.†

[Reissue after revision December 1910.]

It is assumed that the object of the Promoters is to obtain the best design for the purpose in view. This object may best be secured by conducting all Competitions upon the lines laid down in the following Regulations, which have been framed with a view to securing the best results to the Promoters with scrupulous fairness to the competitors.

Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and Allied Societies do not compete excepting under conditions based on these Regulations.

The Conditions of a Competition shall contain the following Regulations (A) to (F) as essential :—

(A) There shall be appointed for every Competition one or more fully qualified professional Assessors, to whom the whole of the designs shall be submitted.

(B) No Promoter of a Competition, and no Assessor engaged upon it, nor any employee of either, shall compete OR ASSIST A COMPETITOR, or act as Architect, or joint Architect, for the proposed work.

* The Regulations are not intended to apply to small limited private Competitions.

† To be obtained at the Office of the Royal Institute.

(C) Each design shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the competitor, or joint competitors, stating that the design is his or their own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his or their own supervision. A successful competitor must be prepared to satisfy the Assessor that he is the *bond fide* author of the design he has submitted.

(D) The premiums shall be paid in accordance with the assessor's award, and the author of the design placed first by the Assessor shall be employed to carry out the work, unless the Assessor shall be satisfied that there is some valid objection to such employment, in which case the author of the design placed next in order of merit shall be employed, subject to a similar condition. The award of the Assessor shall not be set aside for any other reason.

(E) If no instructions are given to the author of the design selected by the Assessor to proceed within twelve months from the date of the award, then he shall receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the Competition drawings of a sum equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the amount of the estimated cost. If the work is subsequently proceeded with, the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. previously paid to him shall form part of his ultimate commission.

(F) The selected Architect shall be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Charges sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute of British Architects.

1. The Promoters of an intended Competition should, as their FIRST STEP, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

2. The duties of an Assessor are as follows:—

(a) To confer with and advise the Promoters on their requirements and on the questions of cost and premiums to be offered.

(b) To draw up instructions for the guidance of competitors and for the conduct of the Competition, incorporating the whole of the clauses of these Regulations which are applicable to the particular Competition.

Note.—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, under penalty of disqualification from the Competition, and which of them are optional.

(c) To answer queries raised by competitors within a limited time during the preparation of the designs, such answers to be sent to all competitors.

(d) To examine all the designs submitted by competitors and to determine whether they conform to the Conditions and to exclude any which do not.

(e) To report to the Promoters on the designs not so excluded and to award the premiums in strict adherence to the Conditions.

3. Competitions may be conducted in one of the following ways:—

(a) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs. FOR COMPETITIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS OF GREAT ARCHITECTURAL IMPORTANCE THIS METHOD IS RECOMMENDED.

(b) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day; with such other information as they may think likely to advance their claim to be admitted to the Competition. From these names the Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor, shall select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.

(c) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a Competition for the intended work. Each Competitor shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.

Note.—Where a deposit is required for supplying the Instructions, it shall be returned on the receipt of a *bond fide* design; or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said Instructions within a month after the receipt of replies to Competitors' questions.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings shall be distinctly set forth. The drawings shall not be more in number or to a larger scale than necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings shall be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. As a general rule a scale of 16 feet to 1 inch will be found sufficient for plans, sections, and elevations, or in the case of very large buildings a smaller scale might suffice.

Unless the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, they shall not be admitted.

5. No design shall bear any motto or distinguishing mark; but all designs shall be numbered by the Promoters in order of receipt.

6. A design shall be excluded from a Competition—

(a) if sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted);

(b) if it does not give substantially the accommodation asked for;

(c) if it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan issued by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which shall be adhered to;

(d) if the Assessor shall determine that its probable cost

will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated in the Instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor should no outlay be stated. If the Assessor be of opinion that the outlay stated in the Instructions is inadequate, he shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such Instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award;

(e) if any of the Conditions or Instructions other than those of a suggestive character are violated;

(f) if a Competitor shall disclose his identity or attempt to influence the decision.

7. All designs and reports submitted in a Competition for a public building, except any excluded under Clause 6, shall be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award shall be published at the time of exhibition; and all designs and reports submitted in a Competition for a private building shall be similarly exhibited to the Competitors.

8. All drawings submitted in a Competition, except those of the design selected to be carried out, shall be returned to the Competitors.

The usual R.I.B.A. Scale of Charges for Assessing Competitions, whether by jury or otherwise, is the sum of Thirty Guineas, plus one-fifth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed building.

REGULATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.

*Settled at Paris, November 1908, by the International Competitions Commission appointed by the VIIIth International Congress of Architects (London, 1906).**

1. International Competitions should be reserved for exceptional occasions of a really international character.

2. International Competitions may be either open to all architects without invitation, or limited and by invitation.

Limited and invited Competitions may consist of a single stage.

Competitions open to all should be held preferably in two stages.

3. The "Conditions" of International Competitions are to be identical for all competitors.

No drawing model or document shall be taken into consideration except those specified in the Conditions, nor shall any other drawing model or document be exhibited.

4. The Instructions to Competitors should state definitely the Conditions of the Competition, and matters considered desirable should not be left to the option of Competitors.

5. In limited and invited Competitions, the Conditions should be fully detailed and require the scheme to be fully developed.

In Competitions open to all the Conditions should express the technical requirements in general terms and limit the number and

* See report of the British delegate, Mr. John W. Simpson, JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 9th January 1909.

scale of the drawings to the minimum necessary for the jury to understand the design.

The Conditions should require designs to be submitted anonymously under the motto in the first stage, and to be signed by the Authors in the second stage.

Competitors are forbidden under penalty of exclusion to act in any way which would tend to disclose their identity.

6. In double Competitions the Conditions in the first stage should be as those for Competitions open to all, and in the second stage as those for limited and invited Competitions.

Designs selected in the first stage only can be admitted to the second stage.

7. The Conditions of a Competition should be published and placed at the disposal of the Competitors as nearly as possible on the same date in all countries.

Any design not dispatched by the date of closing the Competition shall be excluded; the Carrier's receipt shall be accepted as proof.

8. The Conditions should be prepared in consultation with experienced Architects.

They shall be published in the French language.

9. The jury is to be nominated by the promoters of the Competition; it is recommended that promoters, before nominating the foreign members, should place themselves in communication with the Comité Permanent.

The jury of an International Competition shall be composed of Architects, each of different nationality, one of whom shall belong to the country which institutes the Competition. A legal authority, nominated by the Administration promoting the Competition, shall preside in order to ensure regular procedure, but shall have no vote.

The members of the jury, by accepting nomination, shall be held to have declared themselves to have no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in the result of the Competition.

10. It is desirable in International Competitions, and especially in the preliminary stages, that the limit of cost shall be only approximately fixed in order to leave some liberty to the artistic conception of Competitors.

When the sum available for carrying out the work is specified, the Conditions of Competition should give the information required for preparing approximate estimates on a uniform basis.

11. The total value of the premiums to be awarded shall be 2½ % on the cost for works not exceeding £100,000 in value, 2 % on those not exceeding £200,000, and 1½ % for works beyond that value.

The principle must be enforced that the carrying out of the work be entrusted to the Architect placed first, subject to the conditions in force in the country promoting the Competition.

The amount of the prize shall not be deducted from the amount of the fees payable.

In the event of the person or Corporation promoting the Competition wishing to reserve the right to pass over the Architect

placed first, the Conditions of Competition must state the terms of compensation.

Should the work not be executed, the same compensation shall be due.

In all cases the authors of designs submitted retain the artistic copyright in their design, and in the building which is a reproduction thereof.

12. In single-stage Competitions all the designs shall be exhibited in a suitable place and for a sufficient time to enable all Competitors to visit the Exhibition, which should be advertised beforehand in the professional papers.

In double Competitions there shall be no Exhibition after the first award; all the drawings shall be placed under seal and exhibited subsequently, together with the designs in the final Competition.

The authors of designs selected in the first stage shall have the right to make tracings thereof for use in preparing their final designs.

The full report of the jury, giving their reasons for the award, shall be published before the opening of the Exhibition and communicated to all the parties interested.

FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.*

(1) FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.

(2) " " " " BY INSTALMENTS.

These forms were approved at a General Meeting of the Institute on the 13th January 1890. They are the copyright of the Institute, and are on sale at the Office, price One Shilling.

CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.*

GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORATIONS.

[*First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.*]

1. Before any alteration is decided on, a competent architect should be consulted and be requested to make careful drawings of the building, with accurate measurements. Photographs should then be taken of all objects of interest, especially such as are so dilapidated and decayed that it becomes absolutely necessary to renew them either wholly or in part. In the case of Churches, these photographs and copies of the drawings should be deposited in the Vestry, Parish Registry, or any public office in the Diocese suitable for the purpose, and the date of their consignment noted.

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, flooring, galleries, high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encumbrances

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

(provided that they be clearly modern), necessary before detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, should only be carried out under the direction of the architect, and after his inspection of the church; and such clearance should not include works of artistic or other interest which it is often most important to preserve. No memorial slabs, tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed without his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any portions of church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, brasses—or other old work which may at any time have been removed from the building, with a view to their restoration to their proper place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character in the neighbourhood should be examined when any doubts arise as to the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications of ancient doorways, window openings, reredoses, aumbries, piscine, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, rood staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tombs, brasses, incised stones, encaustic tiles, or any other features of ancient character. Should any part be altogether destroyed, careful search should be made for any traces of old foundations or any detached pieces of masonry, &c., built in with the modern walls, so as to obtain a key to the original design of parts which have been defaced or destroyed. When any such stones are discovered the architect should be at once informed, in order that he may personally visit and examine the work.

5. All plastered surfaces should be carefully examined with a view to discover any remains of painting upon them, and all painted or whitewashed stone or wood work cautiously cleaned, so that no injury may be done to any painting, diapering, powdering, or other coloured design, if such exist. Where it is proposed to renew the roofs, all cleaning of the walls should be deferred until after they are protected from the weather by the erection of new roofs. Plastered surfaces of ancient date are often found, and should be preserved if possible.

6. Ancient painted glass, with the original leading and iron framework, should be carefully preserved, and never allowed to be taken out of the building, save for the purpose of re-leading when absolutely necessary, and this only by competent workmen. It is not generally desirable to remove ancient stained glass, even when small fragments only remain, from the place it occupies, without first of all learn-

ing with certainty that it is not in its original position. If new stained glass be inserted in old windows, care should be taken that the glass be fitted to the old tracery, and that the latter be not replaced by new, as is too often the case. Old clear glass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint, often be re-used with advantage.

The external halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and jambs should, where practicable, have such parts as are decayed restored by dowelling new stone on to the old internal halves, which may be frequently done without taking down the uninjured part of the window.

The ancient ironwork of windows should not be taken out, even when the outer half of the stonework is removed, and it should be retained when new stained glass is put in: the glass, if needful, being designed with regard to it. So much mischief has been done by the destruction of old ironwork throughout the country that this requirement should be most rigidly enforced.

7. Any remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses, copings, or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lighthouses, external monuments, head-stones, stone coffins, &c., should be preserved.

Marks of foundations, trenches, moats, &c., should be examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon investigation that the earth has accumulated above the ancient level it should be removed; but even this should not be done without professional supervision, as it is often attended with risk. Great care must be exercised where several ancient levels exist, in determining which shall be retained, and when the floors are set on a slant, as is often the case, the original lines should, as far as possible, be carefully maintained.

9. In the restoration of stonework, no scraping or tooling of the surface of the stone should take place under any circumstances. As a general rule, no new stonework should be inserted, unless under very strong evidence that it is a renewal of the ancient design and necessary to be done. If any part of the masonry be damaged or decayed, it should not necessarily on that account be wholly rebuilt or renewed, but those parts only which are thoroughly defective should be cut out and carefully renewed with stone of similar character, and always the best of its kind.

No wholesale pulling down should be done unless unavoidable.

In many cases walls which are in themselves sound, but out of plumb, may be restored to the perpendicular without

difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without disturbance of the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to construct a new roof, owing to the existing roof being extremely decayed or modern, one of the two following courses should be adopted : either the old roof where it exists should be carefully reproduced, or the new roof should be made of the same pitch as the original roof, which may generally be discovered by the dripstone against the tower or other walls. Where the dripstones of two or three periods exist against these walls, the question of the pitch of the roof will be one of some difficulty ; but, as a rule, it may be said that where there is a clerestory it will be well to keep to the pitch of the roof erected at the time it was built, and where there is none, then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is taken off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs are by no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends on so many circumstances that it must be left to the judgment of the architect, but the shape of the old roof should not be lightly altered. In some peculiar cases where there are objections to the external appearance of the flat pitch of an old roof, the flat roof may be retained internally, and the high pitch roof erected over it. Flat roofs are quite as worthy of preservation as any others.

In districts where stone slates are used for the old churches it is most desirable that they should be retained in preference to plain tiles or other covering.

Frequently the ends alone of beams and rafters are decayed through leakages of gutters. An old roof should not for this reason be discarded, but new ends should be scarfed on.

11. Ancient buildings will generally be found to have been altered at various periods ; when this is the case the whole of the old work should be preserved and exposed to view, so as to show the history of the fabric, with its successive alterations, as distinctly as possible. This may often be accomplished by showing all the stone and rubble work internally, and leaving it unplastered. It should, however, be understood that this is for the purpose of showing constructional features of interest, and is not intended as a recommendation that old plaster should be stripped off, or that rough stone rubble work should be exposed to sight where originally plastered.

12. In no case should anything be done to monumental effigies, brasses, sculpture of figures and foliage, or other ornamental work, beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting,

them if necessary, and taking care that they shall be protected from further injury and restored, where requisite, to their original place. In all church restorations one main object should be to get rid of modern additions put up without regard to architectural propriety; but on this account the church restorer should not set up an ideal model, but regard the productions of every age with as much respect as is compatible with the restoration and use of the building. Still, if monuments deface good old work, they should be refixed in some spot where they can mutilate nothing.

Fonts, piscinæ, &c., may be carefully repaired, if necessary, to fit them for use, but all features not involved in the stability of the building should be left as far as possible untouched. Fonts, for instance, should on no account be scraped, or re-tooled, as has been too often the case. Features not in use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., should be left untouched.

13. Mediæval chancel screens should on no account be moved from their old places, but be carefully restored. They seldom present any obstruction to sight or sound. Ancient seats in the body of a church should, where practicable, be retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and later wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, and interesting historically, as mediæval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or wrought stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for re-use, are discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable that they should all be carefully kept in some case or chest in the church, arranged and labelled with a short description of their history. This case should be under lock and key. Care should be taken that the architect's Specification gives the contractor no claim upon any such things as old materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been assumed that the promoters of the work have a proper appreciation of what is due to an ancient building, and are anxious to carry out its restoration in the most conservative manner possible; such, however, is unfortunately not always the case. The promoters of restorations, whether clergymen or laymen, are sometimes more bent upon carrying out new works than preserving old; it cannot be therefore too strongly insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancient church or other building, the object should be not simply to put it in good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specimen of the ancient arts of our country. Every old building has historical value, and it should be remembered that this is gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of ancient buildings should be not so much the renewal of what remains as its preservation; and this should embrace every portion of original work which it is in any way possible to save, for it must be remembered that new work is of no value or interest except so far as it serves to preserve the ancient design, and that no interest will ever be attached to it unless original parts remain to attest its authenticity.

There is ample scope for original design in additions which are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, and in these it is usually best to allow the architect to be independent. His work will then have its due historical value; whereas, if he only make a very good copy of the old work to which he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as to which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indulgence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes held, that a restored church must be purged of all features subsequent to some favourite period. All such ideal notions are in the highest degree dangerous, and have rendered many a restored church actually worthless as an historical monument.

17. In vain are all the efforts of Central or Diocesan Architectural or Archæological bodies, with their several visits to buildings of historic interest, if those having charge of precious remains do not cordially embrace such advice as is here laid down for their conservation, embodying principles impossible to controvert, and the neglect of which has been the cause of many districts being robbed of their antiquities through rash and unskilful operations. Influential landed proprietors, the clergy, churchwardens, and others, are earnestly reminded of the responsibility which rests upon them to resist all needless destruction of ancient work, and to seek competent professional aid in cases of interference with an ancient building. Questions of considerable embarrassment constantly arise in connection with edifices of mixed dates, involving constructional and chronological difficulties, points requiring the judgment of the most experienced architect and antiquary. Moreover, the successful preservation of old work must largely depend upon the builder. Care, therefore, should be taken to select a man who will take an interest in the work, and who can be trusted to carry out faithfully the instructions of the architect. To prevent the mischief that may otherwise be done in the absence of the architect, it is always desirable,

and generally essential, that there should be a resident clerk of the works, familiar with church restoration, appointed by the architect.

18. Vigilance is required to stop injuries to ancient buildings; the utmost watchfulness should be shown by those residing at or near the spot where even well-considered works are in operation, to see that they are really executed in a conservative manner. However frequently the architect may visit the works under his superintendence, he cannot at all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily and almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligent interposition will always be welcome to a zealous architect, and, by gaining time, will often prevent irreparable mischief. Lovers of antiquities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the locality, will always do good service by carefully watching works in progress in old buildings.

19. The foregoing suggestions and remarks have been drawn up with special reference to the Restoration of Churches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have the care or ownership of ancient civil or military buildings, because from their comparative rarity they are even more valuable as historical monuments than the churches.

HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON THE REPAIRS AND RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS.*

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

Excavator.—In making excavations in or about an ancient building, be careful to preserve every fragment of wrought stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which you may meet with.

If you find old foundations, bases of pillars, ancient tombs, stone coffins, pavements, or other work, which appear to be in their original place, do not remove, but carefully expose them to view, in order that proper notes may be taken of them; and that, if possible, the work may be left permanently in its place.

In making drains or excavations around old buildings, do not cut off any of the projecting footings, however rough, and be careful how you expose them, unless they are examined and underpinned by the mason. Do not permanently expose to view, or to the air, work which clearly was not intended to be so exposed. See that your drains are so managed as to draw the water *from* the foundations and not *towards* them.

* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price Sixpence each.

Mason.—If directed to clean off whitewash, or paint, from internal or other stonework, recollect that the object of so doing is to *bring to view* the original surface, not to *destroy* it. You must, therefore, avoid the use of the *tool*, and study what is the best way of removing the whitewash without in any degree disturbing, much less removing, the ancient surface. Remember that the mode of tooling or working the ancient stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and that the old tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed : more especially does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, where the very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of execution, are important evidences of date. If indications of ancient colouring be found on the surface of the stone, they should be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends much on the nature of the material. With some materials nothing is so good as the Manchester card, but in each case experiments should be tried to ascertain the best mode. *It is better to leave the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, than to use any tool which would disturb the surface of the stone itself ; for it is far better to have the old surface with the whitewash than not at all.*

When the removal of plaster shows the marks of ancient string-courses, weatherings, windows, &c., do not conceal these again, nor yet tool them off ; indeed, as a general rule, *no tool should be used upon the surface of ancient stonework.*

In removing broken or decayed work, do not take out any but such as is so far gone as to have lost *all* its original form ; better have broken or half-decayed original work than the smartest and most perfect new work.

Especially avoid using a brush with colours to harmonise the new and old work ; the old work should be left in all its characteristic tone, and no attempt should be made to harmonise the hue in tint.

Never remove or clean the old mossed surfaces.

In obtaining the true sections of mouldings, &c., for new portions, the most scrupulous accuracy is necessary, as the more delicate features are often to be traced only in a few of the more protected parts.

In taking down portions of walls, be most careful of any old mouldings, or other wrought stone, found embedded in them, and note *where* they were found, as the fragments have usually been stowed away near to their original site. If any windows or other features are found which have been before concealed, do not disturb them till seen by the architect. Encaustic tiles, or other ancient paving, should be preserved

where found, when possible, and the patterns should guide the design of new paving. Ancient monumental remains are never to give way to new encaustic tile flooring, but are in every case to retain their old position.

Carver.—The same principles as are laid down for the mason apply to the carver, but in a higher degree, inasmuch as ancient *carving* is still more valuable than ancient *masonry*. When engaged on an old building, bring your own talent and fancy wholly into subjection to the work in which you are engaged, and only seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient design. Never attempt to dress up or restore old carving.

Plasterer.—If directed generally to remove the plastering, first examine it carefully by removing the whitewash here and there, and if it be found to contain oil painting, &c., do not disturb it without calling the attention of the architect, clerk of the works, or other persons capable of judging of it.

If it be absolutely necessary to take down the wall so covered with old paintings, it might be preserved in the following manner:—the backing of the wall might be carefully taken away, leaving only a thin piece behind the painting; this might then be backed up with cement and pieces of large size enclosed in wooden frames. The painting might then be removed and deposited in a museum.

As a general rule, ancient plastering should not be removed, but only repaired where necessary. Let new plastering on old walls be thin, and carefully thinned off to meet the stone dressings, as in ancient work. All plasterings should be of a kind suited to receive decorative painting.

Carpenter.—Do not be too ready to condemn an ancient roof, or other piece of timber work. Remember that it has a value quite independent of the cost of renewing it. An ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing and other means, is infinitely more valuable than a copy of the same in new timber. Very serious defects may be repaired, if you view the roof as a thing of value, and apply your mind to ascertain the best way of *securing* and *preserving* it. If you do not do this, very trifling defects may be made the excuses for destroying the finest ancient roof. Do not as a general rule *take an old roof off* to repair it, but rather repair it in its place, *bay by bay*; and only in the Spring or Summer months. By a good system of tarpaulins, or other means, keep the roof dry during the operation: exposure to wet is fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor coat old timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directed to the mason) remember that your great object is *preservation*

rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmost care all remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

Joiner.—The same general rules as are laid down for the carpenter apply to the joiner.

Preserve ancient seating *in its proper place* if possible, and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs, except by special direction. Every remnant of old woodwork, of whatever description, should be carefully preserved, and, where possible, in its place; or, if it has already been removed, it should be brought back to its place if possible.

Glazier.—Be *most careful* in preserving ancient stained glass. Never remove it from the windows in which it is found (unless under special direction of the architect), but preserve it carefully *in its place*, however rough and imperfect, or however small the fragments.

Painter.—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but do not attempt their restoration unless under special direction.

Smith.—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in their places if possible; and never remove old saddle-bars or stanchions from windows except under direct instructions from the architect.

To Contractors and Workmen in General.—Never forget that the reparation of an ancient church, or other remnant of ancient architecture, however humble, is a work to be entered upon with totally different feelings from a new work, or from the repairs of a modern building.

The object is not simply to put the work in good repair, but to *preserve* and *perpetuate* an authentic specimen of the ancient Arts of our country. Every ancient building has historical value, and though you may feel that its state of repair would at first sight suggest its renewal, or that you could execute the work better anew, never forget that all its value is gone when its authenticity is destroyed; and that your duty is not its *renewal* but its *preservation*.

Be careful, therefore, never lightly to condemn an ancient object as being too far gone to be preserved; as every such work destroyed is a national loss.

“ DRY ROT ” (*Merulius lacrymans*) IN TIMBER.

The attention of the Council of the Royal Institute has been drawn to the issue in October 1909 of a leaflet by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries referring to the increasing prevalence of the disease known as “dry rot” in timber used in the erection of buildings, and, having taken the matter into consideration, the Council deem it to

be in the interests of the public generally to issue some observations thereon. From the official Leaflet the following extracts are taken:—

"Infection with the dry-rot fungus sometimes takes place in the forest when felled timber remains stored there for some time. The first evidence of such infection is indicated by the presence of red stripes in the sawn wood. If such wood is thoroughly seasoned the mycelium present in the red stripes is killed. If the seasoning be neglected or imperfectly done, the mycelium, which possesses the power of remaining in a latent condition for some time, commences active growth when the wood is used in any part of a building where it is exposed to dampness, and this in some cases is unavoidable, as when the ends of joists are built into a wall.

"Under such circumstances dry rot eventually appears.

"On the other hand, the fungus is by no means rare on old beams and boards stored in woodyards, &c., and it is mainly from such sources that spores or portions of the spreading mycelium are introduced into buildings by new wood which has become infected.

"The fruit of the dry-rot fungus presents the appearance of irregularly shaped, flattened, or undulating patches of variable size, adhering by their entire under-surface to the substance on which they are growing. When mature the central portion of the patch is covered with an irregular network formed by slightly raised anastomosing ribs, and is of a rich brown colour due to the enormous quantity of spores which are deposited on surrounding objects under the form of snuff-coloured powder. These spores are diffused by currents of air, or by rats, mice, and insects.

"The margin of the fruiting-patch is surrounded by a snow-white fringe of mycelium which spreads in every direction over surrounding objects, creeping up walls and passing through crevices, the advancing mycelium being supplied with food and moisture from the parent plant growing on wood.

"This food is conducted through cord-like strands which form behind the thin advancing margin of mycelium.

"Owing to this supply of food from a central source the mycelium can extend over stones and other substances not containing food, and thus spread from the basement to the top of a house. Each time the migrating mycelium comes in contact with wood the latter is attacked and a new centre of food-supply is established, from which strands spread in search of other sources of food. The mycelium often forms

felt-like sheets of large size that can readily be removed intact. These sheets are white at first, but soon change to a pale grey colour—a character by which dry rot can be readily distinguished from another wood-destroying fungus, *Polyporus fomentarius*, even in the absence of fruit, the felted mycelium of the latter remaining permanently white.

"The specific name of *lacrymans*, or 'weeping,' alludes to the power of the fungus to attract moisture from the atmosphere. Under certain conditions moisture is absorbed to such an extent that it hangs in drops, or even drips from the surface of the fungus. This moisture assists very materially in rotting the timber, which afterwards becomes quite dry and friable. Hence the popular name, 'dry rot,' which alludes to the last and most frequently observed stage of decay."

The depletion of the more matured forest trees resulting in the importation of immature wood is said to be one of the contributory causes of the spread of the disease.

Spores may exist in the earth arising from the roots of trees or other source.

The rapid completion of a house before the materials of which its carcase is constructed have had time to dry thoroughly conduces to the germination of dry rot.

A warm, damp atmosphere surrounding the wood, such as exists under a floor immediately over the ground and in unventilated cellars, is another condition conducing to the spread of the disease.

Although, as above remarked, immature or imperfectly seasoned timber is said to be a cause of the spread of the disease, yet thoroughly matured and sound timber in a warm, moist atmosphere will readily fall a prey if attacked by the mycelium of dry rot, once a spore has been introduced.

It has been proved that the spores of the disease can be carried from house to house on the clothes or tools of workmen, and that wood can be infected from a spore on a carpenter's saw.

From the foregoing it will be seen that the disease may have been introduced (a) in the timber, (b) from the adjacent earth, and (c) accidentally by the importation of a spore. These are conditions over which architects have obviously no control.

The Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects desire to lay down a few principles which may guide architects in minimising and possibly arresting the disease of dry rot in new buildings, viz. :—

1. No timber should be used in such a position that

the moisture in and around it cannot be readily evaporated, as, for example, if floors are constructed of solid concrete (with or without steel) wood fillets should not be nailed underneath to receive the ceiling.

2. No wood slips should be built into or on the top of concrete and afterwards covered with an impervious floor, and no wood boards should be laid direct on the concrete and afterwards covered with an airproof material, such as linoleum, oilcloth, &c.

3. All ground under a wooden floor should be cleared of any vegetable or fungoid growth and covered with cement concrete or asphalte, and this should be left as long as possible before any joists or flooring are laid.

4. No wooden pegs communicating with the earth beneath should be left in and through the covering over the earth.

5. Provision should be made for the abundant introduction of fresh air underneath all parts of suspended ground floors by means of inlets, and particularly at all angles, so that cross-currents may be induced.

6. The concrete under floors should be thoroughly cleared of all small pieces of wood and shavings, as it has been found that the spores in these pieces of wood, drawing the moisture from the concrete, have been a means of spreading the disease.

7. In upper floors of wooden joists if a pugging be inserted for sound-proofing it is suggested that this be of some dry substance, such as slag-wool, but in no case must an impervious material be used for the ceiling beneath or the floor covering above.

Suggestions have been made by experts and others to creosote the ends of all joists built into a wall, but this is not generally practicable, as the odour of the creosote in a residence would be very objectionable to many.

THE R.I.B.A. STANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS.*

The Council recommend that members should insert this standard* in their specifications under the title of "The R.I.B.A. Standard Size of Bricks." [See page 489.]

1. The length of the brick should be double the width, plus the thickness of one vertical joint.

2. Brickwork should measure four courses of bricks and four joints to a foot.

*Agreed upon between the Institute and the Brick Makers' Association, and drafted in consultation with these Bodies and representatives of the Institution of Civil Engineers (1st May 1904).

Joints should be $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick and an extra $\frac{1}{8}$, making $\frac{5}{8}$ for the bed joints to cover irregularities in the bricks. This gives a standard length of $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches centre to centre of joints.

The bricks, laid dry, to be measured in the following manner:—

- A. Eight stretchers laid square end and splay end in contact in a straight line to measure 72 inches.
- B. Eight headers laid side to side, frog upwards, in a straight line to measure 85 inches.
- C. Eight bricks, the first brick frog downwards and then alternately frog to frog and back to back, to measure $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

A margin of one inch less will be allowed as to A, and a half-inch less as to B and C.

This is to apply to all classes of walling bricks, both machine- and hand-made.

ARCHITECTS' AND SURVEYORS' APPROVED SOCIETY.

Registered Offices: 18, TUPTON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

This Society has been formed for the benefit of persons employed in Architects' and Surveyors' Offices (Draughtsmen, Clerks, Typists, etc.) who come within the scope of the National Insurance Act, 1911. It is hoped that all eligible persons will give the Society their support by becoming members.

President.

Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A. (President R.I.B.A.)

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon. Edward Strutt, F.S.I. (President of the Surveyors' Institution).
Gerald C. Horsley, F.R.I.B.A. (President of the Architectural Association).
Percy B. Tabbs, F.R.I.B.A. (President of the Society of Architects).

Trustees.

Sir Aston Webb, C.B., R.A., F.R.I.B.A.
Daniel Watney, F.S.I.

Committee.

E. H. Blake, F.S.I.	George Hubbard, V.P.R.I.B.A.
Walter Cave, F.R.I.B.A.	Ian MacAlister, B.A. (Sec. R.I.B.A.).
George Corderoy, F.S.I.	C. MacArthur Butler (Secretary
G. Leonard Elkington, A.R.I.B.A.	Society of Architects).
A. Goddard (Secretary, Surveyors'	J. H. Sabin, F.S.I.
Institution).	H. D. Searles-Wood, F.R.I.B.A.
H. Austen Hall, A.R.I.B.A.	Maurice E. Webb, M.A.

Solicitor.

H. Kingsley Wood.

Secretary.

F. R. Yerbury (Secretary of the Architectural Association).

ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1850.

No. 9, CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Trustees.

John Macvicar Anderson, Past President R.I.B.A.
 Sir William Emerson, Past President R.I.B.A.
 Sir Aston Webb, C.B., C.V.O., R.A., F.S.A., Past President R.I.B.A.

President.

Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A., President R.I.B.A.

Vice-President.

Henry L. Florence.

Council.

Sir A. Brunwell Thomas.	A. Saxson Snell.
Walter Cave.	W. L. Spiers.
F. W. Hunt.	Henry Lovegrove.
Reginald St. A. Roumieu.	E. Arden Minty.
Lewis Solomon.	Rowland Plumbé.
T. E. Collett.	Wm. Woodward.
George Hubbard.	G. E. Bond (Representative of
E. B. T'Anson.	the Society of Architects).

Hon. Treasurer.

W. Hilton Nash.

Hon. Secretary.

Percivall Currey.

Assistant Secretary.

R. Dircks.

Local Hon. Secretaries.

Birmingham . . .	Victor Scruton, 7, Waterloo Street.
Bristol . . .	T. H. Weston, 44, Corn Street.
Devon . . .	Allan J. Pinn, 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
Edinburgh . . .	Thomas P. Marwick, 29, York Place.
Glasgow . . .	C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street.
Leeds . . .	Sidney D. Kitson, M.A., Greek Street Chambers
Liverpool . . .	Henry Hartley, 8, Harrington Street.
Manchester . . .	John Ely, 32, King Street West.
Newcastle-on-Tyne . . .	A. B. Plummer, J.P., 7, Prior's Terrace, Tyne mouth.
Nottingham . . .	Watson Fothergill, George Street.
Sheffield . . .	Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row.

Hon. Auditors.

W. Henry White. Edward Greenop.

Auditors.

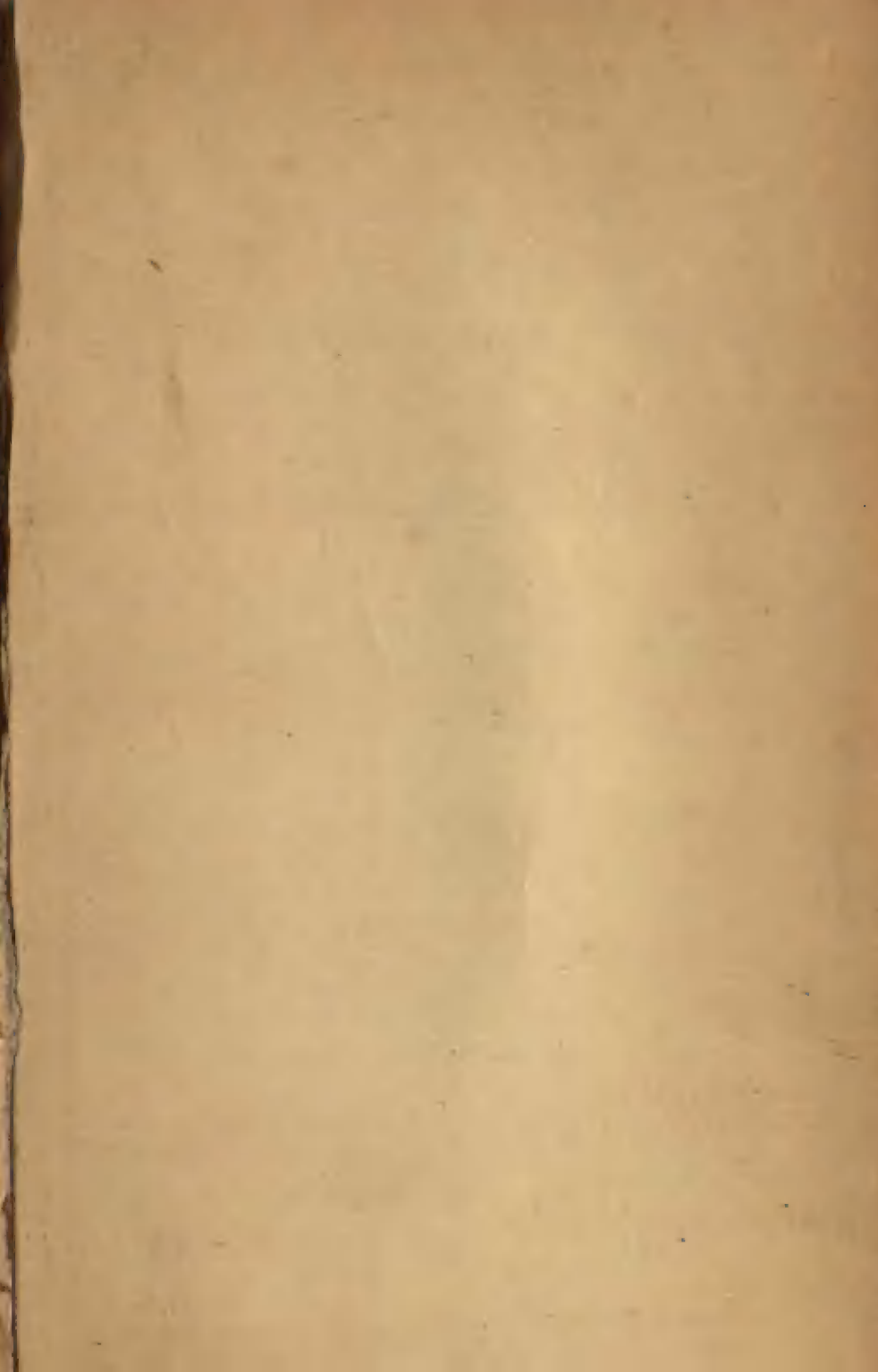
Jaffery, Sons & Skinner, Chartered Accountants.

Bankers.

Lloyds Bank Limited, 16, St. James's Street, London, S.W.

Annual Subscriptions are urgently needed.

It is hoped that every Architect in active practice will become a Subscriber. Subscribers would materially assist by each obtaining at least one additional Donor or Subscriber.



82 ✓
12



"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.

S. B., 148. N. DELHI.